ANONYMOUS. 1906. The British Columbia list. Coleoptera. Family Buprestidae. *Bulletin of the British Columbia Entomological Society* No. **2**, pp. 3-4.

ANONYMOUS. 1908. The principal injurious insects of the year 1907. *Yearbook of the United States Department of Agriculture 1907*, pp. 541-552.

ANONYMOUS. 1926. A preliminary biological survey of the Lloyd-Cornell Reservation. *Bulletin of the Lloyd Library of Botany, Pharmacy and Materia Medica* **27**(5):1-247.

ANONYMOUS. 1958. Tree borers. *Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales*. **69**(5):252-258.

ANONYMOUS. 1985. Insects of eastern forests. *United States Department of Agriculture, Miscellaneous Publications* No. **1426**:1-608.

ANONYMOUS. 1999. Note de chasse: mars/avril 1999. Quelques buprestes interessants. *Rutilans* **2**(2):42-44.

AARTSEN, B. VAN & T. HEIJERMAN. 1992. *Anthaxia salicis*, new to the Dutch fauna (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Entomologische Berichten* **52**(9):131-132.

ABEILLE DE PERRIN, E. 1867. Notes entomologiques. II. Moeurs du *Coroebus bifasciatus* Olivier. IV. Synonymies et notes. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (4) **7**:66-67, 69-70.

ABEILLE DE PERRIN, E. 1869a. Nouveaux Coléoptères Français. *Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques* **11**:79-80.

ABEILLE DE PERRIN, E. 1869b. Description de deux espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères du Bassin Circum-Méditerranéen et quelques observations sur divers Malachiaires, suivies de la description d'*Anophthalmus* nouveaux. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (4) **9**:401-409.

ABEILLE DE PERRIN, E. 1869c. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (4) **9**:liii.

ABEILLE DE PERRIN, E. 1870. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (4) **10**:xxxvii.

ABEILLE DE PERRIN, E. 1872. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (5) **2**:xli-xliv.

ABEILLE DE PERRIN, E. 1874. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (5) **4**:ccxxiii.

ABEILLE DE PERRIN, E. 1882. Diagnoses de quatre *Anthaxia*. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (6) **2**:cxlvi-cxlvii.

ABEILLE DE PERRIN, E. 1883. Étude sur le genre *Polyctesis* Sol. de la famille des Buprestides. *Revue d'Entomologie* **2**:57-60; Rectification, p. 120.

ABEILLE DE PERRIN, E. 1891. Contributions aux Buprestides paléarctiques (Coleoptera). *Revue d'Entomologie* **10**:257-288.

ABEILLE DE PERRIN, E. 1893a. Nouveau supplément aux Buprestides d'Europe et circa. *Revue d'Entomologie* **12**:127-141.

ABEILLE DE PERRIN, E. 1893b. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* **62**:cccli-ccclvi.

ABEILLE DE PERRIN, E. 1894a. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* **63**:xxv-xxviii.

ABEILLE DE PERRIN, E. 1894b. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* **63**:lxiii-lxv.

ABEILLE DE PERRIN, E. 1894c. Communication. I. Rectification sur deux Buprestides. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* **63**:cxxx-cxxxi.

ABEILLE DE PERRIN, E. 1894d. Observations sur divers Buprestides et description d'espèces nouvelles. *L' Échange* **10**(112):47-49.

ABEILLE DE PERRIN, E. 1894e. Diagnose d'un Buprestide nouveau d'Algérie. *L' Échange* **10**(113):67.

ABEILLE DE PERRIN, E. 1894f. Diagnoses de Coléoptères réputés nouveaux. *L' Échange* **10**(115):91-94.

ABEILLE DE PERRIN, E. 1895a. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* **64**:x-xi.

ABEILLE DE PERRIN, E. 1895b. Descriptions de deux nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* **64**:xxiii-xxv.

ABEILLE DE PERRIN, E. 1895c. Buprestides paléarctiques réputés nouveaux. *Congrès annuel. Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* **64**:cxvi-cxxvi.

ABEILLE DE PERRIN, E. 1895d. Descriptions de deux Coléoptères subeuropéens. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* **64**:ccxxix-ccxxx.

ABEILLE DE PERRIN, E. 1895e. Notes coléoptérologiques. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* **64**:cclxxiv.

ABEILLE DE PERRIN, E. 1896a. Descriptions de deux *Julodis* nouveaux [Col.]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1896**:262-263.

ABEILLE DE PERRIN, E. 1896b. Notes sur les Buprestides paléarctiques. *Revue d'Entomologie* **15**:269-283.

ABEILLE DE PERRIN, E. 1897a. Notes sur les Buprestides paléarctiques. *Revue d'Entomologie* **16**:1-33; Supplément à mes précédentes Notres sur les Buprestides, pp. 33-37.

ABEILLE DE PERRIN, E. 1897b. Descriptions de deux Buprestides nouveaux du nord de l'Afrique [Col.]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1897**:28-30.

ABEILLE DE PERRIN, E. 1898. Descriptions de Coléoptères du Nord de l'Afrique. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1898**:254-258.

ABEILLE DE PERRIN, E. 1900. Diagnoses de Coléoptères prèsumés nouveaux. *Bulletin de l'Académie de Marseille* **27**:1-23.

ABEILLE DE PERRIN, E. 1901. Rectifications synonymiques. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1901**:8.

ABEILLE DE PERRIN, E. 1903. Description de deux espèces de Coléoptères d'Algerie. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1903**:334-335.

ABEILLE DE PERRIN, E. 1904. Buprestides. *Boletin de la Real Sociedad Española de Historica Natural* **4**:206-224.

ABEILLE DE PERRIN, E. 1905. Descriptions de trois Buprestides méditerranéens nouveaux [Col.]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1905**(15):207-208.

ABEILLE DE PERRIN, E. 1907a. Diagnoses de Buprestides capturés dans les environs d'Obock par le Dr. Charles-Henri Martin. *Compte rendu sommaire de la Société des Sciences Naturelle de Provence* **1**:xlviii-li.

ABEILLE DE PERRIN, E. 1907b. ???? *Compte rendu sommaire de la Société des Sciences Naturelle de Provence* 1907:lxx.

ABEILLE DE PERRIN, E. 1909. Descriptions et remarques sur divers Buprestides subméditerranéens. *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelle de Provence* **1**:22-34.

ACATAY, A. 1970. Schädlinge an *Rosa damascena* Mill.in der Türkei. *Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde* **43**:49-53.

ACLOQUE, A. 1896. *Faune de France, contenant la description de toutes les especes indigenes*. Coléoptères. Librairie J.-B. Bailliere, Paris, 466 pp. (Buprestidae pp. 273-280).

ACLOQUE, A. 1897. *Faune de France*. Coléoptères. Librairie J.-B. Bailliere et Fils, Paris. 466 pp., 1 plate.

ADAMS, C. C. 1915. An ecological study of prairie and forest invertebrates. *Bulletin of the Illinios State Laboratory of Natural History* **11**(2):144-147.

ADAMS, E. 1966. Comment of *Pseudotaenia ajax* Saund. (Buprestidae). *Australian Entomological Society* (News Bulletin). **2**(4):111.

ADLBAUER, K. 1993. Holzbewohnende Käfer Liechtensteins - Fam. Lucanidae, Scarabaeidae und Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *Berichte Der Botanisch-Zoologischen Gesellschaft Liechtenstein-Sargans-Werdenberg* **20**:163-179.

ADLBAUER, K. & E. BREGANT. 1993. Verbreitung und Biologie der Coroebini in Osterreich - *Coroebus florentinus* (Herbst, 1801), neu für die Steiermark (Col., Buprestidae). *Mitteilungen der Abteilung Für Zoologie am Landesmuseum Joanneum* **47**:45-54.

ADELI, E. 1964. Zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna des Naturschutzgebiets bei der Sababurg im Reinhardswald. *Zeitschrift fur Angewandte Entomologie* **53**:345-410.

ADELI, E. 1972. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der im Forst schädlichen Insekten des Iran. 1. Coleoptera. *Zeitschrift fur Angewandte Entomologie* **70**(1):8-14.

AGASSIZ, A. 1846. Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis continens nomina systematica classium, ordinum, familiarum et generum animalium omnium, tam viventium quam fossilim, segundum ordinem alphabeticum unicum disposita, adjectis homonymiis plantarum, nec non variis adnotationibus et emendationibus. Solothurn, Jent & Gassmann, I-VIII, 393 pp.

AGASSIZ, A. 1848. Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis continens nomina systematica classium, ordinum, familiarum et generum animalium omnium, tam viventium quam fossilim, segundum ordinem alphabeticum unicum disposita, adjectis homonymiis plantarum. Solothurn, Jent & Gassmann, I-X, 1135 pp.

AGUIAR, A. P. 2003. Stephanidae (Hymenoptera) of Amerca North of Mexico. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **105**(2):467-483.

AHMED, M. I., I. A. HAFIZ & M. I. CHAUDHRY. 1980. Natural enemies of poplar borers. *Proceedings of Pakistan Congress of Zoology* **1**(B):343-348.

AHRENS, A. 1812. Fauna Insectorum Europae. August Kümmerli, Halle, Fasc. 1, Tafel 13 (*Buprestis carinosa*).

AISTLEITNER, E. 1988. Buprestiden-Daten aus Spanien und diverser Provenienz (Coleoptera). *Mitteilungen des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins e.V.* **13**(1)29-31.

AISTLEITNER, E. & W. SCHURIG. 1987. Einige Daten zur Chorologie der Buprestidae (Col.) Voralbergs, Austria occ. *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen* **38**(3-4)(1986):121-125.

AKERS, R. C., D. A. HERMS & D. G. NIELSEN. 1986. Emergence and adult biology of *Agrilus difficilis* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae), a pest of honeylocust, *Gleditsia triacanthos*. *Great Lakes Entomologist* **19**(1):27-30.

AKERS, R. C. & D. G. NIELSEN. 1984. Predicting *Agrilus anxius* Gory (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) adult emergence by heat unit accumulation. *Journal of Economic Entomology* **77**:1459-1463.

AKERS, R. C. & D. G. NIELSEN. 1986. Influence of post-felling treatment of birch logs on emergence success of bronze birch borer, *Agrilus anxius*, adults (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Journal of Entomological Science* **21**(1):63-67.

AKERS, R. C. & D. G. NIELSEN. 1990a. Spatial emergence pattern of bronze birch borer, (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from European

white birch. *Journal of Entomological Science* **25**(1):150-157.

AKERS, R. C. & D. G. NIELSEN. 1990b. Reproductive biology of the bronze birch borer (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) on selected trees. *Journal of Entomological Science* **25**(1):196-203.

AKERS, R. C. & D. G. NIELSEN. 1992. Mating behavior of the bronze birch borer, (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Journal of Entomological Science* **27**(1):44-49.

AKIYAMA, K. 1971. [Collected records of Buprestidae from Okinawajima Island and Yaeyama Islands in 1971 (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Gekkan-Mushi* **25**:44. [in Japanese]

AKIYAMA, K. 1973. [Record of *Eurythyrea eoa* Semenov, from the Tomakomai city, Hokkaido, northern Japan (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Elytra* **1**(1):5. [in Japanese]

AKIYAMA, K. 1974a. [New record of *Agrilus sachalinicola* Obenberger, from Shizuoka prefecture central Japan (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Coleopterists' News* **23-24**:8. [in Japanese]

AKIYAMA, K. 1974b. [Notes on two species of buprestid beetles from Kii peninsula, western Japan (*Coraebus kiangsuanus nigromaculatus* Kurosawa, and *Buprestis* (*Cypriacis*) *niponica* Hoscheck) (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Elytra* **1**(2):12. [in Japanese]

AKIYAMA, K. 1975a. [The buprestids fauna of Izu Islands (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Coleopterists' News* **25/26**:10. [in Japanese]

AKIYAMA, K. 1975b. [The buprestids fauna of the Ryûkyû Archipelago (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Coleopterists' News* **29/30**:4. [in Japanese]

AKIYAMA, K. 1975c. [Host record of *Coraebus montanus* Miwa et Chûjô (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Coleopterists' News* **31/32**:14. [in Japanese]

AKIYAMA, K. 1976a. [New record of *Chrysobothris samurai* Obenberger, from Okayama prefecture, western Japan (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Coleopterists' News* **33**:10. [in Japanese]

AKIYAMA, K. 1976b. [New record of *Habroloma* (*Parahabroloma*) *atronitidum* Gebhardt, from Nara prefecture, western Japan (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Coleopterists' News* **36**:14. [in Japanese]

AKIYAMA, K. 1976c. [New record of *Sambus aeneicollis* Fisher, from Yonagunijima Island of Ryûkyûs (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Elytra* **3**(1/2):26. [in Japanese]

AKIYAMA, K. 1977a. [Record of *Coraebus quadrispinosus* Fairmaire, from central and southern Taiwan (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Coleopterists' News* **37**:6. [in Japanese]

AKIYAMA, K. 1977b. [First record of *Scintillatrix nipponensis* Kurosawa, female (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Coleopterists' News* **37**:7. [in Japanese]

AKIYAMA, K. 1977c. [Record of *Paracylindromorphus formosanus* Miwa et Chûjô, from Taiwan in April (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Coleopterists' News* **38**:4. [in Japanese]

AKIYAMA, K. 1977d. [New record of *Coraebus ishiharai* Kurosawa, from Ishikawa prefecture, central Japan (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Coleopterists' News* **39**:8. [in Japanese]

AKIYAMA, K. 1977e. [Notes on Buprestidae (1), Report of *Eurythyrea obenbergeri* Kurosawa (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Gekkan-Mushi* **77**:13-14. [in Japanese]

AKIYAMA, K. 1978a. [Notes on two species of the genus *Buprestis* from Taiwan (*Buprestis* (*Cypriacis*) *mirabilis* Kurosawa, and *B.* (s. str.) *esakii* Kurosawa) (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Coleopterists' News* **43**:7. [in Japanese]

AKIYAMA, K. 1978b. [New record of *Trachys pecirkai* Obenberger, from Tsushima Island (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Coleopterists' News* **43**:7. [in Japanese]

AKIYAMA, K. 1978c. [First record of *Coraebus chrysogaster* Kurosawa, male (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Coleopterists' News* **43**:8. [in Japanese]

AKIYAMA, K. 1979. Record of *Sambus quadricolor* Saunders, from Taiwan (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Coleopterists' News* **47**:8.

AKIYAMA, K. 1980a. [Notes on buprestidae (II). Report of the genus *Xenorhipis* and its allied genera (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Gekkan-Mus*hi **115**:6-8. [in Japanese]

AKIYAMA, K. 1980b. [Four new records of Buprestids-beetles from Kanagawa Prefecture, with notes on the genus *Nipponobuprestis* and its allied genera (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Natural History Report of Kanagawa* **1**:85-87. [in Japanese]

AKIYAMA, K. 1985. [Notes and distribution of four buprestid beetles (*Nipponobuprestis querceti*, *Chrysobothris samurai*, *C. amurensis*, and *Trachys auriflua* Sol'skij) (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Gekkan-Mushi* **178**:24. [in Japanese]

AKIYAMA, K. 1986a. [Notes on two species of the genus *Coraebus* from Taiwan (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Coleopterists' News* **71**:7-8. [in Japanese]

AKIYAMA, K. 1986b. [Record of two species of the genus *Habroloma* (*H.* (*Parahabroloma*) *yuasai* Kurosawa and *H.* (*P.*) *liukiuense* (Obenberger)]. *Gekkan-Mushi* **180**:41. [in Japanese]

AKIYAMA, K. 1986c. [New records of buprestid beetles from Kanagawa prefecture (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Kanagawa Chûhô* **79**:24-25. [in Japanese]

AKIYAMA, K. 1987a. A new species and three new subspecies of the genus *Coraebus* from the Ryukyu Archipelago (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Entomological Review of Japan* **42**(2):77-81.

AKIYAMA, K. 1987b. A new splendid species of the genus *Ovalisia* fromThailand (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Entomological Review of Japan* **48**(2):121-123.

AKIYAMA, K. 1987c. [Record of three buprestid beetles (*Melanophila obsculata* Lewis, *Paracylindromorphus japanensis* Saunders, and *Aphanisticus congener* Saunders) (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Coleopterists' News* **79/80**:6. [in Japanese]

AKIYAMA, K. 1987d. [New record of *Anthaxia primorjiensis* Obenberger, from the Kantô plains (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Coleopterists' News* **75/76**:11. [in Japanese]

AKIYAMA, K. 1988. Notes on the Taiwanese Buprestidae (I). Five new species and one new subspecies of the genus *Coraebus* from Taiwan (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Entomological Review of Japan* **43**(1):53-62.

AKIYAMA, K. 1989a. A new species of the genus *Chrysochroa* from Malaysia (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Entomological Review of Japan* **44**(1):45-50.

AKIYAMA, K. 1989b. Notes on the Taiwanese Buprestidae (III) (Coleoptera). *Kanagawa-Chûhô* **90**:203-211.

AKIYAMA, K. 1993a. Notes on the Taiwanese Buprestidae, V. A new species of the genus *Lamprocheila* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae, Chalcophorinae). *Entomological Review of Japan* **48**(2):103-106.

AKIYAMA, K. 1993b. A new subspecies of the genus *Chrysobothris* from Japan (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Entomological Review of Japan* **48**(1):35-36.

AKIYAMA, K. 1993c. Records of five buprestid beetles from Japan. *Gekkan Mushi*, Tokyo (**274**):8 [in Japanese].

AKIYAMA, K. & S. OHMOMO. 1979. Notes on the Japanese Buprestidae (1). *Chrysobothris amurensis* Pic, new to the fauna of Japan (Coleoptera, Insecta). *Science Report of the Yokosuka City Museum* **26**:67-71. [in Japanese with English subtitle and summary]

AKIYAMA, K. & S. OHMOMO. 1989. Notes on buprestid beetles from Thailand (Part II). Two new species of the genus *Coroebus*. *Kanagawa-Chûhô* **90**:197-202.

AKIYAMA, K. & S. OHMOMO. 1992. Notes on buprestid beetles from Thailand (Part III). A new species of the genus *Polyctesis*. *Entomological Review of Japan* **47**(2):119-122.

AKIYAMA, K. & S. OHMOMO. 1993a. Notes on the Taiwanese Buprestidae (IV) (Coleoptera). Descriptions of four new species of the genus *Coroebus*. *Entomological Review of Japan* **48**(1):57-66.

AKIYAMA, K. & S. OHMOMO. 1993b. A new species and one new subspecies of the genus *Ovalisia* from the Philippines (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Entomological Review of Japan* **48**(1):11-14.

AKIYAMA, K. & S. OHMOMO. 1993c. A new species of the genus *Coraebina* Obenberger, 1923 from Yunnan, China (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Entomological Review of Japan* **48**(2):137-140.

AKIYAMA, K. & S. OHMOMO. 1994a. Notes on the genus *Lampetis* Spinola from Indochina (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Entomological Review of Japan* **49**(1):17-24.

AKIYAMA, K. & S. OHMOMO. 1994b. Notes on Buprestid beetles from Thailand, IV. A revision of the genus *Coraebina* Obenberger, 1923 from Thailand (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Entomological Review of Japan* **49**:109-116.

AKIYAMA, K. & S. OHMOMO. 1995a. *Coroebus nigromaculatus* Y. Kurosawa, 1953, a good species (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Gekkan-Mushi* No. **295**:15-17.

AKIYAMA, K. & S. OHMOMO. 1995b. The Motschulsky's Types of Japanese Buprestidae in the Zoological Museum of the Moscow Lomonosov State University. *The Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology* **1**(2):175-180.

AKIYAMA, K. & S. OHMOMO. 1997. A checklist of the Japanese Buprestidae. *Gekkan-Mushi* (Supplement 1), 67 pp.

AKIYAMA, K. & S. OHMOMO. 1998. A new subspecies of *Chrysochroa fulgidissima* (Schöherr, 1817) from Otoko-jima, Danjo Iss., Nagasaki Pref., Kyushu, Japan (Buprestidae, Coleoptera). *Gekkan-Mushi* **333**:2-4.

AKIYAMA, K. & S. OHMOMO. 2000. *The buprestid beetles of the world*. Iconographic Series of Insects. Gekkan-Mushi Co., Ltd. 341 pp.

AKIYAMA, K., S. OHMOMO & A. SEKI. 1995. Notes on *Buprestis* (*Stereosa*) *splendens niponica* Hoscheck, 1931, with keys to the subgenera in the genus *Buprestis* Fabricius and to species of the subgenus *Stereosa* Casey. *Gekkan-Mushi* No. **291**:3-9. [in Japanese]

AKIYAMA, Y. & K. AKIYAMA. 1996. The Buprestid beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from Hiroshima Prefecture, Southwestern Japan. *Miscellaneous Reports of the Hiwa Museum for Natural History* **34**:181-192. [in Japanese with English subtitle and summary]

AKMAN, K. & S. SAN. 1975. Investigations on the *Capnodis* spp. harmful in Aegean region. *Plant Protection Research Annual* **9**:124-126.

ALBISSON, 1901. *Feuille des Naturalistes* 31:141 Acmaeodera pilosellae habits

ALCOCK, J. 1976. Courtship and mating in *Hippomelas planicosta* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **30**(4):343-348.

ALEXANDER, K. N. A. 1989. *Trachys troglodytes* Gyllenhal (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) widespread in the Cotswold limestone grasslands of Gloucestershire. *British Journal of Entomology and Natural History* **2**(2):91-92.

ALEXANDER, K. N. A. 1990a. *Agrilus sinuatus* (Olivier) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) widespread in Gloucestershire, and at a

Herefordshire locality. *British Journal of Entomology and Natural History* **3**(1):31-32.

ALEXANDER, K. N. A. 1990b. *Agrilus angustulus* (Illiger) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) new to Gloucestershire. *British Journal of Entomology and Natural History* **3**(1):32.

ALEXANDER, K. N. A. 1990c. *Trachys troglodytes* Gyllenhal (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) in Cornwall. *British Journal of Entomology and Natural History* **3**(4):166.

ALEXANDER, K. N. A. 1991. *Trachys troglodytes* Gyllenhal (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) in Radnorshire. *British Journal of Entomology and Natural History* **4**(2):84.

ALEXANDER, K. N. A. 1992. *Trachys troglodytes* Gyllenhal (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) and other scarce insects from an unusual wetland area in Cumbria. *British Journal of Entomology and Natural History* **5**(4):188.

ALEXANDER, K. N. A. 1999. *Agrilus sinuatus* (Olivier) (Col., Buprestidae) new to Wales. *British Journal of Entomology and Natural History* **12**(1):41.

ALEXANDER, K. N. A. 2000. *Aphanisticus pusillus* (Olivier) (Buprestidae) new to Gloucestershire. *Coleopterist* **9**(1):40.

ALEXANDER, K. N. A. & A. P. FOSTER. 1999. Scarce wood-decay beetles in a river floodplain farmed landscape in the Upper Thames Valley. *British Journal of Entomology and Natural History* **12**(4):213-214.

ALEXEEV, A. V. 1957. Zlatki Stalingradskoi oblasti (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [The buprestid-beetles of Stalingrad oblast (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Uchenye zapiski Orekhovo-Zuevskogo Pedagogicheskogo Instituta* **10**:115-158. [in Russian]

ALEXEEV, A. V. 1958a. Zlatki Orekhovo-Zuevskogo raiona Moskovskoi oblasti (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [The buprestid-beetles of Orekhovo-Zuyevo district of Moscow oblast (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Uchenye zapiski Orekhovo- Zuevskogo Pedagogicheskogo Instituta* **11**:183-191. [in Russian]

ALEXEEV, A. V. 1958b. Ryabinovaya zlatka *Agrilus mendax* Mannh. v Orekhovo-Zuevskom raione Moskovskoi oblasti (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [A mountain ash buprestid, *Agrilus mendax* Mannh., in Orekhovo-Zuyevo district of Moskow oblast (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Uchenye zapiski Orekhovo-Zuevskogo Pedagogicheskogo Instituta* **11**:194-202. [in Russian]

ALEXEEV, A. V. 1958c. Ob izuchenii zlatok roda *Agrilus* Curtis, kak vreditelei drevesnykh i kustarnikovykh porod. [On the examination of buprestid-beetles of the genus *Agrilus* Curtis as the pests of trees and shrubs]. *I Mezhvusovskaya konferentsia po zatschite lesa. Tezisy dokladov*, Moskva **2**:3-4. [in Russian]

ALEXEEV, A. V. 1959a. Opredelitel' zlatok roda *Agrilus* Curtis Evropeiskoi chasti SSSR (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [A key to identification of buprestid-beetles of the genus *Agrilus* Curtis of European part of the USSR (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *In*: Ye. N. Derim (Ed.). *Sbornik rabot po ekologii i sistematike zhivotnykh. Orekhovo-Zuevskii Pedagogicheskii Institut*, Moskva **1**:3-25. [in Russian]

ALEXEEV, A. V. 1959b. Novye dannye po sinonimike zlatok roda *Agrilus* Curtis fauny SSSR and Kitaiskoi Narodnoi Respubliki (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [New data on the synonymy of buprestid-beetles of the genus *Agrilus* Curtis of the fauna of the USSR and China People's Republic (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *In*: Derim, Ye. N. (Ed.). *Sbornik rabot po ekologii i sistematike zhivotnykh. Orekhovo Zuevskii Pedagogicheskii Institut*, Moskva **1**:26-27. [in Russian]

ALEXEEV, A. V. 1959c. Zlatki, novye dlya fauny SSSR (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [The buprestid-beetles, new for the fauna of the USSR (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *In*: Ye. N. Derim (Ed.). *Sbornik rabot po ekologii i sistematike zhivotnykh. Orekhovo-Zuevskii Pedagogicheskii Institut*, Moskva **1**:28-30. [in Russian]

ALEXEEV, A. V. 1960. K morphologii i sistematike lichinok nekotorykh vidov zlatok roda *Agrilus* Curtis evropeiskoi chasti SSSR (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [On the morphology and systematics of larvae of some species of the genus *Agrilus* Curt. in the European part of the USSR (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* **39**(10):1497-1510. [in Russian with English summary]

ALEXEEV, A. V. 1961. Opredelitel' zlatok roda *Agrilus* Curtis Evropeiskoi chasti SSSR. II. Opredelitel' lichinok. *Sbornik rabot po ekologii i sistematike zhivotnykh, Orekhovo-Zuevskii Pedagogicheskii Institut*, Moskva, p. 3-10. [in Russian]

ALEXEEV, A. V. 1963. Novye dannye ob uzkotelykh zlatkakh yuzhnykh raionov evropeiskoi chasti SSSR i Zakavkaz'ya. [New data on buprestid-beetles of the South regions of European part of the USSR and Transcaucasia]. *Voprosy lesozashchity. II Mezhvusovskaya konferentsia po zatschite lesa. Tezisy dokladov*, Moskva pp. 4-5. [in Russian]

ALEXEEV, A. V. 1964a. Novye vidy zlatok (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) s territorii SSSR. [New species of buprestid-beetles (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from the territory of the USSR]. *In*: Ye. N. Derim (Ed.). Ecologia i sistematika zhivotnykh. *Trudy Orekhovo-Zuevskogo Pedagogicheskogo Instituta*, Moskva **3**:5-17. [in Russian]

ALEXEEV, A. V. 1964b. Novye dannye po morphologii i sistematike lichinok uzkotelykh zlatok roda *Agrilus* Curtis evropeiskoi chasti SSSR. [New data on the morphology and systematics of the larvae of buprestid-beetles of the genus *Agrilus* Curtis of the European part of the USSR]. *In*: Ye. N. Derim (Ed.). Ecologia i sistematika zhivotnykh. *Trudy Orekhovo-Zuevskogo Pedagogicheskogo Instituta*, Moskva **3**:18-27. [in Russian]

ALEXEEV, A. V. 1964c. O razlichiyakh mezhdu lichinkami sinei sosnovoi (*Phaenops cyanea* F.) i listvennichnoi (*Ph. guttulata* Gebl.) zlatok (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [On the distinctions between the larvae of *Phaenops cyanea* F. and *Ph. guttulata* Gebl. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* **43**(3):647-650. [in Russian with English summary]

ALEXEEV, A. V. 1964d. Kormovye svyazi uzkotelykh zlatok roda *Agrilus* Curt. evropeiskoi chasti SSSR (Coleoptera, Buprestidae).

[Host-plant associations of agriline buprestid-beetles of the genus *Agrilus* Curt. of European part of the USSR (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *2 Nauchnaya konferentsia zoologov pedagogicheskikh vuzov RSFSR. Tezisy dokladov*, Krasnodar pp. 3-4. [in Russian]

ALEXEEV, A. V. 1964. K sistematike i evolutsii zlatok roda *Agrilus* Curt. evropeiskoi chasti SSSR (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [On the systematics and evolution of buprestid-beetles of the genus *Agrilus* Curt. of the European part of the USSR (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *2 Nauchnaya konferentsia zoologov pedagogicheskikh vuzov RSFSR. Tezisy dokladov*, Krasnodar pp. 4-5. [in Russian]

ALEXEEV, A. V. 1967. Zlatki roda *Agrilus* Curtis evropeiskoi chasti SSSR. [Buprestid-beetles of the genus *Agrilus* Curtis of the European part of the USSR]. [Author's abstract of dissertation for a degree of Candidate in Biological Sciences]. *Zoological Institute, Academy of Sciences of the USSR,* Leningrad 17 pp. [in Russian]

ALEXEEV, A. V. 1968. Pereopisanie nekotorykh vidov zlatok (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) fauny SSSR. [Redescription of some species of Buprestidae (Coleoptera) from the fauna of the USSR]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* **47**(4):878-884. [in Russian with English summary]

ALEXEEV, A. V. 1969. O pishchevykh formakh uzkoteloi zlatki *Agrilus viridis* L. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [On food forms of the flat-headed pear-borer *Agrilus viridis* L. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* **48**(1):85-92. [in Russian with English summary]

ALEXEEV, A. V. 1970. Osobennosti stroyeniya bryushka zlatok i ikh znachenie dlya sistematiki podsemeistva Buprestinae. [The features of abdominal structure of buprestid-beetles and their significance for systematics of subfamily Buprestinae]. *IV S"ezd Vsesoyuznogo Entomologicheskogo Obshchestva. Tezisy dokladov*. Voronezh p. 7. [in Russian]

ALEXEEV, A. V. 1971. Proiskhozhdenie i vremya formirovaniya fauny zlatok roda *Agrilus* Curtis evropeiskoi chasti SSSR. [The origins and the time of formation of jewel beetle fauna from the genus *Agrilus* Curtis in the European part of the USSR]. *Proceeding of the XIII International Congress of Entomology*, Moscow, 2-9 August 1968, **1**(1968):225-226. [in Russian]

ALEXEEV, A. V. 1975. K faune zhukov-zlatok (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) Mongol'skoi Narodnoi Respubliki. [On the fauna of buprestid-beetles (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) of the Mongolian People's Republic]. Biological Resources and Natural Conditions of the Mongolian People's republic, Volume VI, Insects of Mongolia [*Nasekomye Mongolii*] **3**:132-164. [in Russian]

ALEXEEV, A. V. 1976. O sootnoshenii mezhdu sistematikoi imago I lichinok u zlatok roda *Agrilus*, pp. 45-47. *In*: A. N. Bolotnikov (Ed.). Sovremennye problemy zoologii i sovershenye metodiky yeyo prepodavaniya v vuze i shkole. Tezisy Vsesoyuznoi nauchnoi konferentsii zoologov pedvuzov. Perm', 13-16 sentyabrya 1976. 167 pp. [in Russian]

ALEXEEV, A. V. 1978. Novye vidy zlatok (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) iz Srednei Azii. [New species of buprestid-beetles (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from Middle Asia]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* **57**(4): 846-854. [in Russian with English summary] [English translation: *Entomological Review* 57(4)(1979):584-589]

ALEXEEV, A. V. 1979a. Novye, raneye neizvestnye s territorii SSSR i maloizvestnye vidy zhukov zlatok (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) Vostochnoi Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka. [New, unknown till now on the territory of USSR and hardly known species of buprestid-beetles (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from Eastern Siberia and the Far East]. *In*: G. O. Krivolutskaya (Ed.). *Zhuki Dalnego Vostoka i Vostochnoi Sibiri* (*novye dannye po faune i sistematike*). Vladivostok: 123-139. [in Russian]

ALEXEEV, A. V. 1979b. Novyi vid zlatki roda *Sphenoptera* Sol. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) iz Turkmenii. [A new species of buprestid-beetle of the genus *Sphenoptera* Sol. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from Turkmenia]. *In*: V. I. Tobias (Ed.). *Novye vidy nasekomykh. Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Entomologicheskogo obshchestva* **61**:73-75. [in Russian]

ALEXEEV, A. V. 1979c. Sostav, zoogeograficheskaya kharacteristica I proiskhozhdenie fauny zlatok podsemeistva Agrilinae (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) Srednei Evropy. [Composition, zoogeographical characteristic and origin of the fauna of buprestid-beetles of subfamily Agrilinae (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) of the Middle Europe. *Materialy VII Mezhdunarodnogo Simpoziuma po entomofaune Srednnei Evropy*, Leningrad, 19-24 sentyabrya 1977 pp. 161-163. [in Russian]

ALEXEEV, A. V. 1979d. O nekotorykh osobennostyakh stroyeniya lichinok miniruyushchikh zlatok roda *Trachys* L. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [On some features of the structure of larvae of mining buprestid-beetles of the genus *Trachys* L. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. Novye problemy nauki i ikh otrazhenie v vuzovskom obrazovanii. *Materialy nauchnoi konferentsii zoologov pedagogicheskikh institutov RSFSR. Tezisy dokladov*, Stavropol' pp. 41-42. [in Russian]

ALEXEEV, A. V. 1981a. Materialy po morfologii i taksonomii lichinok zhukov-zlatok roda *Sphenoptera* Sol. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [Material on the morphology and taxonomy of larvae of buprestid-beetles of the genus *Sphenoptera* Sol. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *In*: *Voprosy obshchei entomologii*. *Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Entomologicheskogo obshchestva* **63**:76-78. [in Russian]

ALEXEEV, A. V. 1981b. Dva novykh vida zlatok roda *Agrilus* Curtis (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) s territorii SSSR. [Two new species of buprestid-beetles of the genus *Agrilus* Curtis (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from the territory of the USSR]. *Sbornik trudov Zoologicheskogo Muzeya Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta* [MGU] **19**:53-58. [in Russian]

ALEXEEV, A. V. 1981c. Revizia zlatok podroda *Cryptocratomerus* Richter (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) fauny SSSR. [Revision of buprestid-beetles of subgenus *Cryptocratomerus* Richter (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) of the fauna of the USSR]. *Sbornik*

trudov Zoologicheskogo Muzeya Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta [MGU] **19**:59-64. [in Russian]

ALEXEEV, A. V. 1981d. Opredelitel' lichinok zlatok roda *Agrilus* Curtis (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) evropeiskoi chasti SSSR. [The key to determination of the larvae of buprestidbeetles of the genus *Agrilus* Curtis (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) of European part of the USSR]. *Sbornik trudov Zoologicheskogo Muzeya Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta* [MGU] **19**:65-84. [in Russian]

ALEXEEV, A. V. 1981e. Dva novykh vida zhukov-zlatok roda *Agrilus* Curt. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) iz Primorskogo kraya. [Two new species of *Agrilus* Curt. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from Primorye region]. *In*: Kulikova, L. S., Arefin, V. S. & Simakova (Eds.). *Fauna i ekologia nasekomykh Primorskogo kraya i Kamchatki*, Vladivostok pp. 3-9. [in Russian]

ALEXEEV, A. V. 1986. Problemy izucheniya zlatok (Buprestidae) Zakavkaz'ya. [The problems of examination of Buprestidae from Transcaucasia]. *I Zakavkazckaya konferentsia po entomologii. Tezisy dokladov*, Yerevan p. 20. [in Russian]

ALEXEEV, A. V. 1988. Lichinki zhukov-zlatok roda *Meliboeus* Deyr. fauny SSSR (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [The larvae of buprestid-beetles of the genus *Meliboeus* Deyr. of the fauna of the USSR (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Morfologia, sistematika i ekologia zhivotnykh. Mezhvuzovskii sbornik nauchnukh trudov*, Moskva pp. 3-12. [in Russian]

ALEXEEV, A. V. 1989. 39. Sem. Buprestidae - Zlatki. [39. Fam. Buprestidae]. pp. 463-489. *In*: P. A. Ler (Ed.). *Opredelitel nasekomykh Dalnego Vostoka SSSR*. Tom 3. Zhestkokrylye, ili zhuki. Chast 1. [Keys to the identification of insects of the Russian Far East. Volume 1. Coleoptera or beetles. Part. 1]. Leningrad, "Nauka" pp. 1-572. [in Russian]

ALEXEEV, A. V. 1990. Nekotorye aspecty skhodstva faun zlatok roda Agrilus Curt. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) Palearktiki i Nearktiki. [Some aspects of similarity between the Palaearctic and Nearctic faunas of *Agrilus* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *In*: G. S. Medvedev & B. A. Korotyaev (Eds.). Uspekhi entomologii v SSSR: zhestkokrylye nasekomye. *Materialy X s"ezda Vsesojuznogo Entomologicheskogo Obshchestva*, 11-15 sentyabrya 1989, Leningrad pp. 8-9. [in Russian]

ALEXEEV, A. V. 1993. Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous Buprestidae (Coleoptera) from Eurasia. *Paleontological Journal* **27**(1A):9-34.

ALEXEEV, A. V. 1995. Novye formy zhukov-zlatok (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) iz mezozoiskikh otlozhenii Rossii, Kazakhstana i Mongolii. [New forms of metallic wood-boring (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from the Mesozoic of Russia, Kazakhstan and Mongolia]. *Paleontologicheskii zhurnal* **4**:75-85. [in Russian with English summary]

ALEXEEV, A. V. 1996. Zhuki-zlatki (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) iz mezozoiskikh i kainozoiskikh otlozhenii SNG. [Buprestids (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from Mesozoic and Cenozoic deposits of CIS]. *Paleontologicheskii zhurnal*. **4**:61-67. [in Russian with English summary]

ALEXEEV, A. V. 1998. K podrodovoi klassifikatsii zlatok roda *Agrilus* Curtis (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) fauny Palearktiki. [On the subgeneric classification of buprestids of the genus *Agrilus* Curtis (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) of Palaearctic fauna]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* **77**(2):367-383. [in Russian with English summary] [English translation: *Entomological Review* **78**(4):423-436]

ALEXEEV, A. V. & M. P. BEBKA. 1970a. K voprosu o sistematike zlatok podsemeistva Buprestinae. [On the problem of systematics of buprestid beetles of the subfamily Buprestinae]. *Uchenye zapiski Moskovskogo oblastnogo Pedagogicheskogo instituta imeni N.K. Krupskoi*, Moskva **273**(8):3-6. [in Russian]

ALEXEEV, A. V. & M. P. BEBKA. 1970b. K voprosu o sistematike zlatok podsemeistva Buprestinae. [On the problem of systematics of buprestid-beetles of the subfamily Buprestinae]. *Materialy 4-i nauchnoi konferentsii zoologov pedagogicheskikh institutov RSFSR. Tezisy dokladov*, Gor'kii pp. 157-158. [in Russian]

ALEXEEV, A. V. & S. BÍLÝ. 1980. Novye zlatki roda *Agrilus* Curtis (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) iz Evrazii. [New beetles of the genus *Agrilus* Curtis (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from Eurasia]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* **59**(3):600-606. [in Russian with English summary] [English translation: *Entomological Review* **58**(?)(1980):78-83.]

ALEXEEV, A. V. & P. N. KULINITSH. 1962. Novyi vid uzkoteloi zlatki, povrezhdayushchei fistashku v Tadzhikistane i drugikh respublikakh Srednei Azii (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [New species of agriline buprestid-beetles, damaging the Pistacia in Tadzhikistan and other Republics of Middle Asia (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Izvestia otdelenia biologicheskikh nauk Akademii Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR* **2**(9):92-95. [in Russian]

ALEXEEV, A. V. & SLEPKO, N. G. 1998. Chronic *Agrilus viridis* loci in river valleys of the north Caucasus. *Lesovedenie* **4**:52-57. [in Russian with English summary]

ALEXEEV, A. V. & E. A. SOLDATOVA. 1968. K nakhozhdeniyu zlatki *Kisanthobia ariasi* Robert v Zapadnom Zakavkazie. [On the finding of *Kisanthobia ariasi* Robert in the West Transcaucasia. *In*: Zhelokhovtsev, A. N. & Zimina, L. V. (Eds.). Issledovaniya po fane Sovetskogo Soyuza (Nasekomye). *Sbornik trudov Zoologicheskogo Muzeya Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta* [MGU] **11**:189-194. [in Russian]

ALEXEEV, A. V. & M. G. VOLKOVITSH. 1986. Biogeograficheskaya kharakteristika fauny zlatok (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) Mongol'skoi Narodnoi Respubliki. [Biogeographic delineation of the fauna of buprestid beetles (Coleoptera, Buprestdae) of the Mongolian People's Republic]. *In*: Prirodnye usloviya i biologicheskiye resursy Mongol'skoi Narodnoi Respubliki [MNR]. *Tezisy dokladov mezhdunarodnoi konferentsii, Moskva, oktyabr'* 1986 pp. 120-121. [in Russian]

ALEXEEV, A. V. & M. G. VOLKOVITSH. 1989. Obzor zhukov-zlatok (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) Mongol'skoi Narodnoi Respubliki. [A review of buprestid-beetles (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) of the Mongolian People's Republic]. *Nasekomye Mongolii* **10**:301-

368. [in Russian]

ALEXEEV, A. V., M. G. VOLKOVITSH & O. N. KABAKOV. 1990. Materialy po faune zhukov-zlatok (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) Afganistana. Chast' 1. [Materials on the fauna of the buprestid beetles (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) of Afghanistan. Part 1]. *In*: A. G. Kirejtshuk (Ed.). Problemy sistematiki zhestkokrylykh. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta, Akademiya Nauk SSSR* **211**:59-83. [in Russian with English summary]

ALEXEEV, A. V., M. G. VOLKOVITSH & O. N. KABAKOV. 1991. Materialy po faune zhukov-zlatok (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) Afganistana. II. [Material on the fauna of buprestid beetles (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) of Afghanistan. II]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* **70**(4):852-865. [in Russian with English summary]

ALEXEEV, A. V., M. G. VOLKOVITSH & O. N. KABAKOV. 1992. Materialy po faune zhukov-zlatok (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) Afganistana. III. [Materials on the fauna of buprestid beetles (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) of Afghanistan. III]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 71(2):372-391. [in Russian with English summary] [English translation: Contribution to the fauna of buprestid beetles (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) of Afghanistan. III. *Entomological Review* **74**(5)(1995):1-22]

ALEXEEV, A. V. & YE. I. ZYKOV. 1979. Materialy po lichinkam zlatok roda *Lampra* Lacord. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) Dal'nego Vostoka i Vostochnoi Sibiri. [Material on the larvae of buprestid-beetles of the genus *Lampra* Lac. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) of the Far East and Eastern Siberia]. *In*: Krivolutskaya G.O. (Ed.). *Zhuki Dalnego Vostoka i Vostochnoi Sibiri* (novye dannye po faune i sistematike). Vladivostok pp. 140-149. [in Russian]

ALEXEEV, A. V. & YE. I. ZYKOV. 1990. Osnovnye napravleniya izucheniya fauny zhukov-zlatok (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) pustyn' i aridnykh nizkogorii Turkmenii. [The general directions of examination of buprestid-beetles fauna (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) of deserts and arid low heights of Turkmenia]. *Materialy Vsesoyuznogo nauchno-metodicheskogo soveshchania zoologov pedvuzov. Makhachkala* **1**:11-12. [in Russian]

ALEXEEV, A. V. & YE. I. ZYKOV. 1991. Novyi podvid roda *Sphenoptera* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) iz Zakavkazia i Srednei Azii. [A new subspecies of the genus *Sphenoptera* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from Transcaucasia and Central Asia]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* **70**(9):149-153. [in Russian with English summary]

ALEXEEV, A. V., YE. I. ZYKOV & O. S. SOYUNOV. 1990. Novye materialy po lichinkam zlatok poda *Sphenoptera* Sol. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) pustyn' Zakavkazia, Kazakhstana i Srednei Azii. [New material on the larvae of *Sphenoptera* Sol. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from the deserts of Transcaucasia, Kazkhstan and Central Asia]. *Izvestia Akademii Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR, Seria biologicheskikh Nauk* **3**:30-38. [in Russian]

ALEXEEV, A. V., YE. I. ZYKOV, O. S. SOYUNOV & E. M. PASHAEV. 1991. Lichinki zlatok (Coleoptera, Buprestidae), razvivayushchikhsya na *Haloxylon bunge* i *Hammada iljin* v pustynyakh Srednei Azii. [The larvae of buprestid-beetles (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) developing on *Haloxylon bunge* and *Hammada iljin* in deserts of the Central Asia]. *Izvestia Akademii Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR, Seria biologicheskikh Nauk* **4**:13-22. [in Russian]

ALEXEEV, N. A. 1993a. Mednaya zlatka - opasnyi vreditel' shipovnika na Kopetdage. [The copper buprestid (*Aurigena lugubris* F.), a dangerous pest of dogrose in Kopetdagh]. *Lesnoi zhurnal* **4**:86-88. [in Russian]

ALEXEEV, N. A. 1993b. Rol' ksilofagov v estestvennykh fistashnikakh Badkhyza. [The part of xylophagous in natural pistacia woods in Badghyz]. *Lesnoi zhurnal* **5**:61-72. [in Russian]

ALEXEEV, N. A. 1994. K ekologii i morphologii maloizuchennykh zlatok roda *Capnodis* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). Ekology and morphology of poorly studied species of the genus *Capnodis* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* **73**(3):20-28. [in Russian, English summary]. English translation: *Entomological Review* 1994. **73**(7):108-116.

ALEXEEV, N. A. 1995. Biologicheskiye osobennosti zlatok-psilopterin aridnoi zony. [Biological peculiarities of Psilopterini (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) in arid zone]. *Lesovedeniye* **6**:43-48. [in Russian with English summary]

ALFIERI, A. 1917. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Egypte* **9**:15.

ALFIERI, A. 1921. Sur un *Trachys* d'Egypte (Col.). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Egypte* **1920**:17-18.

ALFIERI, A. 1976. The Coleoptera of Egypt. *Mémoires de la Société Entomologique d'Egypte* **5**:1-361.

ALIQUÒ, V. & R. MIGNANI. 1970. Osservazioni sulla fauna coleotterologica della pineta di Linguaglossa. *Bolletino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* **25**:71-73.

ALLEN, A. A. 1984. *Agrilus angustulus* Ill. & *Scolytus intricatus* Ratz. (Col.) in S.E. London. *Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation* **96**(1-2):16.

ALLEN, A. A. 1987. *Odinia maculata* Mg. (Dipt.) at Windsor; with a note on two other species in S.E. London. *Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation* **99**(1-2):42-43.

ALLEN, A. A. 1988. Notes on *Agrilus pannonicus* Pill. & Mitt. (Col. Buprestidae). *Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation* **100**(1-2):25-28.

ALLUAUD, C. 1896. Contribution à la faune entomologique de la Région Malagache (4e note). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1896**:33-36.

ALLUAUD, C. 1900a. Trois Coléoptères nouveaux pour la faune malgache. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle* **6**(1):17-18.

ALLUAUD, C. 1900b. Liste des insectes Coléoptères de la région Malgache. *In*: A. Grandidier, *Histoire physique, naturelle et politique*

de Madagascar, volume 21, Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères, tome I, texte, 1re partie, Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, i-viii + 1- 509 pp.

ALONSO ZARAZAGA, M. A. 2001. Necrológica / Obituary. Antonio Cobos Sánchez (1922-1998). *Graellsia* **57**(2):191-210.

ALONSO ZARAZAGA, M. A. & C. H. C. LYAL. 1999. A world catalogue of families and genera of Curculionidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) (excepting Scolytidae and Platypodidae). Entomopraxis, S.C.P. Eidtion, 315 pp.

ALTUM, B. 1879. Zwei Eichheister-Prachtkäfer, *Buprestis* (*Agrilus*) *tenuis* und *coryli*. *Zeitschrift für Forst- u. Jagdwesen, Berlin* **11**:365-371.

ALTUM, B. 1880a. *Buprestis* (*Chrysobothris*) *affinis* Fab. (Ein neuer Eichenfeind). *Zeitschrift für Forst- u. Jagdwesen, Berlin* **12**:35-41.

ALTUM, B. 1880b. Der Linden-Prachtkäfer, *Buprestis* (*Lampra*) *rutilans* Fab. *Zeitschrift für Forst- u. Jagdwesen, Berlin* **12**:99-110.

ALTUM, B. 1881. *Forstzoologie*. III. Insecten. I. Abth. Allgemeines und Käfer. Verlag von Julius Springer, Berlin. Zweite Auflage, **3**:119.

AMAT, J. A. 1995. Effects of wintering greylag geese *Anser anser* on their *Scirpus* food plants. *Ecography* **18**(2):155-163.

AMBROSI, M. 1964. Una eccezionale infestazione di *Coroebus fasciatus* Villers sul Leccio. *Rinascita Agricola*, Trieste, **224**:3-7.

AMMANN, J. & H. KNABL. 1913. Die Käferfauna des Ötztals (Tirol). *Coleopterologische Rundschau* **2**(2):40-44.

AMMANN, J. & H. KNABL. 1923. Die Käferfauna des nordwestlichen Tirol. *Entomologische Blätter* **19**:1-16.

AMRINE, J. W., JR. & T. A. STASNY. 1993. Biocontrol of multiflora rose, pp. 9-21. *In*: McKnight, B. N. [Ed.]. Biological pollution: the control and impact of invasive exotic species. Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis, pp i-x, 1-261.

AMSHEEV, R. M. 1990. [Bark pests of pine forests of southern Transbaikalia, weakened by deforestation, fire and desiccation.] pp. 15-33. *In*: V. Zh. Tsyrenov (Ed.). Fauna i ekologiya chlenistonogikh Zabaikalya i Pribaikalya. [Fauna and ecology of arthropods in Trans-Baikal and Pribaikal regions.] *Buryatskii nauchnyi tsentr Sibirskoe otdelenie AN SSSR*, Ulan-Ude, pp. 1-158. [in Russian]

AMYOT, C. J. B. 1845-1847. Entomologie Française, Rhynchotes, Méthode Mononymique. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 1845 (2) **3**:369-492; 1846 (2) **4**:73-192, 359-452; 1847 (2) **5**:453-542. [see ICZN 1963]

ANCEY, C. F. 1870. Coléoptères. *L'Abeille, Mémoires d'Entomologie* **7**:87.

ANCEY, C. F. 1881. Descriptions des Coléoptères nouveaux. *Le Naturaliste* **1**:412-413, 461-462, 468-369, 485-486, 509.

ANCEY, C. F. 1882. Contributions a la Faune de l'Afrique Orientale. Descriptions de coléoptères nouveaux. *Le Naturaliste* **2**:54-55, 62-63, 78-79.

ANCEY, C. F. 1883. Contributions a la Faune de l'Afrique Orientale. Descriptions de coléoptères nouveaux. *Il Naturalista Siciliano* **2**:94-96, 116-120.

ANDERSON, P. J. & W. H. RANKIN. 1914. Endothia canker of chestnut. *Cornell University. Agricultural Experiment Station of the College of Agriculture, Bulletin* **347**, pp. 530-618.

ANDERSON, R. F. 1966. *Forest and shade tree entomology*. John Wiley & Sons, London, 428 pp.

ANDERSON, R. S. 1997. An overview of the beetles (Coleoptera) of the Yukon, pp. 405-444. *In*: Danks, H. V. & J. A. Downes (Eds.). *Insects of the Yukon*. Biological Survey of Canada (Terrestrial Arthropods), Ottawa, 1034 pp.

ANDRES, A. 1920. Zoologische Ergebnisse zweier durch Sinai-Halbinsel unternommener Studienreisen. IV. Buprestidae. *Entomologischen Blätter* **16**(4-9):79-82.

ANDRES, A. 1930. [Note on biology of *Julodis fimbriata*]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique du Egypte* **1930**:229.

ANGELINI, F. 1984. Coleotterofauna del bosco di Policoro (Matera). *Società Italiana di Biogeografia*, Bologna **10**:545-604.

ANGELINI, F. 1986. Coleotterofauna del Massiccio del Pollino. *Entomologica* **21**:37-125.

ANGELINI, F. 1987. Coleotterofauna del promontorio del Gargano. *Atti della Museo Civico di Storia Naturale*, Grosseto, **11-12**:5-84.

ANGELL, G. W. J. 1891. Larva of *Polycesta elata* LeC. *Entomological News* **2**:106-107.

ANGELOV, P. 1960. Etudes sur l'entomofaune du parc "Delassement et Culture" (l'ille au milieu de Maritza) pres de Plovdiv, avec quelques notes faunologiques. *Godishnik na muzeite v Plovdiv. Prirodonauchen muzey* **3**:7-40. [in Bulgarian]

ANGELOV, P. 1964. Coleoptera aud der Thrakischen Tiefebene und einigen angrenzenden Gebieten. *Die Fauna Thrakiens* **1**:307-324. [in Bulgarian]

ANGELOV, P. 1969. Untersuchungen über Kafer vom Balkan Gebirge. *Travaux Scientifiques ecole normale superiore "Paissi Hilendarski"*, Plovdiv, Bulgaria **6**(3):141-146. [in Bulgarian]

ANGELOV, P. 1979. Untersuchungen über Buprestidae (Col.) Bulgarien. *Nauchni Trudove Plovdivski Universitet "Paisii Khilendarski*" **17**(4):393-409.

ANISIMOVA, O. A. 1973. Smorodinnaya uzkotelaya zlatka - vreditel' chernoi smorodini v Amurskoi oblasti. pp. 118-124. *In*: Kulik, C. A. & L. N. Dubeshko. (Eds.). *Fauna i ekologia nasekomykh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka. Irkutsk*, 183 pp. [in Russian]

ANTESSANTY, G. 1874. L'*Anthaxia salicis*. *Feuille des Jeunes Naturalistes* **4**:120-121.

ANTOINE, M.1953. Notes d'entomologie marocaine. Revue Française d'Entomoologie **20**:202-223.

APFELBECK, V. 1894. Bericht über die im Jahre 1892 ausgeführte entomologische Expedition nach Bulgarien und Ostrumelien.

Wissenschaftliche Mitteilungen aus Bosnien und der Herzegovina, Wien. **2**:543-552.

APFELBECK, V. 1907. Koleopterologische Ergebnisse der mit Subvention der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien im Frühjahr 1905 ausgeführten Forschungsreise nach Montenegro und Albanien. *Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien*, Mathematisch-naturwissenschftliche Klasse, (Abt. 1) **116**:493-506.

APFELBECK, V. 1909. Prinosi poznavanju faune koleoptera u Albanien. [Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Käferfauna Albaniens.] *Glasnik Zemaljskog Museja u Bosni i Hercegovini* **21**:297-301.

APPEL, K.-H. 1984. 189. Nachweise von *Acanthocinus griseus* (F.) (Col., Cerambycidae) und *Melanophila acuminata* (Deg.) (Col., Buprestidae). *Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte* **28**(5):216-217.

APPEL, K.-H. 1989a. Bemerkenswerte Funde von Buprestiden und Cerambyciden (Coleoptera) in den letzten Jahren. *Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte* **33**(4):182-183.

APPEL, K.-H. 1989a. Zur Verbreitung von *Melanophila acuminata* Deg. (Col., Buprestidae). *Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte* **33**(6):278-280.

APPEL, K.-H. 1991a. Blauer Kiefernprachtkäfer (*Phaenops cyanea* F.). *Waldhygiene* **41**(7):250-251.

APPEL, K.-H. 1991b. Die Kiefernprachtkäfer. *Forsungsanstalt für Forst- und Holtzwirtschsft Eberswalde, Merkblatt* **50**:1-30.

APELL, K.-H., R. KATZEL, D. LUTTSCHWAGER & H. SCHMITZ. 2000. Untersuchungen zu moglichen Mechanismen der Wirtsfindung durch Phaenops cyanea F. (Col., Buprestidae). *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Allgemeine un Angewandte Entomologie* **12**(1-6):23-27.

APT, Ö. 1954. Neue Trachydinen aus dem ungarishcen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museum (Col., Buprestidae). *Annales Historico-naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* (Series Nova) **5**:231-242.

ARAKAWA, H. Y. 1932. A new Cerambycidae and Buprestidae from South Manchuria. *Konchyu* **1**:15-19 [in Japanese with English descriptions].

ARNÁIZ RUIZ, L. 1996a. Nuevos aportes a la corología de Buprestidae, para la Comunidad Autónoma de Cantabria (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa* **13**:63.

ARNÁIZ RUIZ, L. 1996b. Nuevas aportaciones corológicas de Coleoptera Buprestidae para la Península Ibérica. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa* **14**:64.

ARNÁIZ RUIZ, L. 1997a. Primera cita de *Buprestis* (*Yamina*) *sanguinea* Fabricius, 1798 para Madrid (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa* **17**:56.

ARNÁIZ RUIZ, L. 1997b. Rehabilitación de *Anthaxia* (*Haplanthaxia*) *lusitanica* Obenberger, 1943 y descripción del macho de dicho especie (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa* **18**:7-9.

ARNÁIZ RUIZ, L. 1997c. Nuevas aportaciones corológicas de Coleoptera Buprestidae para la Península Ibérica (2a parte). *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa* **19**:56.

ARNÁIZ RUIZ, L. 1998. Primera cita para la Península Ibérica de *Agrilus* (*Anambus*) *pratensis pratensis* Ratzeburg, 1837 (Col., Buprestidae). *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa* **21**:4.

ARNÁIZ RUIZ, L. 1999. Los Bupréstidos del Cuadrante Noroccidental Español (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Graellsia* **55**:163-176.

ARNÁIZ RUIZ, L., P. BAHILLO DE LA PUEBLA & P. BERCEDO PÁRAMO. 2001. Los Bupréstidos de la comunidad autónoma vasca y áreas limítrofes y ampliación de la corología de las especies para Espanña e islas Baleares. (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). Estudios del Museo de Ciencias Naturales de Alava 16:103-152.

ARNÁIZ RUIZ, L. & P. BERCEDO PÁRAMO. 2001. Plantas Huéspedes de seis especies de Buprestidae de la Península Ibérica (Coleoptera). *Biocosme Mésogéen*, Nice **18**(1):11-22.

ARNÁIZ RUIZ, L. & P. BERCEDO PÁRAMO. 2002. On the new status of *Agrilus perisi* Cobos, 1986 (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Zootaxa* **84**:1-8.

ARNÁIZ RUIZ, L. & P. BERCEDO PÁRAMO. 2003a. Novedades y Cambios Taxonómicos en los Bupréstidos Ibéricos y Baleares posterioes a la monografía del Dr. Cobos (1986) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa* **32**:121-130.

ARNÁIZ RUIZ, L. & P. BERCEDO PÁRAMO. 2003b. Two new species of *Anthaxia* Eschscholtz, 1829 from Spain (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Zootaxa* **267**:1-7.

ARNÁIZ RUIZ, L., P. BERCEDO PÁRAMO & A. J. L. LENCINA GUTIÉRREZ. 2002. The subgenus *Pseudyamina* Richter, 1952 of the genus *Buprestis* Linnaeus, 1758 in Spain (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Biocosme Mésogéen*, Nice **19**(1-2):39-45.

ARNÁIZ RUIZ, L., P. BERCEDO PÁRAMO & A. J. DE SOUSA ZUZARTE. 2002a. Corología de los Buprestidae de la Península Ibérica e Islas Baleares (Coleoptera). *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa* **30**:37-80.

ARNÁIZ RUIZ, L., P. BERCEDO PÁRAMO & A. J. DE SOUSA ZUZARTE. 2002b. Corrigenda a: Corología de los Buprestidae de la Península Ibérica e Islas Baleares (Coleoptera). *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa* **31**:183-184.

ARNÁIZ RUIZ, L. & M. A. IBAÑEZ. 2001. Confirmacion de la presencia de *Chrysobothris dorsata* (Fabricius, 1787) en la peninsula Iberica (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Biocosme Mésogéen*, Nice **17**(4)(2000):253-261.

ARNÁIZ RUIZ, L. & P. COELLO G. 1997. Rehabilitación de *Anthaxia* (*Haplanthaxia*) *lusitanica* Obenberger, 1943 y descripción del macho de dicha especie (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa* **18**:7-9.

ARNAUD, P. H. 1972. Sound production in *Agrilus pulchellus*. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* Proceedings **48**(1):69.

ARNETT, R. H. 1960. *The Beetles of the United States*. Catholic University Press, Washington, D. C. 1112 pp.

ARNETT, R. H. 1971. *The Beetles of the United States*. American Entomological Institute, Ann Arbor, Michigan, xii + 1112 pp.

ARNETT, R. H., G. A. SAMUELSON & G. M. NISHIDA. 1993. *The insect and spider collections of the world.* Sandhill Crane Press, Gainesville, Florida, 310 pp.

ARNONE, M. & B. MASSA. 1993. I tipi del Museo di Zoologia dell'Universita di Palermo: Insecta (Coleoptera Buprestidae et Scarabaeoidea; Orthoptera Tettigoniidae et Pamphagidae; Diptera Ephydriidae). *Naturalista siciliano* **17**(1-2):103-110.

ARROW, G. J., G. A. K. MARSHALL, C. J. GAHAN & K. G. BLAIR. 1915. XVII. Report on the Coleoptera collected by the British Ornithologist' Union expedition and the Wollaston expedition in Dutch New Guinea. *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London* **20**:497-542, 1 plate.

ARRU, G. 1962. *Agrilus suvorovi populneus* Schaefer dannoso ai Pioppi nell'Italia settentrionale. *Bolletino di Zoologia Agraria e Bachicoltura*, (Ser. II) **4**:159-287.

ASSMANN, A. 1870. Paleontologie. II. Beitrag. Fossile Insketen aus der tertiären (oligocenen) Braunkohle von Naumburg am Bober. *Zeitschrift für Entomologie*, Breslau (N.F.) **1**:1-62, 2 figures.

ATKINSON, T. H., J. L. FOLTZ & M. D. CONNOR. 1988. Flight patterns of phloem- and wood-boring Coleoptera (Scolytidae, Platypodidae, Curculionidae, Buprestidae, Cerambycidae) in a north Florida slash pine plantation. *Environmental Entomology* **17**(2):259-265.

ATWOOD, W. B. 1893. Injurious insects - remedial measures for same. *Virginia Experimental Station, Bulletin* 24, pp. 1-20.

AUBER, L. 1946. Coléoptères de France, Fascicule 2. *Nouvel Atlas d'Entomologie* 9, Buprestidae pp. 53-57.

AUDOUIN, J. V. 1828. *In*: Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle, 1822-1831, 16 tomes. Paris: Roy et Gravier, Libraires-Éditeurs, Baudouin Frères, 621pp.

AUSTIN, E. P. 1874. Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Mt. Washington, New Hampshire. *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History* **16**:265-277.

AUSTIN, E. P. 1880. Supplement to the check list of the Coleoptera of America, north of Mexico, 67 pp., Boston.

AUSTIN, E. P. 1882. Notes on collecting certain Buprestidae. *Journal of the Boston Zoological Society* **1**:43-46.

AVIDOV, Z. & I. HARPAZ. 1969. *Plant Pests of Israel*. Israel Universities Press, Jerusalem.

BABADJANIDES, J. 1917. Perechen' zlatok', naidennykh v' okr. gor. Elisavetpolya. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). Liste des Buprestides trouvés dans environs d'Elisavetpol. *Izvestiya Kavkazskogo Muzeya* **10**:321-324. [in Russian with French subtitle]

BACH, M. 1854. Käferfauna für Nord- und Mitteldeutschland mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die preußischen Rheinlande, Vol. 2., J. Hölscher, Coblenz, 493 pp.

BACK, E. A. 1902. Flat-headed Apple Tree Borer. United States Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology Bulletin **34**(N.S.), p. 40.

BAER, G.-A. 1886. Catalogue des Coléoptères des Iles Philippines. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (6) **6**:97-200.

BAETA NEVES, C. M. 1945. II - Contribuição para o conhecimento da entomofauna florestal indigena. *Sociedade Portuguesa de Ciéncia Naturai*, pp. 76-77.

BAETA NEVES, C. M. 1965. Nota sobre o *Phaenops cyanea* Fabr. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) espécie da entomofauna do Pinheiro Bravo em Portugal. *Revista Agronómica* **18**(1&2):34-41.

BAHILLO, P. & P. COELLO. 1999. Datos para el conocimiento de las fases preimaginales de *Cyphosoma ausoniae* (Chrevrolat, 1838) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Elytron* **12**(1998):61-68.

BAKER, W. L. 1972. Eastern forest insects. *United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Miscellaneous Publications* **1175**:1-642.

BALACHOWSKY, A. S., A. DAVATCHI & A. DESCARPENTRIES. 1962. *Entomologie appliquée à l'Agriculture*, Traité. Tome 1, Coléoptères, Premier Volume, Caraboidea, Staphylinoidea, Hydrophiloidea, Scarabaeoidea, Dascilloidea, Cantharoidea, Bostrychoidea, Cucujoidea, Phytophaga (Cerambycidae et Bruchidae); Famille des Buprestidae. pp. 235-300.

BALAZUC, J. & A. DESCARPENTRIES. 1964a. Sur *Lampra gautieri* Bruyant et quelques autres Buprestidae fossiles des schistes de Ménat (Puy-de-Dôme) (1e partie) [Col.]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **69**(1-2):47-56.

BALAZUC, J. & A. DESCARPENTRIES. 1964b. Sur *Lampra gautieri* Bruyant et quelques autres Buprestidae fossiles des schistes de Ménat (Puy-de-Dôme) (2e partie) [Col.]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **69**(3-4):101-108.

BALAZY, S. & J. MICHALSKI. 1977. Badania nad Fauna ksylofagow wielkopolskiego Parku Narodowego, II. *Badania Fizjograficzne nad Polska zachodnia* **30**(Series C - Zoology):99-107.

BALL, J. & G. SIMMONS. 1984. Detection of bronze birch borer larvae and pupae by radiographs (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Great Lakes Entomologist* **17**(4):223-224.

BALL, J. & G. SIMMONS. 1986. The influence of host condition on post first instar development of the bronze birch borer, *Agrilus anxius* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Great Lakes Entomologist* **19**(2):73-76.

BALLION, E. E. 1870. Eine Centurie neuer Käfer aus der Fauna des russischen Reiches. *Bulletin de la Société Naturaliste Moscou*

43:320-353.

BALTHASAR, V. 1934. Eine neue Form der *Anthaxia nitidula* aus Thebner Kogl. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **31**:124-125. [in Czech with German descriptions]

BALTHASAR, V. 1935a. Einige neue Formen der palaearktischen Buprestiden. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **32**:44-45.

BALTHASAR, V. 1935b. *Buprestis octoguttata* ab. *subconfluentula*. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **32**:59.

BALTHASAR, V. 1935. Několik nových forem palaearktických krasců (Buprestidae). Einige neue Formen der palaearktischen Buprestiden. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **32**:44-45.

BALTHASAR, V. 1940. *Agrilus derasofasciatus* Lac. ve větvích Pistacia terebinthus L. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **37**:27-28. [in Czech]

BANDAR, G. 1921. Notas biologicas sobre alguns Buprestideos brasileiros. pp. 1267-1276.

BANKS, C. S. 1919. Two Philippine leaf-mining buprestids, one being new. *Philippine Journal of Science* **15**(3):289-299.

BANKS, N. 1902. Principal insects liable to be distributed on nursery stock.*United States Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, Bulletin* **34**(new series), 46 pp.

BARBALAT, S. 1995. Efficacité comparée de quelques méthodes de piégeage sur certains Coléoptères et influence de l'anthophilie sur le résultat des captures. *Bulletin de la Société Neuchbteloise des sciences naturelles* **118**:39-52.

BARBALAT, S. 1996a. Influence of forest management on three wood-eating beetles families in the Areuse Gorges (Canton of Neuchatel, Switzerland). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **103**(2):553-564.

BARBALAT, S. 1996b. Faunistique de quelques Coléoptères buprestides caturés dans les gorges de l'Areuse (Nechâtel, Suisse). *Bulletin de la Société Neuchâteloise des Sciences Naturelles* **119**:37-45.

BARBALAT, S. & B. WERMELINGER. 1996. First record of *Agrilus guerini* Lac., (Col. Buprestidae) in Switzerland. *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **69**(2):201-202.

BARBER, H. S. & J. C. BRIDWELL. 1940. Dejean catalogue names (Coleoptera). *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* **35**(1):1-12.

BARGAGLI, P. 1872. Materiali per la fauna entomologica dell'is. di Sardegna. *Bolletino della Società Entomologica Italiana* **4**, 279 pp.

BARGAGLI, P. 1884. Note intorno alla biologia di alcuni Coleotteri. *Bolletino della Società Entomologica Italiana* **16**:92-96.

BARKER, S. 1964. *Asthraeus* LaPorte and Gory 1837 (Insecta: Coleoptera): Proposed emendation to *Astraeus*. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **21**:306-307.

BARKER, S. 1975. Revision of the genus *Astraeus* Laporte & Gory (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **99**(3):105-142.

BARKER, S. 1977. *Astraeus* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae): a description of three new species and new locality records. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **101**(1):11-14.

BARKER, S. 1979. New species and a catalogue of *Stigmodera* (*Castiarina*) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **103**(1):1-23.

BARKER, S. 1980. New species and new synonyms of *Stigmodera* (*Castiarina*) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **104**(1):1-7.

BARKER, S. 1983. New synonyms and new species of *Stigmodera* (*Castiarina*) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **107**(3):139-169.

BARKER, S. 1986. *Stigmodera* (*Castiarina*) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae): taxonomy, new species and a checklist. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **110**(1):1-36.

BARKER, S. 1987. Eighteen new species of *Stigmodera* (*Castiarina*) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **111**(3):133-146.

BARKER, S. 1988. Contributions to the taxonomy of *Stigmodera* (*Castiarina*) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **112**(3):133-142.

BARKER, S. 1989. Contributions to the taxonomy of Australian Buprestidae (Coleoptera): new species of *Astraeus* and *Stigmodera* (*Castiarina*) and a key to *Astraeus* (s.s.). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **113**(4):185-194.

BARKER, S. 1990a. Two replacement names in *Castiarina* (Buprestidae: Coleoptera). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **114**(2):105.

BARKER, S. 1990b. New species of *Castiarina* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) and redescriptions of *C. diversa* (Kerremans) and *C. eldersi* (Blackburn). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **114**(4):169-178.

BARKER, S. 1993a. Seventeen new species of Australian Buprestidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) and a host plant of *Castiarina uptoni* (Barker). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **117**(1):15-26.

BARKER, S. 1993b. A new Australian species of *Calodema* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **117**(4):191-192.

BARKER, S. 1995. Eight new species of Australian Buprestidae (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South*

Australia **119**(3-4):149-156.

BARKER, S. 1996. Seventeen new species of *Castiarina* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **120**(2):41-59.

BARKER, S. 1998. Selection of lectotypes and redescriptions of three *Cisseis* Coleoptera: Buprestidae) species. *Records of the South Australia Museum* **31**(1):21-23.

BARKER, S. 1999a. Designation of a lectotype and descriptions of four new species of Australian Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *Records of the South Australia Museum* **32**(1):45-49.

BARKER, S. 1999b. Designation of lectotypes of three species of *Cisseis* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **123**(40):155.

BARKER, S. 2001. Descriptions of twenty one new species of *Cisseis* (sensu stricto) Gory & Laporte 1839 (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Agrilinae). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **125**(2):97-113.

BARKER, S. 2002. A checklist of *Cisseis* (sensu stricto) Gory & Laporte, 1839 (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Agrilinae). *Records of the South Australian Museum* **35**(1):85-90.

BARKER, S. & C. L. BELLAMY. 2001. *Stanwatkinsius*, a new genus of Australian jewel beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Agrilinae) with a key to known species. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **125**(1):1-14.

BARKER, S. & D. H. EDWARD. 1963. Corrections to type localities of three species of Western Australian *Stigmodera* (Buprestidae, Coleoptera). *The Western Australian Natualist* **8**:169-171.

BARKER, S. & R. INNS. 1976. Predation on *Stigmodera* (*Themognatha*) *tibialis* by a fly. *The Western Australian Naturalist* **13**:147-148.

BARLETT, J. N. 1875. Tree borers. *New England Farmer* **54**(244).

BARNARD, G. 1890. *Chalcophora* in the scrubs of central Queensland. *The Entomologist* **23**:179-181.

BAROVSKIJ, V. V. 1906. Novyi dlya Rossii vid zlatki *Dicerca miranda* Reitt. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [A new for Russia buprestid species *Dicerca miranda* Reitt. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* 37:cxx-cxxi. [in Russian]

BAROVSKIJ, V. V. 1925. K poznaniyu entomofauny Ozernoi Oblasti I. Contribution a la connaissance de la faune des insectes de la Region Lacustre. I. *Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* (*Revue Russe d'Entomologie*). **19**(1):63-68. [in Russian with French summary]

BARR, W. F. 1941a. New distributional records of *Paratyndaris* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* **36**(4):168-169.

BARR, W. F. 1941b. Distributional notes and new records of *Acmaeodera* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **17**(2):62-69.

BARR, W. F. 1943. A new species of *Acmaeodera* from southern California (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **17**(3):113-114.

BARR, W. F. 1948. A new genus and species of Buprestidae from Southern California (Coleoptera). *Entomological News* **59**(3):69-72.

BARR, W. F. 1949. A revision of the species of the genus *Polycesta* occurring in the United States (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *American Museum Novitates* **1432**:1-42.

BARR, W. F. 1969a. New species of *Chrysobothris* from the Pacific Northwest (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **71**(2):117-132.

BARR, W. F. 1969b. The Buprestidae and Cleridae of the Nevada Test Site (Coleoptera). *Great Basin Naturalist* **29**(1):11-19.

BARR, W. F. 1969c. New species of *Hippomelas* and *Acmaeodera* from Western North America (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* **42**(3):321-335.

BARR, W. F. 1970. The subgenera of *Nanularia* and *Hippomelas* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Occasional Papers, Biological Society of Nevada* **25**:1-9.

BARR, W. F. 1971. Family Buprestidae. *In*: M. H. Hatch. *Beetles of the Pacific Northwest*, Part V, pp. 55-89, University of Washington Press, Seattle and London.

BARR, W. F. 1972a. New species of North American *Acmaeodera* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Arquivos do Museo Boçage* 2.a Série, **3**(7):145-202.

BARR, W. F. 1972b. New species of *Ancylotela* from Mexico and the United States with a key to the known species. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* **45**:92-110.

BARR, W. F. 1972c. New synonymy and a change of name in North American *Buprestis* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **74**(3):343.

BARR, W. F. 1974. New genera and species of North American Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *Occasional Papers, Biological Society of Nevada* **39**:1-13.

BARR, W. F. 1975. Taxonomic notes and new synonymies of some North American *Acmaeodera* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* **48**(3):411-421.

BARR, W. F. 1988. An overview of the Mexican Buprestidae with a listing of *Chrysobothris* species (Coleoptera). Secretaria de

Agricultura y Recursos Hidraulicos, Memoria de los Simposia Nacionales de Parastiologia Forestal ii y iii, Pubicación Especial No. **46**, pp. 69-75.

BARR, W. F. 1992. New species of Mexican *Acmaeodera* with lectotype designations and synonymical notes (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Melanderia* **48**:69-83.

BARR, W. F. & E. G. LINSLEY. 1947. Distributional and biological notes on the species of the subgenus *Melanophila* occurring in Western North America (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **23**(4):162-166.

BARR, W. F. & R. L. WESTCOTT. 1976. Taxonomic, biological and distributional notes of North American *Chrysobothris*, with the description of a new species from California (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **52**(2):138-152.

BARRETT, R. E. 1932. An annotated list of the insects and arachnids affecting the various species of walnuts or members of the genus *Juglans* Linn. *University of California Publications in Entomology* **5**(15):275-309.

BARRIGA, T. J. E. 1990. Parasitos y depredadores de larvas de Cerambycidae y Buprestidae (Coleoptera) de Chile. *Revista Chilena de Entomologia* **18**:57-59.

BARTER, G. W. 1965. Survival and development of the bronze poplar borer, *Agrilus liragus* Barter & Brown (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Canadian Entomologist* **97**(10):1063-1068.

BARTER, G. W. 1957. Studies of the bronze birch borer, *Agrilus anxius* Gory in New Brunswick. *The Canadian Entomologist* **89**(1):12-36.

BARTER, G. W. & W. J. BROWN. 1949. On the identity of *Agrilus anxius* Gory and some allied species (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Canadian Entomologist* **81**(10):245-249.

BARTHE, E. 1902. Catalogus Coleopterorum Galliae et Corsicae (suite). *Miscellanea Entomologica* **10**(1):9-15.

BARTLETT, F. A. 1916. New Lombardy Poplar Disease, p. 16; The Bronze Birch Borer, Insects Carry Disease, p. 17. *Tree Talk* Volume **4**, pp.16-17.

BARTOLOZZI, L., S. VANNI, S. WHITMAN-MASCHERINI, & G. BERTIN. 1984. Cataloghi del Museo Zoologico La Specola dell'Universita di Firenze. I. Insecta Coleoptera: Tipi. *Atti della Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali* Memorie, Serie B, **91**:71-110.

BASELGA, A. & F. NOVOA. 2000. Citas interesantes de Buprestidae (Coleoptera) del noroeste de la Península Ibérica. *Boletín de la Asociación española de Entomología* **24**(1-2):13-17.

BASHFORD, R. 1991. Wood-boring Coleoptera and associated insects reared from *Acacia dealbata* Link in Tasmania. *Australian Entomological Magazine* **18**:103-109.

BASURMANOVA, O. K. 1958. Biologicheskie formy uzkoteloi zlatki (*Agrilus viridis* L.). [Biological forms of the jewel beetle *Agrilus viridis* L.]. *Zoologitcheski Zhournal* **37**(7):1039-1044. [in Russian]

BATHON, H. 1992. Käferfunde der Jahre 1990 bis 1992 aus Hessen. 5. Bericht der Arbeitsgemeinschaft hessischer Koleopterologen. Teil 1: Familien Carabidae bis Buprestidae. *Hessische Faunistische Briefe* **12**(3):44-48.

BATRA, H. N. & P. L. RENJHEN. 1951. Preliminary observations on the biology of the buprestid borer (*Sphenoptera lafertei* Thomson) of certain fruit trees in North-West India. *Indian Journal of Entomology* **12**(1950):1559-165.

BATT, G. M. ABD EL & H. H. FADL. 1992. *Belionota scutellaris* (F.) a new record of fam. Buprestidae (Col.) in Egypt. *Ain Shams Science Bulletin* **30**:315-321.

BAU, A. 1888. Handbuch für Käfer-Sammler. Beschreibung der in Deutschland, Oesterreich-Ungarn und der Schweiz vorkommenden Coleopteren. Handbuch für Insekten-Sammler. 2. Die Käfer. Magdeburg, Creutz (R. & M. Kretschmann) iv + 494 pp.

BAUDET-LAFARGE, M. J. 1853. Catalogue d'insectes Coleopteres trouves dans le dept. du Puyde-Dome. Auvergne, Annal. Scient. VIII., 1853, pp. 711-771. [From the Royal Society of London Catalogue of Scientific Papers, 1800-63, v.1, p. 208. Also, here is their explanation of the serial: Annales Scientifiques, Litteraires, et Industrielles de l'Auvergne, publiees par l'Academie des Sciences, Belles-Lettres, et Arts de Clermont-Ferrand; red. par H. Lecoq. 8vo. Clermont-Ferrand. Vols. I-XXXI. 1828-58.]

BAUDI A SELVE, F. 1870. Coleopterorum messis in insula Cypro et Asia minore ab Eugenio Truqui congregatae recensitio: de Europaeis notic quibusdam additis. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* **14**:49-90.

BAUDI A SELVE, F. 1889. Catalogo dei Coleotteri del Piemonte. *Annali della R. Accademia d'Agricotura*, Torino **32**:1-225.

BAUDON, A. 1955. Une nouvelle espèce d'*Anthaxia* du Nord de l'Afrique (Col. Buprestidae). *Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc* (Compte rendus des séances mensuelles) **7**:122-123.

BAUDON, A. 1956a. Description d'une nouvelle espèce *d'Acmaeodera* du Maroc (Col. Bupr.): *A. antoinei*, nov. *Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc* (Compte rendus des séances mensuelles) **22**(7):129-131.

BAUDON, A. 1956b. Notule concernant les formes et les localisations diverses d'*Acmaeodera quadrifasciata* Rossi au Maroc. *Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc* (Compte rendus des séances mensuelles) **22**(7):132-133.

BAUDON, A. 1956c. Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'*Agrilus* du massif du Tazeka (Agrilus Kocheri, nov. sp.). *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc* (Compte rendus des séances mensuelles) **23**(8):149-151.

BAUDON, A. 1956d. Compte-rendu d'une prospection entomologique … Mogador, du 20 au 23 mai 1956. *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc, Compte rendu des séances mensuelles* **22**(6):106-109.

BAUDON, A. 1957. Notes d'Entomologie Marocaine. Captures, Observations, Description d'espèce nouvelle. (Col. Buprestidae). *Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc* **37**(4):251-258.

BAUDON, A. 1958a. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Trachys* du Moyen Atlas marocain. *Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc* (Compte rendus des séances mensuelles) No. **4**:88-89.

BAUDON, A. 1958b. Compte-rendu d'une prospection entomologique dans l'Anti-Atlas et le sous, du 30 Avril au 5 Mai 1958 Coléoptères Buprestidae (Description de deux espèces nouvelles). *Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc* **38**(3):143-155.

BAUDON, A. 1958c. Description de deux nouvelles sous-espèces d'*Anthaxia* marocaines (Col. Bupr.). *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc, Compte rendu des séances mensuelles* **7**:162-165.

BAUDON, A. 1959a. Trois nouveux *Anthaxia* du Maroc (Col. Buprestidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **64**:106-113.

BAUDON, A. 1959b. Description d'une nouvelle espece d'*Habroloma* du Maroc (Col. Buprestidae). *Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc* **38**(4):213-218.

BAUDON, A. 1960. Contribution à l'étude des Buprestides du Laos. *Annales de la Facultédes Sciences de Saigon* **1960**:217-234.

BAUDON, A. 1961. Contribution à l'étude des Buprestides du Laos. *Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences Naturelles du Laos* No. **1**:57-89.

BAUDON, A. 1962a. Contribution à l'étude des Buprestides du Laos. *Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences Naturelles du Laos* No. **2**:19-38.

BAUDON, A. 1962b. Contribution à l'étude des Buprestides du Laos. *Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences Naturelles du Laos* No **3**:55-97.

BAUDON, A. 1962c. Contribution à l'étude des Buprestides du Laos. *Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences Naturelles du Laos* No. **4**:65-97.

BAUDON, A. 1962d. Contribution à l'étude des Buprestides du Laos. *Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences Naturelles du Laos* No. **5**:69-78.

BAUDON, A. 1963a. Contribution à l'étude des Buprestides du Laos. *Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences Naturelles du Laos* No. **8**:43-47.

BAUDON, A. 1963b. Addenda a la liste des Buprestidae du Laos. *Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences Naturelles du Laos* No. **9**:49-74.

BAUDON, A. 1965a. Contribution à l'étude des Buprestides du Laos (Coleoptera) (1re partie). *Bulletin & Annales de la Société Royale Entomologique de Belgique* **101**(10):193-230.

BAUDON, A. 1965b. Contribution à l'étude des Buprestides du Laos (Coleoptera) (2e partie.) *Bulletin & Annales de la Société Royale Entomologique de Belgique* **101**(11):231-241.

BAUDON, A. 1965c. Contribution á l'étude des Buprestides du Laos (suite). *Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences Naturelles du Laos* pp. 71-78.

BAUDON, A. 1966a. Catalogue commenté des Buprestidae récoltés au Laos (Premiere partie). *Mémoires de la Société Royale Entomologique de Belgique* **30**:1-80.

BAUDON, A. 1966b. Une *Coomaniella* nouvelle de Formose (Coleoptera Buprestidae). *Bollettino dell' Associazione Romana di Entomologia* **21**(1):10-11.

BAUDON, A. 1967. Une *Coomaniella* nouvelle de Thailande (Coleoptera Buprestidae). *Bollettino della Associazione Romana di Entomologia* **22**(3):33-35.

BAUDON, A. 1968. Catalogue commenté des Buprestidae récoltés au Laos (Deuxième partie). Ministère de l'Information avec l'assistance de la Fondation Asie, Vientiane pp. 1-195.

BAUDON, A. 1977. Captures interessantes de Buprestidae dans l'Aude et dans Pyrenees-orientales. *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d' Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault* **117**(3-4):97.

BAUDON, A. 1978. Captures interessantes de Buprestidae dans l'Aude et dans les Pyrenees-Orientales. *Annales de la Societe d'Horticulture et d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Herault* **117**(3-4)(1977):97.

BAUDON, A. 1988. *Agrilus rilliardi* nov. sp. (Coleoptera Buprestidae). *Bulletin de la Société Sciences Nat* **58**:27-28.

BAUDUER, P. 1876. Une note. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (5) **6**:xxi.

BAUDUER, P. 1881 Etude sur les *Agrilus*. *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse* **12**:73-83.

BAUDUER, P. 1883. Tableau synoptique des *Agrilus* de France. *Revue d'entomologie* **2**(1):17-24.

BAUDUER, P. 1897. ????

BAUDYŠ, E. 1940. *Agrilus derasofasciatus* Lac. ve větvích Pistacia terebinthus L. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **37**:27-28.

BAUMANN, H. 1984. Verbreitung der Buprestiden im Rheinland, Teil I. *Jahresberichte des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Wuppertal* **37**:56-68.

BAUMANN, H. 1985. Verbreitung der Buprestiden im Rheinland, Teil II. *Jahresberichte des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in*

Wuppertal **38**:32-46.

BAUMANN, H. 1987. Verbreitung der Buprestiden im Rheinland, Teil III. *Jahresberichte des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Wuppertal* **40**:42-51.

BAUMANN, H. 1999. Die Mosel-Exkursion nach Pommern 1998. *Mitteilungen der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Rheinischer Koleopterologen* **9**(1-2):12-42.

BAVIERA, C. & I. SPARACIO. 2002a. Coleotteri nuovi o poco noti di Sicilia. II. *Naturalista Siciliano* (4) **26**(1-2):77-92.

BAVIERA, C. & I. SPARACIO. 2002b. Descrizione di una nuova specie di *Buprestis* Linnaeus della Sicilia. *Naturalista Siciliano* (4) **26**(1-2):93-99.

BEACH, S. A., V. H. LOWE & F. C. STEWART. 1899. Common diseases and insects injurious to fruits. *Bulletin, New York Agricultural Experiment Station*, Geneva **170**:381-445.

BEAL, F. E. L. 1910. Birds of California in relation to fruit industry. *U. S. Department of Agriculture, Biological Survey Bulletin* **34**, part 2.

BEAL, F. E. L. 1911. Food of woodpeckers of the United States. *U. S. Department of Agriculture, Biological Survey Bulletin* **37.**

BEAL, F. E. L. 1912. Food of more important flycatchers. *U. S. Department of Agriculture, Biological Survey Bulletin* **44**, p. 16.

BEAL, F. E. L. 1915. Food habits of the thrushes of the United States. *United States Department of Agriculture, Bulletin* **280**, 23 pp.

BEAL, J. A. 1932. Control of the turpentine borer in the Naval Stores region. *United States Department of Agriculture*, Circular No. **226**, pp. 1-18.

BEATTY, H. A. 1944. Fauna of St. Croix, Virgin Islands. *The Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico* **28**:103-185.

BEAVIS, I. C. 1995. *Agrilus sinuatus* (Ol.) (Col: Buprestidae). at Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation* **107**(7-8):203.

BECHSTEIN, J. M. & G. L. SCHARFENBERG. 1805. *Vollständige Naturgeschichte der schädlichen Forstinsekten*. Leipzig, Richter, **1046** pp, 13 color plates.

BECHSTEIN, J. M. & G. L. SCHARFENBERG. 1818. *Forstinsektologie oder Naturgeschichte der für den Wald schädlichen und nützlichen Insecten*, nebst Einleitung in d. Insektenkunde überhaupt. Gotha, Hennings, x - 151 pp., 4 plates.

BECHTEL, R. C., L. M. HANKS & R. W. RUST. 1983. Coleoptera of Sand Mountain and Blow Sand Mountains, Nevada. *Southwestern Naturalist* **28**(4):473-478.

BECHTEL, R. C. & R. W. RUST. 1985. Corrections and Additions to the Coleoptera of Sand Mountain and Blow Sand Mountains Nevada (Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Curculionidae, Dermestidae and Hydrophilidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **39**(2):130.

BECKER, A. 1867. Noch einige mittheilungen uber Astrachaner und Sareptaer Pflanzen und Insekten. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* **40**(1):104-115.

BEDARD, W. D. 1938. Annotated list of the insects of Douglas fir. *The Canadian Entomologist* **70**:188-197.

BEDEL, L. 1881. Communcation. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (6) **1**:cii-ciii.

BEDEL, L. 1885. Recherches sur les Coléoptères du nord de l'Afrique. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (6) **5**:85-90.

BEDEL, L. 1886. Communcation. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (6) **6**:cxxx-cxxxi.

BEDEL, L. 1887. Recherches sur les Coleopteres du nord de l'Afrique. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (6) **7**:195-202.

BEDEL, L. 1890. Communcation. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (6) 10:cxxxv-cxxxvi.

BEDEL, L. 1892. Observations synonymiques. *L'Abeille* **27**(1890-1892):153-156.

BEDEL, L. 1894. Recherches sur la synonymie des Coléoptères de l'Ancien Monde. *L'Abeille* **28**:150-156.

BEDEL, L. 1897. Recherches syonymiques et rectificatives. *L'Abeille* **29**:35-36.

BEDEL, L. 1904. Synonymies de Coléoptères paléarctiques. *L'Abeille* **30**:235-236.

BEDEL, L. 1911. Sur l'identité du *Julodis kerimi* Fairm. [Col. Buprestidae]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1911**:281-282.

BEDEL, L. 1916. Synonymies de Coléoptères européens. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **85**(2):271-272.

BEDEL, L. 1917. Une deuxième espèce française du genre *Phaenops* Lac. [Col. Buprestidae] dans les Cévennes de l'Hérault. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1917**:275-277.

BEDEL, L. 1921. Faune des Coléoptères du bassin de la Seine. Volume 4, Fasc. 2, sous-ordre Serricornia (Sternoxia). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **90**:165-362.

BEDEL, L. 1924. Liste de Coléoptères recueillis a Saclas (Seine-et-Oise). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **93**:125-160.

BEER, F. M. 1940. Notes on some Buprestidae of Southwestern Oregon (Coleoptera). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **16**(1):13-16.

BEER, F. M. 1944. Notes on the hosts, habits and distribution of Oregon *Acmaeodera* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **20**(3):105-109.

BEER, F. M. 1949. The rearing of Buprestidae and delayed emergence of their larvae. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **3**(6):81-84.

BEER, F. M. 1967. A new western *Chrysobothris* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **43**(1):18-21.

BEER, F. M. 1970. Notes and observations on the Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **24**:39-41.

BEER, F. M. 1974. New Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **28**(1):49-50.

BEER, F. M. & M. H. HATCH. 1941. The Coleoptera of Washington: Buprestidae. *University of Washington Publications in Biology* **10**:95-143.

BEESON, C. F. C. 1919a. The food plants of Indian forest insects. Part I. *Indian Forester*, Allahabad **45**(2):49-56.

BEESON, C. F. C. 1919b. The food plants of Indian forest insects. Part II. *Indian Forester*, Allahabad **45**(3):139-153.

BEESON, C. F. C. 1941. *The Ecology and Control of the Forest Insects of India and the neighbouring countries*. Publ. by the author, Vasant Press, Dehra Dun, India, 1007 pp.

BEIGER, M. 1979. Materials to the knowledge of mining insects of Bulgaria. *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* **49**(3):485-534.

BELLA, S., I. SPARAZIO & G. F. TURRISI. 2001. Prima segnalazione di *Chrysobothris dorsata* (Fabricius, 1787) in Italia (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Naturalista Siciliano* (4) **25**(3-4):377-379.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1982. Observations on the biology and distribution of several species of Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **36**(2):358-361.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1985a. Some nomenclatorial changes in the subfamily Agrilinae (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa* **48**(1):185-188.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1985b. A catalogue of the higher taxa of the family Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *Navorsinge van die Nasionale Museum, Bloemfontein* **4**(15):405-472.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1986a. New distributional and biological records for *Sphenoptera* Solier with a new species from Malawi (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa* **49**(1):39-44.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1986b. Studies in the African Agrilinae, Coraebini IV (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Navorsinge van die Nasionale Museum, Bloemfontein* **5**(8):93-167.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1986c. The higher classification of Australian Buprestidae with the description of a new genus and species (Coleoptera). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **34**:583-600.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1986d. A new species of *Anthaxia* (*Agrilaxia*) Kerremans from Natal (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa* **49**(2):193-196.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1986e. Rectifications and descriptions of new taxa of Coraebini (Coleoptera, Buprestidae, Agrilinae). *Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa* **49**(2):239-249.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1986f. Studies in the African Agrilinae, Agrilini I. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Revue de Zoologique Africaine* **100**:229-235.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1986g. A new species of *Halecia* from Cocos Island, Costa Rica, with a review of the Neotropical genera of the tribe Chalcophorini (Coleoptera, Buprestidae, Chalcophorinae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **40**(4):381-387.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1987a. A new species of *Ankareus* from South Africa with notes on the Mastogeninae (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa* **50**(1):203-207.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1987b. A revision of the genus *Synechocera* Deyrolle (Coleoptera, Buprestidae, Agrilinae). *Invertebrate Taxonomy* **1**(1):17-34.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1987c. A new species of *Nesotrinchus* Obenberger from Tonga (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **41**(2):101-105.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1987d. A revision of the genera *Nanularia* and *Ampheremus* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Contributions in Science, Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History* **387**:1-20.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1987e. Two new species of *Anthaxomorphus* Deyrolle from southern Africa with a new synonym and a world checklist (Coleoptera, Buprestidae, Trachyinae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **41**(3):287-295.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1987f. Two new species of Buprestidae from coastal Natal (Coleoptera). *Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa* **50**(2):469-473.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1988a. The status of *Embrikillium* Obenberger, with the description of a new species (Coleoptera, Buprestidae, Chalcophorinae). *Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa* **51**(1):81-86.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1988b. Studies in the African Agrilinae, Coroebini VI (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa* **51**(1):101-114.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1988c. New genera, species and synonymy in African Coroebini (Coleoptera, Buprestidae, Agrilinae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **42**(2):173-192.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1988d. The classification and phylogeny of Australian Coroebini with a revision of the genera *Paracephala*, *Meliboeithon* and *Dinocephalia*. *Invertebrate Taxonomy* **2**(3):413-453.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1989a. A revision of the African genera *Nastella* Kerremans and *Paradorella* Obenberger (Coleoptera, Buprestidae, Agrilinae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **43**(1):35-44.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1989b. A review of the genus *Promeliboeus* Obenberger with comments on its relationships (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Agrilinae). *Elytron* **2**:113-119.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1990a. Two new species and notes on other Buprestidae from Fiji (Coleoptera). *Australian Entomological Magazine*

16(4)(1989):87-92.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1990b. The *Meliboeus* Deyrolle generic group, and further nomenclatural changes, in the Afrotropical Coroebini Bedel (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Agrilinae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **43**(4)(1989):315-324.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1990c. A new species of *Maoraxia* Obenberger from Mindanao, with a comments on its relationships within the Anthaxiini (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Elytron* **3**(1989):187-194.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1990d. The Philippine Coroebini (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Agrilinae) I. Introduction, nomenclatural changes and descriptions of a new genus and species. *Journal of Natural History* **24**:689-698.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1990e. A revision of the Coroebine genus *Coraebosoma* Obenberger (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Agrilinae). *Entomologica Scandinavica* **21**:197-210.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1990f. Studies in the African Agrilinae, Agrilini II (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Revue de Zoologique Africaine* **104**:573-579.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1991a. A new buprestine genus and species from Zululand (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Revue de Zoologique Africaine* **105**:77-80.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1991b. Three new species of Buprestidae from the Neotropics, with a checklist of the species of *Xenorhipis* (Coleoptera). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **45**(1):21-30.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1991c. *Oaxacanthaxia viridis*, a new genus and species (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from Mexico with Old World affinities. *Insecta Mundi* **4**(1-4)(1990):81-86.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1991d. Further review of the genus *Maoraxia* Obenberger (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Invertebrate Taxonomy* **5**:457-468.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1991e. A revision of the genus *Eudiadora* Obenberger (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **93**(2):409-419.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1991f. Studies in the Mastogeniinae (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) III. New species, combinations and a world catalogue. *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia* **5**:109-128.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1991g. A catalogue of the Coroebini of sub- Saharan Africa (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Entomology Memoirs, Department of Agriculture and Water Supply, Republic of South Africa*, No. **81**, 19 pp.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1991h. A revision of the Philippine Coroebine genus *Obenbergerula* Strand (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Agrilinae). *Invertebrate Taxonomy* **5**:541-551.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1991i. New species of *Phrixia* Deyrolle and *Belionota* Eschscholtz from Luzon, Philippines with checklists of both genera (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **45**(4):341-349.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1991j. A review of the Philippine species of the *Coroebus* Gory & Laporte genus-group (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **134**:155-176.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1991k. Notes on the G. B. Vogt collection, part I: South Texas (Coleoptera and Hemiptera). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **93**(3):733-736.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1992a. The Afrotropical Cylindromorphines: Subfamilial Placement, Generic Synonymy and Species Lists (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Agrilinae). *Tropical Zoology* **5**(1):45-54.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1992b. Studies on the Indian Coroebini (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) I. *Coleomania: Insect Biosystematics* **1**(1):5-8.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1993. Comment on the proposed conservation of usage of generic names in the Buprestidae (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **50**(1):56.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1994a. A new species of *Callipyndax* from French Guiana with comments on the generic relationships (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Agrilinae). *Elytron* **7**(1993):57-64.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1994b. *Balthasarella melandryoides* Obenberger: a relict buprestid becomes less enigmatic (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **48**(3):300.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1994c. A list of the primary types of Buprestidae (Coleoptera) in the U. S. National Museum of Natural History. *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia* **6**:357-378.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1995a. A new subtribe for the monotypic Southern African genus *Bulis* Laporte and Gory (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **36**(11):171-175.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1995b. The Malesian Coroebini, Part I. Introduction, nomenclatural changes and the description of a new genus and species from Sabah (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **49**(1):1-7.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1995c. Authorship of Galbellina (Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **49**(1):7.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1995d. Authorship of subsaharan African Cylindromorphine genera (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **49**(1):16.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1995e. A second species of *Beerellus* Nelson; this from the Old World (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **49**(1):72.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1995f. Buprestids from amber deposits: a brief review and family switch. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **49**(2):175-177.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1995g. New records for *Conognatha* Eschscholtz (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) in Panama. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **49**(2):177.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1995h. New Records for *Mastogenius* Solier (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from the Galapagos Islands. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **49**(2):178.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1995i. A new species of *Chrysobothris* Eschscholtz from Parque Nacional de Chiribiquete, Colombia (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **49**(2):191-194.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1995j. New synonymy in the genus *Calodema* Gory and Laporte (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **49**(3):292.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1996a. Further consideration of the subtribe Thomassetiina Bellamy: a new species, new records and placement in the contemporary classification (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **36**:215-222.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1996b. A new genus and species of Buprestidae (Coleoptera) from the Namibian Richtersveld, with comments on the relationships of the subtribe Mastogeniina LeConte & Horn. *African Entomology* **4**(2):137-142.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1996c. New replacement names in the Family Buprestidae. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **50**(3):241-243.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1996d. Comments on the genus *Agrilus* Curtis, 1825: Where do we go now and do we go together? (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Agrilinae). *Elytron* **9**(1995):77-86.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1997a. A new genus and two new species of the subtribe Thomassetiina (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from South Africa. *African Entomology* **5**(1):29-33.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1997b. Type species designations for five genera of Buprestidae (Coleoptera) with four new synonymies and notes on authorship. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **51**(1):75-79.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1997c. A revision of the Neotropical coroebine genus *Sambomorpha* Obenberger 1924 (Coleoptera: Buprestidae Agrilinae). *Tropical Zoology* **10**:143-156.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1997d. Authorship of *Agrilus*: the final comment (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **51**(3):284.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1997e. Clarification of authorship of certain generic names of Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *African Entomology* **5**(2):217-224.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1997f. A generic name replacement and new adult host record in Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *African Entomology* **5**(2):353-354.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1997g. Clarification and correction of the authorship of Buprestidae (Coleoptera) in *Insecta Caffrariae*. *African Entomology* **5**(2):354-356.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1997h. Phylogenetic relationships of *Xyroscelis* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Invertebrate Taxonomy* **11**:569-574.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1997i. A revision of the genus *Cyphothorax* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Agrilinae). *Anales del Instituto Biología, Universidad Nacional Autonóma de México*, Serie Zoología **68**(2):275-289.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1998a. The genus *Lamesis* Westwood, family placement and synonymy. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **52**(1):97.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1998b. Further replacement names in the family Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *African Entomology* **6**(1):91-99.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1998c. Two new genera and species of Buprestidae from South America (Coleoptera). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **45**(1):3-7.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1998d. Type species designations in the family Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **45**(1):9-15.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1998e. A clarification of authorship of buprestid genera originally defined in the catalogues of P. F. M. A. Dejean (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Fragmenta Entomologica* **29**(2)(1997):365-382.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1998f. A bibliography of the scientific papers of Charles Kerremans. *Archives of Natural History* **25**(3):321-329.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1998g. Studies in the Philippine Coraebina (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) Part V: a new genus for *Polyonychus fisheri* and three new species of *Cisseicoraebus*. *Folia Heyrovskyana* **6**(4):115-124.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1999a. Nomenclatural notes in Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *Folia Heyrovskyana* **7**(1):1-11.

BELLAMY, C. L. 1999b. A new species of Buprestidae (Coleoptera) from Dominican Amber. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **53**(4):321-323.

BELLAMY, C. L. 2000a. A revision of the African Coraebine genus *Alissoderus* Deyrolle, 1864 (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Agrilinae). *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **37**:69-89.

BELLAMY, C. L. 2000b. A new species of *Galbella* (*Progalbella*) Bellamy, 1986, from the Eastern Cape, with comments on the classification of the genus (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **37**:109-112.

BELLAMY, C. L. 2000c. New synonymy and combination in Antillean Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **37**:163-164.

BELLAMY, C. L. 2000d. Corrigenda to 'Further replacement names in the family Buprestidae (Coleoptera)'. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **37**:167.

BELLAMY, C. L. 2000e. Buprestidae (Coleoptera: Buprestoidea), pp. 185-191. *In*: Kirk-Spriggs, A. H. & Marais, E. (Eds.). Dâures - biodiversity of the Brandberg Massif, Namibia. *Cimbebasia* Memoir **9**, National Museum of Namibia, Windhoek, 1-389 pp.

BELLAMY, C. L. 2001a. Case 3149. Proposed conservation of 31 species-group names originally published as junior primary homonyms in *Buprestis* Linnaeus, 1758 (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **58**(1):24-31.

BELLAMY, C. L. 2001b. The Madagascan Coraebina Bedel, 1921 (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Agrilinae: Agrilini): introduction and systematic catalogue. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **38**:57-70.

BELLAMY, C. L. 2001c. The Madagascan Coraebina Bedel (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Agrilinae): a new genus and species. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **55**(2):167-171.

BELLAMY, C. L. 2001d. New combinations, synonymy and notes on Afrotropical Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *Folia Heyrovskyana* **9**(2):81-88.

BELLAMY, C. L. 2002a. Case 3193. *Chrysodema* Laporte & Gory, 1835 and *Iridotaenia* Deyrolle, 1864 (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed conservation of usage by the designation of *C. sonnerati* Laporte & Gory, 1835 as the type species of *Chrysodema*. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **59**(3):185-187.

BELLAMY, C. L. 2002b. The *Mastogenius* Solier, 1849 of North America (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Polycestinae: Haplostethini). *Zootaxa* **110**:1-12.

BELLAMY, C. L. 2002c. Coleoptera: Buprestoidea. *In*: W.W.K. Houston (Ed.) Zoological Catalogue of Australia. Vol. 29.5. Melbourne: CSIRO Publishing, Australia, xii + 492 pp., 4 color plates.

BELLAMY, C. L. 2003a. The Madagascan Coraebini (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Agrilinae): Part 4, New genera and species. *Zootaxa* **174**:1-19, 3 plates.

BELLAMY, C. L. 2003b. An illustrated summary of the higher classification of the superfamily Buprestoidea (Coleoptera). *Folia Heyrovskyana Supplementum* **10**, 197 pp, 44 plates.

BELLAMY, C. L. 2003c. Case 3194. *Lius* Deyrolle, 1865 (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed conservation. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **60**(2):132-133.

BELLAMY, C. L. & S. BÍLÝ. 1997. Phylogenetic relationships and tribal placement of *Odettea* Baudon (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Oriental Insects* **31**:409-418.

BELLAMY, C. L. & A. DESCARPENTRIES. 1990. A bibliography of the entomological papers of Andre Théry. *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia* **4**(1989):173-182.

BELLAMY, C. L. & H. A. HESPENHEIDE. 1988. New species of *Paracylindromorphus* and *Taphrocerus* from South Africa, with comments on their relationships (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa* **51**(2):157-164.

BELLAMY C. L. & H. A. HESPENHEIDE. 2002. The review of two Mexican species-groups of *Agrilus*. (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Agrilinae). *Anales del Instituto de Biología, Universidad Nacional Autonóma de México, Serie Zoología* **73**(1):37-51.

BELLAMY, C. L. & E. HOLM. 1985a. Studies in the African Agrilinae, Coraebini I (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa* **48**(1):121-128.

BELLAMY, C. L. & E. HOLM. 1985b. Studies in the African Agrilinae, Coraebini II (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa* **48**(1):129-134.

BELLAMY, C. L. & E. HOLM. 1986a. A revision of the African species of *Galbella* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Department of Agriculture and Water Supply, Republic of South Africa, Entomology Memoirs*, No. **63**, 41 pp.

BELLAMY, C. L. & E. HOLM. 1986b. A revision of the genus *Genestia* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae, Sphenopterinae). *Revue de Zoologique Africaine* **100**(3):313-327.

BELLAMY, C. L., D. D'HOTMAN & E. HOLM. 1987. A review of the Afrotropical Buprestinae with description of a new tribe, genera and species (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa* **50**(1):217-239.

BELLAMY, C. L. & T. MOORE. 1991. A review of the tribe Mendizabalini with the addition of new taxa (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Revista de Chilena Entomologia* **18**(1990):39-48.

BELLAMY, C. L. & G. H. NELSON. 1990. Lectotype designations in the Buprestidae collections of the National Museum of Natural History (Coleoptera). *Insecta Mundi* **3**(4)(1989):289-297.

BELLAMY, C. L. & G. H. NELSON. 2002. Chapter 41. Buprestidae Leach 1815, pp. 98-112. *In*: Arnett, Jr., R. H. et al. (Eds.). *American Beetles* Volume **2**, CRC Press.

BELLAMY, C. L. & M. PETERSON. 2000a. Contributions to the taxonomy of Australian Buprestidae (Coleoptera) Part I. New synonymy, combinations, and names. *Folia Heyroskyana* **8**(2):73-100.

BELLAMY, C. L. & M. PETERSON. 2000b. Contributions to the taxonomy of Australian Buprestidae (Coleoptera) Part II. Three new species and a new coraebine generic member of the Australian fauna. *Folia Heyroskyana* **8**(2):101-108.

BELLAMY, C. L. & C. H. SCHOLTZ. 1986. Two new species of gall-forming *Sphenoptera* Solier (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **40**(2):117-126.

BELLAMY, C. L. & M. G. VOLKOVITSH. 1992. A new species of *Microacmaeodera* Cobos (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from the Philippines. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **46**(1):56-60.

BELLAMY, C. L. & M. G. VOLKOVITSH. 2003. Case 3258. *Acmaeodera* Eschscholtz, 1829 and *Acmaeoderella* Cobos, 1955 (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed conservation. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **60**(1):31-33.

BELLAMY, C. L. & M. G. VOLKOVITSH. 1997. The chrysobothrine genus *Sphaerobothris* Semenov-Tian-Shankij and Rikhter, new status, with new combinations from North American and North Africa (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists*

Bulletin **51**(1):59-70.

BELLAMY, C. L. & R. L. WESTCOTT. 1992. A new genus of Agrilinae from Southern Africa (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Journal of African Zoology* **106**:125-131.

BELLAMY, C. L. & R. L. WESTCOTT. 1993. A new species of *Euplectalecia* Obenberger from Guyana (sic! Columbia). *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia* **6**:175-178.

BELLAMY, C. L. & R. L. WESTCOTT. 1995a. A revision of the *Omochyseus* Waterhouse genus-group (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Agrilinae). *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **36**(14):193-203.

BELLAMY, C. L. & R. L. WESTCOTT. 1995b. New records for the *Halecia* Laporte & Gory genus-group from Central America (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **49**(2):195-199.

BELLAMY, C. L. & R. L. WESTCOTT. 1995c. New host and distribution records for some southern African Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *African Entomology* **3**(2):219-222.

BELLAMY, C. L. & R. L. WESTCOTT. 1996. The phylogenetic placement of two new genera and species of Buprestidae (Coleoptera) from Mexico. *Journal of Natural History* **30**:229-245.

BELLAMY, C. L. & R. L. WESTCOTT. 2000. The genus *Hiperantha*: subgenera, type species, unavailable names and the Mexican fauna (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Folia Heyrovskyana* 8(1):25-34.

BELLAMY, C. L. & R. L. WESTCOTT. 2003a. Correction to the Buprestidae and Schizopodidae (Coleoptera) listings from Nomina Insecta Nearctica (1996). *Zootaxa* **147**:1-20.

BELLAMY, C. L. & R. L. WESTCOTT. 2003b. Case 3257. *Acmaeodera oaxacae* Fisher, 1949 and *Polycesta deserticola* Barr, 1974 (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed precedence of the specific names over those of *Acmaeodera philipppinensis* Obenberger, 1923 and *Polycesta aruensis* Obenberger, 1924 respectively. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **60**(2):124-126.

BELLAMY, C. L., R. L. WESTCOTT & D. S. VERITY. 1988. New synonymy, distributional and adult and larval host records for some southern African Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **42**(1):73-83.

BELLAMY, C. L. & G. A. WILLIAMS. 1985. A revision of the genus *Maoraxia* with a new synonym in *Acmaeodera* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *International Journal of Entomology* **27**(1-2):147-161.

BELLAMY, C. L. & G. A. WILLIAMS. 1995. The first Australian *Paratrachys* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae), with comments on the higher classification of the genus. *Invertebrate Taxonomy* **9**:1265-1276.

BELLIER DE LA CHAVIGNERIE, J.-B.-E. 1866. Note sur les Moeurs de l'*Acmaeodera ovis* Chevr. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (4) **6**:125-126.

BELOKOBILSKI, S. A. 1990. *Bracon buprestivorus* as a parasite of the *Anthaxia lgockii* Obenb. in Armenia. *Doklady Akademii Nauk Armyanskoi SSR* **90**(3):135-138.

BELTRAN, A. M. 1992. [A note on interesting records of buprestid and cerambycid beetles from the Ebro Valley.] *Zapateri* **1**(2):92-93.

BENÍTEZ, A. 1961. Los coleópteros bupréstidos del género *Coraebus* Lap., en los alcornocales de Cádiz. Boletin del Serivio de Plagas Forestales, Madrid IV, 7, pp. 55-61.

BENOIT, P. 1963. Note sur les caractères distinctifs et la distribution du *Chalcophora angulicollis* (LeC.) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Annales de la Société Entomologique du Quebec* **8**:108-111.

BENOIT, P. 1964. Comparative morphology of some *Chrysobothris* larvae (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) of eastern Canada. *The Canadian Entomologist* **96**(8):1107-1117.

BENOIT, P. 1965a. Morphologie larvaire des *Agrilus liragus* Barter et Brown et *Agrilus anxius* Gory (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Canadian Entomologist* **97**(7):768-773.

BENOIT, P. 1965b. *Melanophila acuminata* DeGeer (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) in a one-year-old burn in Quebec. *Canada Department of Forestry, Bi-monthly Progress Report* **21**(4):1.

BENOIT, P. 1966a. Descriptions of some *Chrysobothris* larvae (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) occurring in the United States and Mexico. *The Canadian Entomologist* **98**(3):324-330.

BENOIT, P. 1966b. Description de la larve du *Melanophila acuminata* DeGeer et de quelques caracteres distinctifs du *Melanophila fulvoguttata* (Harris) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Canadian Entomologist* **98**(11):1208-1211.

BENSE, U. 1996. [Results of excursions of the Association of southwest German Coleopterists to Scheuelberg and Rauhen Wiese (Ostalb district).] *Mitteilungen Entomologischer Verein Stuttgart* **31:70-84.**

BENTLEY, G. M. 1921. Biennial Report, Tennessee Department of Agriculture (1918-1920, p. 26).

BEN-YEHUDA, S., A. ASSAEL & Z. MENDEL. 2000. Improved chemcical control of *Capnodis tenebrionis* and *C. carbonaria* in stone-fruit plantations in Israel. *Phytoparasitica* **28**(1):27-41.

BERCE, J. E. VON. 1869. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (4) **9**:liii-liv.

BERENDT, G. C. (Ed.) 1845-1856. Die im Bernstein befindlichen organischen Resten der Vorwelt. 2 volumes, Berlin.

BERG, F. G. C. 1881. Entomologisches aud dem Indianergebiet der Pampa. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **42**(1-3):36-72.

BERG, F. G. C. 1884. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (6)

4:cxxx.

BERG, F. G. C. 1885a. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (6) **5**:civ-cv.

BERG, F. G. C. 1885b. Quindecim Coleoptera Nova Faunae Reipublicae Argentinae. *Anales de la Sociedad Cientifica Argentina* **19**:219-235.

BERG, F. G. C. 1889. Quadraginta Coleoptera nova Argentina. *Anales de la Universidad de Buenos Aires* **6**:105-157.

BERG, M. A. VAN DEN. 1982. Coleoptera attacking *Acacia dealbata* Link., *Acacia decurrens* Willd., *Acacia longifolia* (Andr.) Willd., *Acacia mearnsii* De Wild. and *Acacia melanoxylon* R. Br. in Australia. *Phytophylactica* **14**:51-55.

BERGÉ, A. 1882. Tableau synoptique des genres et des espèces de Buprestides de Belgique. *Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes Dinantais* **2**:105-110.

BERGER, P. 1987. Un voyage entomologique en Crete. *Biocosme Mesogeen* **4**(3-4):233-248.

BERGER, P. 1988. Contribution a l'histoire naturelle de l'ile de Chypre. Coleoptera: Cerambycidae, Buprestidae, Elateridae. *Biocosme Mésogéen* (Nice) **5**(3-4):77-83.

BERKENHOUT, J. 1795. *Synopsis of the Natural History of Great Britain and Ireland*. London, Cadell, **2** volumes, 380 pp.

BERLESE, A. 1924. Entomologia Agraria : manuale sugli insetti nocivi alle piante coltivate, campestri, orticole ed ai loro prodotti e modo di combatterli. 2nd edition Firenze, 509 pp.

BERNET KEMPERS, K. J. W. 1923. Abbildungen von Flügelgeäder der Coleopteren. *Entomologische Mitteilungen* **12**:71-115.

BERRA, M. 1980. Coleotteri Buprestidi della Brughiera di Rovasenda (Piemonte). *Quaderni sulla "Struttura delle Zoocenosi Terrestri", 1. La Brughiera Pedemontana*, I. Consiglio nazionale delle ricerche, AQ (1):109-117.

BERRA, M. 1982. Velebit I spedizione del Giornale italiano di Entomologia. *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia* **1**:43-47.

BERRA, M. 1991. I Buprestidi della valle del Ticino sublacuale (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Giornale Italiana di Entomologia* **5**:185-198.

BERRY, P. A. & M. S. VAQUERO. 1957. Lista de insectos clasificados de El Salvador. *Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería, Servicio Cooperativo de Agricultura Salvadoreño Americana Boletín Tecnico* **21**:1-134.

BETHUNE, C. J. S. 1870. Insects of the northern part of British America from Kirby. Buprestidae pp. 65-71.

BETHUNE, C. J. S. 1871a. Insects of the northern part of British America (Fam. Buprestidae, pp. 230-233). *The Canadian Entomologist* **3**.

BETHUNE, C. J. S. 1871b. Insects affecting the apple. *First Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario*, p. 6.

BETHUNE, C. J. S. 1872. Insects of the northern part of British America. *The Canadian Entomologist* **4**:31-36.

BETHUNE, C. J. S. 1873. Noxious Insects. *The Canadian Entomologist* **5**:140.

BETHUNE, C. J. S. 1875. The Flatheaded apple tree borer. *5th Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario*, pp. 13-14.

BETHUNE, C. J. S. 1877a. A few common wood-boring beetles. *The Canadian Entomologist* **9**:221-226.

BETHUNE, C. J. S. 1877b. A few common wood-boring beetles. *7th Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario*, pp. 22-30.

BETHUNE, C. J. S. 1877c. Remedies for noxious insects. *7th Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario*, p. 57.

BETHUNE, C. J. S. 1908. Injurious insects in Ontario, 1907. *38th Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario*, pp. 95-99.

BERTOLONI, G. 1842. Commentarius de *Buprestis fabricii*, deque damnis ab eruca eins illatis. *Novi Commentari Academiae Scientiarum Instituti Bononiensis* **5**:89-96.

BERTOLONI, G. 1872. Intorno a tre Galle del Bolognese che svilupparsi i'una sulla rovere e le altre due sulla *Quercia Eschia*, e posteriori notizie del modo di svilupparsi della *Buprestis Fabricii* Rossi. *Memorie della R. Accadademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna* **3**:333-354, Plates 1-3.

BERTOLINI, S. DE. 1872. Catalogo sinonimico e topografico dei Coleotteri d'Italia. Tipog. Genniniana, Firenze: 115-121.

BERTOLINI, S. DE. 1875. Catalogo sinonimico e topografico dei Coleotteri d'Italia. Suppl. *Bolletino della Società Entomologica Italiana,* 252 pp.

BERTOLINI, S. DE. 1887. Contribuzione alla Fauna Trentina dei Coleotteri. *Bolletino della Società Entomologica Italiana* **19**:303-322.

BERTOLINI, S. DE. 1891. Contribuzione alla Fauna Trentina dei Coleotteri. *Bolletino della Società Entomologica Italiana* **23**:184-191.

BERTOLINI, S. DE. 1899. Catalogo dei Coleotteri d'Italia. *Rivista Italiana di Scienze Natuali*, Siena pp. 64- 67.

BESSON, J. 1951. Sur la biologie de *Capnodis tenebrionis* dans la region Toulousaine.*Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse* pp. 97-101.

BÉTIS, 1912. Bull. Soc. Et. sc. arch. Drag 28:454. Meliboeus subulatus

BETTAG, E. 1979. Zur Biologie einiger Prachtkäfer aus der Pfalz. *Pfälzer Heimat*, Speyer **30**(4):129-132.

BETTAG, E. 1981. Biologische und morphologische Untersuchungen bei *Chrysobothris* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Pfälzer Heimat*, Speyer **32**(1):32-40.

BETTAG, E. 1987a. Zur Biologie und Verbreitung palaearktischer *Scintillatrix*-Arten (Col. Buprestidae). - *Scintillatrix dives* Guill. neu für Rheinland-Pfalz. *Pfälzer Heimat*, Speyer **38**(2):81-84.

BETTAG, E. 1987b. Zur biologie der *Trachys* (Col. Buprestidae) in Rheinhessen u. d. Pfalz. *Pfälzer Heimat*, Speyer **38**(4):175-177.

BETTAG, E. 1989. Fauna der Sanddünen zwischen Speyer und Dudenhofen. *Pollichia-Buch* Nr. 17, Bad Dürkheim 148 pp.

BETTAG, E., M. NIEHUIS, R. SCHIMMEL & W. VOGT. 1979. Bemerkenswerte Käferfunde in der Pfälz und benachbarten Gebieten. 4. Beiträg zur Kenntnis der Käfer der Pfälz. *Pfälzer Heimat* **30**(4):132-138.

BETTAG, E., M. NIEHUIS, R. SCHIMMEL & W. VOGT. 1980. Bemerkenswerte Käferfunde in der Pfälz und benachbarten Gebieten. 5. Beiträg zur Kenntnis der Käfer der Pfälz. *Pfälzer Heimat* **31**(1):2-8.

BETTAG, E., M. NIEHUIS, R. SCHIMMEL & W. VOGT. 1981. Bemerkenswerte Käferfunde in der Pfälz und benachbarten Gebieten. 6. Beiträg zur Kenntnis der Käfer der Pfälz. *Pfälzer Heimat* **32**(2):80-85.

BHATTACHARYA, S. P., S. C. BANARJEE, & B. SINGH. 1977. *Urena lobata* Linn. (F. Malvaceae). A new host plant of the spiral borer of Mesta, *Agrilus acutus* Thunb. (Buprestidae). *Science and Culture* **43**(11):505-506.

BICKHARDT, H. 1908. Kleinere Beitrage zur Kenntnis der Coleopterenfauna von Korsika. *Entomologische Blätter* **4**(10):210-212.

BIDAS, M. 1997. Bogatkowate (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) nowe dla Gor Swietokrzyskich. *Wiadomosci Entomologiczne* **16**(2):120. [in Polish]

BIELZ, E. A. 1887. Die Erforschung der Käferfaunas Siebenbürgens bis zum Schlusse des Jahres 1886. *Mitteilungen des Siebenbürger Vereins für Naturwissenschaften Hermannstadt* (jetzt Sibiu) **37**:27-144.

BILLBERG, G. J. 1820a. Novae Insectorum Species Descriptae. *Mémoires de l'Académie Impérial des Sciences de St.-Pétersbourg* **7**:381-395.

BILLBERG, G. J. 1820b. *Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo Billberg*. Gadel, Stockholm, pp. 1-138.

BÍLÝ, S. 1971. A contribution on the faunistic of Sudanic Buprestids. The first contribution on NE African fauna based on material collected by P. Štys in 1965-1968. *Acta Faunistica Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae* **14**(168):173-178.

BÍLÝ, S. 1972a. The larva of *Ptosima flavoguttata* (Illiger), (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **69**(1):18-22.

BÍLÝ, S. 1972b. The larva of *Dicerca berolinensis* (Herbst) (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) and a case of prothetely in this species. *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **69**(4):266-269.

BÍLÝ, S. 1972c. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der fauna Afganistans (Sammelergebnisse von O. Jakeš 1963-64, D. Povolný 1965, D. Povolný & Fr. Tenora 1966, J. Šimek 1965-66, D. Povolný, J. Gaisler, Z. Šebek & Fr. Tenora 1967). Buprestidae, Coleoptera. *Acta musei moraviae* **56-57**(1971-72):249-254.

BÍLÝ, S. 1973a. Coleoptera from North-East Africa. Buprestidae (Zoological contribution from the Finnish expeditions to the Sudan no. 32). *Notulae Entomologicae* **53**:11-22.

BÍLÝ, S. 1973b. *Anthaxia hozaki*, sp. n. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from Cyprus. *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **70**(6):427-429.

BÍLÝ, S. 1974a. A revision of the genus *Coomaniella* Bourgoin of the Coomaniellini tribe nov. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **71**(1):30-41.

BÍLÝ, S. 1974b. Variation and subspeciation in *Anthaxia* (*Anthaxia*) *nigrojubata* Roubal (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **71**(5):318-321.

BÍLÝ, S. 1974c. Zur Biologie einheimischer Käferfamilien 13. Buprestidae. *Entomologische Berichten* **1974**:67-79.

BÍLÝ, S. 1975a. *Agrilus kormilevi* sp. n. from Brasil (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Annotationes Zoologicae et Botanicae* No. **109**:1-3.

BÍLÝ, S. 1975b. Larvae of European species of the genus *Chrysobothris* Eschsch. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **72**(6):418-424.

BÍLÝ, S. 1975c. The larvae of eight species of genus *Anthaxia* Eschscholtz, 1829 from the Central Europe (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Studia Entomologia Forestalia* **11**(4):63-82.

BÍLÝ, S. 1976. *Phaenops formaneki* Jakobson (Coleoptera, Buprestidae), with the description of a new subspecies. *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **73**(1):32-35.

BÍLÝ, S. 1977a. Taxonomic notes on *Anthaxia* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from South-Western Asia, with descriptions of two new species. *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **74**(4):275-282.

BÍLÝ, S. 1977b. Klíč k určování československých krasů (Buprestidae). (A Key to the Identification of Czechoslovak Buprestids). Academia, Praha, 51 pp., 12 plates. [in Czech]

BÍLÝ, S. 1978a. *Anthaxia* (*Cylindrophora*) *auronotata* sp. n. from Argentina (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **75**:32-34.

BÍLÝ, S. 1978b. Buprestidae, pp. 164-165. *In*: B. Klausnitzer. Ordung Coleopteren (Larven). Bestimmungs-bücher zur Bodenfana Europas. Akademie-Verlag, Berlin, 378 pp.

BÍLÝ, S. 1979a. Insects of Saudi Arabia, Coleoptera: Fam. Buprestidae. *Fauna of Saudi Arabia* **1**:215-222.

BÍLÝ, S. 1979b. *Anthaxia* (*Haplanthaxia*) *volkovitshi* sp. n. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from Central Asia. *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **76**:203-205.

BÍLÝ, S. 1979c. New records and rare species of buprestids from Bulgaria (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Acta Zoologica Bulgarica* **13**:47-52.

BÍLÝ, S. 1980a. Insects of Saudi Arabia, Coleoptera: Fam. Buprestidae (Part 2). *Fauna of Saudi Arabia* **2**:119-121.

BÍLÝ, S. 1980b. A revision of the genus *Latipalpis* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **77**:46-54.

BÍLÝ, S. 1980c. New species of the genus *Anthaxia* (subgen. *Haplanthaxia*) (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Acta Entomologica*

Bohemoslovaca **77**:107-111.

BÍLÝ, S. 1980d. Taxonomic notes on *Anthaxia* (subgen. *Cratomerus*) from the Palaearctic region (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **77**:271-279.

BÍLÝ, S. 1980e. Taxonomical notes on *Anthaxia* from the Palaearctic and Oriental regions, with descriptions of new taxa (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **77**:400-407.

BÍLÝ, S. 1981. New synonyms in Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* 78:348-350.

BÍLÝ, S. 1982a. Two new species of *Anthaxia* from Crete (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **79**:56-60.

BÍLÝ, S. 1982b. The Buprestidae of Fennoscandia and Denmark. *Fauna Entomologica Scandinavica* **10**, 110 pp.

BÍLÝ, S. 1982c. Insects of Saudi Arabia, Coleoptera: Fam. Buprestidae (Part 3). *Fauna of Saudi Arabia* **4**:111-115.

BÍLÝ, S. 1982d. A revision of the *Anthaxia passerini* (Pecchioli) species-group (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **79**(3):221-225.

BÍLÝ, S. 1983a. Larvae of *Julodis variolaris freygessneri* Obenberger and *Paracylindromorphus transversicollis* (Reitter) (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **80**:65-70.

BÍLÝ, S. 1983b. Results of the Czechoslovak-Iranian Entomological Expedition to Iran. Coleoptera, Buprestidae. *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **41**:29-92.

BÍLÝ, S. 1983c. New Himalayan Buprestidae (Coleoptera) from the Expeditions of the Natural History Museum, Basel. *Entomologica Basiliensia* **8**:215-232.

BÍLÝ, S. 1984a. Taxonomic notes on *Anthaxia*, with descriptions of new taxa (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **81**:212-222.

BÍLÝ, S. 1984b. A revision of the *Anthaxia* (*Melanthaxia*) *obesa* species-group (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **81**:259-267.

BÍLÝ, S. 1984c. A revision of *Anthaxia* (*Melanthaxia*) *conradti* and *corsica* species-groups (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **81**:434-447.

BÍLÝ, S. 1984d. Taxonomical and biological notes on Buprestidae from Turkey (Coleoptera). *Turkey Bitki Korma Derneği* **8**:143-149.

BÍLÝ, S. 1984e. *Chrysophana holzschuhi* from Pakistan (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Acta Faunistica Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae* **17**(193):5-7.

BÍLÝ, S. 1985a. Coleoptera: Fam. Buprestidae of Saudi Arabia (Part 4). *Fauna of Saudi Arabia* **7**:160-164.

BÍLÝ, S. 1985b. Taxonomic notes on the genus *Anthaxia* (Col., Buprestidae) with the description of a new species from Mexico. *International Quarterly of Entomology* **1**:35-38.

BÍLÝ, S. 1986a. Descriptions of adult larvae of *Thrincopyge alacris* LeConte and *Aphanisticus cochinchinae seminulum* Obenberger (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Entomological Papers presented to Y. Kurosawa on the Occasion of his retirement* pp. 198-204.

BÍLÝ, S. 1986b. Revision of *Anthaxia* (*Melanthaxia*) *sturanyi* species-group with description of a new species (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **83**:221-227.

BÍLÝ, S. 1987. *Tyndaris* (*Knulliella*) *mojito* sp. n. from Cuba (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **84**:45-47.

BÍLÝ, S. 1989a. Descriptions of last instar larvae of *Polycesta porcata* and *Paratrachys hederae hederae*. *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **86**:61-66.

BÍLÝ, S. 1989b. *Sinokele mirabilis* gen. n., sp. n. from South China (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **86**:234-237.

BÍLÝ, S. 1989c. A revision of *Anthaxia* from Taiwan (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **86**:381-397.

BÍLÝ, S. 1989d. *Krascovití, Buprestidae*. Zoologické klíèe, Praha, Academia, 111 pp. [in Czech]

BÍLÝ, S. 1990a. A revision of *Anthaxia* (*Anthaxia*) *weyersi*, species-group from South-East Asia (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **87**:128-140.

BÍLÝ, S. 1990b. Taxonomical notes on Anthaxiini (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from the Oriental region, with the descriptions of new taxa. *Annotationes Zoologicae et Botanicae* **198**:1-23.

BÍLÝ, S. 1990c. Coleoptera: Buprestidae of Saudi Arabia (Part 5). *Fauna of Saudi Arabia* **11**:31-35.

BÍLÝ, S. 1991a. Taxonomical notes on *Anthaxia* with descriptions of new taxa (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **88**:121-137.

BÍLÝ, S. 1991c. Two new species of *Agrilus roscidus* species-group from central Europe (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **88**:371-375.

BÍLÝ, S. 1991d. *Anthaxia* (s. str.) *gansuensis* sp. n. from China (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreich Entomologen* **43**(3.4):85-88.

BÍLÝ, S. 1992a. Two new species of *Anthaxia* from China (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **89**:357-360.

BÍLÝ, S. 1992b. Buprestidae, pp. 89-91. *In*: L. Škapec (Ed.). Červená kniha ohrožených a vzácnch druhů rostlin a živočichů ČSFR. Volume 3. Bezobratlí. (Red Book of Endangered and Rare Plant and Animal Species of the ČSFR. Volume 3. Invertebrates). Príroda, Bratislava. [in Czech]

BÍLÝ, S. 1993a. Revision of the *Anthaxia* (*Haplanthaxia*) *proteus* species group (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Acta Entomologica*

Bohemoslovaca **90**:177-187.

BÍLÝ, S. 1993b. The larva of *Trachys troglodytes* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) and a key to the trachyine larvae of Scandinavia. *Entomologica Scandinavica* **23**:415-418.

BÍLÝ, S. 1993c. Two new species of *Anthaxia* (subgen. *Agrilaxia*) from Mexico (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Folia Heyrovskyana* **1**(2):11-14.

BÍLÝ, S. 1993d. Two new genera of Buprestini from the Oriental region (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Folia Heyrovskyana* **1**(4):41-46.

BÍLÝ, S. 1993e. A revision of the genera *Philanthaxia* Deyrolle and *Pagdeniella* Théry (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Folia Heyrovskyana* **1**(9-10):84-115.

BÍLÝ, S. 1993f. Byrrhidae, Buprestidae, pp. 71, 73-75, *In*: J. Jelínek (Ed.). Check-list of Czechoslovak Insects IV (Coleoptera). (Seznam československých brouků). *Folia Heyrovskyana, Supplementum* **1**:5-172. [in English & Czech]

BÍLÝ, S. 1994a. *Sapaia brodskyi* gen.n., sp.n. from Vietnam (Coleoptera, Buprestidae, Chalcophorini). *Folia Heyrovskyana* **2**(1):8-11.

BÍLÝ, S. 1994b. New genus and new species of Oriental Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *Folia Heyrovskyana* **2**(4):39-45.

BÍLÝ, S. 1994c. *Sphenoptera* (*Chrysoblemma*) *anchorifera* sp. n. From Sahara (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *European Journal of Entomology* **91**:327-329.

BÍLÝ, S. 1994d. 41. Familie: Buprestidae, pp. 88-114. *In*: B. Klausnitzer. *Die Larven der Käfer Mitteleuropas*. 2. Band. Myxophaga, Polyphaga Teil 1. Goecke & Evers, Krefeld, 325 pp.

BÍLÝ, S. 1995a. Taxonomical and nomenclatorial notes on *Anthaxia* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Folia Heyrovskyana* **3**(4):40-56.

BÍLÝ, S. 1995b. A revision of the *Anthaxia* (*Haplanthaxia*) *collaris* species-group (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *European Journal of Entomology* **92**:691-697.

BÍLÝ, S. 1996a. Coleoptera: Buprestoidea, pp. 439-445. *In*: R. Rozkošný & J. Vaňhara (Eds.). Terrestrial Invertebrates of the Pálava Biosphere Reserve of UNESCO, III. *Folia Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Masarykianae Brunensis, Biologia* 94.

BÍLÝ, S. 1996b. New species of *Anthaxia* Eschscholtz and some nomenclatorical changes in Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *Folia Heyrovskyana* **4**(2):21-33.

BÍLÝ, S. 1996c. Larvae of genera *Eurythyrea* and *Phaenops* from Central Europe (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemicae* **60**:317-324.

BÍLÝ, S. 1997a. World catalogue of the genus *Anthaxia* Eschscholtz, 1829 (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Folia Heyrovskyana, Supplementum* **2**, 190 pp.

BÍLÝ, S. 1997b. Supplement to the revisions of *Philanthaxia* and *Pagdeniella* and notes on the related genera (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Folia Heyrovskyana* **5**(1):1-13.

BÍLÝ, S. 1997c. *Polyctesis johanidesi* sp. n. from Turkey and notes on the genus *Polyctesis* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Folia Heyrovskyana* **5**(1):15-18.

BÍLÝ, S. 1997d. *Anocisseis danieli* sp. n. from Seram and larval morphology of the genus *Anocisseis* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Folia Heyrovskyana* **5**(3):115-122.

BÍLÝ, S. 1998a. Larvae of the genus *Meliboeus* from Central Europe (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemicae* **62**(1):25-28.

BÍLÝ, S. 1998b. A revision of *Anthaxia* (subgen. *Merocratus*) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Folia Heyrovskyana* **6**(4):125-146.

BÍLÝ, S. 1999a. A revision of the genus *Karenaxia* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Folia Heyrovskyana* **7**(1):29-32.

BÍLÝ, S. 1999b. Larvy krasců (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) střední Evropy. Larvae of buprestid beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) of Central Europe. *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae, Supplementum* **9**, 45 pp, 33 plates. [in Czech and English]

BÍLÝ, S. 1999c. Supplement to the "World Catalogue of the Genus *Anthaxia* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae)." *Folia Heyrovskyana* **7**(5):229-242.

BÍLÝ, S. 2000a. *Euleptodema sainvali* sp. n. from New Caledonia (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Polycestinae) and larval morphology of the genus. *Folia Heyrovskyana* **8**(1):35-46.

BÍLÝ, S. 2000b. Case 3118. *Anthaxia* Eschscholtz, 1829 (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed designation of *Buprestis nitida* Rossi, 1792 (currently *A. fulgurans* (Schrank, 1789)) as the type species. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **57**(2):97-99.

BÍLÝ, S. 2000c. New species of the genus *Chrysobothris* from the West Palaearctic region (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). Nové druhy rodu *Chrysobothris* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) ze západního palearktu. *Klapalekiana* **36**:19-27.

BÍLÝ, S. 2000d. New species of the genus *Anthaxia* from Gabon (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Rivista Piemontese di Storia Naturale* **21**:245-254.

BÍLÝ, S. 2000e. A new concept of Anthaxiini (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Folia Heyrovskyana* **8**(2):109-114.

BÍLÝ, S. 2000f. Comment on the proposed conservation of usage of *Chrysodema* Laporte & Gory, 1835 and *Iridotaenia* Deyrolle, 1864 (Insecta, Coleoptera) by the designation of *C. sonnerati* Laporte & Gory, 1835 as the type species of *Chrysodema*. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **59**(4):281.

BÍLÝ, S. 2001a. Comments on the genus *Philanthaxia*, with descriptions of new species (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Folia Heyrovskyana* **9**(2):105-130.

BÍLÝ, S. 2001b. Some nomenclatural changes, lectotype designations and new synonymy in Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *Folia*

Heyrovskyana **9**(2):147-156.

BÍLÝ, S. 2002a. Three new species African *Anthaxia* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Folia Heyrovskyana* **10**(1):17-24.

BÍLÝ, S. 2003a. New species, subspecies and taxonomical notes on *Anthaxia* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from the Palaearctic and Afrotropical regions. *Folia Heyrovskyana* **10**(4):195-203.

BÍLÝ, S. & C. L. BELLAMY. 1995. Comment on the proposed conservation of usage of the generic names *Melanophila* Eschscholtz, 1829 and *Phaenops* Dejean, 1833 (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **52**(1):70.

BÍLÝ, S. & C. L. BELLAMY. 1996. New synonymy in North American *Polycesta* Solier. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **50**(2):182.

BÍLÝ, S. & C. L. BELLAMY. 1998. A new cylindromorphine genus and species from Central Africa with comments on its relationships within the tribe (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Cylindromorphini). *Folia Heyrovskyana* **6**(1):1-6.

BÍLÝ, S. & C. L. BELLAMY. 1999. The genus *Agrilaxia* and description of a new genus from Africa (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Folia Heyrovskyana* **7**(2):91-98.

BÍLÝ, S. & C. L. BELLAMY. 2000. A revision of the genus *Brachelytrium* Obenberger, 1923 (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Anthaxiini). *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **37**:91-108.

BÍLÝ, S. & O. BRODSKY. 1982. Taxonomical, biological and faunistic notes on Buprestidae and Cleridae from East Mediterranean (Coleoptera). *Turkey Bitki Korma Derneği* **6**:185-194.

BÍLÝ, S. & J. JELINEK. 1983. Faunistic records from Czechoslovakia (Coleoptera). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **80**:149-150.

BÍLÝ, S. & M. J. KALASHIAN. 1994. New species and synonymy of the genus *Coomaniella* Bourgoin (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Folia Heyrovskyana* **2**(5):57-62.

BÍLÝ, S. & G. SOMORJAI. 1989. *Anthaxia* (*Melanthaxia*) *balatonica* n. sp. from Central Europe (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Elytron* **3**:41-43.

BÍLÝ, S. & P. SVOBODA. 2001. Comments and taxonomical notes on Anthaxia proteus species-group (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) with descriptions of new taxa. *Folia Heyrovskyana* **9**(1):35-55.

BÍLÝ, S. & M. G. VOLKOVITSH. 1996. Revision, reclassification and larval morphology of the genus *Paratassa* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Paratassini tribus n.). *Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemicae* **60**:325-346.

BÍLÝ, S. & M. G. VOLKOVITSH. 2002. Larvae of some tropical genera of buprestids (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Elytron* **15**(2001):49-73.

BINAGHI, G. 1965. Coleotterofauna di un salicornieto del litorale laziale (Ladispoli, Roma). *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale Giacomo Doria*, 4 pp.

BIRKET-SMITH, S. J. R. 1977. Fossil insects from Spitsbergen. *Acta Arctica* **19**:1-42.

BJØRNSTAD, A. & K. E. ZACHARIASSEN. 1975. *Agrilus pratensis* Ratz. (Col., Buprestidae) new to Norway. *Norwegian Journal of Entomology* **22**(1):83-84.

BLACKBURN, T. 1887. Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **10**:177-287.

BLACKBURN, T. 1888a. Notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **3**:805-875.

BLACKBURN, T. 1888b. Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **3**:1387-1506.

BLACKBURN, T. 1890a. Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species, viii. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **13**:121-160.

BLACKBURN, T. 1890b. Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species, v. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **4**:1247-1276.

BLACKBURN, T. 1890c. Notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species, vi. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **5**:147-156.

BLACKBURN, T. 1891a. Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species, ix. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **14**:65-153.

BLACKBURN, T. 1891b. Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species, x. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **14**:292-345.

BLACKBURN, T. 1891c. Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species, vii. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **5**(1890):303-366.

BLACKBURN, T. 1891d. Notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species, ix. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **5**(1890):775-790.

BLACKBURN, T. 1892a. Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species, xi. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **15**:20-73.

BLACKBURN, T. 1892b. Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species, xii. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **15**:207-261.

BLACKBURN, T. 1892c. Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species, x. *Proceedings of the Linnaean*

Society of New South Wales **6**:479-550.

BLACKBURN, T. 1892d. Coleoptera, in Scientific results of the Elder Exploring Expedition. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **16**:16-61.

BLACKBURN, T. 1892e. Notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species, xii. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **7**:283-300.

BLACKBURN, T. 1893a. Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species, xiii. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **17**:130-140.

BLACKBURN, T. 1893b. Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species, xiv. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **17**:294-315.

BLACKBURN, T. 1894a. Notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species, xv. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **8**:85-108.

BLACKBURN, T. 1894b. Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species, xv. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **18**:139-168.

BLACKBURN, T. 1894c. Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species, xvi. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **18**:200-240.

BLACKBURN, T. 1894d. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **9**:122.

BLACKBURN, T. 1895. Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species, xvii. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **19**:27-60.

BLACKBURN, T. 1896a. Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species, xix. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **20**:35-109.

BLACKBURN, T. 1896b. Coleoptera (exclusive of the Carabidae). *In: Report on the work of the Horn Scientific Expedition to Central Australia*. Part 2, Zoology. London, Melbourne, pp. 254-308.

BLACKBURN, T. 1897. Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species, xxi. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **21**:28-39.

BLACKBURN, T. 1899. Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species, xxv. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **23**:22-101.

BLACKBURN, T. 1900a. Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species, xxvi. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **24**:35-68.

BLACKBURN, T. 1900b. Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, xxix. *Transactions and Proceedings and Report of the Royal Society of South Australia* **25**(2):99-131.

BLACKBURN, T. 1901 Further notes on Australian Coleoptera with descriptions of new genera and species, xxviii. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **25**(1):15-44.

BLACKBURN, T. 1903a. Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species, xxxii. *Transactions and Proceedings and Report of the Royal Society of South Australia* **27**(1):91-182.

BLACKBURN, T. 1903b. Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species, xxxiii. *Transactions and Proceedings and Report of the Royal Society of South Australia* **27**(2):261-309.

BLACKBURN, T. 1912. Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species, xliii. *Transactions and Proceedings and Report of the Royal Society of South Australia* **37**:40-75.

BLACKMAN, M. W. 1915. Observations on the life history and habits of *Pityogenes hopkensi* Sw. *Technical Publication No. 2 of The New York State College of Forestry at Syracuse University*, p. 54.

BLACKMAN, M. W. 1918. II. On the Insect Visitors to the Blossoms of Wild Blackberry and Wild Spiraea--A Study in Seasonal Distribution. *Technical Publication No. 10 of The New York State College of Forestry at Syracuse University* **18**(4):119-143.

BLACKMAN, M.W. & W. O. ELLIS. 1918. Some Insect Enemies of Shade Trees and Ornamental Shrubs. *Bulletin of the New York State College of Forestry at Syracuse University***16**(26):1-123.

BLACKMAN, M. W. & H. H. STAGE. 1918. I. Notes on insects bred from the bark and wood of the American Larch. *Technical Publication No. 10 of The New York State College of Forestry at Syracuse University* **18**(4):1-115.

BLACKMAN, M. W. & H. H. STAGE. 1924. On the succession of insects living in the bark and wood of dying, dead and decaying hickory. *Technical Publication No. 17 of The New York State College of Forestry at Syracuse University* **24**(22):1-269.

BLACKWELDER, R. E. 1939. *The Leng Catalogue of Coleoptera of America, North of Mexico*. 4th Supplement 1933 - 1938, 146 pp., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

BLACKWELDER, R. E. 1944. Checklist of the coleopterous insects of Mexico, Central America, The West Indies, and South America, Part 2. *United States National Museum, Bulletin* **185**, iv + 189-341.

BLACKWELDER, R. E. 1949a. Studies on the dates of books on Coleoptera. I. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **42**(3):42-46.

BLACKWELDER, R. E. 1949b. Studies on the dates of books on Coleoptera. II. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **42**(3):76.

BLACKWELDER, R. E. 1949c. Studies on the dates of books on Coleoptera. III. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **42**(3):92-94.

BLACKWELDER, R. E. 1957. Checklist of the Coleopterous Insects of Mexico, Central America, The West Indies, and South America, Part 6. *United States National Museum, Bulletin* **185**, 927-1492.

BLACKWELDER, R. E. &. R. M. BLACKWELDER. 1948. *The Leng Catalogue of Coleoptera of America, North of Mexico*. 5th Supplement 1939 - 1947, 87 pp., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

BLAIR, K. G. 1927. The Heteromera and some other families of Coleoptera from Polynesia collected on the St. George Expedition, 1925. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (9) **20**:161-174.

BLAIR, K. G. 1928. *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terestrial Arthropoda*, part IV. Coleoptera Fascicle 2. pp. 67-174, Heteromera, Bostrychoidea, Malacodermata and Buprestidae.

BLAIR, K. G. 1929. A note on the synonymy of *Stigmodera* (*Themognatha*) *fusca* Saund. and *parvicollis* Saund. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **65**:201-203.

BLAIR, K. G. 1931. A collection of Coleoptera from the Rub'al Khali, southern Arabia, with descriptions of some new species and varieties. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **67**:269-271.

BLAIR, K. G. 1932. New species and varieties of Coleoptera from the Marquesas Islands. Marquesan Insects I. Pacific Entomological Survey Publication I, Article 27.*Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Bulletin* **98**:241-244.

BLAIR, K. G. 1934. Further new species and other records of Marquesan Coleoptera. Pacific Entomological Survey Publication VII, Article 23. *Bulletin of the B. P. Bishop Museum* **114**:289-297.

BLAIR, K. G. 1940. Coleoptera from the Caroline Islands. *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* **16**(6):134-136.

BLAISDELL, F. E., SR. 1892. Notes on the habits of some species of Coleoptera observed in San Diego County, California. *Insect Life* **5**:33-36.

BLAISDELL, F. E., SR. 1925. Expedition to Guadalupe Island, Mexico, in 1922. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, 4th series, **14**(14):321-343.

BLANCHARD, E. 1843. Remarques sur les métamorphoses observées chez les Buprestides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (2) **1**:221-229.

BLANCHARD, E. 1846. *In*: A. Brullé, Insectes du voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale recueillis par M. Alcide d'Orbigny, Volume **2**, pt. 2, pp. 105-222.

BLANCHARD, E. 1853. *In*: Voyage au Pole Sud et dans l'Oceanie sur les corvettes l'Astrolabe et la Zelee; execute par ordre du Roi pendant les annees 1837-1838-1839-1840, sous le commandement de M.J. Dumont-D'Urville. Zoologie par MM. Hombron et Jacquinot. Tome Quatrieme (1853) Description des insectes par Emile Blanchard. 422 pp.

BLANCHARD, F. 1889. A list of the Buprestidae of New England. *Entomologica Americana* **5**(2):29-33.

BLAND, J. H. B. 1864. Descriptions of several new species of North American Coleoptera. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Philadelphia* **3**:381-384.

BLAND, J. H. B. 1865. Descriptions of new North American Coleoptera. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Philadelphia* **4**:65-72.

BLATCHLEY, W. S. 1910. The Coleoptera or beetles of Indiana. *Bulletin. Indiana Department of Geology and. Natural Resources* **1**:1-1386.

BLATCHLEY, W. S. 1913. On some apparently new Coleoptera from Indiana and Florida. *The Canadian Entomologist* **45**:21-24.

BLATCHLEY, W. S. 1914. Notes on teh winter and early spring Coleoptera of Florida, with descriptions of new species. *The Canadian Entomologist* **46**:88-92.

BLATCHLEY, W. S. 1917. On some new or noteworthy Coleoptera from the West Coast of Florida. *The Canadian Entomologist* **49**:236-240.

BLATCHLEY, W. S. 1919. Some new or scarce Coleoptera from Western or Southern Florida. *The Canadian Entomologist* **51**:28-32.

BLATCHLEY, W. S. 1920a. Winter Coleoptera of Florida. *The Canadian Entomologist* **52**(2):42-46.

BLATCHLEY, W. S. 1920b. Notes on some Coleoptera taken in the vicinity of Dunedin, Florida, in the spring of 1920, with descriptions of new species. *The Canadian Entomologist* **52**(2):259- 264.

BLATCHLEY, W. S. 1923. Notes on the Coleoptera of southern Florida with descriptions of new species. *The Canadian Entomologist* **55**:13-21.

BLETON, & FIEUZET. 1942. Bulletin de la *Société* H. n. Afrique **33**:36-39.

BLEUZEN, P. 1984. Un nouvel *Agelia* de Sri Lanka (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Revue Français d'Entomologie* (N.S.) **6**(4):157-158.

BLEUZEN, P. 1989a. *Colobogaster pillaulti* Théry 1937 nouveau synonyme de *Colobogaster eximia* Gory 1841 (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (N.S.) **25**(1):118.

BLEUZEN, P. 1989b. Nouvelles especes du genre *Actenodes* Solier (Col. Buprestidae Chrysobothrinae Actenodini). *Bulletin de la Société Sciences Nat* **62**, pp. 9-12.

BLEUZEN, P. 1990. Notes sur les Actenodini Africains. Revalidation du genre *Embrikiola* Obenberger 1928; *Embrikiola simulans gabonica* nouvelle sous-espèce (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Bulletin de la Société Sciences Nat* **67**, pp. 7-8.

BLEUZEN, P. 1993a. Un *Chrysobothris* nouveau pour la Guyane Française (Buprestidae, Chrysobothrinae, Chrysobothrini). *Bulletin de la Société Sciences Nat* **77**:35.

BLEUZEN, P. 1993b. Découverte du mâle d'*Agelia durantoni* (Coleoptère Buprestidae, Chrysochroini). *Bulletin de la Société Sciences Nat* **77**:35-36.

BLINOVA, S. L. & E. A. KORENTCHENKO. 1986. [*Phaenopsitylenchus laricis* gen. et sp. n. (Nematoda: Phaenopsitylenchidae fam. n.) - parasite of *Phaenops guttulata*, and notes on taxonomy of nematodes of superfamily Sphaerularioidea.] *Trudy Gel'mintologicheskoi Laboratori*i **34**:14-23.

BLUMENBACH, J. F. 1779. *Handbuch der Naturgeschichte*. Göttingen, Dieterich, 1779-1780, 2 Volume, 2 plates.

BLUMENBACH, J. F. 1803. *Handbuch der Naturgeschichte*. Göttingen, Dieterich, 1779-1780, 2 Volume, 2 plates.

BOCQUILION, J.-C. 1995. *Anthaxia salicis* F. in Picardy (Col. Buprestidae). *Entomologiste* **51**(6):291.

BODEMEYER, B. VON. 1927. Über meine entomologischen Reisen Band 1: Nach Kleinasien (1911) 85 pp., Band 2: Ost-Sibirien, Schilka und Amur (1912) 90 pp., Band 3: Tunis, Oasis Gafsa, Khroumerie (1913) 79 pp. und Band 4: Iran, das Elbursgebirge (1914) 96 pp. Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart.

BODEMEYER, B. VON. 1930. Über meine entomologischen Reisen nach Kleinasien (1911), Ost-Sibirien, Schilka und Amur (1912), Tunis, Oasis Gafsa, Khroumerie (1913) und Iran, das Elbursgebirge (1914). Band 4. Iran, das Elbursgebirge. Stuttgart, 96 pp.

BODEMEYER, H. E. VON. 1900. Quer durch Kleinasien in den Bulghar-Dagh. Die Druck und Verlags-Aktien Gesellschaft Vormals Dölter, Emmendingen. 169 pp.

BODENHEIMER, F. S. 1930. Die Schädlingsfauna Palästinas. *Mongraphien zur angewandten Entomologie* **10**:1-438.

BODKIN, G. E. 1919. Notes on the Coleoptera of British Guiana. *Entomologists Monthly Magazine* **55**:210-219, 264-272.

BOGATCHEV, A. 1947. Quelques espèces nouvelles des Coléoptères de l'Iran. Entomologie et Phytopathologie Appliquées, Tehran **4**:15-18.

BOHEMAN, C. H. 1851. Insecta Caffraria annis 1838-1845 a J. H. Wahlberg collecta. *Öfversigt af Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar* **15**:1-672.

BOHEMAN, C. H. 1858. Coleoptera, species novas descripsit. pp. 1-127. *In*: Kongliga Svenska Fregatten Eugenies Resa omkring Jorden under befäl af C. A. Virgin, Åren 1851-1853. Volume 2 (Zoologi, 1, Insecta), Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, **4**, 217 pp, 2 plates.

BOHEMAN, C. H. 1860. Coleoptera samlade af J. H. Wahlberg: Syd Vestra Afrika. *Öfversigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar* **17**(1):2-22, (3):107-120.

BOIELDIEU, A. A. 1865. Quelques Coléoptères nouveaux des Iles d'Eubée et Baléares. *Annale de la Société Entomologique de France* (4) **5**:5-12.

BOISDUVAL, J. B. A. D. DE. 1835. Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe exécuteé par ordre du Roi, pendant les années 1826-1827-1828-1829, sous les commandement de M. J. Dumont d'Urville. Faune entomologique de l'Océan Pacifique, avec l'illustration des insectes nouveaux recueillis pendant le voyage. Deuxième partie. Coléoptères et autres ordres. (J. Tastu, Paris) pp. i-vii, 1-716.

BOISDUVAL, J. B. A. D DE. & J. T. LACORDAIRE. 1835. Faune entomologique des environs de Paris, ou species général des insectis qui se trouvent dans un rayon de Quinze a Vingt lieues aux alentours de Paris. Tome premier. Paris, Méquignon-Marvis, 17 & cii & 696 pp, 3 plates.

BOITARD, P. 1843. *Nouveau manuel d'Entomologie*. Paris, Roret, 3 Volume, Atlas with 110 plates.

BOLDEN, C. H. 1912. 5th Annual Report of the State Entomologist of Indiana, p. 59.

BOLDEN, C. H. 1914. Flat-headed borer. 7th Annual Report of the State Entomologist of Indiana, 33.

BOLDT, P. E. & T. O. ROBBINS. 1994. Phytophagous insect faunas of *Baccharis salicina*, *B. pteronoioides*, and *B. bigelovii* (Asteraceae) in the Southwestern United States and Northern Mexico. *Environmental Entomology* **23**(1):47-57.

BOKOR, E. 1922. Bogártudományi jegyzetek. *Rovartani Lapok* **26**:33-38.

BONDAR, G. 1913. Os insectos daminhos e Agricultura. *Boletim de Agricultura*, Sao Paulo **14**(1):28-41.

BONDAR, G. 1921. Os Insectos damninhos. xii. Uma Praga do Camboatá, o Bezouro, *Colobogaster chlorosticta*, Klug. xiii. O Gorgulho bicudo do Bambú, *Rhinastus latisternus*, Guer. Men. Chacaras e Quintaes, S. Paulo, **13**(4):289-292.

BONDAR, G. 1923. Notas biologicas sobre algnus buprestideos brasilerios do genero *Colobogaster* Solier. *Revista do Museu Paulista* **13**:1265-1276.

BONDAR, G. 1926. A biologia do *Euchroma gigantea* L. *Correio-agricola*, Bahia **4**:192-193.

BONELLI, F. A. 1812. Specimen Faunae subalpinae sistens Insecta Pedemontii hucusque inedita, aut rariora, aut ea quae commodi damive gratia quod inferunt, prudentis agricolae magis interest cognoscera. Fasc. 1 Coleoptera plerumque inedita comprehendens. *Memorie della Reale Societa Agraria di Torino* **9**:149-183.

BONNAIRE, A. 1893. Description de quatre Coléoptères nouveaux d'Algérie. *Revue d'Entomologie*, Caen **11**(1892):316-317.

BONNEMAISON, L. 1964. *Enemigos animales de las plantas cultivadas y forestales* (II). Ediciones de Occidente. Vilasar de Mar (Barcelona). Familia Buprestidae **12**:43-52.

BOOTH, R. G. 1993. Comments on the proposed conservation of usage of generic names in the Buprestidae (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **50**(3):233-234.

BOQUE, E. E. 1897. Some injurious orchard insects. *Oklahoma Experimental Station*, Bulletin **26**:10-12.

BORCHERT, W. 1935. Wichtigere Käferfunde aus der weiteren Umgebung von Magdeburg. *Entomologische Blätter* **31**(5):197-202.

BORDY, B. 1973. *Agrilus guerini* Lacordaire en Haute-Saône (Col. Buprestide). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse* pp. 17-18.

BORDY, B. 1978. Quelques coléoptčres peu communs, nouveaux ou contestés en Franche-Comté. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse* **1978**:22-24.

BOROWSKI, G. H. 1784. Gemeinnüzzige Naturgeschite des Thierreichs. (with J. F. W. Herbst)

BOSELLI, F. 1928. Elenco delle specie di insetti dannosi e loro parassiti ricordati in Italia dal 1911 al 1925. *Bolletino del R. Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria di Portici*, 265 pp.

BOTTO, G. 1906. Su la *Chalcophora detrita*. *Rivista Coleotterologica Italiana* **4**:73-74.

BOURGEOIS, J. 1904. Catalogue des Coléoptères de la Chaîne des Vosges et des regions limitrophes. *Mitteilungen der Naturhistorischen gesellschaft in Colmar* (= *Bulletin de la Societe d'histoire naturelle de Colmar*). Neue Folge. VII Band. 1903-1904. Zweiter teil. Originalarbeiten. pp. 1-93.

BOURGOIN, A. 1922a. Diagnoses préliminaires de Buprestides [Col.] de l'Indo-Chine française. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1922**:20-24.

BOURGOIN, A. 1922b. Description d'un *Heterosoma* nouveau de Madagascar et diagnoses préliminaires de quatre *Agrilus* nouveaux de l'Indo-Chine française (Col.). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1922**:167-169.

BOURGOIN, A. 1923. Diagnoses préliminaires de Buprestides nouveaux de l'Indochine française (Col.). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1923**:260-261.

BOURGOIN, A. 1924a. Diagnoses préliminaires de Buprestides nouveaux de l'Indochine française (Col.). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1924**:137- 138.

BOURGOIN, A. 1924b. Diagnoses préliminaires de Buprestides nouveaux de l'Indochine française (Col.). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1924**:153-154.

BOURGOIN, A. 1924c. Diagnoses préliminaires de Buprestides nouveaux de l'Indochine française (Col.). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1924**:178-179.

BOURGOIN, A. 1924d. *Meliboeus* de l'Indochine française voisins de *M. cupricollis* Saund. et de *M. chrysomelinus* Kerr. (Col., Buprestidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1924**:214-215.

BOURGOIN, A. 1925a. Diagnoses préliminaires de Buprestides nouveaux de l'Indochine française. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1925**:111-112.

BOURGOIN, A. 1925b. Diagnoses préliminaires de Buprestides nouveaux de l'Indochine française. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1925**:130-131.

BÖVING, A. G. & F. C. CRAIGHEAD. 1931. *An illustrated synopsis of the principal larval forms of the order Coleoptera*. Brooklyn Entomological Society, 351 pp., 125 plates.

BOWDITCH, F. C. 1882. Notes on certain Coleoptera. *Journal of the Boston Zoological Society* **1**:27-28.

BOWDITCH, F. C. 1896a. *Chrysobothris femorata* and *Clerus 4-guttatus*. *Psyche* **7**:387-388.

BOWDITCH, F. C. 1896b. List of Mt. Washington Coleoptera. *Psyche* **7**, Supplement 2, pp. 1-11.

BOZDĚÁCHOV, J. 1971. Kraci (Col., Buprestidae) ve sbírkách zoologického oddělení Západočeskäho muzea. Prachtkäfer (Buprestidae) in den zoolgischen Sammlungen des West-böhmischen Museums in Pilsen. *Zoologické Oddělení Zápdočeského Muzea v Plzni* pp. 13-20.

BRAHM, N. J. 1791. *Insektenkalender für Sammler und Oekonomen*. Handbuch der ëkonomischen Insektengeschichte In Form eines Kalenders bearbeitet. Erster Theil, Mainz, Universitätsbuchandlung, lxlii + 248 pp.

BRAKMANN, P.J. 1966. Lijst van Coleoptera uit Nederland en het omliggend gebied. *Monographieen van de Nederlandsche entomologische Vereeniging* No. **2**, 219 pp.

BRANCSIK, K. 1871. *Die Käfer der Steiermark*. Graz, Paul Cieslar. ii + 114 pp.

BRANCSIK, K. 1879. *Die Käfer des Trencsiner Comitates*. Trencsén megye téhelyröpüinek felsorolása. Trencsén Termeszettud. Egylet Evkön 2:1-48. [in Hungarian and German]

BRANCSIK, K. 1893. Beiträge zur Kenntniss Nossibés und dessen Fauna nach Sendungen und Mittheilungen des Herrn P. Frey. *Jahrbuch des Naturwissenschaftliche Vereines Trencsiner Comitates* **16**:202-258.

BRANCSIK, K. 1898. Coleoptera africana nova. *Jahrbuch des Naturwissenschaftliche Vereines Trencsiner Comitates* **19-20**(1897-1898):108-131.

BRANCSIK, K. 1900a. Additamenta ad faunam Coleopterorum Comitatus Trencsiniensis. Series quarta. *Jahresheft des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins des Trencsiner Comitates* **21-22**(1898-1899):39-42. [in Latin]

BRANCSIK, K. 1900b. Aliquot Coleoptera nova Russiae asiaticae. *Jahrbuch des Naturwissenschaftliche Vereines Trencsiner Comitates* **21-22**(1898-1899):97-105.

BRANCSIK, K. 1900c. Additamenta ad faunam provinciae russiae asiaticae Transcaspia. *Jahresheft des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins des Trencsiner Comitates* **21-22**(1898-1899):106-134. [in Latin]

BRANCSIK, K. 1906. Enumeratio Coleopterorum in Comitatu Trencsiniensi adhuc inventorum. *Jahresheft des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins des Trencsiner Comitates* **27-28**(1904-1905):9-116. [in Latin]

BRANCSIK, K. 1910. Toldalék Trencsénvármegye Coleoptera faunájához. Nachträge zur Coleopteren Fauna des Trencséner Comitates. *Jahresheft des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins des Trencséner Comitates* **31-33**(1908-1910):13-27. [in Hungarian]

BRANDL, P. 1960. Einige bemerkerswerte Koleopterenfunde aus dem Sammeljahr 1959. *Nachrichtenblatt der Bayrischen Entomologen* **9**:58-59.

BRANDL, P. 1967. Eine koleopterologische Sammelreise nach Sudfrankreich (Col.: Cerambycidae, Buprestidae). *Nachrichtenblatt der Bayrischen Entomologen* **16**:103-104.

BRANDL, P. 1978. Zum Vorkommen von *Phaenops formaneki* Jakobson in Bayern (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen* **27**(1):5-8.

BRANDL, P. 1981. *Anthaxia thessalica* sp. nov., eine neue *Anthaxia* aus Griechenland (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen* **30**(1):1-4.

BRANDL, P. 1984. *Anthaxia* (*Haplanthaxia*) *bosdaghensis* Obenberger, 1938, aus der Türkei. Beschreibung des disland unbekannten Männchens (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen* **33**(3):91-94.

BRANDL, P. 1986. *Scintillatrix achaica* nov. sp., eine neue Art der Gattung *Scintillatrix* Obnb. (= *Lampra* Lac. partim) aus Griechenland (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen* **35**(1):1-7.

BRANDL, P. 1987. *Anthaxia niehuisi* sp. n., eine neue *Anthaxia* aus der Türkei (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen* **36**(1):14-16.

BRANDL, P. 1990. Zum Vorkommen von *Anthaxia mendizabali* Cobos in Bayern (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen* **39**(3)91-94.

BRANDL, P. 1993a. *Anthaxia deaurata cretica* n. ssp., eine neue Subspezies der Gattung *Anthaxia* Eschscholtz aus Kreta. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Acta Coleopterologica* **9**(1):17-20.

BRANDL, P. 1993b. *Anthaxia elberti* sp. n., eine neue Art der Gattung *Anthaxia* Eschscholtz, 1829, vom Peloponnes. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Acta Coleopterologica* **9**(2):51-56.

BRANDL, P. 1999. Zum Vorkommen von *Buprestis bertheloti* Laporte et Gory auf Gran Canaria. 1. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Prachkäferfauna der Kanarischen Inseln (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Acta Coleopterologica* **14**:47-54.

BRANDL, P. & H. MÜHLE. 1999. *Anthaxia praeclara creticola* n. spp. Von Kreta (Col., Bup., Anthaxiini). *Acta Coleopterologica* **14**:39-40.

BRAUER, F. 1883. Erklärung. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **2**(3):86-87.

BRAZA, R. D. 1987. Growth and survival of varicose borer (*Agrilus sexsignatus*) larvae in Philippine provenance of bagras (*Eucalyptus deglupta*). *Malaysian Forester* **50**(1-2):235-238.

BRAZA, R. D. 1988. Biology of the varicose borer, *Agrilus sexsignatus* (Fisher), on bagras, *Eucalyptus deglupta* Blume. *Philippine Entomologist* **7**(4):351-358.

BRAZA, R. D. 1989. Parasitoids of immature stages of *Agrilus sexsignatus* (Fisher) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) attaching *Eucalyptus deglupta* Blume in Surigao del Sur. *The Philippine Entomologist* **7**(5):479-483.

BRAZA, R. D. 1992 Varicose borer infestation and effects on native bagras *Eucalyptus deglupta* Blume growth condition. *Sylvatrop* **2**(1):53-59.

BRECHTEL, F. 1998. Neue Prachtkäferarten aus dem Jemen (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Carolinea* **56**:91-97.

BRECHTEL, F. 2000. Neue Prachtkäferarten aus dem Jemen (Coleoptera, Buprestidae), 2 Teil. *Carolinea* **58**:227-230.

BRECHTEL, F. & H. KOSTENBADER. 1994. Der Florentiner-Prachtkäfer *Coroebus florentinus* (Herbst, 1801) (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) in Baden-Württenberg. *Carolinea* **52**:75-81.

BRECHTEL, F. & H. KOSTENBADER (Eds.). 2002. *Die Pracht- und Hirschkäfer Baden-Württembergs*. Verlag E.Ulmer, Stuttgart, 632 pps.

BRECHTEL, F. & N. ZWECKER. 1999. Forstlich relevante Insekten (Käfer, Holzwespen) in vitalen, geschädigten und frisch abgestorbenen Eichen des Bienwaldes (Rheinland-Pfalz) (Coleoptera, Siricidae). *Mitteilungen aus der Forstlichen Versuchsanstalt Rheinland-Pflaz* **45**:176-199.

BREGANT, E. 1971. Faunistiche Nachrichten aus Steiermark (XVI/7): Neufunde von Prachtkäferarten der Gattungen *Coroebus* Cast. und *Agrilus* Curt. (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Mitteilungen des Naturwissenschftlichen Vereins für Steiermark* **100**:448-450.

BREGANT, E. 1976. Zum stand der erforschung der Prachtkäfer (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) der Steiermark. *Bericht der Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Ökologische Entomologie, Graz* **7**:13-15.

BREGANT, E. 1977. Zur Biologie, Verbreitung und systematischen Stellung von *Agrilus auricollis* und *Agrilus roscidus* (Ins., Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Mitteilungen des Naturwissenschftlichen Vereins für Steiermark* **107**:165-169.

BREGANT, E. 1978. Die Verbreitung der Arten der Gattungen *Acmaeodera*, *Acmaeoderella*, *Lampra* und *Palmar* in Österreich (Ins., Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Mitteilungen der Abteilung für Zoologie des Landes-Museums "Joanneum"* **7**(1):17-26.

BRIESE, D. T. 1991a. Demographic processes in the root-borer *Agrilus hyperici* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae): a biological control agent

of St. John's wort. *Biocontrol Science and Technology* **1**(3):195-206.

BRIESE, D. T. 1991b. Current status of *Agrilus hyperici* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) released in Australia in 1940 for the control of St. John's wort: lessons for insect introductions. *Biocontrol Science and Technology* **1**(3):207-215.

BRIGHT, D. 1981. A new synonym of *Agrilus sayi* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Canadian Entomologist* **113**:871.

BRIGHT, D. 1987. Coleoptera. Buprestidae. *The metallic wood-boring beetles of Canada and Alaska*. Minister of Supply and Services, Canada, Ottawa, 335 pp.

BRIMLEY, C. S. 1938. *The Insects of North Carolina*. Raleigh, 560 pp.

BRISOUT DE BARNEVILLE, C. N. F. 1863. *In*: A. Grenier's Catalogue des Coléoptères de France. Matérieux pour servir à la faune des Coléoptères français. Paris, 79 + 135 pp.

BRISOUT DE BARNEVILLE, C. N. F. 1874a. Descriptions de trois nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères: *Trachys* & *Epuraea*. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (5) **4**:lxx-lxxi.

BRISOUT DE BARNEVILLE, C. N. F. 1874b. Sur un petit Géranium *Trachys triangularis* Lac. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (5) **4**:lxxvi.

BRISOUT DE BARNEVILLE, C. N. F. 1874c. Deux nouvelles espèces du genre *Trachys*. *L'Abeille, Mémoires d'Entomology* **15**:20.

BRISOUT DE BARNEVILLE, C. N. F. 1876. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (5) **6**:xxi.

BRISOUT DE BARNEVILLE, C. N. F. 1883. Buprestides nouveaux d'Algérie et d'Espagne. *Revue d'Entomologie*, Caen **2**:81-84.

BRISOUT DE BARNEVILLE, C. N. F. 1884. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (6) **4**:xvii-xix.

BRITTAIN, W. H. 1912. Report from Okanagan District. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of British Columbia* **2**(N.S.):13-16.

BRITTON, E. B. 1967. Transfer of type specimens of *Stigmodera* spp. from the Gemmell Collection of Coleoptera and a lectotype designation. *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **6**:12.

BRITTON, E. B. 1970. Coleoptera, pp. 495-621. *In*: *The Insects of Australia*. CSIRO, Melbourne University Press.

BRITTON, E. B. & P. J. STANBURY. 1981. Type specimens in the Macleay Museum, University of Sydney. VIII. Insects: Beetles (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **105**(4)(1980):241-293.

BRITTON, W. E. 1908. 7th Annual Report of the State Entomologist of Connecticut, p. 333.

BRITTON, W. E. 1911. Vacation notes in the Adirondacks. *Journal of Economic Entomology* **4**:544-545.

BRITTON, W. E. 1912. A gall-making beetle of the Hop Hornbeam. *11th Connecticut Agriculture Experiment Station Report*, p. 291.

BRITTON, W. E. 1913. *12th Connecticut Agriculture Experiment Station Report*, p. 291, plate 16, fig. c

BRITTON, W. E. 1914. 13th Report, Connecticut State Entomologist for 1913, pp. 250-251, plate 12, fig. b.

BRITTON, W. E. 1916a. Current Notes. *Journal of Economic Entomology* **9**:450.

BRITTON, W. E. 1916b. Current Notes. *Journal of Economic Entomology* **9**:576.

BRITTON, W. E. 1918a. *Proceedings of the 27th Annual Meeting of the Connecticut Pomological Society*, p. 47.

BRITTON, W. E. 1918b. Sinuate Pear Borer. *17th Annual Report of Entomologist, Bulletin* **203**, p. 361.

BRITTON, W. E. 1918c. *Connecticut Agriculture Experiment Station, Bulletin* **208**, p. 107.

BRITTON, W. E. 1920. Checklist of the Insects of Connecticut. *State Geological and Natural History Survey, Bulletin*, **31**:243-245.

BRITTON, W. E. 1921. The Sinuate Pear Borer. *Connecticut Agriculture Experiment Station, Bulletin* **226**, pp. 193-196.

BRITTON, W. E. 1923. *Connecticut Agriculture Experiment Station, Bulletin* **247**, pp. 269-381.

BRITTON, W. E. 1924. *Connecticut Agriculture Experiment Station, Bulletin* **263**, pp. 164.

BRITTON, W. E. 1927. *Connecticut Agriculture Experiment Station, Bulletin* **285**, p. 168.

BRITTON, W. E. & M. P. ZAPPE. 1927. Some insect pests of nursery stock in Connecticut. *Connecticut Agriculture Experiment Station, Bulletin* **292**, pp. 147-148.

BRODIE, P. B. 1870. Exploration of the leaf-beds in the Lower Bagshot Series of Hants and Dorset *The Geological Magazine* **7**:141.

BRODIE, P. B. 1888. List of Coleoptera collected in the Rocky Mountains. *Proceedings of the Canadian Institute, Toronto* **3**(5):213-215.

BROHMER, P. 1982. *Fauna von Deutschland*: ein Bestimmungsbuch unserer heimischen Tierwelt. Quelle & Meyer, Heidelberg, pp. 1-582.

BROOKS, F. E. 1914. Apple root borer. *Journal of Agricultural Research* **3**(2):179-186, 3 plates.

BROOKS, F. E. 1919. The flat-headed apple-tree borer. *United States Department of Agriculture Farmers' Bulletin* **1065**:1-15.

BROOKS, F. E. 1922. Reprint of 1919, 12 pp.

BROOKS, F. E. 1924. *15th Report Northern Nut Growers Association*, p. 73.

BROOKS, F. E. 1926. Life history of the hickory spiral borer, *Agrilus arcuatus* Say. *Journal of Agricultural Research* **33**(4):331-338.

BROOKS, J. G. 1948a. Some North Queensland Coleoptera and their food plants. *The North Queensland Naturalist* **15**(87):26-29.

BROOKS, J. G. 1948b. Some North Queensland Coleoptera and their food plants, part 2. *The North Queensland Naturalist* **16**(89):6-7.

BROOKS, J. G. 1968. *Agrilus cupripes* (Carter) comb. n. (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **7**:42.

BROUN, T. 1880. *Manual of the New Zealand Coleoptera*. Colonial Museum & Geological Survey Department, James Hughes, Wellington, Volume **1**, xx + 651 pp.

BROWN, L. R. & C. O. EADS. 1965. A technical study of insects affecting the oak tree in southern California. *California Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* **810**:1-105.

BROWN, L. R. & C. O. EADS. 1967. Insects affecting ornamental conifers in southern California. *California Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* **834**:1-72.

BROWN, W. V., A. J. JONES, M. J. LACEY, & B. P. MOORE. 1985. The chemistry of buprestins A and B. Bitter principles of jewel beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Australian Journal of Chemistry* **38**:197-206.

BRUCH, C. 1909. Neue Buprestiden aus Argentinien nebst synonymischen Berichtigungen (Col.). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **1909**:746- 750.

BRUCH, C. 1911. Catálogo sistemático de los Coleópteros de la Republica Argentina, pars V, Buprestidae, Trixagidae, Monommidae, Eucnemidae, Elateridae. *Revisto del Museo de La Plata* **17**(Series 2, IV): 143-260.

BRUCH, C. 1915. Suplemento al catálogo sistemático de los Coleópteros de la Republica Argentina I (Addenda, corrigenda y resumen). *Revisto del Museo de La Plata* Volume **19**(2):538-573. [Pselaphidae, Phalacridae, Scarabaeidae, Passalidae, Buprestidae, Elateridae, Lampyridae, Cleridae, Cupedidae, Anthicidae, Cerambycidae, Chrysomelidae.]

BRUCH, C. 1917a. Metamórforsis de *Taphrocerus elongatus* Gory (Coleóptero Bupréstido). *Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina* **82**:3-8 [separate] (251-256).

BRUCH, C. 1917b. Metamórforsis de *Pachyschelus undularius* (Burm.) (Coleóptero Bupréstido). *Revista de la Sociedad Argentina de Ciencias Naturales* **3**:30-36.

BRULLÉ, A. 1832. Insectes. *In*: Expédition scientifique de Morée. Paris, Levrault, t. 3, pt. 1, sect. 2, pp. 64-395.

BRULLÉ, A., H. LUCAS & J. MARQUART. 1839. Entomologie. *In*: P. B. Webb & S. Berthelot. *Histoire naturelle des Iles Canaries*. Volume 2, 119 pp., 8 plates.

BRUNEAU DE MIRÉ, P. 1991. Presence de *Coroebus* sspp. en plaine de Chanfroy. *Bulletin de l'Association des Naturalistes de la Vall,e du Loing et du Massif de Fontainebleau* **67**(4):215-217.

BRUNEAU DE MIRÉ, P. 1998. André Descarpentries. *L'Entomologiste* **54**(6):247-248.

BRUNEAU DE MIRÉ, P. & A. DESCARPENTRIES. 1962. A propos de la confusion de deux espèces du genre *Sphenoptera* (col. Buprestidae) nuisibles aux cultures en Afrique occidentale. *Journal d'agriculture tropicale et de botanique appliquée* **9**(1-2):73-74.

BRUNEAU DE MIRÉ, P. & G. LISKENNE. 1990. *Agrilus suvorovi* Obenberger (1935) en Foret de Fontainebleau (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Bulletin Menseul Asociation Naturalistes Vallée du Loing* **66**:151-154.

BRUNNER, L. 1893. *Annual Report, Michigan horticultural Society*, p. 166.

BRUNNER, L. 1898. *Annual Report, Michigan Horticultural Society*, p. 121.

BRUNNER, L. 1901. *Annual Report, Michigan Horticultural Society*, p. 51

BRUSSINO, G. & P. SCARAMOZZINO. 1982. La presenza in Piemonte di *Agrilus aurichalceus* Redt. su Lampone. *Informe Fitopatologica*, Bologna **32**(9-10):55-58.

BRUYANT, C. 1902. Buprestide fossile des Lignites de Menat, *Lampra gautieri*. *Revue Scientifique du Bourbonnais* **15**:63-65.

BUQUET, J. B. L. 1837. Communications. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (1) **6**:lxxvi-lxxvii.

BUQUET, J. B. L. 1840a. Description de plusieurs Coléoptères nouveaux appartenant aux genres: *Lebia*, *Vatllus*, *Acmaeodera*, *Hammaticherus* et *Leptura*. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (1) **9**:393-400.

BUQUET, J. B. L. 1840b. Communication. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* (1) **9**:xxvii-xxviii.

BUQUET, J. B. L. 1840c. Sociétés savantes. Société entomologique de France. *Revue Zoologique par la Societe Cuvierienne* **1840**:255.

BUQUET, J. B. L. 1841. Description d'une nouvelle espéce de Buprestide, du genre *Anthaxia* Eschsch. *Revue Zoologique* **1841**:194-195.

BUQUET, J. B. L. 1843a. Description d'une nouvelle espéce de Buprestide du genre *Julodis*. *Revue Zoologique* **1843**:22.

BUQUET, J. B. L. 1843b. Notice sur une monstruosité observée dans l'antenne droite d'un Buperstide (*Jalodis clouei*). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (2) **1**:97-98, 1 color plate.

BUQUET, J. B. L. 1854. Description d'une nouvelle espéce de Buprestide du genre *Polybothris*. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (3) **2**:75-76.

BURAKOWSKI, B., MROCZKOWSKI, M. & J. STEFANSKA. 1985. *Katalog fauny Polsky, Catalogus faunae Poloniae*. Coleoptera Buprestoidea, Elateroidea i Cantharoidea. 23, Volume **10**, nr. 40, Warszawa 358 pp. [in Polish]

BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY. 1909. The principal injurious insects of the year 1908. *Yearbook of the United States Department of Agriculture 1908*. pp. 567-580.

BURGEON, L. 1931. Quelques mots sur les Buprestes Congolais. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines* **20**:86-90.

BURGEON, L. 1941. Catalogues raisonnés de la faune entomologique du Congo Belge. Coléoptères. Buprestides. *Annales du Musée du Congo Belge*, C, (Zool.), ser. III (II), tome V., fasc. 3:121-276.

BURGESS, A. F. 1914. The Gipsy Moth and the Brown-tail Moth, with suggestions for their control. *United States Department of Agriculture, Farmers' Bulletin* **564**, 24 pp.

BURGESS, A. F. 1915. *U. S. Department of Agriculture, Bulletin* **204**, p. 19.

BURGESS, A. F. 1917. The Gipsy Moth and the Brown-tail Moth and their control. *United States Department of Agriculture, Farmers' Bulletin* **845**, 28 pp.

BURGOS SOLORIO, A. & A. G. TREJO-LOYO. 2001. Lista preliminar de los coleópteros registrados para el estado de Morelos, México, pp. 69-95. *In*: Navarrete-Heredia, J.L., H.E. Fierros-López y A. Burgos-Solorio (Eds.). 2001. *Tópicos sobre Coleoptera de México*. Universidad de Guadalajara-Universidad Autónoma de Estado de Morelos, Guadalajara, Mexico.

BURKE, H. E. 1908. A new buprestid enemy of *Pinus edulis* (*Melanophila pini-edulis* n. sp.). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **9**:117-118.

BURKE, H. E. 1910. Injuries to forest trees by flat-headed borers. *United States Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Yearbook for 1909*, pp. 399-415.

BURKE, H. E. 1917a. Flat-headed borers affecting forest trees in the United States. *United States Department of Agriculture Bulletin* No. **437**, pp. 1-8.

BURKE, H. E. 1917b. Notes on some western Buprestidae. *Journal of Economic Entomology* **10**(3):325-332.

BURKE, H. E. 1917c. *Oryssus* is parasitic. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **19**(1):87-89.

BURKE, H. E. 1918a. Notes on some southwestern Buprestidae. *Journal of Economic Entomology* **11**(2):209-211.

BURKE, H. E. 1918b. Biological notes on some flatheaded woodborers of the genus *Buprestis*. *Journal of Economic Entomology* **11**:334-338.

BURKE, H. E. 1919a. Biological notes on some flatheaded barkborers of the genus *Melanophila*. *Journal of Economic Entomology* **12**:105-108.

BURKE, H. E. 1919b. Biological notes on the flatheaded apple tree borer (*Chrysobothris femorata* Fab.) and the Pacific flatheaded apple tree borer (*Chrysobothris mali* Horn). *Journal of Economic Entomology* **12**:326-330.

BURKE, H. E. 1920a. Collecting some little known Buprestidae (Coleopt.). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **22**(4):72-76.

BURKE, H. E. 1920b. Some notes on the genus *Trachykele* with a description of a new species (Buprestidae, Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **22**(7):168-170.

BURKE, H. E. 1920c. The Pacific oak twig-girdler. *Journal of Economic Entomology* **13**:379-384.

BURKE, H. E. 1924. Notes on the genus *Buprestis* with description of one new species (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **26**(3):70-72.

BURKE, H. E. 1925. Western cedar pole borer. *Timberman* **26**(10):96.

BURKE, H. E. 1928a. The western Cedar Pole borer or powder worm. *United States Department of Agriculture Technical Bulletin* **48**:1-15.

BURKE, H. E. 1928b. Should insect varieties receive a scientific name? *Proceedings of the Pacific Coast Entomological Society* **2**(7):110-111.

BURKE, H. E. 1929. Work of the Pacific oak twig girdler conspicuous in the Yosemite Valley. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **6**(1):42.

BURKE, H. E. 1930. A buprestid new to the Yosemite. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **6**(3):138.

BURKE, H. E. & A. G. BÖVING. 1929. The Pacific Flathead Borer. *United States Department of Agriculture Technical Bulletin* **83**:1-36.

BURLINI, M. 1942. Secondo contributo alla maggiore conoscenza della distribuzione geografica dei Coleotteri in Italia. *Bolletino della Società Entomologica Italiana* **74**(4):42-47.

BURMEISTER, H. C. C. 1872. Buprestidae Argentini, Uebersicht der Prachtkäfer des La Plata-Gebietes. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **33**(10-12):367-387.

BURRILL, T. J. 1883. The Lombardy Poplar borer, *Agrilus granulatus* Say. *12th Report, State Entomologist of Illinois*, pp. 121-122.

BURNS, G. G. 1976. An explanation of the entomological terms used by Mr J.H. Carter in his key to the genus *Stigmodera* (family Buprestidae). *Victorian Entomologist* **6**(2):17-20.

BURNS, G. G. 1983. Checklist of Victorian *Stigmodera* (*Castiarina*) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) subgenus *Castiarina* Laporte & Gory. *Victorian Entomologist* **13**(6):69-72.

BURNS, G. G. 1984. Review of Victorian *Stigmodera* (*Castiarina*) checklist. *Victorian Entomologist* **14**(2):18-19.

BURNS, G. & J. BURNS. 1980. An unusual year. *Victorian Entomologist* **10**(3):34.

BURNS, G. & J. BURNS. 1992. The distribution of Victorian jewel beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) - an ENTRECS project. *Occasional Papers from the Museum of Victoria* **5**:1-53.

BURNS, J. 1984. Some Entrec records for *Stigmodera* in Victoria. (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Victorian Entomologist* **14**(5):50-53.

BURNS, J. & G. BURNS. 1979. An unusual spring. *Victorian Entomologist* **9**(6):64.

BURNS, J. & G. BURNS. 1979. A Queensland trip for Coleoptera. *Victorian Entomologist* **9**(2):14-15.

BURNS, J. & G. BURNS. 1984. Buprestidae: records for spring 1984. *Victorian Entomologist* **14**(6):63.

BURNS, J. & G. BURNS. 1988. Buprestidae. *Victorian Entomologist* **18**(2):26-28.

BUSH, A. H. 1914. A trip up Mount Cheam. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of British Columbia* **4**(N.S.):58-60.

BUTTERICK, P. L. 1913a. Notes on insect destruction of fire-killed timber in the Black Hills of South Dakota. *Journal of Economic Entomology* **5**:456-464.

BUTTERICK, P. L. 1913b. Reprinted in *Forest Quarterly* **11**, pg. 363.

BUTZ, G. C. 1898. Apples in Pennsylvania-Insect Enemies. *Pennsylvania Experiment Station, Bulletin* **43**, pp. 13-17.

BUYSSON, H. DU. 1898. Moeurs et dispersion du *Coroebus amethystinus* Ol. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1898**:368-370.

BUYSSON, H. DU. 1899. Duexième note complémentaire sur la dispersion du Coroebus amethystinus Ol. [Col.]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 1899:131-132.

BUYSSON, H. DU. 1916. Chasses d'hiver a propos des moeurs et de la dispersion du *Coraebus amethystinus* Ol. Observations nouvelles. *Miscellanea Entomologica* (7) **23**:1-4.

BUYSSON, H. DU. 1918. Rectification synonymique sur *Trachys goberti* Goz. et observations sur quelques autres espèces (Col.). *Miscellanea Entomologica* **26**(3-4):28-31.

BYLEMANS, D. & M. THIRRY. 1999. The sinuate pear borer, *Agrilus sinuatus* (Olivier), and the pear blossom weevil, *Anthonomus cinctus* (Kollar): do they become more important? *Parasitica* **54**(2)(1998):121-125.

BYTINSKI-SALZ, H. & M. STERNLICHT. 1967. Insects associated with oaks in Israel. *Israel Journal of Entomology* **2**:107-143.

CABANÁS, G. 1916. Chasses d'hiver a propos des moeurs et de la dispersion du *Coraebus amethystinus* Ol. Observations nouvelles. *Miscellanea Entomologica* **7**(23):1-4.

CAESAR, L. 1915a. Insects of the season in Ontario. *42th Report, Entomological Society of Ontario*, pp. 28-36.

CAESAR, L. 1915b. Forest and shade tree insects. *45th Report, Entomological Society of Ontario*, p. 46.

CAESAR, L. 1915c. Notes on some ensects of the season. *47th Report, Entomological Society of Ontario*, pp. 106-110.

CALLAN, E. MCC. 1990. Nesting behaviour and prey of *Cerceris* wasps in Trinidad (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). *The Entomologist* **109**(4):194-199.

CAILLOL, H. 1913. Catalogue des Coléoptères de Provence. 2me partie. Marseille, Société Linnéenne de Provence, 602 pp.

CALLOT, H. J. & C. SCHOTT. 1991. Catalogue et atlas des coleopteres d'Alsace. Tome 3. Sternoxia. Elateridae, Buprestidae, Cerophytidae, Eucnemidae, Throscidae. *Société Alsacienne d'Entomologie, Musee Zoologique de l'Universite et de la Ville de Strasbourg*, 99 pp.

CALWER, C. G. 1858. Käferbuch. Stuttgart, Krais & Hoffmann, xxviii + 788 pp., 49 plates.

CALWER, C. G. & G. JÄGER. 1869. Käferbuch. Naturgeschichte der Käfer Europa's. Zum Handegebrauche für Sammler. xvi + 626 pp., 49 plates, Stuttgart, C. Hoffmann.

CAMPADELLI, G. 1993. *Buprestis haemorrhoidalis* ssp. *araratica* Mars. (Col. Buprestidae). *Informatore Fitopatologico* **43**(10):25-28.

CAMPANYO, L. 1863. Histoire Naturelle du Dép. des Pyrénées-Orientales. Volume 3: Règne Animal, Perpignan.

CAMPBELL, C. L. & MCCAFFREY, J. P. 1991. Population trends, seasonal phenology, and impact of *Chrysolina quadrigemina*, *C. hyperici* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), and *Agrilus hyperici* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) associated with *Hypericum perforatum* in northern Idaho. *Environmental Entomology* **20**(1):303-315.

CAMPOBASSO, G., E. COLONELLI, L. KNUTSON, G. TERRAGITTI & M. CRISTOFANO. 1999. *Wild plants and their associated insects in the Palaearctic region, primarily Europe and the Middle East.* United States Department of Agriculture, ARS – **147**, 243 pp.

CANFIELD, E. R. & D. H. KULHAVY. 1975. Planting and care of ornamental birch trees in Idaho. *University of Idaho Technical Report* **2**:1-12.

CANNON, R. C. 1937. Insect fauna of the Uper Walsh River, North Queensland. *The North Queensland Naturalist* **5**(49):1-3.

CANTRELL, B. K. 1984. Insects associated with *Alocasia macrorrhiza* (L.) G. Don (Araceae) in Queensland. *Australian Entomological Magazine* **10**(6):85-88.

ČAPEK, M. 1986. The braconids (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) as parasitoids of oak bark mining and wood boring insects - carriers of tracheomycoses. *Biologia* (Bratislava) **41**(6):535-542.

ČAPEK, M., J. HLADIL & J. ŠEDIVÝ. 1982. Zoznam blanokrídlych parazitov (Hymenoptera) dochovaných zhmyzích hostitelov. Časť VI. [The list of hymenopteran parazites (Hymenoptera) reared from the insect hosts. Part VI.]. *Entomologické problémy* **17**:325-370. [in Slovak]

CAPELONTO, R. 1949. Notes on the Florida Buprestidae. *The Florida Entomologist* **32**(3):109-114.

CARD, F. W. 1895. Some obstacles to successful fruit growing. Flathead borers. *Nebraska Experiment Station, Bulletin* **39**, pp. 127-130.

CARDENAS, A. M. & F. J. SORIA. 1992. Prospective study on the presence of *Coroebus florentinus* (Herb.) (Col. Buprestidae) in the holm oak groves of the Sierras Subbeticas National Park (Cordoba). *Boletim da Sociedade Portuguesa de Entomologia* 0(139):129. [Meeting abstract]

CARLSON, R. W. & F. B. KNIGHT. 1969. Biology, taxonomy, and evolution of four sympatric *Agrilus* beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Contributions of the American Entomological Institute* **4**(3), 105 pp.

CARNABY, K. 1987. *Jewel Beetles of Western Australia*. Direct Colour Printers, Leedersville, Perth. 69 pp.

CARPENTER, C. 1870. Raspberry gouty gall. *American Entomologist & Botanist* **1**, p. 129.

CARPENTER, F. M. 1992. *Treatise on invertebrate paleontology*. Part R. Arthropoda 4. Volume 4: superclass Hexapoda. The Geological Society of America, Inc. & The University of Kansas, Boulder, Colorado & Lawrence, Kansas, pp. i-ii, 279-655. [in two separate volumes]

CARPENTIER, L. & E. DELABY.1908. Catalogue des Coleopteres du Departement de la Somme. 2nd ed. Amiens: Imprimerie Piteux Freres, 1908. pp. [167]-472 (Extrait des *Memoires de la Societe linneenne du Nord de la France*, Tome XII, 1905-1908).

CARR, F. S. 1920. An annotated list of the Coleoptera of Northern Alberta. *Proceedings of the Alberta Natural History Society*, pp. 1-8.

CARRIERE, J. 1988. Observacion et capture de *Lampra mirifica* Mulsant, 1855. Coleoptera Buprestidae. (Faune de France). *Bulletin de la Societe Sciences Nat* No. **58**:1-4. [Separate unpaginated plate]

CARRILLO S. J. L., A. ORTEGA C. & W. W. GIBSON. 1966. Lista de insectos en la colección entomológica del Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrícolas. *Folleto Misceláneo* No. **14** INIA-SAG, 133 pp.

CARTER, H. J. 1906. Notes on the genus *Cardiothorax*: with descriptions of new species of Australian Coleoptera. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **31**:236-260.

CARTER, H. J. 1908. Revision of the genus *Seirotrana*, together with descriptions of new species of other Australian Coleoptera. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **33**(2):392-422.

CARTER, H. J. 1909. Notes on Australian Coleoptera: with descriptions of new species of Tenebrionidae. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **34**:120-156.

CARTER, H. J. 1912. Descriptions of some new species of Coleoptera. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **37**(3):480-491.

CARTER, H. J. 1913. Notes on the genus *Stigmodera* with descriptions of eleven new species and of other Buprestidae. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **37**(3):497-511.

CARTER, H. J. 1914. Revision of the subfamily Tenebrioninae, Family Tenebrionidae (Australian species: with descriptions of new species of Tenebrioninae and Cyphaleinae). *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **39**(1):44-86.

CARTER, H. J. 1915. Descriptions of six new species of Buprestidae. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **40**(1):76-82.

CARTER, H. J. 1916. Revision of the genus *Stigmodera*, and descriptions of some new species of Buprestidae. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **40**:78-144.

CARTER, H. J. 1917. Some new Heteromera, and one *Stigmodera*, from tropical Australia. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **42**(4):701-719.

CARTER, H. J. 1919. Notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **44**(1):137-173, 2 plates.

CARTER, H. J. 1920. Notes on some Australian Tenebrionidae, with descriptions of new species; also of a new genus and species of Buprestidae. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **45**(2):222-249.

CARTER, H. J. 1921a. Australian Coleoptera: notes and new species. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **46**(3):301-323.

CARTER, H. J. 1921b. Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia 1910-1913. 25. Buprestidae. *Arkiv för Zoologie* **13**(22):1-6.

CARTER, H. J. 1922. Australian Coleoptera: notes and new species. No. ii. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **47**(2):65-72.

CARTER, H. J. 1923a. Revision of the genera *Ethon*, *Cisseis* and their allies (Buprestidae). *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **48**(2):159-176.

CARTER, H. J. 1923b. A revision of the Australian species of the genus *Melobasis* (Fam. Buprestidae, Order Coleoptera), with notes on allied genera. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society London* **1923**:64-104.

CARTER, H. J. 1924a. Australian Coleoptera - notes and new species No. iii. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **49**(2):19-45.

CARTER, H. J. 1924b. Australian Coleoptera: notes and new species. No. iv. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **49**(4):521-536.

CARTER, H. J. 1925. Revision of the Australian species of *Chrysobothris* (Fam. Buprestidae), together with notes, and descriptions of new species of Coleoptera. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **50**:225-244.

CARTER, H. J. 1926a. Revision of the Australian species of *Anilara* (Fam. Buprestidae) and *Helmis* (Fam. Dryopidae), with notes, and descriptions of other Australian Coleoptera. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **51**(2):50-59.

CARTER, H. J. 1926b. Revision of *Athemistus* and *Microtragus* (Fam. Cerambycidae) with notes, and descriptions of other Australian

Coleoptera. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **51**(4):493-516

CARTER, H. J. 1927. Australian Coleoptera: notes and new species. No. v. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **52**(3):222-234.

CARTER, H. J. 1928a. Revision of the Australian species of the genera *Curis*, *Neocuris* and *Trachys*, together with notes and descriptions of new species of other Coleoptera. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **53**(3):270-290.

CARTER, H. J. 1928b. Revision of *Hesthesis* (Fam. Cerambycidae) together with description of a new genus and species of Buprestidae. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **53**(5):544-550.

CARTER, H. J. 1929a. On Dr. Obenberger's "Opuscula Buprestologica" and his work in Australian Buprestidae. *Entomologische Blätter* **25**(4):182-184.

CARTER, H. J. 1929b. Australian Coleoptera: notes and new species, No. vi. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **54**(2):66-72.

CARTER, H. J. 1929c. A check list of the Australian Buprestidae. With tables and keys to sub-families, tribes, and genera (by A. Théry). *Australian Zoologist* **5**(4):265-304.

CARTER, H. J. 1930a. Australian Coleoptera. Notes and new species. vii. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **55**(2):159-182.

CARTER, H. J. 1930b. New Guinea and Australian Coleoptera. Notes and new species. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **55**(5):532-549.

CARTER, H. J. 1931a. Checklist of the Australian Buprestidae. Corrigenda, Addenda and Synonyms omitted. *Australian Zoologist* **6**:107-108.

CARTER, H. J. 1931b. Notes on the genus *Stigmodera* (Family Buprestidae) together with descriptions of new species of and a retabulation of the subgenus *Castiarina*. *Australian Zoologist* **6**(4):337-367.

CARTER, H. J. 1931c. A new species of *Stigmodera* (Buprestidae). *Australian Zoologist* **6**(4):367.

CARTER, H. J. 1932. New Guinea and Australian Coleoptera. Notes and new species. No. 2. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **57**(3-4):101-115.

CARTER, H. J. 1933a. Australian Coleoptera. Notes and new species. viii. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **58**(3-4):159-180.

CARTER, H. J. 1933b. *Gulliver in the Bush*. Angus & Robertson, Sydney.

CARTER, H. J. 1934a. Dr. Obenberger and the genus *Stigmodera*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (10) **14**:551-554.

CARTER, H. J. 1934b. Australian and New Guinea Coleoptera. Notes and new species. No. iii. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **59**(3-4):252-269.

CARTER, H. J. 1935. Australian Coleoptera. Notes and new species. No. ix. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **60**(3-4):179-193.

CARTER, H. J. 1936. Australian Coleoptera. Notes and new species. No. x. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **61**(3-4):98-110.

CARTER, H. J. 1937. Some new Tenebrionidae in the South Australian Museum, together with notes and descriptions of other Australian Coleoptera. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia* **61**:121-144.

CARTER, H. J. 1938. A new *Stigmodera* from Western Australia. *Records of the Australian Museum* **20**(3):234.

CARTER, H. J. 1939. Australian Coleoptera. Notes and new species. No. xi. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **64**(3-4):297-330.

CARTER, H. J. 1940. Australian Buprestidae and the Junk Catalogue. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (11) **6**:380-389.

CARTER, H. J. 1945. Proposal that the pamphlet entitled "Buprestidae" privately and anonymously issued by Hope (F.W.) in 1836 should be suppressed for nomenclatural purposes. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **1**:117-118.

CARVALHO [see Luna de Carvalho]

CARTWRIGHT, O. L. 1931. Digger wasps and Buprestidae (Hym.: Cerceridae, Coleop: Buprestidae). *Entomological News* **42**(10):269-270.

CASEY, T. L. 1884. *Contributions to the descriptive and systematic Coleopterology of North America* **2**:61-198.

CASEY, T. L. 1909. Studies in the American Buprestidae. *Proceedings of the Washington Academy of Science* **11**(2):47-178.

CASEY, T. L. 1910. A correction. *The Canadian Entomologist* **42**:110.

CASEY, T. L. 1911. II. Notes on the Coccinellidae with some general remarks and synonymy. *Memoirs on the Coleoptera* **2**:246-254.

CASEY, T. L. 1914. Miscellaneous notes and new species. *Memoirs on the Coleoptera* **5**:355-378.

CASSOLA, F. 1965. Alcuni interessanti reperti della tenuta di Castelporziano. *Bolletino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* **20**:24.

CASSOLA, F. 1968. Un interessante reperto nell'Appennino laziale. *Anthaxia midas oberthuri* Sch. *Bolletino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* **23**(2):30-32.

CASTELNAU [see F. L. Laporte de Castelnau]

CASTLE, D. M. 1897. April collecting in Georgia and Florida. *Entomological News* **8**:7-9.

CASTLE, D. M. & P. LAURENT. 1896. April collecting in Georgia and Florida. *Entomological News* **7**:300-305.
CAUFIELD, F. B. 1886. A note on *Dicerca divaricata*. *The Canadian Entomologist* **18**:196.
CAUFIELD, F. B. 1889. Insects injurious to oak. *20th Report, Entomological Society of Ontario*, pp. 55-56.
CAVALCASELLE, B. 1972. Ecologia ed etologia di alcuni buprestidi nocivi al pioppo nell'Italia centro-meridionale. *Redia* **53**:67-122, 4 figs., 19 tables.
CAVALCANTE, R. D., Q. M. S. MELO & M. L. S. CAVALCANTE. 1979. *Psiloptera* sp., nova praga do cajueiro no Piaui. *Fitossanidade* **3**(1-2):58.
CAVALCASELLE, B. & C. CONTINI. 1973. Osservazioni preliminari sugli insetti xilofagi dell'eucalitto in Italia. *Bollettino della Societa Sarda di Scienze Naturali* **12**:125-136.
CAVALLO, O. & R. CAVALLO. 1990. I Coleotteri Buprestidi del Museo Civico F. Eusebio. Alba Pompeia, Alba, **7**(1):27-38.
CAVENEY, S. 1986. The phylogenetic significance of ommatidium structure in the compound eyes of polyphagan beetles. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **64**(9):1787-1819.
CAZIER, M. A. 1937. Four new California Coleoptera (Buprestidae, Scarabaeidae, and Cicindelidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **13**(3):115-118.
CAZIER, M. A. 1938a. New *Acmaeodera* and *Chrysobothris* from the Southwest (Coleoptera-Buprestidae). *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Science* **37**:12-17.
CAZIER, M. A. 1938b. Two new California *Acmaeodera* (Coleoptera- Buprestidae). *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Science* **37**:137-140.
CAZIER, M. A. 1939a. Notes on the genus *Schizopus* with a key to the species (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **15**(2):85-86.
CAZIER, M. A. 1939b. *Glyptoscelimorpha viridis* Chamberlin (Coleoptera-Buprestidae). *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* **34**(4):214.
CAZIER, M. A. 1940a. New North American *Acmaeodera* with synonymical and miscellaneous notes on other species (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Wasmann Collector* **4**(1):17-29.
CAZIER, M. A. 1940b. New species and new synonymy in California *Acmaeodera* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Wasmann Collector* **4**(2):57-59.
CAZIER, M. A. 1941. New synonymy in the Schizopini (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* **36**(1):31-33.
CAZIER, M. A. 1951a. The Buprestidae of the Bahama Islands, British West Indies (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *American Museum Novitates* **1517**:1-9.
CAZIER, M. A. 1951b. The Buprestidae of North Central Mexico (Coleoptera). *American Museum Novitates* **1526**:1-56.
CAZIER, M. A. 1952. Additions to the buprestid fauna of the Bahama Islands (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *American Museum Novitates* **1562**:1-10.
ČECHOVSKÝ, P. 1988. Dva nové druhy brouků pro území Moravy. Zwei neue Arten Käfers für das Gebiet Mährens (Coleoptera, Buprestidae, Cerambycidae). *Zprávy Československé společnosti entomologické pøi ČSAV*, Praha **24**:25-26.
CEDERHJELM, J. 1798. *Faunae Ingricae prodromus*. Lipsiae, Hartknoch, xviii + 348 pp., 3 color plates.
CERKUNOV 1888. Zapiski Kijevskavo Obščestva Jestěstvoizpitatělej **10**:179 Bup splendida
CHAFFANJON, J. 1878a. *Agrilus angustulus*. Feuille des Jeunces Naturalistes **8**:91.
CHAFFANJON, J. 1878b. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (5) **8**:xii.
CHAGNON, C. 1917. A preliminary list of the insects of the Province of Quebec, Part 3, Coleoptera. *A supplement to the 9th Report, Quebec Society for Protection of Plants*, pp. 161-277.
CHAMBERLIN, J. 1900. A new insect pest. *Scientific American* **82**:42.
CHAMBERLIN, W. J. 1917a. Notes on some Buprestidae of Northern California (Col.). *Entomological News* **28**:129-139; 166-169.
CHAMBERLIN, W. J. 1917b. A correction on *Trachykele*. *Entomological News* **28**:234.
CHAMBERLIN, W. J. 1920a. Description of one new buprestid with notes on other little known species (Coleop.). *Entomological News* **31**:241-244.
CHAMBERLIN, W. J. 1920b. Notes on two little-known wood-boring beetles, *Chysobothris sylvania* Fall and *Melasis rufipennis* Horn (Buprestidae, Elateridae.). *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **28**(2):151-157.
CHAMBERLIN, W. J. 1921a. Third Crop Pest and Horticultural Report (1915-1920). Flat-headed borers which attack orchard trees and cane fruits in Oregon. Oregon Agriculture College Experiment Station, Corvallis, pp. 103-108.
CHAMBERLIN, W. J. 1921b. Flat-headed borers which attack orchard trees and cane fruits in Oregon. Review of Applied Entomology Series A, **9**:165
CHAMBERLIN, W. J. 1922. A review of the genus *Poecilonota* as found in America north of Mexico (Coleoptera, family Buprestidae) with descriptions of new species. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **30**(1)52-66.
CHAMBERLIN, W. J. 1925a. Notes on the Buprestidae of Oregon with descriptions of new species. *Journal of the New York*

Entomological Society **32**:185-194.

CHAMBERLIN, W. J. 1925b. A new species of *Poecilonota* from California Family Buprestidae. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **1**(4):186-187.

CHAMBERLIN, W. J. 1926. *Catalogue of the Buprestidae of North America north of Mexico*. W. J. Chamberlin, Corvallis, Oregon. 289 pp. + 1 page index.

CHAMBERLIN, W. J. 1928. Remarks on the Buprestidae (Coleoptera) of the North Pacific Coast region with descriptions of new species. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **5**(2):93-95.

CHAMBERLIN, W. J. 1929. Remarks on the Buprestidae (Coleoptera) of the north Pacific Coast region with descriptions of new species. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **5**(3):109-116.

CHAMBERLIN, W. J. 1931. A new species of Buprestidae from California. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **8**(1):47-48.

CHAMBERLIN, W. J. 1932. Notes on the synonymy, hosts and distribution of some Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *Journal of Economic Entomology* **25**(4):833-836.

CHAMBERLIN, W. J. 1933. A synopsis of the genus *Polycesta* Solier with the description of one new species. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **41**:37-46, 1 plate.

CHAMBERLIN, W. J. 1934. New species of the genus *Chrysobothris*, with a key to the species of Horn's Group IV (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **10**(1):35-42.

CHAMBERLIN, W. J. 1938. New Buprestidae from California. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **46**:445-447.

CHAMBERLIN, W. J. 1938. Six new species of *Chrysobothris* (Buprestidae) from the western United States. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **14**(1):10-16.

CHAMBERLIN, W. J. 1947. The golden buprestid (flat-headed borer in early stages) as a household pest. *Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station Circular of Information* **417.**

CHAMBERLIN, W. J. 1949a. A South American species of Buprestidae taken in California (Coleoptera). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **25**(4):150.

CHAMBERLIN, W. J. 1949b. Insects affecting forest products and other materials; a consideration of the damage inflicted by insects and their near relatives to timber and timber products both raw and finished, in storage or in final placement, together with a brief discussion of similar damage to metals and concrete. O.S.C. Cooperative Association, Corvallis, Oregon.

CHAMBERLIN, W. J. 1953. Insects affecting forest products and other materials. Oregon State College Cooperative Association, Corvallis, Oregon. 159 pp.

CHAMBERS, V. T. 1872. On some leaf-mining Coleoptera. *The Canadian Entomologist* **4**:123-125.

CHAMBLIS, C. E. 1893. Some injurious insects of the apple, *C. femorata*. *Tennessee Bulletin* **6**(1):8-9.

CHAMPANHET, J. M. 1988. *Ovalisia* (=*Scintillatrix*=*Lampra*) *dives* Guillebeau, 1889, (Col. Buprestidae) dans le departement de l'Ardeche. *Entomologiste* (Paris) **44**(1):49.

CHAMPION, G. C. 1901. Sexual dimorphism in *Buprestis sanguinea* Fabr., a species occuring in Spain, and new to the European list. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1901**:379-384.

CHAMPION, G. C. 1903. An entomological excursion to Bejar, Central Spain. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1903**:165-182.

CHAMPION, G. C. 1909. A buprestid and other Coleoptera on pine injured by "heath fires" in N.W. Surrey. *Entomologists Monthly Magazine* **45**:247-250.

CHAMPION, G. C. 1918. *Entomologists Monthly Magazine* 54:199-200.

CHAMPLAIN, A. B. & J. N. KNULL. 1922a. Miscellaneous notes on Coleoptera. *The Canadian Entomologist* **45**:102-104.

CHAMPLAIN, A. B. & J. N. KNULL. 1922b. New North American Coleoptera. *Entomological News* **33**:144-149.

CHAMPLAIN, A. B. & J. N. KNULL. 1923a. A new species of *Agrilus*. *Entomological News* **34**:84-85.

CHAMPLAIN, A. B. & J. N. KNULL. 1923b. A new variety of *Melanophila drummondi* Kirby. *The Canadian Entomologist* **55**:105.

CHAMPLAIN, A. B. & J. N. KNULL. 1923c. A new species of *Agrilus* from Kansas. *Entomological News* **34**:274.

CHAMPLAIN, A. B. & J. N. KNULL. 1925a. Two new North American Coleoptera. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **18**:469-470.

CHAMPLAIN, A. B. & J. N. KNULL. 1925b. Notes on Coleoptera. *The Canadian Entomologist* **57**:112-115.

CHANG, V. & A. K. OTO. 1984. A new insect pest of sugarcane found in Hawaii. *Experiment Station Annual Report 1984, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association*: 36-37.

CHAUDHARY, M. I. 1979. Insect pests of juniper, their parasites and predators. *Pakistan Journal of Forestry* **29**(1):21-24.

CHANDHARY, O. P., H. S. RATAUL & G. S. SANDHU. 1991a. Record of a new species of flat headed, borer *Sphenoptera dadkhani* Obenberger on peach. *Indian Journal of Entomology* **53**(1):169-170.

CHANDHARY, O. P., H. S. RATAUL & G. S. SANDHU. 1991b. Description, distribution and incidence of *Sphenoptera dadkhani* Obenberger (Buprestidae: Coleoptera) on peach. *Journal of Insect Science* **4**(1):91-92.

CHANDHARY, O. P., H. S. RATAUL & G. S. SANDHU. 1993. Management of the flat-headed borer *Sphenoptera dadkhani* Obnb. on peach in India. *International Journal of Pest Management* **39**(1):75-79.

CHANDHARY, O. P., H. S. RATAUL & G. S. SANDHU. 1996. Biology of flat-headed borer, *Sphenoptera dadkhani* Obenberger (Buprestidae: Coleoptera) on peach. *Journal of Insect Science* **9**(1):48-51.

CHANTAL, C. 1981. *Taphrocerus nicolayi* Obenb. (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) hibernerait a l'etat adulte. *Fabreries* **7**(3):50.

CHAPELLE, J. 1992. Observations de quelques coleopteres a la Borchene (Gileppe) durant plus d'un mois, sur des chenes abattus. *Revue Vervietoise d'Histoire Naturelle* **1992**:62-63.

CHAPIN, E. A. 1925. Food habits of vireos. *United States Department of Agriculture Bulletin* No. **1355**, pp. 1-43.

CHAPMAN, R. N. 1915. Observations on the life history of *Agrilus bilineatus*. *Journal of Agricultural Research* **3**(4):283-293.

CHAPMAN, R. N. 1920. The life cycle of the Coleoptera (Including the Strepsiptera). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **13**:174-180.

CHAPMAN, R. N. 1923. Observations on the life history of *Taphrocerus gracilis* (Say) (Beetle, Family Buprestidae). *Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station Memoir* **67**, 13 pp.

CHAPMAN, T. A. & G. C. CHAMPION. 1907. Entomology in N. W. Spain (Galicia & Leon). *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* Part **I**:147-171, Plates v-xi.

CHARPENTIER, T. DE. 1825. Horae Entomologicae. Wratislawiae, Gosohorsky, 16 + 255 pp.

CHASE, W. W. 1919. Apple Tree Borers. *Georgia State Board of Entomology, Bulletin* **54**, pp. 26, 28.

CHAUVEL, G. 1997. Biology and control of the arbor vitae flathead borer. *Annales ANPP* **2**(3):451-459.

CHÉNIER, J. V. R. & B. J. R. PHILOGÈNE. 1989a. Evaluation of three trap designs for the capture of conifer-feeding beetles and other forest Coleoptera. *The Canadian Entomologist* **121**:159-167.

CHÉNIER, J. V. R. & B. J. R. PHILOGÈNE. 1989b. Field responses of certain forest Coleoptera to conifer monoterpenes and ethanol. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* **15**(6):1729-1745.

CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1833a. Description de *Buprestis analis*. *Magasin de Zoologie* 1833. Insects, Nr. 60, 1 color plate.

CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1833b. *Coléoptères du Mexique*, Fascicle 1, [25 pp.], Janvier/June 1833. Strasbourg.

CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1834. *Coléoptères du Mexique*, Fascicle 3, [48 pp.], Octobre/Novembre 1834. Strasbourg.

CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1835. *Coléoptères du Mexique*, Fascicle 4, [70 pp.], Novembre 1834/Janvier 1835; Fascicle 5, [50 pp.], Janvier 1835; Fascicle 6, [48 pp.], Juin 1835; Fascicle 8, [68 pp.], Septembre 1835. Strasbourg.

CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1838a. Centurie de Buprestides. *Revue Entomologique* **5**:41-110.

CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1838b. Description de trois *Buprestis* et d'un superbe *Cyphus* nouveau. *Revue de Zoologique* 1838, pp. 55-56.

CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1838c. Insectes Coléoptères inédits, découverts par M. Lanier dans l'intérieur de l'île de Cuba. *Revue de Zoologique*, pp. 279-286.

CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1841. Description de trente quatre espèces de Coléoptères de Manille et d'un *Tricondyle* de Ceylan. *Revue de Zoologique* 1841, pp. 221-228.

CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1843. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Buprestide. *Revue de Zoologique* 6:201.

CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1844a. Note rectificative de quelques espèces de la famille des Sternoxes (Buprestides), et description d'une nouvelle espèce d'*Anthonomus*, découverte aux environs de Paris. *Revue de Zoologique*, pp. 134-144.

CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1844b. Mélanges et nouvelles. *Revue Zoologique par la Societe Cuvierienne* **1844**:239-240.

CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1853. Description d'une nouvelle espèces de Buprestide. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie* (2) **6**:308-309. [*Chalcophora langeri* No. 7 instead of (2) 6]

CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1854a. Coléoptères de Syrie. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie* (2) **6**, pp. 389-396, 432-437, 479-486.

CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1854b. Une note d'synonymique. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie* (2) **6**:701.

CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1859. Descriptions de dix Coléoptères nouveaux de l'Algérie. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie* (2) **11**:380-390.

CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1860. Descriptions de Coléoptères nouveaux de l'Algérie. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie* (2) **12**, pp. 75-82, 128-137, 208-212, 269-271, 302-304, 409-410, 448-459, 509-511.

CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1861. Descriptions de Coléoptères nouveaux de l'Algérie. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie* (2) **13**, pp. 118-126, 147-155, 205-208, 264-270, 306-312.

CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1867. Coléoptères de l'Ile de Cuba. (Suite) Notes, synonymies et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. Septième mémoire. Famille des Buprestides, Throscides, Eucnémides et Élaterides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (4) **7**:571-616.

CHILES, L. 1914. Oak pests-the oak twig girdler. (*Agrilus politus* Say.) Order-Coleoptera. Family-Buprestidae. *The Monthly Bulletin, State Commission of Horticulture, California* **3**(3):150-155, figs. 54-56.

CHITTENDEN, F. H. 1889. Notes on the habits of Buprestidae. *Entomologia Americana* **5**:217-221.

CHITTENDEN, F. H. 1894. Insects noticed in the Forestry building. *Insect Life* **7**:226-227.

CHITTENDEN, F. H. 1895. Some coleopterous enemies of the grape vine. *Insect Life* **7**:384-387.

CHITTENDEN, F. H. 1897a. Insect injury to chestnut and pine trees in Virginia and neighboring states. *United States Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology Bulletin* **7**(N.S.):67-71.

CHITTENDEN, F. H. 1897b. The two lined Chestnut borer, *Agrilus bilineatus*. *United States Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology Circular* **24**(2nd series):1-8.

CHITTENDEN, F. H. 1898. A destructive borer enemy of birch trees, with notes on related species. *United States Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology Bulletin* **18**(N.S.):44-51.

CHITTENDEN, F. H. 1900. Food plants and injury of North American species of *Agrilus*. *Division of Entomology Bulletin, United States Department of Agriculture* **22**(N.S.):64-68.

CHITTENDEN, F. H. 1903. Principal injurious insect in 1902. *United States Department of Agriculture Yearbook*, pp. 726-732.

CHITTENDEN, F. H. 1904. *United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Forestry, Bulletin* **46**:67-68.

CHITTENDEN, F. H. 1907. The larger apple tree borers. *United States Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology Circular* **32**(N.S.):1-11.

CHITTENDEN, F. H. 1922. The red-necked raspberry cane borer. *United States Department of Agriculture, Farmers Bulletin* **1286**, pp. 1-5, figs. 1-5.

CHOBAUT, A. 1922. Description de trois varietes novelles de Coleopteres de France et d'Algerie. *Miscellanea Entomologica* Uzes:25.

CHRESTIAN, P. 1955. *Le Capnode noir des Rosacees*. Direction de l'Agriclture et des Forêts, Division de l'Agriculture et de l'Elevage, Service de la Défense des Végétaux, Travaux Originaux - No. **6**, 141 pp.

CHRYSTAL, R. N. 1917. The western cedar borer, *Trachykele* sp. *Agriculture Gazette of Canada* **4**:946-949.

CHÛJÔ, M. 1970. Coleoptera of the Loo-Choo Archipelago (II). *Memoirs of the Faculty of Education, Kagawa University* **2**(192):17-20.

CHÛJÔ, M. & M. CHÛJÔ. 1998. A list of the coleopterous type specimens from Chûjô-Chûjô collection donated to Kyushu University, II (Insecta). *Esakia* **38**:1-28.

CHÛJÔ, M. & Y. KUROSAWA. 1950. The Buprestidae of Shikoku, Japan (Coleoptera). *Transactions of the Shikoku Entomological Society* **1**(1):1-16. [in Japanese]

CHÛJÔ, M. & R. MATSUDA. 1940. A list of the buprestid beetles from Kagosima Distrcits, southern end of Kyusyuk, Japan. *Mushi*, Fukuoka **13**:62-66.

CHUNRAM, S. 1974. Taxonomic status of Thai metallic wood boring beetles in the tribe Chrysochroini (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Department of Agriculture, Taxonomy Branch, Entomology and Zoology Division Technical Bulletin* No. **1**, pp. 1-85.

CIAMPOLINI, M. & A. UGOLINI. 1975. Reperti sull'etologica dell'Agrilo del nocciolo e mezzi di difesa. *Informe Fitopatologica*, Bologna **25**(1):21-27.

CIBRIÁN-TOVAR, D., J. TULIO MÉNDEZ-MONTIEL, R. CAMPOS BOLAÑOS, H. O. YATES III, & J. E. FLORES-LARA. 1995. *Insectos forestales de México*. Primera edicíon español-inglés. D.R. Universidad Autónoma Chapingo. Chapingo, Estado de México, pp. 1-453.

CIESLA, W. M. 1992. Introduction of bark beetles and wood borers into China in coniferous logs from North America. *Fao (Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations) Plant Protection Bulletin* **40**(4):154-158.

CLARK, T. C. 1890. Maple Tree Borers. *Insect Life* **3**:161.

CLAUDON, A. 1870a. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (4) **10**:xii-xiii.

CLAUDON, A. 1870b. Note sur la manière de vivre de l'*Agrilus biguttatus* et *Platypus cylindrus*. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (4) **10**:xxxi.

CLAUDON, A. 1891. Supplément au Catalogue des Coléoptères de l'Alsace et des Vosges de J. Wencker et G. Silbermann. *Bulletin de la Societe d'histoire Naturelle de Colmar* (Nouv. Ser.) **1**, pp. 99-130.

CLAUSEN, C. P. 1931. Insects injurious to agriculture in Japan. *United States Department of Agriculture*, Circular No. **168**, Washington, D.C., 116 pp.

CLAUSEN, D. 1978. 327. (Col. Buprestidae). *Anthaxia salicis* F. neu für unser Gebiet. *Bombus* **2**(63):251.

CLAVIER, H. 1994. Sur quelques Cerambycides et un Buprestide de l'Herault (Col.). *L'Entomologiste* **50**(6):347-349.

CLAVIER, H. 1995. *Aurigena* C.-G. dans le Gard et l'Herault (Col., Buprestidae). *L'Entomologiste* **51**(1):9.

CLAYHILLS, T. 1984. [*Agrilus suvorovi populneus* Schaefer (Buprestidae) found in Finland]. *Notulae Entomologicae* **64**(4):200. [in Finnish]

CLAYHILLS, T. 1988a. [Brief reports. Coleoptera. *Agrilus suvorovi populneus* Schaefer (Buprestidae) encountered in Vihti]. *Notulae Entomologicae* **68**(4):151. [in Finnish]

CLAYHILLS, T. 1988b. [Brief reports. Coleoptera. Another *Anthaxia godeti* Gory observed in Ahvenanmaalta (Buprestidae).] *Notulae Entomologicae* **68**(4):151. [in Finnish]

CLEMENT, G. E. 1917. Control of the Gipsy Moth by forest management. *United States Department of Agriculture*, *Bulletin* No. **484**, 54 pp.

CLEMENTI, V. 1872. Captures at North Duro, County of Peterboro, Ontario. *The Canadian Entomologist* **4**:37-38.

CLEMONS, C. V. 1869. An orchard giving out. *The American Entomologist* **1**:168.

CLERMONT, J. 1923. Sur la capture de l'*Aurigena unicolor* Ol. (Col. Buprestidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **8**:112-113.

CLOSE, C. P. 1900. The flat-headed apple tree borer. *Utah Bulletin* **65:84.**

COBOS, A. 1949a. Datos para el catálogo de los bupréstidos (Insectos Coleópteros) Marruecos.-I. - Especies recogidas por nosotros en 1942-45. *Boletin de la Real Sociedad Española de Historica Natural* (Tomo extraord. LXXV Aniv. 1946):165-171.

COBOS, A. 1949b. Materiales para el catálogo de los Bupréstidae (Ins. Coleópteros) de España. Estudios sobre especies de la provincia de Málaga. *Boletin de la Real Sociedad Española de Historica Natural* (Secc. Biol.) **47**(1949):433-467.

COBOS, A. 1949c. Datos para el catalogo de los coleopteros de Espana. Especies de los alrededores de Malaga. *Boletin de la Real Sociedad Española de Historica Natural* (Secc. Biol.) **47**(1949):563-609.

COBOS, A. 1949d. Nuevas especies del género *Tetragonoschema* Thoms. *Graellsia, Revista de Entomologos Españoles* **7**:9-17.

COBOS, A. 1950. Materiales para el catálogo de los Coleópteros de España: Famls. Buprestidae y Elateridae. Especies de la Provincia de Almeria, I. *Boletin de la Real Sociedad Española de Historica Natural* (Secc. Biol.) **48**:151-157.

COBOS, A. 1952a. Nuevas especies de Coleopteros Phytophagoidea de la provincia de Almeria (sudeste espanol). *Bollettino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* **7**:1-8.

COBOS, A. 1952b. Notas sobre *Sphenoptera* hispano-marroquies. *Miscellanea Entomologica* **47**:89-91.

COBOS, A. 1952c. Tres nuevas especies de *Trachys* de Africa Austral. *Miscellanea Entomologica* **47**:92-95.

COBOS, A. 1952d. Materiales para el catálogo de los Bupréstidos de España. - Especies recogidas en La Sagra (Provincia de Granada), en 1949-50. *Boletin de la Real Sociedad Española de Historica Natural* (Secc. Biol.) **50**:51-68.

COBOS, A. 1952e. Una brillante adquision para la entomofauna espanola: *Anthaxia candens* (Panz.) y otros Bupréstidos interesantes de Molinicos (provincia de Albacete). *Bolletin de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural* (Secc. Biol.) **50**(1952):279-289.

COBOS, A. 1953a. Revisión de los *Julodis* Esch. de la peninsula Ibérica (Coleoptera Buprestidae). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelle de Belgique* **29**(12):1-16.

COBOS, A. 1953b. Nuevas formas de *Paracylindromorphus* (Col. Buprestidae) de África Meridional. *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelle de Belgique* **29**(37):1-20.

COBOS, A. 1953c. Rectificaciónes sinonimicas sobre Bupréstidos de Canarias. *Bollettino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* **8**:37-38.

COBOS, A. 1953d. Nota acerca la presencia del *Buprestis* (*Cypriacis*) *splendens* F. en Espana y de la validez especifica del mismo. *Bollettino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* **8**:27-33.

COBOS, A. 1953e. Notas sobre el género *Anthaxia* Esch., y descripciónes de especies nuevas de la fauna paleartica (Coleopt. Buprestidae). *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana* **83**(7-8):99-104.

COBOS, A. 1953f. Una nueva especies de *Galbella* (Col. Bupr.) de Africa meridional. *Bolletin de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural* (Secc. Biol.) **51**:131-134.

COBOS, A. 1953g. Mision cientifica J. Mateu al Sahara Frances. Bupréstidos. *Tamuda* **1**(1):9-24.

COBOS, A. 1953h. Revisión de los Bupréstidos de Canarias. *Archivos de Instituto de Aclimatación* **2**(1):93-125.

COBOS, A. 1953i. Especies nuevas de Coleopteros de la provincia de Almerica, I. *Archivos de Instituto de Aclimatación* **1**:127-134.

COBOS, A. 1954a. Revisión de las *Ectinogonia* Spinola Sensu Strictus Coleoptera, Buprestidae. *Revista Chilena de Entomología* **3**(1953):41-68.

COBOS, A. 1954b. Nota acerca de la posicion sistematica de *Anthaxia ceballosi* Esch. *Bolletino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* **9**(1):1-4.

COBOS, A. 1954c. Expedicion entomologica J. Mateu - F. Espanol - A. Cobos a las Sierras de Cazorla y del Pozo: Bupréstidos. *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana* **84**:78-94.

COBOS, A. 1954d. Dos Bupréstidos nuevos (Insecta Coleoptera) de África del Sur. *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelle de Belgique* **30**(27):1-8.

COBOS, A. 1954e. Coleopteros de Sierra Nevada (Familias Buprestidae, Elateridae y Eucnemidae). *Archivos de Instituto de Aclimatación* **2**:81-88.

COBOS, A. 1954f. Una breve campaña entomológica por las sierras de Tejeda y Almijara (provincia de Málaga): Ins. Coleópteros. *Archivos de Instituto de Aclimatación* **3**:29-39.

COBOS, A. 1954g. Estudios sobre Bupréstidos de la Fauna Etiopica, 1. Contribucion al conocimiento de las especies de la Guinea espanol e Isla Fernando Roo. *Bolletin de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural* (Secc. Biol.) **52**:115-135.

COBOS, A. 1955a. Estudio sobre los Ptosimites de Ch. Kerremans (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelle de Belgique* **31**(13):1-24.

COBOS, A. 1955b. Acerca de la validez especifica de *Polycesta paulseni* Germ. de Chile (Coleoptera). *Agricultura Técnica Chile* **15**:15-18.

COBOS, A. 1955c. Prospección entomológica en la zona Española del protectorado en Marruecos. *Archivos de Instituto de Aclimatación* **4**:i-ix.

COBOS, A. 1956a. Nuevos datos para el conocimiento de los "Coleoptera Buprestidae" en la zona Española de Maruecos. *Tamuda* **3**:197-230.

COBOS, A. 1956b. Sexta nota sobre Bupréstidos (Ins. Coleoptera) Neotropicales. Los *Mastogenius* Sol., de Sudamérica. *Revista*

Brasileira de Entomología **5**:203-218.

COBOS, A. 1956c. Quinta nota sobre Bupréstidos (Ins. Coleoptera) neotropicales. Descripción de un nuevo género y especie de Coroebini Bedel. *Bolletin de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural* (Secc. Biol.) **54**:113-118.

COBOS, A. 1956d. Una nueva especie de *Sphenoptera* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) comunicada por el `Directorate General of Agriculture' de Abu Ghraib (Iraq). *Archivos de Instituto de Aclimatación* **5**:29-32, 1 plate.

COBOS, A. 1956e. Cuarta nota sobre Bupréstidos (Ins. Coleoptera) neotropicales. Sobre la posición sistemática del género *Trigonogenium* Gem. et Harold y divesas descripciónes de especies nuevas. *Archivos de Instituto de Aclimatación* **5**:69-95.

COBOS, A. 1956f. Ensayo monográfico sobre las *Anthaxia* Eschs. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) de América. Primera parte: Subgéneros *Cylindrophora* Sol. y *Paracuris* Obenb. *Archivos de Instituto de Aclimatación* **5**:103-165, 16 plates.

COBOS, A. 1957a. Un género y dos nuevas especies de Buprestidae de Nueva Guinea. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **10**(6):91-96.

COBOS, A. 1957b. Dos nuevas especies de *Trachys* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) de la region Oriental. *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelle de Belgique* **33**(10):1-4.

COBOS, A. 1957c. Séptima nota sobre Bupréstidos neotropicales. Sobre los Chalcophorini Kerremans, de América meridional, con descripción de un nuevo género y dos nuevas especies. *Archivos de Instituto de Aclimatación* **6**:191-198, 1 plate.

COBOS, A. 1957d. Descripciónes y rectificaciónes sinonimicas y sistematicas de Bupréstidos. *Archivos de Instituto de Aclimatación* **6**:199-202.

COBOS, A. 1957e. Primera nota sobre Bupréstidos neotropicales. Descripciónes y rectificaciónes diversas. *Revista Chilena de Entomología* **5**:233-249.

COBOS, A. 1958a. Sobre *Trachys* F., comunicadoes por el Transvaal Museum (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal Sciences Naturelles Belgique* **34**(16):1-12.

COBOS, A. 1958b. Tercera nota sobre Bupréstidos (Ins. Coleoptera) neotropicales descripciónes y rectificaciónes diversas. *Acta Zoologica Lilloana* **15**:83-102.

COBOS, A. 1958c. Revisión de los Acmaeoderini de Marruecos (Col. Buprestidae). *EOS, Revista Española de Entomologia* **34**:221-268.

COBOS, A. 1958d. Ensayo monográfico sobre las *Anthaxia* Eschs. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) de América. Segunda parte: Subgénero *Haplanthaxia* Reitter y *Anthaxia* s. str. *Archivos de Instituto de Aclimatación* **7**:69-126, 9 plates.

COBOS, A. 1958e. Datos para el catalogo de los Coleopteros de Espana. Especies de los alrededores de Malaga (adiciones y correcciones a la liste de 1949). *Graellsia, Revista de Entomologos Españoles* **16**:23-28.

COBOS, A. 1959a. Octava nota sobre Bupréstidos neotropicales. Rectificaciónes y descripciónes diversas (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal Sciences Naturelles Belgique* **35**(2):1-47.

COBOS, A. 1959b. Estudios sobre Bupréstidos de la fauna etiopica II. Nueva contribucion al conocimiento de las especies de la Guinea Espanola e Isla de Fernando Poo: Cazas del Dr. L. Baguena. *EOS, Revista Española de Entomologia* **35**(2):133-170.

COBOS, A. 1959c. Coleopteros `Buprestidae' y `Elateridae' de la isla Fernando Noronha (Brasil). *Revista Brasileira de Biología* **19**(4):463-470.

COBOS, A. 1959d. Novena nota sobre Bupréstidos neotropicales. Rectificaciónes y descripciónes diversas (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Archivos de Instituto de Aclimatación* **8**:29-43, 2 plates.

COBOS, A. 1960a. Sobre Acmaeoderini de Maruecos comunicados por M. A. Baudon. *Tamuda* 1(2):285-290.

COBOS, A. 1960b. Estudio sobre los Cylindromorphini Portevin y descripciónes de especies nuevas (Col. Buprestidae). *EOS, Revista Española de Entomologia* **36**(3):245-276.

COBOS, A. 1961a. Exploración entomologica de la Gruta de Nerja (Malaga) (Coleoptera). *EOS, Revista Española de Entomologia* **37**:125-133.

COBOS, A. 1961b. Decimo-primera nota sobre Bupréstidos neotropicales. Descripciónes y rectificaciónes diversas (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Pesquisas* **11**(5):5-19, 2 plates.

COBOS, A. 1961c. Exploración entomologica del cedral del Tizi-Ifri (Macizo del Iquelmalet Rif central, Marruecos). *Archivos de Instituto de Aclimatación* **10**:63-99.

COBOS, A. 1962a. Comentarios acerca del género *Agrilomorpha* Théry y descripciónes de nuevas subspecies de *Agrilomorpha rothschildi* Théry (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelle de Belgique* **38**(11):1-5.

COBOS, A. 1962b. Una nueva especies de *Anthaxia* Eschz. (Col. Buprestidae) de Marruecos. *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc* **42**(4):293-300.

COBOS, A. 1962c. Décima nota sobre Bupréstidos neotropicales Materialas para el estudio del género *Dactylozodes* Chevrolat (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Archivos de Instituto de Aclimatación* **11**:29-35, 2 plates.

COBOS, A. 1962d. Décimo-segunda nota sobre Bupréstidos Neotropicales. Descripción de un nuevo género de Coroebini Bedel (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Revue Française d'Entomologie* **29**(1):27-31.

COBOS, A. 1963a. Segunda nota sobre Bupréstidos (Ins. Coleoptera) neotropicales. Especies nuevas del Brasil y Venezuela. *Revista de la Facultad de Agronomica Universidad Central de Venezuela* (Maracay) **3**(1):3-13.

COBOS, A. 1963b. Comentarios criticos sobre algunos Sternoxia fósiles del ámbar del Báltico recientemente descrito (Coleoptera).

EOS, Revista Española de Entomologia **39**(3-4):345-355.

COBOS, A. 1963c. Cuatro Bupréstidos nuevos de Oriente Medio (Coleoptera). *EOS, Revista Española de Entomologia* **39**(3-4):357-365.

COBOS, A. 1963d. Dos nuevas especies de *Trachys* Fabr., exóticos (Col. Buprestidae). *Archivos de Instituto de Aclimatación* **12**:39-42, 1 plate.

COBOS, A. 1963e. Rectificación sinonimica. *Archivos de Instituto de Aclimatación* **12**:119.

COBOS, A. 1964a. Nuevas especies de Buprestidae (Coleoptera) de Nueva Guinea. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* **74**:197-212.

COBOS, A. 1964d. Una nueva especies de *Sphenoptera* de Marruecos perteneciente al subgénero *Chilostetha* B. Jak. *Cuadernos de la Biblioteca Española de Tetuán* **1**:77-81

COBOS, A. 1964c. Extensión del género *Xenorhipis* a la fauna neotropical (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Revista Brasileira de Biología* **24**(1):77-82.

COBOS, A. 1964d. Una nueva especies de *Sphenoptera* de Marruecos perteneciente al subgénero *Chilostetha* B. Jak. *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc* **44**(1964):13-16.

COBOS, A. 1965. Nota preliminar sobre el complejo *Anthaxia funerula* (Illiger) y especies afines de la fauna paleartica (Col. Buprestidae). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (N.S.) **1**(1):117-123.

COBOS, A. 1966a. Notas sobre Bupréstidos neotropicales. XV: Tres especies nuevas de *Colobogaster* Sol. (Coleoptera). *EOS, Revista Española de Entomologia* **41**(2-3):205-214.

COBOS, A. 1966b. Tres nuevas especies de Bupréstidos de Marruecos. *Arquivos do Museo Boçage* (2.a série) **1**(5):67-76.

COBOS, A. 1966c. Dos nuevos Bupréstidos (Insecta, Coleoptera) de la Península Ibérica. *Arquivos do Museo Boçage* (2.a série) **1**(8):123-130.

COBOS, A. 1966d. Bupréstidos recogidos por el Sr. J. Klapperich en el Afganistan. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* **58**:305-323.

COBOS, A. 1966e. Los Bupréstidos de la mision cientifica Nepal Himalaya. *Khumbu Himal. Ergebnisse des Forschungsunternehmens Nepal Himalaya* **1**(4):247-250.

COBOS, A. 1967a. Décimo-cuarta nota sobre Bupréstidos neotropicales. Descripciónes de treinta y tres nuevas especies y comentarios diversos. *Arquivos do Museo Boçage* (2.a série) **1**(11):171-239.

COBOS, A. 1967b. Estudios sobre Bupréstidos de la fauna Etiópica, III. Descripciónes y rectificaciónes diversas. *Arquivos do Museo Boçage* (2.a série) **1**(18):391-413.

COBOS, A. 1968a. Decimo-sexta nota sobre Bupréstidos neotropicales: sobre el género *Mendizabalia* y su posicion sistematica (Coleoptera). *Bolletino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* **23**(1):17-20.

COBOS, A. 1968b. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei. No. 171 (Col. Buprestidae). *EOS, Revista Española de Entomologia* **43**:357-411, 2 plates.

COBOS, A. 1968c. Decimo-octava nota sobre Bupréstidos neotropicales. Segunda especies nueva de *Xenorhipis* para Sudamerica. *Arquivos do Museo Boçage* (2.a série) **2**(notas e supl. 16):xxvii-xxxi.

COBOS, A. 1969a. Notas sobre Bupréstidos neotropicales XVII. Especies y subespecies nuevas (Coleoptera). *EOS, Revista Española de Entomologia* **44**(1968):19-43.

COBOS, A. 1969b. Revisión de los Bupréstidos de Canarias, Apéndice I (Coleoptera). *EOS, Revista Española de Entomologia* **44**(1968):45-52.

COBOS, A. 1969c. Notas críticas sobre una reciente publicacion de Bupréstidos ibéricos. *Bolletino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* **24**(1):3-14.

COBOS, A. 1970a. Tercer viaje entomológico a Marruecos. Coleópteros Sternoxia. *Archivos de Instituto de Aclimatación* **14**(1969):5-20.

COBOS, A. 1970b. Revisión de los Bupréstidos de Canarias. Apéndice II (Coleoptera). *Graellsia, Revista de Entomologos Españoles* **25**(1969):183-186.

COBOS, A. 1970c. Estudio sobre un nuevo *Chrysobothris* del Iraq, de interes agricola. *Archivos de Instituto de Aclimatación* **15**:189-196, 1 plate.

COBOS, A. 1972a. Ensayo monográfico sobre las *Anthaxia* Eschs. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) de América. Tercera parte: Subgénero *Agrilaxia* Kerremans. *Archivos de Instituto de Aclimatación* **16**(1971):5-235, 16 plates.

COBOS, A. 1972b. Bupréstidos iraqueses comunicados por el Instituto de Investigaciones Forestales de Arbil. *Archivos de Instituto de Aclimatación* **17**:29-36, 1 plate.

COBOS, A. 1972c. Revisión monographica del género *Deyrollius* Obenb. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Archivos de Instituto de Aclimatación* **17**:37-69.

COBOS, A. 1972d. Notas sobre Bupréstidos neotropicales, XVIII. *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey* **23**:331-353.

COBOS, A. 1972e. Ergebnisse der zoologischen forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei. No. 203. II (Col. Buprestidae). *EOS, Revista Española de Entomologia* **47**(1947):19-48.

COBOS, A. 1973. Revisión del género *Tylauchenia* Burm., y afines (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Archivos de Instituto de Aclimatación* **18**:147-173.

COBOS, A. 1974a. Notas sobre Bupréstidos neotropicales, XIX. El género *Amorphosternus* H. Deyrolle y afines. *Archivos de Instituto de Aclimatación* **19**:65-81.

COBOS, A. 1974b. Tres enigmaticos géneros de Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *Archivos de Instituto de Aclimatación* **19**:103-110.

COBOS, A. 1975a. Dos nuevas tribus de Bupréstidos (Col. Buprestidae). *EOS, Revista Española de Entomologia* **49**:87-104.

COBOS, A. 1975b. Revisión del género *Ditriaena* Waterhouse (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Archivos de Instituto de Aclimatación* **20**:7-15.

COBOS, A. 1975c. Adiciones al "Ensayo monografico sobre las *Anthaxia* de America", I. *Archivos de Instituto de Aclimatación* **20**:173-195.

COBOS, A. 1976. Estudio sobre *Rhaeboscelis* Chevrolat, 1837 y géneros afines (Col. Buprestidae). *EOS, Revista Española de Entomologia* **50**(1974):19-40.

COBOS, A. 1978a. Estudios sobre la subfamilia Trachyinae (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie* **8**(1):59-68.

COBOS, A. 1978b. Notas sobre Bupréstidos neotropicales, XX. (Col. Buprestidae). *EOS, Revista Española de Entomologia* **52**(1976):29-63.

COBOS, A. 1979a. Nuevos materiales del género *Deyrollius* Obenberger (Coleoptera, Buprestidae), comunicados poer l Museo de Paris. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, Paris sect. A (4) **1**(2):31-535.

COBOS, A. 1979b. Revisión de la subfamilia Trachyinae a niveles supraespecíficos (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **76**:414-430.

COBOS, A. 1979c. Rectificaciónes sinonímicas de Bupréstidos (Col.) a niveles supraespecíficos Cinyrini nov. nom. (= Paraleptodomini Cobos, nom. nudum). *Boletín de la Asociacion Española de Entomologica* **3**:226.

COBOS, A. 1980. Ensayo sobre los géneros de la subfamilia Polycestinae (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) (Parte I). *EOS, Revista Española de Entomologia* **54**(1978):15-94.

COBOS, A. 1981a. Estudios sobre la subfamilia Mastogeniinae (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Boletín de Entomologiá Venezolana* (N.S.) **1**(6):71-86.

COBOS, A. 1981b. Ensayo sobre los géneros de la subfamilia Polycestinae (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) (Parte II). *EOS, Revista Española de Entomologia* **55-56**(1979-1980):23-94.

COBOS, A. 1984. Opuscula buprestologica, I. - Materiales mediterráneo - occidentales comunicadas por M.J.F. Vayssieres (Col. Buprestidae). *Boletín de la Asociacion Española de Entomologica* **8**:69-72.

COBOS, A. 1986a. *Fauna Iberica de Coleopteros Buprestidae*. Consejo Superior de Invertigaciones Cientificas, Madrid, pp. 1-364.

COBOS, A. 1986b. Revisión del género *Trigonogenium* Gemminger & Harold (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Revista Chilena de Entomología* **13**:31-35.

COBOS, A. 1986c. Opuscula buprestologica II - Nueva especie y nuevo sexo de *Anthaxia* de Mejico. *Revista Brasileira de Biología* **46**(4):707-709.

COBOS, A. 1987a. Ensayo monográfico sobre las *Melanophila* Eschscholtz sensu lato (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). 1 Parte: *Melanophila* Eschs., sensu novo; *Trachypteris* Kirby; *Xenomelanophila* Sloop. *EOS, Revista Española de Entomologia* **62**(1986):45-90.

COBOS, A. 1988a. La coleopterofauna endemica almeriense. *Graellsia* **43**(1987): 3-17.

COBOS, A. 1988b. Revisión del género *Geralius* Harold, 1869 (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Elytron* **1**(1987):9-16.

COBOS, A. 1990a. Subfamilia Polycestinae (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Acta Entomologia Musei Nationalis Pragae* **43**:275-282.

COBOS, A. 1990b. Opuscula Buprestologica, III. Nuevos materiales de la fauna Neotropical (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Elytron* **3**(1989):49-59.

COBOS, A. 1990c. Revisión del género *Dismorpha* Gistel (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Revista Brasileira de Entomología* **34**(3):539-559.

COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1888a. *Dicerca* a poplar feeder. *Insect Life* **1**:58.

COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1888b. *Dicerca* a poplar feeder. *The Canadian Entomologist* **5**:178.

COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1893. The entomology of the mid-alpine zone of Custer County, Colorado. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of America* **20**:305-370.

COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1897. Biological notes on some Coleoptera from New Mexico. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **5**:149-150.

COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1898. The zonal distribution of Coleoptera. *New Mexico Experiment Station*, Bulletin **28**:136-178.

COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1902a. Records of the habits of New Mexico Coleoptera. *Psyche* **9**:378-380.

COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1902b. Notes from New Mexico and Arizona. *U. S. Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, Bulletin* No. **37**(N.S.):107-109.

COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1911. Fossil insects from Florissant, Colorado. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* **30**:71-82, plate III.

COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1917a. Fossil Insects. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **10**:1-18.

COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1917b. Insects in Burmese amber. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **10**:323-329.

COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1926. Some tertiary fossil insects. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* **18**:313-324.

COCQUEMPOT, C. 1990. Additions et corrections a la liste des buprestes d'Indre-et-Loire (Col. Buprestidae). *Bulletin de l'Entomologie Tourangelle* **11**(3):37-40.

CODINA, A. 1926. Nota sobre el corc del surco *Coraebus undatus* F. *Butlletí de la Institució Catalana d'Història Natural* **2**:107-109.

COELLO G., P. 1997. Nuevos aportes a la corología de Buprestidae para la Comunidad Autónoma de Andalucía (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa* **19**:59.

COELLO G., P. 1998. *Paracylindromorphus spinipennis* (Bedel 1900), nueva especie de bupréstido para el continente europeo (Coleoptera, Buprestidae, Cylindromorphinae). *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa* **23**:30.

COELLO G., P. 1999a. Cátalogo de Coleóopteros Buprestidae del pinar "La Algaida", Sanlúcar de Barrameda (Cádiz). *Boletín Soceco* **7**:24-28.

COELLO G., P. 1999b. *Agrilus grandiceps* ssp. *hemiphanes* Marseul, 1865 y *Scintillatrix mirifica* (Mulsant, 1855) nuevos coleopteros Buprestidae para las provincias de Cadiz y Sevilla (España) (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa* **25**:31.

COELLO G., P. & A. VERDUGO PÁEZ. 1995. Nuevas citas de coleopteros para la provincia de Cádiz (Cerambycidae, Buprestidae). *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa* **9**:30.

COELLO G., P. & A. VERDUGO PÁEZ.. 2001. *Paracylindromorphus spinipennis carmenis* nueva subespecie Ibérica de Coleoptera Buprestidae (Insecta). *Revista de la Sociedad Gaditana de Historia Natural* **2**:17-22.

COETZEE, J. H. & J. H. GILOMEE. 1987. Borers and other inhabitants of the inflorescences and infrutescences of *Protea repens* in the western Cape. *Phytophylactica* **19**(1):1-6.

COLLIN, J. E. 1918. *Hormopeza obliterata* Zetterstedt associated with *Melanophila acuminata* DeGeer on burning pines in Berkshire. *Entomologists Monthly Magazine* **54**:278-279.

COMPTE-SART, A. 1988. Buprestidos de la provincia de Madrid (Coleopteros). *Actas do Congresso Iberico de Entomologia* **3**:323-332.

COMPTE-SART, A. & M. CAMINERO BAGO. 1983. Las comunidades de Coleópteros xilófagosde las encinas de los alrededores de Madrid. *Graellsia* **38**(1982):201-217.

COMSTOCK, J. H. 1923. *A Manual of the Study of Insects*. 17th Edition, Comstock Publishing Company, Ithaca, New York. [Buprestidae, pp. 548-550]

COMSTOCK, J. H. 1925. *An Introduction to Entomology*. Comstock Publishing Company, Buprestidae, pp. 502-503.

COMSTOCK, J. H. & A. B. COMSTOCK. 1895. *A Manual of the Study of Insects*. 1st Edition. Comstock Publishing Company, Ithaca, New York. [Buprestidae, pp. 548-550]

COMSTOCK, J. H. & A. B. COMSTOCK. 1897. *A Manual of the Study of Insects*. 2nd Edition. Comstock Publishing Company, Ithaca, New York. [Buprestidae, pp. 548-550]

COMSTOCK, J. H. & A. B. COMSTOCK. 1914. *A Manual of the Study of Insects*. 11th Edition. Comstock Publishing Company, Ithaca, New York. [Buprestidae, pp. 548-550]

CONDRILLIER, G. 1951. Contribution à la Faune Entomologique de La Ciodat (B.d.R.). *Miscellanea Entomologica* **47**(1):19-33.

CONNOR, E. F. 1988. Cohort and death assemblage estimates of survival rates and causes of mortality in *Brachys ovatus* (Weber) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *American Midland Naturalis*t **120**(1):150-155.

CONTARINI, E. 1983. Contributo alla conoscenza dei Buprestidi italiani con particolare riguardo alla fauna di Romagna. *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia* **1**:205-210.

CONTARINI, E. 1984. Note preliminari su alcuni Buprestidi dei Nebrodi e dei Peloritani. *Animalia* **10**(1/3) (1983):335-342.

CONTARINI, E. 1986. Eco-profili d'Ambiente della coleotterofauna romagnola. 3. La vena del gesso del basso Appennino. 1 parte (famiglie Cerambycidae, Buprestidae, Bostrychidae e Scolytidae). *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona* **12**(1985):349-366.

CONTARINI, E. 1995. 3o contributo alla conoscenza della coleotterofauna del "Boscone della Mesola" (Delta Padano) e brevi aggiunte al 2o contributo (Insecta, Coleoptera: Elateridae, Buprestidae, Scarabaeidae, Lucanidae, Chrysomelidae, Curculionidae). *Quaderno Di Studi E Notizie Di Storia Naturale Della Romagna* **3**(1994):37-52.

COOK, A. J. 1873. *Report, Michigan State Board of Agriculture*, pp. 22-23.

COOK, A. J. 1874. Insect injurious to farm, garden and orchard. *Report, Michigan State Board of Agriculture*, pp. 1-47.

COOK, A. J. 1886. Untitled letter on *Brachys* to the editor. *Entomologia Americana* **3**:59.

COOK, A. J. 1890. The willow buprestid (*Agrilus torpidus*). *29th Report, Michigan Board Agriculture*, pp. 118-119.

COOK, A. J. 1896a. *The California Cultivator* **10**:362-363.

COOK, A. J. 1896b. *The Rural Californian* **19**:66.

COOLEY, R. A. 1900. Injurious fruit insects. *Montana Experiment Station, Bulletin* **23**:77-78.

COOLEY, R. A. 1900. Injurious fruit insects (*C. femorata*). *Montana Experiment Station, Bulletin* **23**, pp. 77-78.

COOLEY, R. A. 1903. The flat-headed apple tree borer. *Montana Experiment Station, Bulletin* **51**, pp. 224-227.

COOTER, J. 1978. *Trachys troglodytes* (Col., Buprestidae) in West Sussex. *Entomologists Monthly Magazine* **113**(1356-1359):156.

COOTER, J. 1992. *Anthaxia quadripunctata* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) in England: an enigma. *Entomologist's Gazette* **43:75.**

COQUEREL, C. 1848. Observations entomologiques sur divers Insectes recueillis à Madagascar (2e partie). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (2) **6**(2):275-284.

COQUEREL, C. 1851. Coléoptères nouveaux de Madagascar. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie* (2) **3**:86-90.

COQUEREL, C. 1852. Observations entomologiques sur divers Insectes recueillis à Madagascar Madagascar (3e partie). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (2) **10**:359-405.

COQUILLETT, D. W. 1892. Notes on the habits of some California Coleoptera. *Insect Life* **4**:260-262.

CORDLEY, A. B. 1897. Insects of the prune. *Oregon Experiment Station, Bulletin* **45**:99-127.

CORDO, H. A. & C. J. DELOACH. 1987. Insects that attack mesquite (*Prosopis* spp.) in Argentina and Paraguay: their possible use for biological control in the United States. *U. S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service*, ARS-62, 32 pp.

CORRÊA DE BARROS, J. M. 1896. Subsidios para o estudo da fauna entomologica transmontana. Coleopteros do concelho de Sabrosa. *Annaes de Sciencias Naturaes* **3**:39-44; 109-114; 186-194.

CORRÊA DE BARROS, J. M. 1916. Notas Entomologicas II. Addiçoes ao Catalogo dos Coleopteros de Portugal. *Brotéria, Série Zoológica* **14**:147-154.

CORRÊA DE BARROS, J. M. 1924. Notas Entomologicas IV. *Brotéria, Série Zoológica* **21**:49-54.

CORRÊA DE BARROS, J. M. 1924. Notas Entomologicas V. *Annais do Instituto de Zoologia da Universidade do Porto* **1**:3-11.

CORRÊA DE BARROS, J. M. 1927. Notas Entomologicas. Coleopteros novos para a fauna portuguesa. *Brotéria, Série Zoológica* **24**:141-143.

CORRÊA DE BARROS, J. M. 1928. Coleópteros de Mata de Leiria. *Memórias e Estudios do Museu Zoológico da Universidade de Coimbra* (Serie 1), No. **14**:5-14.

COSTA, A. 1882. Notizie ed osservazioni sulla Geo-Fauna Sarda. Mermoria prima. Resultamento di ricerche fatte in Sardegna nel settembre 1881. *Atti della R. Accademia delle Società di Napoli* **4**(11):41-42.

COSTA, C. & S. A. VANIN. 1984. Larvae of Neotropical Coleoptera. VII: Buprestidae, Buprestinae, Chalcophorini. *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia* **35**(10):117-124.

COSTA, C., S. A. VANIN & S. A. CASARI-CHEN. 1988. Larvas de Coleoptera do Brasil. Museu de Zoologia, Universidade de São Paulo, 282 pp., 165 plates.

COSTA, O. G. 1834. Cenni Zoologici, ossia descrizione sommaria delle species nuove di Animali discoperti in diverse contrade del Regno nell'anno 1834. *Annuario Zoologico*, 90 pp.

COTE, W. A., III & D. C. ALLEN. 1980. Biology of two-lined chestnut borer, *Agrilus bilineatus*, in Pennsylvania and New York. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **73**(4):409-413.

COTES, E. C. 1891. Miscellaneous notes from the Entomological section of the Indian Museum. *Indian Museum Notes* **2**:1-48.

COUPER, W. 1874. Anticosti Coleoptera. *The Canadian Entomologist* **6**:137-138.

COUTIN, R. 1979. Un bupreste nuisible aux thuyas en pepinieres. *Phytoma* **311**:23.

COUTIN, R. 1983. Caracteres originaux de la faune entomologique du Queyras calcaire (Hautes-Alpes). *Comptes Rendus du Congres National des Sociétés Savantes Paris Section des Sciences* **108**(2):247-255.

COVASSI, M. & L. MASUTTI. 1980. Generalità sull'Entomolofauna degli olmi con particolare riguardo ai Coleotteri Scolitidi vettori della grafiosi. *Informatore Fitopatologico*, Bologna **1**:19-26.

COWIE, D. 2001. *Jewel Beetles of Tasmania: a field naturalist's guide*. Tasmanian Field Naturalists Club, Hobart, 40 pp., 8 color plages.

COX, D. G. 1901. Notes on insects of the year 1900. *31st Annual Report, Entomological Society of Ontario*, pp. 39-40.

CRAIGHEAD, F. C. 1915. Current Notes. *Journal of Economic Entomology* **8**:440.

CRAIGHEAD, F. C. 1917. Current Notes. *Journal of Economic Entomology* **10**:568.

CRAIGHEAD, F. C. 1930. An annotated list of the important North American forest insects. *United States Department of Agriculture, Miscellaneous Publication* No. **74.**

CRAIGHEAD, F. C. 1950. Insect Enemies of Eastern Forest. *United States Department of Agriculture, Miscellaneous Publication* No. **657**, 679 pp.

CRAIGHEAD, F. C. & G. HOFER. 1921. Protection of mesquite cordwood and posts from borers. *United States Department of Agriculture, Farmers' Bulletin* **1197**, 12 pp.

CRAIGHEAD, F. C. & W. MIDDLETON. 1930. An annotated list of the important North American forest insects. *United States Department of Agriculture, Miscellaneous Publications* No. **74**, pp. 1-30.

CREUTZER, C. 1796. *In*: G. W. F. Panzer. *Faunae Insectorum Germanicae initia oder Deutschlands Insecten*, Heft **35.**

CREUTZER, C. 1799. *Entomologische Versuche*. Wien, Schaumburg, **8**, 142 pp.

CRIDDLE, N. 1926. *Entomological Society of Ontario Annual Report for 1925* **56**:97.

CRIDDLE, N. 1927. *Entomological Society of Ontario Annual Report for 1926* **57**:54.
CROSBY, D. F. 1974. Notes on the insects of the Big Desert (Victoria), part two. *The Victorian Entomologist* **4**(5):58-59.
CROTCH, G. R. 1870. Die Gattungen der Coleopteren. Chronologisch studirt. (aus den Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1870, Volume I, pp. 41-52, Übersetzt vom Herausgeber). *Coleopterogische Hefte* **6**:70-83.
CROTCH, G. R. 1871. *Check list of the Coleoptera of America, north of Mexico*, Salem, Mass., 136 pp.
CROTCH, G. R. 1873. Notes on the species of Buprestidae found in the United States. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences*, Philadelphia **25**:84-96.
CROVATO, P. & F. IZZILLO. 1995. Nuovi reperti di Buprestidi dell'Italia Centro-Meridionale (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Bolletino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* **49**(3-4)(1994):155-169.
CROVETTI, A. 1963. Contibuti alla conoscenza dell'entomolofauna della *Ferula communis* L. *Annali della Facoltà di Agraria della Universitá di Sassari* **11**:651-907.
CROW, L. 1897. *California Tree Grower* **1**, p. 4.
CROWSON, R. A. 1955. *The natural classification of the families of Coleoptera*, E. W. Classey, London, 214 pp. (reprint 1967).
CROWSON, R. A. 1960. The phylogeny of Coleoptera. *Annual Review of Entomology* **5**:111-134.
CROWSON, R. A. 1975. The evolutionary history of Coleoptera, as documented by fossil and comparative evidence. *Atti del X Congresso Nazionale Italiano di Entomologia*, Sassari, 20-25 Maggio 1974, pp. 47-90.
CROWSON, R. A. 1981. *The Biology of the Coleoptera*. Academic Press, London, xii + 802 pp.
CROWSON, R. A. 1982. On the dryopoid affinities of Buprestidae. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **36**(1):22-25.
CSIKI, E. 1900. Coleoptera nova in collectione Musei Nationalis Hungarici. *Természetrajzi Füzetek* **23**:400-403.
CSIKI, E. 1901a. Coleoptera. *In*: Zoologische Ergebnisse der dritte Asiatische Forschungsreise des Grafen Eugen Zichy **2**:75-120.
CSIKI, E. 1901b. Bártfa Bogárfaunája (Magyar orvosok és természet XXXI), p. 312 Agrilus angustulus
CSIKI, E. 1905. Coleoptera nova ex Hungaria. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* **3**:575-582.
CSIKI, E. 1909. Magyarorszag Buprestidai. I. *Rovartani Lapok*, Budapest **16**:161-184. [in Hungarian]
CSIKI, E. 1910. Magyarorszag Buprestidai. II. *Rovartani Lapok*, Budapest **17**:17-22. [in Hungarian]
CSIKI, E. 1911. Magyarorszag Buprestidai. III. *Rovartani Lapok*, Budapest **18**:162-171. [in Hungarian]
CSIKI, E. 1913. Magyarorszag Buprestid. *Rovartani Lapok*, Budapest **20**:156-159. [in Hungarian]
CSIKI, E. 1915. Magyarorszag Buprestid. *Rovartani Lapok*, Budapest **22**:88-107. [in Hungarian]
CSÓKA, G. & T. KOVÁCZ. 1999. *Xylofág rovarok – Xylophagous Insects*. Agroinform, Budapest, 189 pp. [in Hungarian and English]
ĆURČIĆ, S. B., H. MÜHLE, V. P. SAKALIAN, M. M. BRAJKOVIC, B. MIHAJLOVA & B. P. M. ĆURČIĆ. 2001. Contribution to the knowledge of the buprestid beetles (Buprestidae, Coleoptera) from Serbia, Montenegro and Macedonia. *Archives of Biological Sciences*, Belgrade **53**(3-4):45-46.
CURLETTI, G. 1980a. Coleotteri buprestidi del Piemonte e valle d'Aosta. Catalogo ragionato della specie di Buprestidi (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) che popolano le due regioni. *Rivista Piemontese di Storia Naturale* **1**:69-104.
CURLETTI, G. 1980b. *Agrilus pisanus* n. sp. dell'Italia peninsulare (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana* **112**(9-10):171-174.
CURLETTI, G. 1981a. Dati fanistici, biologici e sistematici nuovi od interessanti su alcuni Buprestidi dell'Africa nord occidentale (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Rivista Piemontese di Storia Naturale* **2**:219-225.
CURLETTI, G. 1981b. *Cylindromorphus platiai* n. sp. della Sicilia orientale - diagnosi preliminare (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Naturalista Siciliano* serie IV, **5**(3-4):93-96.
CURLETTI, G. 1982. Brevi notizie sulla biologia di *Cylindromorphus filum* Gyllenhal (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Rivista Piemontese di Storia Naturale* **3**:163-165.
CURLETTI, G. 1983a. Revisione delle specie Italiane appartenenti al gruppo di *Agrilus cinctus* (Olivier) (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Rivista Piemontese di Storia Naturale* **4**:49-60.
CURLETTI, G. 1983b. Su alcuni Buprestidi (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) della collezione fiori di Bologna. *Atti della Accademia delle Scienze dell'Instituto di Bologna*, (Serie 13) **10**:247-252.
CURLETTI, G. 1984. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Anthaxia* de la Turquie méridionale (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **81**:268-270.
CURLETTI, G. 1985a. Su alcuni Buprestidi Italiani endemici o presunti tali (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Rivista Piemontese di Storia Naturale* **6**:231-239.
CURLETTI, G. 1985b. Una nuova *Anthaxia* della Turchia centrale (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Rivista Piemontese di Storia Naturale* **6**:241-247.
CURLETTI, G. 1986a. Coleotteri Buprestidi del Piemonte e Valle d'Aosta (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Rivista Piemontese di Storia Naturale* **7**:113-118.
CURLETTI, G. 1986b. *Agrilus meloni* n. sp. della Sardegna meridionale (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Rivista Piemontese di Storia Naturale* **6**:129-131.
CURLETTI, G. 1987a. Note tassonomiche su alcuni Buprestidi Italiani (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Rivista Piemontese di Storia*

Naturale **8**:149-153.

CURLETTI, G. 1987b. Due nuovi Buprestidi di Sardegna (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Bollettino del Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali* - Torino **5**(1):169-178.

CURLETTI, G. 1990. Nuovi buprestidi mediterranei (Coleoptera). *Bolletino della Società Entomologica Italiana* **122**(2):102-106.

CURLETTI, G. 1992. Considerazioni su una faiglia di xilofagi del bosco del Merlino. WWF valli Po e Varaita & Pro Natura Carmagnola: pp. 44-51.

CURLETTI, G. 1993. First contribution to the revision of the genus *Agrilus* of the Ethiopic region (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Lambillionea* **93**:421-444.

CURLETTI, G. 1994a. Buprestidi d'Italia. *Monographie di Natura Bresciana* No. **19**, 318 pp.

CURLETTI, G. 1994b. Deuxiéme contribution à la révision des *Agrilus* de la region éthiopienne. Le sous genre *Personatus* Curletti 1993 (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Lambillionea* **94**:477-486.

CURLETTI, G. 1994c. Terzo contributo alla revisione degli *Agrilus* della regione Etiopica. Nuove sinonimie, precisazioni e correzioni (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia* **7**(36):49-52.

CURLETTI, G. 1994d. Nuove specie di *Agrilus* africani del Museo Zoologico di Berlino (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia* **7**(36):53-55.

CURLETTI, G. 1995a. Nuove specie di *Agrilus* della Guinea (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Rivista Piemontese di Storia Naturale* **15**(1994):99-106.

CURLETTI, G. 1995b. *Niehuisia maghrebica* gen. nov. e sp. nov. del Mediterraneo occidentale (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Lambillionea* **95**(2):181-183.

CURLETTI, G. 1995c. Nuove species di *Agrilus* Africani del Carnegie Museum (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Lambillionea* **95**(4):565-571.

CURLETTI, G. 1996a. Su alcuni tipi di *Agrilus* dei musei sudafricani. IV contributo alla revisione degli *Agrilus* della regione etiopica. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Bollettino del Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali*, Torino **14**(1):87-92.

CURLETTI, G. 1996b. Quinto contributo alla revisione degli *Agrilus* della fauna Etiopica. Il sottogenere *Coroebilus* Curletti, 1993 (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Lambillionea* **96**(2)(Tome 1):305-310.

CURLETTI, G. 1997a. Nuove species di *Agrilus* Africani (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Bullettino della Società Entomologica Italiana* **128**(3):213-222.

CURLETTI, G. 1997b. Nuovi taxa Africani del Gen. *Agrilus* Curtis, 1825. VI. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Elytron* **10**(1996):123-134.

CURLETTI, G. 1997c. Studi sugli Agrilinae del Museo di Tervuren (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Lambillionea* **97**:461-479.

CURLETTI, G. 1998a. Notes on metatarsal morphology in the genus *Agrilus* and a proposed redefinition of its subgenera in the Afrotropical region (Coleoptera Buprestidae). *Bullettino della Società Entomologica Italiana* **130**(2):124-134.

CURLETTI, G. 1998b. Nuovi *Agrilus* delle regioni Africane e della penisola Arabica (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Rivista Piemontese di Storia Naturale* **19**:89-149.

CURLETTI, G. 1999. Correzione di due casi di omonimia nel genere *Agrilus* (Coleoptera Buprestidae). *Bullettino della Società Entomologica Italiana* **131**(3):231.

CURLETTI, G. 2000a. Nuove specie sudafricane del gen. *Agrilus* Curtis, 1825 (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Elytron* **13**(1999):57-86.

CURLETTI, G. 2000b. Gli *Agrilus* della spedizione "Radeau des Cimes" - Gabon 1999 (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Lambillionea* **100**(3):459-470.

CURLETTI, G. 2001a. The genus *Agrilus* in Australia (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Jewel Beetles* **9**:1-45, 45 color photos, 37 figures, 26 maps.

CURLETTI, G. 2001b. Un nuovo endemismo della Sardegna meridionale: *Meliboeus* (*Meliboeus*) *graminis mammutones* nuova sottospecie (Coleoptera Buprestidae). *Frustula entomologica* (2000 N.S.) **23**(36):131-134.

CURLETTI, G. 2002a. Contribution a la connaissance des Agrilini de Cote d'Ivoire (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Lambillionea* **102**(1):43-64.

CURLETTI, G. 2002b. New African Agrilini species belonging to the genera *Agrilus* and *Bellamyus* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Elytron* **15**(2001):4-20.

CURLETTI, G. 2002c. The genus *Agrilus* in Australia - Supplement 1 (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Jewel Beetles* **11**:1-4.

CURLETTI, G. 2002d. New *Agrilus* species from Africa and Madagascar, with a view on the subgenus *Personatus* Curletti, 1994, in general (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Mitteilungen des Museums für Zoologische Reihe* **78**(2):207-216.

CURLETTI, G. 2003a. The genus *Agrilus* Curtis, 1825 in Solomon Islands (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Bollettino del Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali - Torino* **29**(1):135-160.

CURLETTI, G. & A. DUTTO. 1999a. New *Agrilus* species from Tanzania (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) - Part I. *Lambillionea* **99**(3):162-170.

CURLETTI, G. & A. DUTTO. 1999b. New *Agrilus* species from Tanzania (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) - Part II. *Lambillionea* **99**(3):423-432.

CURLETTI, G. & A. V. HARTEN 2002. Records of the genus *Agrilus* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from Yemen, including a new species.

Zoology in the Middle East **25**:53-58.

CURLETTI, G. & G. MAGNANI. 1985. Una nuova *Anthaxia* della Turchia centrale. *Rivista Piemontese di Storia Naturale* **6**:231-239.

CURLETTI, G. & G. MAGNANI. 1987. Due nuovi Buprestidi di Sardegna. *Bollettino del Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali - Torino* **5**:169-178.

CURLETTI, G. & G. MAGNANI. 1988. Quattro nuove specie di Buprestidi dell'Area Mediterranea (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Rivista Piemontese di Storia Naturale* **9**:137-148.

CURLETTI, G. & G. MAGNANI. 1991. Note tassonomiche e corologiche sui Buprestidae maghrebini (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Bollettino del Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali - Torino* **9**(2):275-286.

CURLETTI, G. & G. MAGNANI. 1992. Nuovi Buprestidi del Nordafrica (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Rivista Piemontese di Storia Naturale* **13**:37-45.

CURLETTI, G. & P. PONEL. 1994. *Agrilus lacus* n. sp. de Provence (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Lambillionea* **94**:353-358.

CURLETTI, G. & I. SPARACIO. 1990. Un nuovo buprestide nord-africano: *Sphenoptera magnanii*, n. sp. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Rivista Piemontese di Storia Naturale* **11**:121-124.

CURTIS, J. 1825. *British Entomology*; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland: containing coloured figures from nature of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances of the plants upon which they are found. London, Printed for the author, Volume **2**, plates 51-98 with text, not paginated.

CURTIS, J. 1840. New species of *Agrilus*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (1) **5**:365-366.

CUSCIANNA, N. 1957. Il *Coroebus rubi* insetto dannoso ai rosai nella riviera ligure di ponente. *Memorie della Societa Entomologica Italiana* **36**:24-30.

CUSHMAN, H. G. 1919. Descriptions of new North American Ichneumon-flies. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* **55**(2284):517-543.

CUSHMAN, H. G., C. F. W. MUESEBECK & G. B. VOGT. 1972. Warren Samuel Fisher 1878-1971. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **74**(3):344-352.

CUVIER, G. L. 1801. Begyndelsesgrunde i Dyrhistorien, af det franske ved Gregers Wad. 2 Dele. (Mit 14 Kupfertafeln) in- 8. Kjobenhavn 1801, 3. Moller. (Schubothe).

CUVIER, G. C. L. D. 1843. Dyr. Hist. II, p. 300.

CYRILLO, D. 1787-1792. *Entomologiae Neapolitanae specimen primum*. Napoli, 8 pp., 12 color plates.

DAEHNE, C. 1912. Die Buprestiden Mitteldeutschlands (Col.). *Mitteilungen aus der Entomologischen Gesellschaft zu Halle* **3-4**:35-52.

DAECKE 1909. *In* Greene, G. M. Doings of Societies. *Entomological News* **20**:330.

DAGGETT, F. 1895. Notes on collecting Coleoptera. *Entomological News* **6**:311-314.

DAHL, G. 1823. Coleoptera und Lepidoptera, ein systematisches Verzeichniss mit beigesetzten Preisen der Vorräthe. Wien, Akkermann, 105 pp. (Suppressed by ICZN 1964)

DAHLGREN, G. 1964a. Käfer aus Kalabrien. *Atti della Museo Civico di Storia Naturale*, Trieste 2**4**:133-137.

DAHLGREN, G. 1964b. *Dicerca alni* Fisch, *berolinensis* Hbst und *aenea* L. *Entomologisk Tidskrift* **85**(3-4):203-204.

DAHLGREN, G. 1968. *Acmaeodera degener* Scop. und *quadrifasciata* Rossi (Col. Buprestidae). *Opuscula Entomologica* **33**:324-326.

DAJOZ, R. 1965. Catalogue des Coléoptères de la forêt de La Massane. Faune terrestre et d'eau douce des Pyrénées-Oriental. Fascicle 9. Vie Milieu, Paris, Supplement 15, fascicle 4:1-209.

DAJOZ, R. 1980. Quelques Coléoptères Buprestidae de Grèce. *L'Entomologiste* **36**(2):77-80.

DALLA TORRE, K. W. VON. 1879. Die Käferfauna von Österreich. Systematisches Verzeichnis der in Oberösterreich bisher beobachteten Käfer. *Jahresbericht der Verein für Naturkunde in Österreich ob der Enns*, Linz **10**(1):1-125.

DALMAN, J. W. 1823. *Analecta Entomologica*. Holmiae, Lindh, 4. 104 pp.

DANIEL, K. 1903. Kleinere Abhandlungen. *Münchener Coleopterologische Zeitschrift* **1**:246-255.

DANIEL, K. 1905. Das Prioritatsprincip, der naturwissenschaftlichen Nomenklatur und seine praktische Durchfuhrung. *Münchener Coleopterologische Zeitschrift* **2**:320-349.

DANIEL, K. & J. DANIEL. 1898. Coleopteren-studien. II. München, Kgl. Hof- und Universitäts-Buchdruckerei von Dr. C. Wolf & Sohn, 88 pp.

DANIEL, K. & J. DANIEL. 1903. Kleinerere Abhandlungen. *Münchner Koleopterologisches Zeitschrift* **1**:249-255.

DANILEVSKY, M. L. 1979. Anatomia piščevaritelnoi sistemi licinok zlatok (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [Anatomy of the digestive system in Buprestidae larvae (Coleoptera). *In*: F. N. Pravdin (Ed.). Stem boring insects and their entomophages.] *Sbornik Naukomye-razrušiteli drevesiny i ich entomolofagi. Izd. Nauka*, Moskva **1979**:1-255. [in Russian]

DANILEVSKY, M. L. 1980. Opisanie zlatki *Lapmetis* [sic!] *argentata* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) - vreditelya saksaula. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* **59**:791-793. [in Russian with English summary]

DAVATCHI, G. A. 1958. Etude biologique de la faune entomologique des Pistacia sauvages et cultives. *Revue de Pathologie végétale et d'Entomologie agricole de France* **37**:3-166.

DA VEIGA-FERREIRA, G. 1959. Revisao das especies Sul-Africanas da subtribo Psilopterina. *Revista de Entomologia de Moçambique* **2**(2):423-546.

DAVIDSON, J. M. 2003. Mexican *Acmaeodera* Eschscholtz, 1829: A new species and checklist, with miscellaneous taxonomic and biological notes on other North American Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *Zootaxa* **201**:1-18.

DAVIDSON, J. M. & C. L. BELLAMY. 2002. The entomological contributions of Josef Nissley Knull (1891-1975). *Zootaxa* **37**:1-24.

DAVIDSON, R. H. 1975. Josef Nissley Knull 1891-1975. *Journal of Economic Entomology* **68**(4):566.

DAVIES, A. 1991. Family Buprestidae, pp. 160-168, *in* Bousquet, Y. (Ed.). *Checklist of Beetles of Canada and Alaska*. Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

DAVIS, A. C. 1931. California collecting notes II. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* p. 187.

DAVIS, D. W. 1963. The control of the rose stem girdler on raspberries in Utah. *Journal of Economic Entomology* **56**(5):674-677.

DAVIS, D. W. & N. N. RAGHUVIR. 1964. The biology of the rose stem girdler, *Agrilus rubicola communis* on raspberries in Utah (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **57**(2):154-159.

DAVIS, G. C. 1891. Notes on a few borers. *Insect Life* (Period. Bull. Dept. Agric. Ent.) **4**:64-67.

DAVIS, G. C. 1892. Notes on a few borers. *22nd Report, Entomological Society of Ontario for 1891*, pp. 80-82.

DAVIS, G. C. 1894. Borers the horticulurist must fight. *Proceedings of the Michigan Horticultural Society*, pp. 78-83.

DAVIS, G. C. 1895. The pests of orchard and garden. *Michigan Bulletin* 121, 80 pp.

DAVIS, J. J. 1910. Insect notes from Illinois for 1909. *Journal of Economic Entomology* **3**:180-187.

DAVIS, W. T. 1912. Notes on *Brachys ovata*. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **20**:305.

DAVIS, W. T. 1919. Notes on *Brachys*. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **27**:112.

DAVIS, W. T. & C. W. LENG. 1912. Insects on a recently felled tree (Cleveland, Fla.). *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **20**:119-121.

DAVIS, W. T. & C. W. LENG. 1914. Notes on spring collecting in North Carolina. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **22**:267.

DEARBORN, R. G. & C. P. DONAHUE. 1993. An annotated list of insects collected and recorded by the Maine Forest Service, order Coleoptera, beetles. *Maine Forest Service, Insect and Disease Division, Technical Report* No. 32, xiv + 102 pp.

DEBUYSER, M. 1999. Pour un catalogue des coléoptères du nord de la France: Coléoptères Buprestidae. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique du Nord de la France* **292**(3):3-9.

DECELLE, J. E. 1995. *Anthaxia candens* (Panzer) (Col. Buprestidae) in the department of Drome (France). *Bulletin & Annales de la Societe Royale Belge d'Entomologie* **131**(2):157.

DECHAMBRE, R.-P. 1998. Liste des publications de A. Descarpentries (1919-1998). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **103**(4):314-318.

DEGEER, C. 1774. *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Insectes*. Pierre Hesselberg, Stockholm, Volume 4, pp. 1-456.

DEGEER, C. 1778. *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes*. Volume **7**, pp. 1-950.

DEGEER, C. 1781. *Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Insecten*. Volumes **4-5**, 17 pp., 35 plates.

DEGUERGUE, P. 1998. Contribution a l'etude et a la connaissance des buprestes de la faune de France. Coleoptera - Buprestidae. *Revue de l'Association Roussillonnaise d'Entomologie* **7**(1):3-7.

DEJEAN, P. F. M. A. 1821. *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*. pp. viii + 136 + [ii], Crevot, Libraire, Paris.

DEJEAN, P. F. M. A. 1833. *Catalogue des Coléoptères de la collection de M. le comte Dejean*, livraison 1, pp. 1-96, Méquignon-Marvis, Father & Sons, Paris.

DEJEAN, P. F. M. A. 1836. *Catalogue des Coléoptères de la collection de M. le comte Dejean*. Troisième édition, revue, corrigée, et augmentée, livraisons 1-4, pp. 1-384, Méquignon-Marvis, Father & Sons, Paris.

DELEON, D. 1952. Insects associated with *Sequoia sempervirens* and *Sequoia gigantea* in California. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **28**(2):75-91.

DELHERM DE LARCENNE, L'ABBE E. 1877. Catalogue des insectes Coléoptères. Trouvés jusqu' à ce jour dans les départements du Gers et du Lot & Garonne. Agen: P. Noubel, pp. [5]-39, pp. [41]-96 (deuxieme partie), [5]-57 (troisieme partie), p.[1]-3 (Appendice 1). [Extrait des *Travaux de la Societe d'agriculture, Sciences et Arts d'Agen*] Tome V, 2 Serie. [1885]

DELLA BEFFA, G. 1909. Note Coleotterogiche. *Rivista Coleotterologica Italiana* **7**:8-11.

DELLA BEFFA, G. 1911. I Coleotteri dell'Agro torinese ed i loro rapporti colla vegetazione d l'agricoltura. *Annali della R. Accademia d'Agricotura*, Torino **14**:1-282.

DELLA BEFFA, G. 1912. Materiali per la fauna alpina del Piemonte. Coleotteri della Valle Susa. *Bolletino dei Musei di Zoologia di Anatomia Comparata della R. Università di Torino* **27**:1-7.

DELLA BEFFA, G. 1914. Notizie sugli acari e sugli insetti nocivi alle piante coltivate osservati nella provincia di Torino. *Annali della R. Accademia d'Agricotura*, Torino **57**:1-31.

DEL POZO, E., F. GARCIA & J. A. MONREAL. 1995. Nota sobre un fuerte ataque del buprestido *Phaenops cyanea* (F.) en un mote de *Pinus nigra* Arnold en la Sierra del Segura. Albacete. *Boletin de Sanidad Vegetal Plagas* **21**(3):475-479.

DELPY, D. 1987. Quelques coleopteres interessants du Haut-Quercy (Lot). *Bulletin de la Société Sciences Nat* No. **54**:26.

DEMAISON, C. 1904. Notes sur le genre *Ptosima* Solier [Col.]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1904**:285.

DENGLER, K. 1975. Zur Bekämpfung des Blauen Kieferprachtkäfers *Phaenops cyanea* F. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie* **78**:5-9.

DEPOLI, G. 1928. I Coleotteri della Liburnia. Parte III. *Rivista Società Studi Fiumani*, Fiume **6**, 120 pp.

DERKSEN, W. & U. SCHEIDING. 1963. *Index Literaturae Entomologicae*. Serie II: Die Welt-Literatur über die gesamte Entomologie von 1864 bis 1900. 5 volumes. Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschiftswissenschaften zu Berlin.

DE ROBERTIS, A. 1954. Osservazioni fisio-patologische sul verde secco o moria del mandorio e del *Capnodis tenebrionis* L. *Atti e Relazioni*. *Accademia Pugliese delle Scienze*, Bari **12**:317-345.

DESAI, A. E., B. M. DEURAY, R. U. LADHE, & J. T. PAGAR. 1997. Histo-morphology and biochemical studies of the gut of *Chalcophora verginica* (Coleoptera-Buprestidae). *Journal of Animal Morphology and Physiology* **44**(2):95-99.

DESBROCHERS DES LOGES, J. 1870. *In* L. von Heyden. Entomologische Reise nach dem südlichen Spanien, der Sierra Guadarrama und Sierra Morena, Portugal und den Cantabrischen Gebirgen. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **14**, Beiheft. 218 pp.

DESBROCHERS DES LOGES, J. 1891. Notes entomologiques en zig-zag. *L'Échange* **7**(76):27-31.

DESBROCHERS DES LOGES, J. 1901. Faunule des Coléopteres de la France et de la Corse. *Frelon* **11**:61.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1946. Note sur quelques Buprestides (Col.) de la Cote d'Ivoire. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **51**:100-102.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1948a. Buprestides nouveaux d'Indochine française (Col. Buprestidae). *Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise* **12**(9):87-98.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1948b. Note sur deux Buprestides asiatiques. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **53**:62-64.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1948c. Sur une espèce *d'Acmaeodera* nouvelle pour la France [Col. Buprestidae]. *L'Entomologiste* **1**(4):39-40.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1949. Coléoptères Buprestides de la mission F. Bernard. Mission Scientifique au Tassili des Ajjer (1949). I. Recherches zoologiques et medicales. Institut de Recherches Sahariennes de l'Université d'Alger, 11 pp.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1950. Revision des Buprestides de la region Malgache appartenant à la tribu des Chrysobothrini. *Naturaliste Malgache* **2**:7-45.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1952a. Mission A. Villiers au Togo et au Dahomey (1950). XIX. Coléoptères Buprestides. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire* **14**(4):1152-1158.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1952b. III. Coléoptères, Buprestides. Mission M. Lamotte en Guinée (1942). La Réserve Naturelle intégrale du Mont Nimba. *Mémoires de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire* **19**:45-48.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1953a. Coléoptères Buprestides de la Mission F. Bernard au Tassili des Azzer. *Travaux de l'Institut de Recherches Sahariennes* (Alger) pp. 251-259.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1953b. VIII. Coléoptères Buprestides. Contribution à l'étude de la zone d'inondation du Niger (Mission G. Remaudière, 1950). *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire* **15**(4):1566-1568.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1954. Un Buprestide nouveau de l'oasis de Siwa [Coleoptera]. *Bulletin de la Société Fouad Ier d'Entomologie* **38**:165-166.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1955a. Une novelle espèce d'*Anthaxia* du nord de l'Afrique [Col. Buprestidae]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **60**(2):30-32.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1955b. Un novelle *Actenodes* malgaches [Col. Buprestidea]. *Le Naturaliste Malgache* **7**(1):71-73.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1956. Note sur des Buprestides peu connus ou nouveaux [Col.]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **61**:228-231.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1957. *Sponsor* nouveaux de Madagascar et des îles Mascareignes [Col. Buprestidae]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **62**:199-208.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1958a. V. Coléoptères, Buprestides (2e note). La Réserve Naturelle intégrale du Mont Nimba. *Mémoires de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire* **58**:163-167.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1958b. Coléoptères, Buprestides récoltés en Angola. *Publiçacões Culturais Comphanhia de Diamantes de Angola* **38**:11-46.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1958c. Coléoptères Buprestides récoltés au Sahara par F. Pierre. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire* (A) **20**(3):970-978.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1958d. Deux nouveaux *Actenodes* malgaches [Col. Buprestidae]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **63**:91-95.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1958e. Buprestidae récoltes par J. Barbier en Cochinchine. *Revue Française d'Entomologie* **25**(1):57-71.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1959. Buprestides recoultes en Afrique orientale anglaise par J. C. M. Gardner. *Revue Française d'Entomologie* **26**(2):86-95.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1960a. Coléoptères Buprestides récoltés en Angola. *Publiçacões Culturais Comphanhia de Diamantes de Angola* **19**(1-2):55-69.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1960b. Une nouvelle espèce de *Sphenoptera* parasite des arbes fruitiers en Iran (Col. Buprestidae). *Revue de*

Pathologie Végétale et d'Entomologie Agricole de France **39**(4):175-180.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1962. Tribu Sphenopterini (Col. Buprestidae). *In*: Traité d'Entomologie appliquée à l'Agriculture publié sous la direction de A. S. Balachowsky, Masson, Paris, pp. 242-248, 4 figures.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1963a. Deux nouveaux Buprestides de l'Indochine (Col.). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **68**(7-8):190-192.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1963b. Un nouvel *Agrilus* parasite du Caféier en Afrique tropicale (Col. Buprestidae). *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire* (A) **24**(4):1144-1147.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1965a. The 3rd Danish Expedition to Central Asia. Zoological Results, 33. Buprestidae (Insecta) de l'Afghanistan. *Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening i Kjøbenhavn* **128**:259-264.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1965b. Coléoptères, Buprestidae de la region de la Baie d'Antongil (Madagascar). I. Ptosimi, genre *Sponsor*; Acmaeoderini, genre *Acmaeodera*. *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique* **41**(39):1-49.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1965c. Coléoptères, Buprestidae récoltés dans l'Ermedi par M. J. Mateu. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire* (A) **27**(3):1022-1056.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1966. Un nouvel *Actenodes* malgache (Col. Buprestidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **71**:200-201.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1967. Révision des *Anthaxia* actuellement connus de Madagascar [Col. Buprestidae]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (N.S.) **3**(1):31-51.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1968. Diagnoses de Buprestidae [Col.] nouveaux de Madagascar appartenant à la tribu des Coraebini. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (N.S.) **4**(4):927-935.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1969a. Deux Buprestides inédits de Madagascar appartenant à la tribu des Coraebini [Col.]. *Bulletin de Madagascar* **19**(277-278):599-602.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1969b. Note sur un buprestide inédit de Madagascar appartenant à une nouvelle tribu [Col.]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **74**(7/8):188-192.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1969c. Diagnoses de Buprestidae [Col.] nouveaux de Madagascar. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (N.S.) **5**(4):909-926.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1970a. Results of the Swedish Museum Lund expedition to Southern Africa 1950–1951. Chapter 6. Coleoptera: Buprestidae. *In*: Hanström, B., P. Brinck & G. Rudebeck (Eds.), *South African Animal Life*, Lund, Sweden, **14**(6):190–215.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1970b. Contribution à la faune du Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers et A. Descarpentries. XCIX, Coléoptères, Buprestidae. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire* (A) **32**(3):709-717.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1970c. Buprestidae [Coleoptera] récoltés en Guyane Française par la mission du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **6**(3):585-587.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1971. Ein neuer Buprestidae von der Philippinen (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Reichenbachia* **13**(26):245-246.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1973a. Buprestides nouveaux des îles Mascareignes [Col.]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **78**(5-6):201-205.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1973b. Description d'un nouveau genre de Buprestidae d'Iran [Col.]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **78**(5-6):251-253.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1974. Contribution à l'étude des Buprestidae de Madagascar [Col.]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **10**(3):577-587.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1975a. Deux nouveaux genres de Buprestidae de Madagascar [Col.]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **80**(1-2):19-25.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1975b. Note sur des Buprestides nouveaux de Madagascar appartenant à la tribu des Polycestini [Col.]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **80**(9-10):266-271.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1976a. Contribution à l'étude biologique du Sénégal septentrional. XXIX. Coléoptères, Buprestidae. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire* (A) **38**(1):124-134.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1978. Coléoptères Buprestidae de l'Archipel des Comores. *Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, Paris (Zool.) (N.S.) **109**:103-109.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1981. Coléoptères Buprestidae nouveaux des petites Antilles. *Revue Française d'Entomologie* (N.S.) **3**(4):129-132.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1982. Sur une nouvelle espèce de *Chrysochroa* confondue avec *C. ocellata ephippigera* White (Col. Buprestidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie* **12**(3):241-244.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1984a. Une nouvelle espèce de *Paranastella* Malgache [Coleoptera, Buprestidae]. *Revue Française d'Entomologie* (N.S.) **6**(2):57-58.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1984b. Un *Sternocera* nouveau de la République de Djibouti [Coleoptera, Buprestidae]. *Revue Française d'Entomologie* (N.S.) **6**(3):121-122.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. 1986. Un nouveau genre de Buprestide originaire d'Indochine et appartenant à la tribu des Polyctesini (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Entomological Papers Presented to Y. Kurosawa on the Occasion of his Retirement*, March 20,

1986, pp. 194-197. Tokyo: Coleopterists' Association of Japan.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. & M. CHÛJÔ. 1961. Coleoptera from Southeast Asia, 10. Family Buprestidae. *Nature and Life in Southeast Asia* **1**:325-327.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. & M. CHÛJÔ. 1964a. Coleoptera from Southeast Asia. *Nature and Life in Southeast Asia* **4**:197-198.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. & M. CHÛJÔ. 1964b. Coleoptera from Southeast Asia (VI). *Memoirs of the Faculty of Education, Kagawa University* **2**(161):8-15.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. & P. BRUNEAU DE MIRÉ. 1962. A propos de la confusion de deux espèces du genre *Sphenoptera* (Col. Buprestidae) nuisibles aux cultures en Afrique occidentale. *Journal d'Agriculture tropicale et de Botanique appliquée* **9**(1-2):73-74.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. & P. BRUNEAU DE MIRÉ. 1963. Coléoptères Buprestidae du Tibesti. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire* (A) **25**(1):163-209.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. & J. MATEU. 1965. Coléoptères Buprestidae récoltés dans l'Ennedi par J. Mateu. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire* (A) **27**(3):1022-1056.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. & J. MATEU. 1967. Sur deux *Acmaeodera* parasites des Acacia en Mauritanie et au Sahara (Col. Buprestidae). *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire* **29**:645-648.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. & A. VILLIERS. 1963a. Catalogue raisonné des Buprestidae d'Indochine I. Agrilini, genre *Agrilus* (1re partie). *Revue Française d'Entomologie* **30**(1):49-62.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. & A. VILLIERS. 1963b. Catalogue raisonné des Buprestidae d'Indochine II. Agrilini, genre *Agrilus* (2e partie). *Revue Française d'Entomologie* **30**(2):104-119.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. & A. VILLIERS. 1963c. Catalogue raisonné des Buprestidae d'Indochine III. Agrilini, genre *Agrilus* (3e partie). *Bulletin Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique* **39**(11):1-23.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. & A. VILLIERS. 1963d. Catalogue raisonné des Buprestidae d'Indochine IV. Aphanisticini. *Revue Française d'Entomologie* **30**(3):153-163.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. & A. VILLIERS. 1963e. Catalogue raisonné des Buprestidae d'Indochine V. Dicercini. *Revue Française d'Entomologie* **30**(4):262-275.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. & A. VILLIERS. 1964a. Contribution à la Faune du Congo (Brazzaville). I. Compte rendu sommaire de mission. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire* (A) **26**(3):1023-1032.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. & A. VILLIERS. 1964b. Contribution à la Faune du Congo (Brazzaville) Mission A. Villiers et A. Descarpentries. II, Oiseaux. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire* (A) **26**(4):1346-1392.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. & A. VILLIERS. 1964c. Catalogue raisonné des Buprestidae d'Indochine VI. Trachydini (1re partie). *Revue Française d'Entomologie* **31**(4):250-262.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. & A. VILLIERS. 1965. Catalogue raisonné des Buprestidae d'Indochine VII. Trachydini (2e partie), genre *Trachys*. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (N.S.) **1**(8):723-735.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. & A. VILLIERS. 1966a. Catalogue raisonné des Buprestidae d'Indochine VIII. Trachydini (3e partie), Genre *Trachys* (fin). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (N.S.) **2**(3):585-600.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. & A. VILLIERS. 1966b. Catalogue raisonné des Buprestidae d'Indochine IX. Coraebini (1re partie). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **71**(3-4):86-88.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. & A. VILLIERS. 1966c. Catalogue raisonné des Buprestidae d'Indochine X. Trachydini (supplément) [Col.]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **71**(5-6):131-139.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. & A. VILLIERS. 1966d. Catalogue raisonné des Buprestidae d'Indochine XI. Coraebini (2e partie). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (N.S.) **2**(4):979-994.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. & A. VILLIERS. 1967a. Catalogue raisonné des Buprestidae d'Indochine XII. Agrilini (supplément). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle* (2e série) **39**(1):143-150.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. & A. VILLIERS. 1967b. Catalogue raisonné des Buprestidae d'Indochine XIII. Coraebini (3e partie). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (N.S.) **3**(2):471-492.

DESCARPENTRIES, A. & A. VILLIERS. 1967c. Catalogue raisonné des Buprestidae d'Indochine XIV. Coraebini (4e partie). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (N.S.) **3**(4):989-1008.

DESMAREST, E. 1841. *In*: C. D. d'Orbigny. Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle, Volume 1. Paris. viii + 649 pp.

DESMAREST, E. 1843a. Description de deux nouvelles espèces de buprestides du genre *Hyperantha*, Gistel, Mannerheim (*Poecilonota* Solier, Dejean). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (2) **1**:17-22, 1 color plate.

DESMAREST, E. 1843b. Description de deux nouvelles espèces de buprestides du genre *Hyperantha*, Gistel, Mannerheim (*Poecilonota* Solier, Castelnau et Gory, etc.). *Revue Zoologique* (2) **1**:31-32.

DESMAREST, E. 1860. Coléoptères. *In*: J. C. Chenu (ed.). Encyclopédie d'histoire naturelle ou traité complet de cette science. Volume III. Marescq et Compagne, Paris, 360 pp.

DE STEFANI, T. 1910. La Sulla e i suoi insetti dannosi. *Bolletino del R. Orto Botanico*, Palermo **9**(1-2-3):116-122.

DEUQUET, C. M. 1938. Descriptions of three new species of *Stigmodera* (Buprestidae). *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New*

South Wales **63**(3-4):305-307.

DEUQUET, C. M. 1947. Australian Buprestidae: description of three new species of the genus *Stigmodera*. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **72**(3-4):199-200.

DEUQUET, C. M. 1956. Notes on Australian Buprestidae, with descriptions of three new species and two subspecies of the genus *Stigmodera*, subgenus *Castiarina*. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **81**(2):153-156.

DEUQUET, C. M. 1957. Descriptions of two new species of Australian Buprestidae of the genus *Stigmodera*, subgenus *Castiarina*. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **82**(2):189-190.

DEUQUET, C. M. 1959. Descriptions of two new species of *Curis* and one new species of *Stigmodera* (Buprestidae). *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **84**(1):128-130.

DEUQUET, C. M. 1963. Notes on the genus *Stigmodera* (Buprestidae) and description of new species. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **88**(3):336-339.

DEUQUET, C. M. 1964. Description of two new species of Australian Buprestidae of the genus *Stigmodera*. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **89**(1):128-130.

DEUQUET, C. M. 1965. Note on *Stigmodera viridicauda* Carter. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **89**(3):362-363.

DEVENTER, W. VAN. 1912. Handboek ten dienste van de Snkierriet-cultuur en de Pietsnkier-Fabricage op Java. Amsterdam, J. H. De Bussy, pp. 47-53.

DEYROLLE, H. 1861. Description de deux Buprestides nouveaux (*Catoxantha Bonvouloiri* et *Chrysochroa Mniszechii*). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (4) **1**:395-396, color plate.

DEYROLLE, H. 1862. Description de deux nouvelles espèces de buprestides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (4) **2**:537-538, color plate.

DEYROLLE, H. 1865. Description des Buprestides de la Malaisie recueillés par M. Wallace. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **8**(1864):1-312. [English summary including keys in *Zoological Record* for 1865]

DIECHMULLER, L. V. 1886. Die Insekten aus dem lithographischen Schiefer im Dresdner Museum. *Mitteilungen aus dem K. Mineralogisch-Geologischen und Prähistorischen Museum in Dresden* **7**:1-88.

DILLON, C.-A. 1875. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (5) **5**:clxxiii.

DI MARCI, C., G. MAGNANI, G. OSELLA, M. RITI & A. M. ZUPPA. 1997. Ricerche sulla valle Peligna (Italia centrale, Abruzzo). 20. Coleoptera Buprestidae (Insecta). *Quaderni di provinciaoggi* **23**:379-393.

DIRLBEK, K. 1994. Beitrag zum Vorkommen der Prachtkäfer (Buprestidae, Col.) in der Umgebung von Pilsen. *Erica* **3**:63-64.

DISCONZI, F. 1865. Entomologia Vicentina ossia catalogo sistematico degl'insetti della provincia di Vincenza. Con osservazioni e descrizioni di moltissime specie degl'insetti utili e dei nocivi particolarmente all'agricoltura colla giunta di un metodo pratico sulla caccia degl'insetti e sul modo di apparecchiarli per le collezioni. 8˚, 316 pp., 18 plates, Tip. G. B. Randi, Padova.

DLOUHÝ, F. 1910. *Brouci*. L. Kober, Praha, 143 pp.

DOANE, R. W. 1912. Some insect pests of the California live oaks. *Journal of Economic Entomology* **5**:346-348.

DOANE, R. W., E. C. VAN DYKE, W. J. CHAMBERLIN & H. E. BURKE. 1936. *Forest insects*. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York.

DOBSON, R. C. & J. G. WATTS. 1956. Adult buprestid causes crop damage. *Journal of Economic Entomology* **49**(3):391.

DODD, F. P. 1913. A beetle that takes on ballast. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland* **24**:103-104.

DODD, F. P. 1916. Observations on various insects in N. Queensland. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* (*Proceedings*) Part 1:xxv-xxviii.

DODD, F. P. 1991. Notes on the North Queensland and New Guinea Insect Collection of F. P. Dodd, with references to the climate and scenery of Kuranda and district. Facsimile edition, Walker, May & Co., Melbourne, 16 pp.

DODDS, K. J. & D. W. ROSS. 2002. Relative and seasonal abundance of wood boreres (Buprestidae, Cerambycidae) and Cucujidae trapped in Douglas-Fir beetle pheromone-baited traps in northern Idaho. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **78**(2):120-131.

DOHRN, C. A. 1866. *Sphenoptera beckeri* Dohrn, n. sp. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **27**:249-250.

DOHRN, C. A. 1867. *Sphenoptera beckeri* Dohrn. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **28**:144.

DOHRN, C. A. 1869. Zwei Krondiamanten. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **30**:308-309.

DOHRN, C. A. 1873a. Exotisches. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **34**(1-3):70-82.

DOHRN, C. A. 1873b. Randglossen zu einigen Arten der Gattung *Julodis* Eschsch. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **34**(7-9):317-321.

DOHRN, C. A. 1874. *Julodis mucescens*. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **35**(7-9):256.

DOHRN, C. A. 1875. Exotisches. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **36**(1-3):79-87.

DOHRN, C. A. 1878. Ein Wunder. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **39**:415-416.

DOHRN, C. A. 1881. Exotisches. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **42**(1-3):81-103.

DOHRN, C. A. 1885. Exotisches. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **46**(1-3):138-148.

DOLIN, V. G., D. V. PANFILOV, A. G. PONOMARENKO & L. N. PRITYKINA. 1980. [Fossil insects of the Mesozoic.] Naukova Dumka,

Kiev, pp. 1-135.

DOMÍNGUEZ RUBIO, C. Y. 1969. Introducción al estudio del género *Chrysobothris* (Coleoptera Buprestidae) en México. *Boletín Técnico Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales*, México **30**:iv + 1-62.

DOMÍNGUEZ RUBIO, C. Y. & J. L. CARRILLO S. 1976. Lista de insectos en la colección entomologica del Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agricolas. Segundo Suplemento. *Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agricolas, SAG, Folleto Miscelaneo* **29**:1-245 + iv.

DOMÍNGUEZ RUBIO, C. Y. & C. MÁRQUEZ MAYAUDON. 1971. Cuatro especies nuevas del género *Chrysobothris* Linnéo (Coleoptera Buprestidae) de México. *Anales del Instituto de Biología, Universidad Autónoma de México*, Serie Zoologica, **40**(2)(1969):205-226.

DOMINIK, J. 1980. Uwagi o niektórych bogatkach (Buprestidae, Col.) jako szkodnikach drewna. [Remarks on some Buprestids (Buprestidae, Col.) as wood pest.] *Sylwan* **3**: 31-33. [in Polish with English subtitle and summary]

DONOVAN, E. 1798. *Epitome of the natural history of the insects of China*. Donovan, London, 50 text, 50 color plates.

DONOVAN, E. 1799. *The natural history of British Insects*. London, Rivington. Volume **8**: 88 + 4 pp., Plate 253-288.

DONOVAN, E. 1805. An epitome of the natural history of the insects of New Holland, New Zealand, New Guinea, Otaheite, and other islands in the Indian, Southern, and Pacific Oceans, including the figures and descriptions of one hundred and fifty-three species. Donovan, London, 91 pp.

DONOVAN, E. 1824. The naturalists repository or miscellany of exotic natural history. Volume 2, London.

DONOVAN, E. 1825.The naturalists repository or miscellany of exotic natural history. Volume 3, London.

DORN, K. 1942. Über Verbreitung und Lebensweise von *Buprestis splendens* F. (*aurulenta* L.) (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Mitteilungen aus der Entomologischen Gesellschaft zu Halle a. S.*, Leipzig **19**:17-19.

DOUGLAS, A. M. 1953. Early appearance of jewel beetle. *Western Australian Naturalist* **4**:45-46.

DOUGLAS, A. M. 1980. Our dying fauna. A personal perspective on a changing environment. Creative Research/Biologial Services, Perth. 170 pp.

DOUGLAS, B. W. 1909. *2nd Annual Report, Indiana Entomologist*, p. 78.

DOUGLAS, B. W. 1911. Injurious insects. *4th Annual Report, Indiana Entomologist*, pp. 105-143.

DOUGLAS, B. W. 1912. Flat-headed borer. *5th Annual Report, Indiana Entomologist*, pp. 59-60.

DOWNIE, N. M. 1958. Records of Indiana Coleoptera, II. *Indiana Academy of Science* 68:155-158.

DOWNIE, N. M. 1972. An introduced buprestid in New Jersey. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **26**(2):72.

DOWNIE, N. M. & R. H. ARNETT, JR., 1996. *The Beetles of Northeastern North America*, vol. 1. The Sandhill Crane Press, Gainesville, FL xiv + 880 pp.

DOZIER, B. K. 1955. A new *Chrysobothris* from eastern Red Cedar, *Juniperus virginia* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **57**(2):75-77.

DOZIER, B. K. 1988. A new species of *Tyndaris* from southwestern Mexico (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Polycestinae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **42**(4):334-336.

DOZIER, H. L. 1918. An annotated list of Gainesville, Florida, Coleptera. *Entomological News* **29**:331-335.

DOZIER, H. L. 1920. An ecological study of hammock and piney woods insects in Florida. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **13**:325-380.

DRAPIEZ, A. 1819. Descriptions de quelques insectes nouveaux. *Annales Générales des Sciences Physiques* 1, pp. 45-55, 130-138, 290-298; 2, pp. 42-50, 197-204, 354-360.

DREES, M. 1994. Daten zur Faunistik und Phanologie der Prachtkäfer im Raum Hagen in Westfalen (Coleoptera: Buptestidae). *Entomologische Zeitschrift* **104**(12):238-244.

DREES, M. 1996. [The body length and development time of *Chrysobothris affinis* (Buprest.).] *Entomologische Blätter für Biologie und Systematik der Käfer* **92**(1-2):103.

DROEGE, W. 1907. Bemerkungen über *Phaenops cyanea*. Posen, Zs. D. Ges. Wiss., natw. Abt., **14**:58-59.

DREW, 1920. Proceedings of the 29th Annual Meeting of the Connecticut Pomological Society, p. 104 Agrilus sinuatus

DROVENIK, B. & J. HLADIL. 1984. Prispevek k poznavanju krasnikov (Buprestidae-Coleoptera) Jugoslavije. A contribution to the knowledge of the Buprestidae (Coleoptera) of Yugoslavia. *Biologičí Vestnik* **32**(1):7-18 [in Slovenijan with English summary].

DRURY, D. 1770. *Illustrations of Natural History of Exotic Insects* **1**:30-130, 50 color plates.

DRURY, D. 1773. *Illustrations of Natural History of Exotic Insects* **2**:9-90, 50 color plates.

DRURY, D. 1838. *Illustrations of Natural History of Exotic Insects* **1**, p. 31, plate 30, fig. 3.

DUFOUR, D. L. 1987. Insects as Food: A Case Study from the Northwest Amazon. *American Anthropologist* **89**(2):383-397.

DUFOUR, D. L. 1824. Recherches anatomiques sur les Carabiques et sur plusieurs autres Coléoptères. *Annales de Sciences* Naturelles **3**:215-242.

DUFOUR, D. L. 1857. Fragments d'anatomie entomologique sur les Buprestides. *Archives Entomologiques* **1**:373-381, plate xv.

DUFOUR, D. L. 1861. Note a l'occasion de l'histoire des metamorphosis du *Trachys pygmaea* de M. Leprieur. *Annales de la Société*

Entomologique de France (4) **1**:467-468.

DUGÈS, D. E. 1878. Descripcion de coleopteros indigenas (géneros y especies nuevas). *La Naturaleza* **4**:169-188.

DUGÈS, D. E. 1891. Descripción de coléopteros indígenas de la familia de los Bupréstidos. *La Naturaleza* (Serie 2) **2**:1-38, plates 1 & 2.

DUMBLETON, L. J. 1932. Early stages of New Zealand Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *Stylops* **1**(2):41-44.

DUMBLETON, L. J. 1939. Buprestid beetles in New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Forestry* **4**(4):256.

DUNBAR, D. M. & G. R. STEPHENS. 1974. Two-lined chestnut borer: effects of storage conditions, processing, and insecticides on its survival in oak longs. *Journal of Economic Entomology* **67**(3):427-429.

DUNCAN, D. K. 1933. Random notes of an Arizona Field Collector. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* **28**:229-231.

DUNCAN, J. 1835. The Naturalist's Library (W. Jardine), Entomology. II. Beetles, 269 pp., 30 plates, Edinburgh, W. H. Lizars.

DUNCAN, R. W. 1992. The golden buprestid: a wood-boring beetle. *Forestry Canada, Forest Pest Leaflet* **68**, 3 pp.

DUNCAN, R. W. 1995. Western cedar borer. *Canadian Forest Service, Victoria, Forest Pest Leaflet* **66**:1-4.

DUNNING, J. W. 1867. Comment on Australian Buprestidae published by Saunders. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* (3) **7**:cix-cx.

DUNN, J. P., T. W. KIMMERER & G. L. NORDIN. 1986a. The role of host tree condition in attack of white oaks by the twolined chestnut borer, *Agrilus bilineatus* (Weber) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Oecologia* **70**(4):596-600.

DUNN, J. P., T. W. KIMMERER & G. L. NORDIN. 1986b. Attraction of the twolined chestnut borer, *Agrilus bilineatus* (Weber) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae), and associated borers to volatiles of stressed white oak. *The Canadian Entomologist* **118**(6):503-509.

DUNN, J. P., T. W. KIMMERER & D. A. POTTER. 1987. Winter starch reserves of white oak as a predictor of attack by the twolined chestnut borer, *Agrilus bilineatus* (Weber) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Oecologia* **74**(3):352-355.

DUNN, J. P. & D. A. POTTER. 1988. Evidence for sexual attraction by the twolined chestnut borer, *Agrilus bilineatus* (Weber) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Canadian Entomologist* **120**(11):1037-1039.

DUNN, J. P., D. A. POTTER & T. W. KIMMERER. 1990. Attraction of the twolined chestnut borer (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) to scarlet oaks infected with chestnut blight fungus. *Environmental Entomology* **19**(2):239-243.

DUPONCHEL, P. A. J. 1841-1848. *In*: C. D. d'Orbigny (Ed.). *Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle*, Bureau Principal de l'Editeur & Renard, Martinet & Cie, Paris. Volume **1** (1841), **2** (1842), **3** (1843), **4** (1844), **5** (1848), **6** (1845).

DUPONT, H. 1832. Description du *Buprestis Rogerii*. *Magasin de Zoologie* 2, Nr. 43, 1 color plate.

DUPONT, H. 1833. Description du *Polybothris croesus*. *Magasin de Zoologie* 3, Nr. 77, 1 color plate.

DURY, C. 1879. List of the Coleoptera observed in the vicinity of Cincinnati. *Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History*, pp. 1-17.

DURY, C. 1902. A revised list of the Coleoptera observed near Cincinnati, Ohio with notes on localities, bibliographic references and description of new species. *Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History* **20**(3):107-196.

DURY, C. 1908. An interesting new *Agrilus* from Cincinnati, Ohio. *Entomological News* 19:368.

DUTREIX, C. 1984. Les collections entomologiques du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Nantes: un apercu des coleopteres de la collection Camille Deuquet (Buprestidae). *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de l'Ouest de la France* **6**(3):130-133.

DUTT, D. K. 1969. Bionomics of *Agrilus acutus* Thunb. on mesta (*Hibiscus cannabicus*) in India. *Bulletin of Entomological Reseach* **58**:421-430.

DUVAL, J. [see Jacquelin du Val, P. N. C.]

DUVERGER, M. 1933. *Buprestis novem-maculata* L. et ses formes. *Miscellanea Entomologica* **34**(10):84-85.

DUVIVIER, A. 1890. Diagnosesde quleques Coléoptères nouveaux du Congo. *Comptes-Rendus de la Séance de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **34**:cxciv-cxcvii.

DYER, E. D. A. 1959. The western cedar borer in coastal British Columbia. *Canadian Forest Service, Victoria, Pest Leaflet*, 4 pp.

DYER, L. A. & D. K. LETOURNEAU. 1999. Tropic cascades in a complex terrestrial community. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **96**(9):5072-5076.

EASTON, N. S. 1909. A list of Coleoptera collected within ten miles of Fall River, Massachusetts. *Psyche* **16**:35-42, 49-57.

EBERHARD, W. G. 1990. Genitalic courtship in *Acmaeodera impluviata* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* **63**(2):340-342.

EBERT, W., D. HÄUSSLER, W. KESSLER, H. KULICKE & O. JARISCH. 1978. *Bestimmungsbuch der wichtigsten Kiefernschädlinge und –krankheiten.* VEB Deutches Landwirtschaftsverlag, Berilin, 128 pp.

ECHEVARRÍA, M. & L. ECHEVARRÍA. 1998. Los Buprestidae Leach (Coleoptera) del melojar de la Herrería y las dehesas de fresnos del alto Guadarrama. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica aragonesa* **21**:7-9.

ECHEVARRÍA MAYO, J. M. & E. ECHEVARRÍA LEÓN. 1998. Los Buprestidae Leach (Coleoptera) del melojar de La Herrería y las dehesas de fresnos del alto Guadarrama. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa* **21**:7-9.

EICHHOFF, W. 1878. Aus Mülhausen im Ober-Elsass. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **39**:197-200.

EICHLER, W. 1929. Charząszcze okolicy Eczmiadzinu, Erywánskiej gub., Kaukaz płd. (Zakaukazie). Coléoptères du Gouvernement Eriwan (Caucase Méridional). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* **8**:141-183.

EIDMANN, H. 1927. Zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna der balearischen Inseln. *Entomologische Mitteilungen* **16**(1):24-37.

EIFLER, M. 1985. (Col. Buprestidae) - *Phaenops formaneki* Jacobson. *Bombus* **2**(73):293-294.

EL ATTA, H. A. 1988. *Sphenoptera chalcichroa arenosa* Ob. (Col., Buprestidae) associated with the dieback of *Acacia nilotica* (L. Wild. ex Del.) in the Sudan. *Journal of Applied Entomology* **106**(4):350-355.

ELLIOT, J. 1886. *Diphucrania leucosticta*. *Societas Entomologica* **1**:50.

ELLIOTT, L. R. 1870. Flat-headed borer, in soft maple. *American Entomologist and Botanist* **2**: 309.

ELSE, G. R. 1994. Recent records of *Agrilus pannonicus* (Pill. and Mitt.) (Col., Buprestidae) in West Sussex, Hampshire and Surrey. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **130**(1556-1559):80.

EL YOUSFI, M. 1996. Enzymatic activity of *Melanophila picta* (Pall.), ravagor [ravager] of poplar in Morocco. *Annales de la Recherche Forestiere au Maro*c **28**:79-84.

ENDERLEIN, G. 1923. Kleinere Original-Beiträge. *Agrilus viridis* L. 1758 als Rosenschädling. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Insekten-Biologie* **18**:36.

ENDO, S. 1992a. Three new species of *Megaloxantha* from Philippines, Malaysia, and Indonesia (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Jewel Beetles* **1**:2-5.

ENDO, S. 1992b. A new species of *Pseudhyperantha* from Malaysia (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Jewel Beetles* **1**:6-7.

ENDO, S. 1992c. A new species of *Chrysochroa* from Malaysia (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Entomological Review of Japan* **47**(2):153-154.

ENDO, S. 1993a. Two new species of genus *Demochroa* from Sulawesi, Indonesia and Borneo, Malaysia (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Jewel Beetles* **2**:8-9.

ENDO, S. 1993b. A new subspecies of *Megaloxantha* from Indonesia (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Jewel Beetles* **2**:10.

ENDO, S. 1994. A new subspecies of *Megaloxantha* from Philippines (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Jewel Beetles* **3**:19.

ENDO, S. 1995. Notes on the genus *Megaloxantha* (I). *Jewel Beetles* **4**:7-17.

ENDO, S. 1996. A new subspecies of the genus *Megaloxantha* from Indonesia. *Jewel Beetles* **5**:30.

ENDO, S. 1998a. A new species and a new subspecies of *Calodema* from Yapen I. near Irian Jaya (Indonesia) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Jewel Beetles* **6**:23-25.

ENDO, S. 1998b. A new subspecies of *Megaloxantha* from Malay Peninsula (Malaysia) (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Jewel Beetles* **7**:18.

ENDO, S. 2000a. Notes on the genus *Megaloxantha* (2) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Jewel Beetles* **8**:23.

ENDO, S. 2000b. A plan for Buprestis revival. *Jewel Beetles* **8**:24-31.

ENGELHARDT, G. E. 1912. Early spring collecting. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **20**:221.

ENGELHARDT, H. & F. I. KINKELIN. 1908. Oberpliocäne Flora und Fauna des Untermaintales, insbesondere des Frankfurter Klärbeckens. II. Unterdiluviale Flora von Hainstadt a. M. Frankfurt a. M. Abh. Senckenb. Ges. **29**:149-396.

ERICHSON, W. F. 1834. Meyen's Beiträge zur Zoologie, gesammelt auf einer Reise um die Erde, und. W. Erichsons und H. Burmeisters Beschreibung and Abbildungen der auf dieser Reise gesammelten Insecten. *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae-Leopoldino-Carolinae. Naturae Curiosorum* **16**, Suppl. 1, pp. 219-284, 41 color plates.

ERICHSON, W. F. 1840. Bericht über der Leistungen in Gebiete der Entomologie während des Jahre 1839. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **6**(2):217-324.

ERICHSON, W. F. 1841. Bericht über der Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Insekten, Arachniden, Crustaceen, und Entomostraceen während des Jahre 1840. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **7**(2):145-258.

ERICHSON, W. F. 1842a. Beitrag zur Insecten-Fauna von Vandiemenland, mit besonderer Berücksicht auf die geographischen Verbreitung der Insecten. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **8**:83-287, 2 plates.

ERICHSON, W. F. 1842b. Bericht über der Leistungen in der Naturgeschicte der Insekten, Arachniden, Crustaceen, und Entomostraceen während des Jahres 1841. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **8**(2):189-330.

ERICHSON, W. F. 1843a. Beitrag zur Insecten-Fauna von Angola, in besonderer Beziehung zur geographischen Verbreitung der Insecten in Afrika. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **9**(1):199-267.

ERICHSON, W. F. 1843b. Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen in der Naturgeschicte der Insekten, Arachniden, Crustaceen, und Entomostraceen während des Jahres 1842. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **9**(2):149-288.

ERICHSON, W. F. 1844. Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen in der Naturgeschicte der Insekten, Arachniden, Crustaceen, und Entomostraceen während des Jahres 1843. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **10**(2):249-346.

ERICHSON, W. F. 1845. Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen in der Naturgeschicte der Insekten, Arachniden, Crustaceen, und Entomostraceen während des Jahres 1844. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **11**(2):67-181.

ERICHSON, W. F. 1846. Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen in der Naturgeschicte der Insekten, Arachniden, Crustaceen, und Entomostraceen während des Jahres 1845. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **12**(2):185-312.

ERICHSON, W. F. 1847a. Conspectus Insectorum Coleopterorum quae in Republica Peruana observata sunt. *Archiv für*

Naturgeschichte **13**:67-185.

ERICHSON, W. F. 1847b. Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen in der Naturgeschicte der Insekten, Arachniden, Crustaceen, und Entomostraceen während des Jahres 1846. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **13**(2):65-208.

ERICHSON, W. F. 1848a. Die Insecten. *In*: M. R. Schomburgk, *Reisen in Britisch Guiana*. Weber, Leipzig, Volume **3**, pp. 533-617.

ERICHSON, W. F. 1848b. Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen in der Naturgeschicte der Insekten, Arachniden, Crustaceen, und Entomostraceen während des Jahres 1847. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **14**(2):27-140.

ERNÉ, H. J. 1877. Beobachtungen über die Entwicklungsgeschichte einiger Insketen. *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **4**(1876):517-518.

ERWIN, T. L. 1965. *Trachykele opulenta* Fall (Buprestidae) emerging from furniture. Proceedings of the 290th meeting Pacific Coast Entomological Society. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **41**(1):68.

ESAKI, T., H. HORI, & K. YASUMATSU. 1939. *Insectorum Japonicorum Illustratio Iconographica*, pp. 283-285.

ESCALERA, M. MARTÍNEZ DE LA. 1904. Dos especies nuevas de Buprestides paleárticos. *Bolletin de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural* **4**:224-226.

ESCALERA, M. MARTÍNEZ DE LA. 1906. De la importancia de la nerviación de las alas en los coleópteros para una clasificación natural. *Bolletin de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural* **6**:195-204.

ESCALERA, M. MARTÍNEZ DE LA. 1908. Observaciones sobre la ninfosis de "*Poecilonota solieri*" Cast. *Bolletin de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural* **8**:269-271.

ESCALERA, M. MARTÍNEZ DE LA. 1913. Descripción de los Coleópteros recogidos en Ella. *Trabajos del Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales*, Madrid, Serie Zoológica, Número **8**:20-56.

ESCALERA, M. MARTÍNEZ DE LA. 1914. Los Coleópteros de Marruecos. *Trabajos del Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales*, Madrid, Serie Zoológica, Número **11**, 553 pp.

ESCALERA, M. MARTÍNEZ DE LA. 1931. Una nueva especie de *Anthaxia* (Col. Buprest.) Que vive en el *Abies pinsapo*. *Boletin de la Sociedad Española de Historia Natural* **31**:433-436.

ESCHERICH, K. 1923. *Forstinsekten Mitteleuropas II.* Verlagsbuch Landburg Paul Parcy, Berlin, 131 pp.

ESCHSCHOLTZ, J. F. 1822. Entomographien. Reimer, Berlin, 8, 128 + 3 pp., 2 color plates.

ESCHSCHOLTZ, J. F. 1823. II. Entomographien. Erste Lieferung, Reimer, Berlin, 185 pp, 2 color plates.

ESCHSCHOLTZ, J. F. 1829. *Zoologischer Atlas*, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Theierarten, während des Flottcapitains v. Kotzebue zweiter Reise um die Welt, auf der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Kriegsschlupp Predpriaetië in den Jahren 1823-1826. G. Reimer, Berlin, Erstes Heft, 17 pp.

ESPAÑOL, F. 1933. La *Chalcophora mariana* Lap. al Marroc. *Butlletí de la Institució Catalana d'Història Natural* **33**(1-3):123.

ESPAÑOL, F. 1934a. Contribució al coneixement dels Buprestidae catalans. *Butlletí de la Institució Catalana d'Història Natural* **34**(6-7):180-186.

ESPAÑOL, F. 1934b. Contribució al coneixement dels Buprestidae catalans. *Butlletí de la Institució Catalana d'Història Natural* **34**(7-9):207-209.

ESPAÑOL, F. 1935. Contribució al coneixement dels Buprestidae catalans. *Butlletí de la Institució Catalana d'Història Natural* **35**(1-3):102-103.

ESPAÑOL COLL, F. & J. M. Sanpere. 1947. Bupréstidos (Col.) del Sáhara español, la nota. *EOS, Revista Española de Entomologia* **23**:221-236.

ESSER, J. 1998. Neue äferfunde aus Berlin (Col.). *Entomologische Nachricten und Berichte* **42**(4):241-242.

ESSIG, E. O. 1915. *Injurious and Beneficial Insects of California*, Second Edition, Buprestidae pp. 233-236, figs. 223-224.

ESSIG, E. O. 1926. *Insects of Western North America*. MacMillan Co., New York, 1035 pp.

ETHERIDGE, R. JR. & A. S. OLLIFF. 1890. The Mesozoic and Tertiary Insects of New South Wales. *Memoirs of the Geological Survey of New South Wales*, Palaeontology, No. **7**, pp. 1-12, 2 plates.

EVENHUIS, N. L 1997. Litteratura taxonomica dipterorum (1758-1930). 2 volumes, 871 pp. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden.

EVANS, D. 1957. Revision of *Poecilonota* of America North of Mexico (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **50**(1):21-37.

EVANS, D. 1983. Annotated checklist of insects associated with native pines in British Columbia. *Canadian Forestry Service, Pacific Forest Research Centre Information Report BC-X-244*, 115 pp.

EVANS, H. E. 1971. Observations on the nesting behavior of wasps of the tribe Cercerini. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* **44**:500-523.

EVANS, H. E. & W. L. RUBINK. 1978. Observations on the prey and nests of seven species of *Cerceris* (Hymenoptera: Specidae). *Great Basin Naturalist* **38**(1):59-63.

EVANS, J. D. 1895. The insect fauna of the Sudbury District, Ontario. *The Canadian Entomologist* **27**:141-146.

EVANS, J. D. 1899. List of Coleoptera from Halifax, N.S. *The Canadian Entomologist* **31**:320-321.

EVANS, J. D. 1903. List of Canadian Coleoptera. *The Canadian Entomologist* **35**:239-243, 288-292, 317-320.

EVANS, J. D. 1906. List of Coleoptera in the collection of J. D. Evans, Trenton, Ont., which have not heretofore been recorded as

having been taken in Canada. *The Canadian Entomologist* **38**:96-100.

EVANS, W. G. 1962. Notes on the biology and dispersal of *Melanophila* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **38**(1):59-62.

EVANS, W. G. 1964. Infra-red receptors in *Melanophila acuminata* DeGeer. *Nature* **202**:211.

EVANS, W. G. 1965. The orientation of *Melanophila acuminata* DeGeer (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) to fires. *Proceedings of the XII International Congress of Entomology*, p. 286.

EVANS, W. G. 1966a. Perception of infra-red radiation from forest fires by *Melanophila acuminata* De Geer (Buprestidae, Coleoptera). *Ecology* **47**:1061-1065.

EVANS, W. G. 1966b. Morphology of the infrared sense organs of *Melanophila acuminata* (Buprestidae: Coleoptera). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **59**(5):873-877.

EVANS, W. G. 1971. The attraction of insects to forest fires. *Proceedings of the Tall Timbers Conference on Ecological Animal Control by Habitat Management*, Feb. 25-27, 1971.

EVANS, W. G. 1975. Wax secretion in the infrared sensory pit of *Melanophila acuminata* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Quaestiones Entomologicae* **11**:587-589.

EVANS, W. G. & J. E. KUSTER. 1980. The infrared receptive fields of *Melanophila acuminata* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Canadian Entomologist* **112**(2):211-216.

EVERSON, P. 1978. Buprestidae of southern Vancouver Island. *Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia* **75**:38-40.

EVERTS, E. J. G. 1903. Coleoptera Neerlandica: De Schildvleugelige Insecten van Nederland en het Aangrenzend gebied. Tweede deel. Martinus Nijhoff, 'S-Gravenhage. 796 pp., 8 leaves of plates.

EVERTS, E. J. G. 1922. Coleoptera Neerlandica : de Schildvleugelige Insecten van Nederland en het Aangrenzend gebied. Deerde Deel. Martinus Nijhoff, 'S-Gravenhage. pp. xviii + 667, 19 text figures.

EVERTS, E. J. G. 1930. Tiende vervlog op het Aanhangsel in "Coleoptera Neerlandica III" (Nieuwe vondsten voor de Nederlandsche Coleoptera-fauna XLVIII). *Entomologische Berichten* **8**, no. 171, pp. 42- 47.

EVERY, R. W. & J. A. RUDINSKY (Revised by J. Capizzi), 1975. The golden buprestid. A wood boring beetle. Oregon State University Extension Circular 713. [no pagination]

FABBRI, R. 1999. Coleotteri buprestidi predati da *Cerceris bupresticida* Dufour, 1841 in Val Trebbia (Piacenza, Emilia-Romagna). (Insecta: Coleoptera Buprestidae, Hymenoptera Sphecidae). *Quaderno di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna* **12**:21-24.

FABER, F. C. VON. 1909. Die Krankheiten und Parasiten des Kakaobaumes. *Arbeiten aus der Kaiserlichen Biologischen Anstalt fur Land- und Forstwirtschaft*. VII Band, **2**. Heft. iv, pp.193-345, 2 leaves of color plates.

FABRICIUS, J. C. 1775. *Systema entomologiae*, Sistens Insectorum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species, Adiectis Synonymis, Locis, Descriptionibus, Observationibus. Libraria Kortii, Flensburg, 832 pp.

FABRICIUS, J. C. 1776. *Genera insectorum*, xiv + 310 pp., Chilonii, Bartsch.

FABRICIUS, J. C. 1781. *Species insectorum*, exhibentes eorum differentias specificas, synonyma auctorum, loca natalia, metamorphosin, adiectis observationibus, descriptionibus Volume **1**, 552 pp.; Volume **2**, 517 pp., Hamburgi et Kilionii, Carol-Ernst Bohnii.

FABRICIUS, J. C. 1787. *Mantissa insectorum sistens eorum species nuper detectas adiectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus*, Volume **1**, 348 pp; Volume **2**, C. G. Proft, Hafniae, 382 pp.

FABRICIUS, J. C. 1792. *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta*, Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species adjectis; Synonimis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. Volume **1**, C. G. Proft, Hafniae, 538 pp.

FABRICIUS, J. C. 1794. *Entomologia systematica*. Appendix. Volume **4**, Hafniae, 472 pp.

FABRICIUS, J. C. 1798. *Supplementum entomologiae systematicae*, Hafniae, 572 pp.

FABRICIUS, J. C. 1799. Index alphabeticus in J. C. Fabricii supplementum entomologiae systematicae, ordines, genera et species. Continens. Hafniae, Apud Proft et Storch, 52 pp.

FABRICIUS, J. C. 1801. *Systema Eleutheratorum*, ordines, genera, species: adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. Volume **2**, 687 pp., Bibliopolii Academici Novi, Kiliae.

FADL, H. H., A. H. ABO-GHALIA & N. SHAUMAR. 1991. Revision of the family Buprestidae (Coleoptera) in Egypt. Tribes: Julodini and Acmaeoderini. *4th national congress of pests & diseases of vegetation & fruits in Egypt*, pp. 95-122.

FADL, H. H., A. H. ABO-GHALIA & N. SHAUMAR. 1992a. A revision of the family Buprestidae (Coleoptera) in Egypt. Tribes: Chrysochroini, Chalcophorini and Sphenopterini. *Ain Shams Science Bulletin* **30**:257-284.

FADL, H. H., A. H. ABO-GHALIA & N. SHAUMAR. 1992b. A revision of the family Buprestidae (Coleoptera) in Egypt. Tribes: Bubastini, Buprestini, Chrysobothrini and Agrilini. *Ain Shams Science Bulletin* **30**:285-313.

FAETH, S. H., E. F. CONNOR & D. SIMBERLOFF. 1981. Early leaf abscission: a neglected source of mortality for folivores. *American Naturalist* **117**(3):409-415.

FAETH, S. H., S. MOPPER & D. SIMBERLOFF. 1981. Abundances and diversity of leaf-mining insects on three oak host species: effects

of host-plant phenology and nitrogen content of leaves. *Oikos* **37**(2):238-251.

FAETH, S. H. & D. SIMBERLOFF. 1981. Experimental isolation of oak host plants: effects on mortality, survivorship, and abundances of leaf-mining insects. *Ecology* **62**(3):625-635.

FAGGIOLI, D. 1955. Campagna di ricerche nella Foresta Umbra. Elenco delle specie raccolte. *Bolletino dell' Instituto di Entomologia della Università degli studi di Bologna* **21**:167-177.

FÅHRAEUS, O. I. 1851. *In*: Boheman, C. H. Insecta Caffrariae annis 1838-1845 a J. A. Wahlberg. *Öfversigt af Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar***15**:1-672.

FAILLA, S. 1952. Note topografiche su alcuni Coleotteri. *Bolletino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* **82**(10):99-100.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1849a. Insectes de Taiti des Marquises et des iles voisines. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie* (2) **1**:34-36.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1849b. Essai sur les Coléoptères de la Polynesie. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie* (2) **1**:277-291, 352-365, 410-422, 445-460, 504-516, 550-559.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1849c. Le *Buprestis solieri* est carnassier à l'état parfait. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1849**:4.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1850. Essai sur les Coléoptères de la Polynesie. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie* (2) **2**:50-64, 115-122, 181-185.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1851. Description de deux Coléoptères nouveaux de Venezuela. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie* (2) **3**:348-350.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1852. Quelques Coléoptères nouveaux du midi de l'Europe et du nord du Afrique. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (2) **10**:lxix-xciii.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1855. Description de quelques Coléoptères nouveaux d'Europe et du nord du Afrique. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie* (2) **7**:107-108.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1856a. Coléoptères Chilensia a Germain detecta et a L. Fairmaire descripta. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie* (2) **8**:483-485.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1856b. Coleoptera Maroccana. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie* (4) 6:530-531

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1856c. Faune entomologique Françise, ou description des Insectes qui se trouvent en France. Paris, Deyrolle, Volume **1**(1854-1856):35 + 665 pp.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1859a. Miscellanea Entomologica (Troisième partie). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (3) **7**:21-64.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1859b. Note sur *Anthaxia ariasi*, qui appartient au genre *Melanophila*. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France,* Bulletin (3) **7**:clxxiv-clxxv.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1859c. Diagnoses de quelques Coléoptères européens et algériens. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France,* Bulletin (3) **7**:ccxxxv-ccxxxvii.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1864. Note sur quelques Coléoptères recueillis par M. Ph. Germain a Mendoza, dans les Cordilières. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (4) **4**:261-274.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1866. Notice sur les Coléoptères récoltés par M. J. Lédérer sur le Bosz-Dagh (Asie Mineure). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (4) **6**:249-280.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1867. Révision des Coléoptères du Chili. Suite (1). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (4) **7**:617-630.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1868. Essai sur les Coléoptères de Barbarie (Sixième Partie). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (4) **8**:471-502.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1869. Notes sur les Coléoptères recueillis par Charles Coquerel à Madagascar et sur les côtes d'Afrique (2e partie). *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (4) **9**:179-260.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1875. Coléoptères de la Tunisie récoltés par Mr. Abdul Kerim. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* **7**:475-540.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1876. Diagnoses de Coléoptères du nord de l'Afrique. *Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques* **2**:49-50.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1877a. Synopsis des espèces australiennes du genre *Curis* de la famille des Buprestides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (5) **7**:327-333.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1877b. Synopsis des espèces australiennes du genre *Neocuris* de la famille des Buprestides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (5) **7**:334-340.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1877c. Diagnoses de Coléoptères mélanésiens et polynésiens. *Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques* **2** (9me Année) (No 177):153.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1877d. Diagnoses de Coléoptères australiens et mélanésiens. *Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques* **2** (9me Année) (No 180):166-167.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1878a. Coléoptères de Cochinchine recueilles par M. le docteur Morice et décrits. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (5) **8**:269-274.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1878b. Diagnoses de Coléoptères des îles Viti, Samoa, etc. *Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques* **2** (10me Année) (No 208):278-279.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1878c. Diagnoses de Coléoptères des iles Viti, Samoa, Tonga etc. *Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques* **2** (10me

Année) (No 209):286.
FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1879. Descriptions de Coléoptères nouveaux ou peu connus du Musée Godeffroy. *Journal des Museum Godeffroy*, Hamburg **14**:80-114 [1-35].
FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1881. Essai sur les Coléoptères des îles Viti (Fidgi). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (6) **1**:243-318.
FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1882a. Coléoptères recueillis par M.G. Révoil chez les Comalis descriptions par M. L. Fairmaire, V. Lansberge et Bourgeois. *In*: Georges Révoil, *Faune et Flore des Pays Somalis* (Afrique Oriental), Paris, pp. 1-104.
FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1882b. *Musée scolaire Deyrolle*. Histoire naturelle de la France. 8e partie. Coléoptères. Paris, Émile Deyrolle, 336 pp., 27 pp. of plates.
FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1883a. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Coléoptère propre à la Turquie: *Anthaxia madgalenae*. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (6) **3**:cxlv-cxlvi.
FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1883b. Note sur quelques Coléoptères de Magellan et de Santa-Cruz. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (6) **3**:483-506.
FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1883c. Essai sur les Coleopteres de l'Archipel de la Nouvelle-Bretagne. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **27**:1-58.
FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1883d. Descriptions de Coléoptères recueillis par le Baron Bonnaire en Algérie. *Comptes-Rendu des Séances de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **27**:clvi-clix.
FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1884a. Descriptions de Coléoptères recueillis par le Baron Bonnaire en Algérie. *Comptes-Rendu des Séances de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **28**:lix-lxx.
FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1884b. Diagnoses de Coléoptères de l'Afrique orientale. *Comptes-Rendu des Séances de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **28**:lxx-lxxviii.
FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1884c. Diagnoses de Coléoptères de l'Afrique orientale (Suite). *Comptes-Rendu des Séances de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **28**:cxlii-cxlix.
FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1884d. Liste des Coléoptères recueillis par M. l'abbé David à Akbès (Asie-Mineure) et descriptions des espèces nouvelles. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (6) **4**(1883):165-180.
FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1884e. Supplément aux Coléoptères de Tripoli. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **45**(4-6):142.
FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1885. Diagnoses de Coléoptères de l'Afrique Orientale. *Comptes-Rendu des Séances de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **28**:cxlii-cxlix.
FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1886a. Notes sur les Coléoptères recueilles par M. Raffray, à Madagascar et descriptions des espèces nouvelles (2e Partie). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (6) **6**:31-96.
FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1886b. Descriptions de Coléoptères de l'intérieur de la Chine. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (6) **6**:303-356.
FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1887a. Coléoptères des voyages de M. G. Revoil chey les Somâlis et dans l'intérieur du Zanguebar. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (6) **7**:69-186; 277-368.
FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1887b. Notes sur les Coléoptères des environs de Pékin. *Revue d'Entomologie* **6**:312-335.
FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1887c. Coléoptères de l'intérieur de la Chine [3e Partie]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **31**:87-136.
FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1888a. Énumération des Coléoptères recuillis par M. le Dr Hans Schinz dans le sud de l'Afrique. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (6) **8**:173-202.
FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1888b. Coléoptères de l'intérieur de la Chine. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **32**:7-46.
FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1888c. Notes sur les Coléoptères des environs de Pékin (2e Partie). *Revue d'Entomologie* **7**:111-160.
FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1888d. Diagnoses de Coléoptères nouveaux de Madagascar. *Le Naturaliste* (2) **1**:56-57.
FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1889a. Diagnoses de Coléoptères madécasses. *Comptes-Rendus de la Séance de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **33**:vi-ix, xc-xcvi.
FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1889b. Descriptions de Coléoptères de l'Indo-Chine. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (6) **8**(4)(1888):333-378.
FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1889c. Description de quelques Buprestides et Cérambycides de la faune malgache. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **68**:110-124.
FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1889d. Coléoptères de l'intérieur de la Chine (5e Partie). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (6) **9**:5-84.
FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1890. Note supplémentaire sur les Coléoptères d'Obock. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (6) **10**:547-554.
FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1891a. Diagnoses de Coléoptères des montagnes de Kashmir. *Comptes-Rendus de la Séance de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **35**:lxxxviii-ciii, cxxi-cxxxiv.
FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1891b. Coléoptères de l'intérieur de la Chine [7e Partie]. *Comptes-Rendus de la Séance de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **35**:clxxxvii-ccxix.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1891c. Coléoptères de l'Afrique orientale. *Comptes-Rendus de la Séance de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **35**:cclxxix-cccvii.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1891d. Notes sur quelques Coléoptères de l'Afrique intertropicale et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **60**:231-274, 1 plate.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1891e. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* **60**:xlvi.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1892a. Coléoptères d'Obock Troisième partie (1). *Revue d'Entomologie* **11**(1):77-127.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1892b. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* **61**:cli-clv.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1893a. Coléoptères des îles Comores. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **37**:521-555.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1893b. Coléoptères de l'Oubanghi, recueillis par Crampel. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **62**:135-146.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1894a. Coléoptères de l'Afrique intertropicale et australe (Deuxième note). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **38**:314-335.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1894b. Coleopteres du Kilimandjaro et des environs. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **38**:386-395.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1895a. Coléoptères nouveaux d'Akbés, des dernières chasses de M. Charles Delagrange. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* **64**:cix-cxi.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1895b. Deuxième note sur quelques Coléoptères des environs de Lang-Song. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **39**:173-190.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1896a. Matériaux pour la faune coléoptèrique de la région Malgache. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **40**:452-480.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1897. Matériaux pour la faune coléoptèrique de la région Malgache (4e-note). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **41**:363-406.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1898a. Descriptions de Coléoptères d'Asie et de Malaisie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **67**:382-400.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1898b. Matériaux pour la faune coléoptèrique de la région Malgache (5e note). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **42**:222-260.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1899a. Description de quelques Buprestides et Cérambycides de la faune malgache. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **68**:110-124.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1899b. Descriptions de Coléoptères nouveaux recueilles en Chine par M. de Latouche. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **68**:616-643.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1899c. Buprestidae in Liste des Coléoptères recueillis à Madagascar par MM. le Commandant Dorr, de l'Infanterie de Marine (1896-97) et le Lieutenant Jobit, du 13e d'Artillerie (1895-96). *Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France* **12**, 1ère partie, pp. 11-28.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1900a. Descriptions de Coléoptères malgaches. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **44**:214-247.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1900b. Descriptions de Coléoptères recueillis par M. H. Perrier de la Bâthie à Madagascar [*Siagona*, *Tetragonoderus*, *Pygora*, *Acmaeodera*, *Myiodola*, *Damiria* et *Cassiodopsis*]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1900**:85-90.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1901. Matériaux pour la faune coléoptèrique de la région Malgache (11e note). *Revue d'Entomologie* **20**:101-248.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1902a. Description d'un *Capnodis* nouveaux de l'Asie centrale [Col.]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1902**:39.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1902b. Buprestides nouveaux recuillis par M. Ch. Alluaud dans le sud de Madagascar [Col.]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1902**(4):77-81.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1902c. Descriptions de Coléoptères de Mouy-Tse. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1902**:266-269.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1902d. Matériaux pour la faune Coléoptèrique de la région Malgache, 12e note. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **71**(1/2):325-388.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1903a. Matériaux pour la faune Coléoptèrique Malgache, 15e note. *Revue d'Entomologie* **22**:13-46.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1903b. Matériaux pour la faune Coléoptèrique de la région Malgache, 16e note. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **72**:181-259.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1903c. Matériaux pour la faune Coléoptèrique de la région Malgache, 17e note. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **47**:358-380.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1903d. Description de Coléoptères nouveaux de Madagascar. *Le Naturaliste* **1903**:9-11.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1904. Matériaux pour la faune Coléoptèrique Malgache, 18e note. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de*

Belgique **48**:225-276.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. 1905. Matériaux pour la faune Coléoptèrique Malgache, 19e note. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **49**:114-138.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. & C. COQUEREL. 1866. Essai sur les Coléoptères de Barbarie. Quartrième Partie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (4) **6**:17-74.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. & P. GERMAIN. 1858. Révision des Coléoptères du Chili. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (3) **6**:709-742, 1 color plate.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. & P. GERMAIN. 1860. Coleoptera Chiliensia. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie* (2) **12**:267-269.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. & P. GERMAIN. 1864. Revision des Coléoptères du Chili. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie* (2) **16**:258-262, 283-287, 385-394.

FAIRMAIRE, L. M. H. & A. RAFFRAY. 1873. Coleopteres du Nord de l'Afrique. *Revue et Magasin Zoologie* (3) **1**:331-385.

FALCOZ, L. 1923. Description de la larve de *Coroebus sinuatus* Creutz. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **42**:247-252.

FALDERMANN, F. 1833. Species novae Coleopterorum Mongoliae et Sibiriae. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* **6**:46-72.

FALDERMANN, F. 1835a. Fauna Entomologica Transcaucasica. Volume 1, bilden folgende Werke: Additamenta Entomologica ad Faunam Rossicam - Coleoptera Persico-Armeniaca. *Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* **4**:1-314.

FALDERMANN, F. 1835b. Coleopterorum ab. ill. Bungio in China boreali, Mongolia et montibus Altaicis collectorum, nec non ab ill. Turczaninoffio et Stschukino e provincia Irkutzk missorum illustrationes. *Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Pétersbourg* (6) **2**:337-464.

FALDERMANN, F. 1838. Fauna Entomologica Transcaucasica. Volume 3, bilden folgende Werke: Additamenta Entomologica ad Faunam Rossicam - Coleoptera Persico-Armeniaca. *Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* **6**, 338 pp.

FALL, H. C. 1893. California notes. *Entomological News* **4**:235.

FALL, H. C. 1894. Collecting in the Sierras of S. California. *Entomological News* **5**:97-101.

FALL, H. C. 1897. List of the Coleoptera of the southern California Islands, with notes and descriptions of new species. *The Canadian Entomologist* **29**:233-244.

FALL, H. C. 1899. Synopsis of the species of *Acmaeodera* of America North of Mexico. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **7**(1):1-37.

FALL, H. C. 1900. List of a small collection of Coleoptera from Arctic Alaska. *Entomological News* **11**:459-460.

FALL, H. C. 1901a. List of the Coleoptera of Southern California, notes, habits and distribution. *Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences* **7**:1-282.

FALL, H. C. 1901b. Notes on *Dichelonycha* and *Cantharis*, with descriptions of new species in other genera. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* **27**:307-308.

FALL, H. C. 1905a. Notes on some Californian Buprestidae. *Entomological News* **16**:71-74.

FALL, H. C. 1905b. New species of Coleoptera, chiefly from the Southwest. *The Canadian Entomologist* **37**:270-276.

FALL, H. C. 1906. On the genus *Trachykele*, with notes and descriptions of other North American Buprestidae. *Entomological News* **17**:160-168.

FALL, H. C. 1907a. New Coleoptera from the Southwest. III. *The Canadian Entomologist* **39**(7):235-243.

FALL, H. C. 1907b. Coleopterogical notes, synonymical and descriptive. *Entomological News* **18**:174-177.

FALL, H. C. 1910a. On *Chrysobothris californica* and allies. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **18**(1):45-52.

FALL, H. C. 1910b. Miscellaneous notes and descriptions of North American Coleoptera. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* **36**(2):89-197.

FALL, H. C. 1912. New Coleoptera chiefly from the Southwest. V. *The Canadian Entomologist* **44**:40-48.

FALL, H. C. 1917. A new genus and species of Buprestidae (Col.). *Entomological News* **28**:68-70.

FALL, H. C. 1922. New species of North American Acmaeoderae. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* **17**:88-90.

FALL, H. C. 1925. New species of Coleoptera or recent discovery. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* **20**:180-183.

FALL, H. C. 1926a. A list of the Coleoptera taken in Alaska and adjacent parts of the Yukon Territory in the summer of 1924. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **2**(4):191-208.

FALL, H. C. 1926b. Two new names and a correction in synonymy. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* **21**:125.

FALL, H. C. 1930. A new *Aphodius* and a new genus and species of Buprestidae from California. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **7**(2):73-76.

FALL, H. C. 1931. Four new Buprestidae from Arizona. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **8**(2):81-84.

FALL, H. C. 1934a. A new buprestid from the Florida Keys (Coleoptera). *Entomological News* **45**:193-195.

FALL, H. C. 1934b. A new name and other miscellaneous notes. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **10**(4):171-174.

FALL, H. C. & T. D. A. COCKERELL. 1907. The Coleoptera of New Mexico. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*

33:145-272.

FANCELLO, L. 1994. *Buprestis* (*Pseudyamina*) *hilaris* Klug, 1829, specie nuova per la fauna Italiana (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Bollettino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* **48**(1993)(1-4):81-82.

FAUCONNET, L. 1887. Catalogue raisonné des Coléoptères de Saône-&-Loire. *Bulletin de la Socété des Sciences Naturelles de Saône-et-Loire* **8**, pp. iii + 280.

FAUCONNET, L. 1892. *Faune analytique de Coléoptères de France*. Autun, Bligny-Cottot, pp. iii + 519 + ix.

FAUCONNET, L., CARTIER & C. MARCHAL. 1888. Excursion entomologique entre Mesvres et la Chapelle-sous-Uchon. (16 Juin 1887.) *Bulletin de la Socété des Sciences Naturelles de Saône-et-Loire* **4**(2):120-123.

FAUVEL, A. 1891. Les Coléoptères de la Nouvelle-Caledonie et dépendances, avec descriptions, notes et synonymies nouvelles. Suite. *Revue d'Entomologie* **10**:148-182.

FAUVEL, A. 1895a. Notes synonymiques. *Revue d'Entomologie* **14**:92-127.

FAUVEL, A. 1895b. Espèces décrites par Leon Dufour. *Revue d'Entomologie* **14**:118-127.

FAUVEL, A. 1904. Faune analytique des Coléoptères de la Nouvelle-Caledonie. 2e partie (1) Buprestidae. *Revue d'Entomologie* **23**:113-208.

FAVARCQ, 1897. Aperçu de la Flore et Faune Dept. Loire p. 18 Chrysobothris affinis

FELT, E. P. 1898. A destructive borer (*A. anxius*). *Country Gentleman*, Dec. 15, **63**:993.

FELT, E. P. 1899. *Country Gentleman*, Nov. 9, **64**:917.

FELT, E. P. 1900a. Insects reported. *15th Report of the State Entomologist*, pp.556-605.

FELT, E. P. 1900b. Injurious and beneficial insects (*A. anxius*). *New York State Museum Bulletin* **8**(7):24

FELT, E. P. 1901. 16th Report of the State Entomologist, 1900. *Bulletin of the New York State Museum* Volume **7**, No. 36.

FELT, E. P. 1902. 17th Report of the State Entomologist, 1901. *Bulletin* **53**, *New York State Museum*, Buprestidae, pp. 792, 834, 839, 859, 874.

FELT, E. P. 1903a. Recently introduced species (*Agrilus sinuatus*). *18th Report of the State Entomologist for 1902*, p. 122.

FELT, E. P. 1903b. *Proceedings of the 24th Annual Meeting of the Society for the Promotion of Agricultural Science*, pp. 39-48.

FELT, E. P. 1903c. A note on *Chalcophora virginensis*. *19th Report, New York State Entomologist*, p. 215.

FELT, E. P. 1904a. Insects affecting forest trees. *7th Report, New York Fish and Game Commission*, pp. 449-531.

FELT, E. P. 1904b. Synopsis of the last. *20th Report, New York State Entomologist*, p. 419.

FELT, E. P. 1905a. Plate 2, work of *Agrilus anxius*. *20th Report, New York State Entomologist*.

FELT, E. P. 1905b. Insects affecting park and woodlands trees. Volume 1, Buprestidae. *New York State Museum Memoir* **8**, pp. 86-87, 280-283, 284-287, p. 120, plate 40, p. 251, 254, 261.

FELT, E. P. 1906. Insects affecting park and woodland trees. Volume 2. *New York State Education Department, Museum Memoirs* **8**:333-753.

FELT, E. P. 1909. Shade tree pests. *New York State Museum Bulletin* **141**, pp. 98, 106.

FELT, E. P. 1910. *25th Report, New York State Entomologist for 1909*, pp. 98-106.

FELT, E. P. 1911. Insects (*A. anxius*). *Country Gentleman*, May 25, **76**:502.

FELT, E. P. 1912a. *27th Report, New York State Entomologist for 1911*, pp. 113-114, 131.

FELT, E. P. 1912b. Bronze birch borer. *Garden Magazine* **15**(1):36.

FELT, E. P. 1913. *28th Report, New York State Entomologist for 1912*, p. 101.

FELT, E. P. 1914. Notes on forest insects. *Journal of Economic Entomology* **7**:373-375.

FELT, E. P. 1915a. *29th Report New York State Entomologist for 1913*, pp. 9, 73.

FELT, E. P. 1915b. *3rd Annual Report of the New York State Entomologist*, p. 78.

FELT, E. P. 1915c. *New York State Museum Bulletin* **175**:26-30.

FELT, E. P. 1916a. Additions to the collections, October 16, 1913-October 15, 1914. *New York State Museum, Bulletin* **180**:114-126.

FELT, E. P. 1916b. *New York State Museum, Bulletin* **186**, p. 11, 95

FELT, E. P. 1916c. Injurious and other insects of New York. *31st Report New York State Entomologist for 1915*, pp. 71, 78, 87.

FELT, E. P. 1916d. *Country Life in America* **29**(5):74-76

FELT, E. P. 1918. *New York State Museum, Bulletin* **200**, pp. 134, 142, 149.

FELT, E. P. 1923. Bronze birch borer, pp. 78-79, common flat-headed borer, p. 88, Agrilus viridis, pp. 90, 118. *35th Report New York State Entomologist for 1921*.

FELT, E. P. 1924. *Manual of Tree & Shrub Insects*, MacMillan Co., pp. 1-381.

FENTON, F. A. 1942. The flatheaded apple tree borer (*Chrysobothris femorata* (Olivier)). *Oklahoma Agriculture Experiment Station Bulletin* **B-259**:1-31.

FERNALD, H.T. 1912a. Insects of the year (1911) in Massachusetts. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 5:245-248.

FERNALD, H.T. 1912b. *24th Annual Report, State Entomologist, Massachusetts*, p. 83.

FERNALD, H.T. 1913. *25th Report, Massachusetts Agriculture Experiment Station*, part 2, pg. 85.

FERNALD, H.T. 1921. *Applied Entomology*, McGraw-Hill Co.

FÉRON, M. 1953. Caracteres morphologiques et ethologiques permettant de distinguer chex *Capnodis tenebrionis* L. les imagos de nouvelle génération au cours de l'été (Col., Buprestidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **58**:61-63.

FERRANT, V. 1909. Die schädlichen Insekten der Land-u. Forstwirtschaft. Publikationen der Gesellschaft Luxemburger Naturfreunde, pp.223-230.

FERRANT, V. 1911. Die schädlichen Insekten der Land-u. Forstwirtschaft. Publikationen der Gesellschaft Luxemburger Naturfreunde.

FERREIRA, M. C. 1963. Catalogo dos Coleópteros de Moçambique. *Revista de Entomologia de Moçambique* **6**(1):1-532.

FERREIRA, M. C. 1965. Catalogo dos Coleópteros de Angola. *Revista de Entomologia de Moçambique* **8**(2):415-1317.

FERREIRA, M. C. 1966. Alguns Buprestídeos do Musée Royal l'Afrique Centrale. *Boletim da Sociedade Portuguesa de Ciências Naturais* 2.a série. 11:115-132.

FERREIRA, M. C. & G. DA VEIGA-FERREIRA. 1958a. Duas espécies novas do género *Julodis* Esch. (Col. Buprestidae). *Novos taxa entomológicos* **3**:3-6.

FERREIRA, M. C. & G. DA VEIGA-FERREIRA. 1958b. Variedades novas de Buprestídeos. *Novos taxa entomológicos* 6:3-4.

FERREIRA, M. C. & G. DA VEIGA-FERREIRA. 1958c. Contribução para o estudio dos Buprestideos da sub-região natural da África do Sul. I. *Revista de Entomologia de Moçambique* **1**(1):1-136.

FERREIRA, M. C. & G. DA VEIGA-FERREIRA. 1958d. Contribução para o estudio dos Buprestideos da sub-região natural da África do Sul. II. *Revista de Entomologia de Moçambique* **2**(1):137-232.

FERREIRA, J. M. S. & J. P. MORIN. 1985. Aspectos da biologia e comportamento do minador da folha do coqueiro, *Taphrocerus cocois* Bondar, 1922 (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) e ocorrencia de parasitismo. *Anais da Sociedade Entomologica do Brasil* **14**(2):331-333.

FERRERO, F. 1988. Deux cas de longevite larvaire (Col. Buprestidae et Cerambycidae). *Entomologiste* (Paris) **44**(5):294.

FERRERO, F. 1999a. Une bonne localite des Pyrenees-Orientales: N.-D. de la Salette (Coleoptera, Buprestidae, Cerambycidae). *Revue de l'Association Roussillonnaise d'Entomologie* **8**(2):48-50.

FERRERO, F. 1999b. *Aurigena unicolor* Olivier et ses varietes. Reflexions a propos de *Aurigena planidorsis* Liskenne (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Revue de l'Association Roussillonnaise d'Entomologie* **8**(3):103-104.

FIEBRIG, K. 1908. Eine Schaum bildende Käferlarvae *Pachyschelus* spec. (Bupr. Sap.) Die Ausscheidung von Kautschuk aus der Nahrung und dessen Verwertung zu Schutzzwecken (auch bei Rhynchoten). *Zeitschrift wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie* **4**:333-339, 353-363.

FIGG-HOBLYN, J. P. 1953 A new species of *Acmaeodera* from Western Nevada (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **29**(4):219-221.

FILIPJEV, I. N. 1928. (Ed.) Opredelitel nasekomykh. Moskva, "Novaya Derevnya", 943 pp. [Coleoptera: pp. 261-496, authors: A. N. Reikhardt, Yu. I. Bekman, D. A. Ogloblin (Chrysomelidae), and F. K. Lukianovich (Curculionidae, part.); Buprestidae, pp. 321-326, authorship unknown; key to genera: pp. 321-323, key to species: pp. 323-326.

FILLI, F. & W. PIZZAGHI. 1975. Contributo alla conoscenza dell'entomofauna dell'Appennino e della pianura attorno a Paicenza. *Entomologica* **11**:31-80.

FIORI, A. 1886. Saggio di un catalogo dei Coleotteri del Modenese e del Reggiano. *Atti della Società dei Naturaliste d matematici*, Modena **5**(20):1-25, 97-112.

FIORI, A. 1906. Descrizione di quattro specie dell'Emilia-Romagna nuove. *Rivista Coleotterologica Italiana* **4**:260-262.

FISCHER VON WALDHEIM, G. 1824. Entomographia imperii russici; Genera Insectorum systematice exposita et analysi iconographica instructa; Coleoptera. *Auctoritate Societatis Caesareae Naturae Scrutatorum Mosquensis impressa*. Volume **2** (1823-1824), xx + 262 pp., 40 color plates.

FISCHER VON WALDHEIM, G. 1830. Note sur quelques nouvelles espèces d'Insectes dans une lettre à M. Steven. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* **2**:183-188.

FISCHERSTRÖM, J. 1799. Nya oekonomiska Dictionarien. Stockholm.

FISHER, W. S. 1917. A new species of *Agrilus* from California. *The Canadian Entomologist* **49**:287-288.

FISHER, W. S. 1918a. A new species of *Agrilus* from Florida. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **20**(4):67-68.

FISHER, W. S. 1918b. *Chrysobothris tranquebarica* Gmel. versus *impressa* Fabr. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **20**(8):173-177.

FISHER, W. S. 1919. Descriptions of a new genus and species of Buprestidae from Arizona (Col.). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **21**(4):91-93.

FISHER, W. S. 1921. New Agrilini from the Philippines. Family Buprestidae, Tribe Agrilini. *Philippine Journal of Science* **18**(4):349-447.

FISHER, W. S. 1922a. New buprestid beetles from Borneo and the Philippines Islands. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, No. 2428, **61**(7):1-18.

FISHER, W. S. 1922b. The leaf and twig mining buprestid beetles of Mexico and Central America. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, No. 2454, **62**(8):1-95.

FISHER, W. S. 1922c. Notes on *Agrilus lateralis* Say (Coleop.). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **24**(5):124-

125.
FISHER, W. S. 1924a. A change of name in Buprestidae. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **25**(1923):190.
FISHER, W. S. 1924b. A new species of *Brachys* from Arizona. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **26**(1):12-13.
FISHER, W. S. 1924c. New buprestid beetles from the Philippine Islands I. *Philippine Journal of Science* **24**(1):45-52.
FISHER, W. S. 1925a. Buprestid beetles collected by the Mulford Biological Exploration in Bolivia. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, No. 2568, **66**(31):1-46.
FISHER, W. S. 1925b. A revision of the West Indian Coleoptera of the family Buprestidae. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, No. 2522, **65**(9):1-207.
FISHER, W. S. 1925c. A change of name in Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **27**:144.
FISHER, W. S. 1925d. Buprestid beetles from the Maritime Provinces of Siberia. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, No. 2608, **68**(7):1-8.
FISHER, W. S. 1925e. A new species of *Sambus* from Manila (Buprestidae). *Philippine Journal of Science* **28**(1):45-46.
FISHER, W. S. 1926a. A new *Acmaeodera* from Nevada infesting *Purshia* (Col.: Buprestidae). *Entomological News* **37**:114-115.
FISHER, W. S. 1926b. Fauna Samarensis: Coleoptera, Buprestidae. *Philippine Journal of Science* **31**(2):235-244.
FISHER, W. S. 1926c. Fauna sumatrensis (Beitrag Nr. 18). Buprestidae (Col.). *Entomologische Mitteilungen* **15**(3/4):282-295.
FISHER, W. S. 1928a. A revision of the North American species of buprestid beetles belonging to the genus *Agrilus*. *United States National Museum Bulletin* **145**:1-347.
FISHER, W. S. 1928b. New species of Jamaican Buprestidae and Cerambycidae. *In*: Gowdey, C. G. Catalogus insectorum jamaicensis. *Entomological Bulletin, Department of Agricultural, Jamaica*, No. 4, Pt. 3, pp. 16-18.
FISHER, W. S. 1929. New species of buprestid beetles from Costa Rica. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, No 2803, **76**(6):1-20.
FISHER, W. S. 1930a. Notes on leaf mining Buprestidae (Coleoptera), with descriptions of new species. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **31**(9):177-182.
FISHER, W. S. 1930b. New West Indian Buprestidae and Cerambycidae (Coleoptera). *The Canadian Entomologist* **62**:7-11.
FISHER, W. S. 1930c. New West Indian Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **32**(7):125-129.
FISHER, W. S. 1930d. New Malayan Buprestidae. *Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums* **16**:25-57.
FISHER, W. S. 1930e. New Bornean Buprestidae. *Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums* **16**:58-97.
FISHER, W. S. 1930f. A new species of *Chrysobothris* infesting strawberry plants. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **32**:149-152.
FISHER, W. S. 1931. A new leaf mining buprestid from the Canal Zone (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **33**(2):42-43.
FISHER, W. S. 1932. VII. A new species of *Trachys* from Borneo. *Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums* **17**(1):144-145.
FISHER, W. S. 1933a. New Malayan Buprestidae (II). *Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums* **17**(2):361-374.
FISHER, W. S. 1933b. New species of buprestid beetles from Mexico and Central America. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, No. 2968, **82**(27):1-47.
FISHER, W. S. 1933c. A new species of *Agrilus* from the Hawaiian Islands. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **8**(2):249-250.
FISHER, W. S. 1935a. Two new buprestid beetles from Puerto Rico. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **37**(2):30-32.
FISHER, W. S. 1935b. A new buprestid beetle from Cuba. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural "Felipe Poey"* **9**:51-53.
FISHER, W. S. 1935c. A new genus of Buprestidae from Utah (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **37**:117-118.
FISHER, W. S. 1935d. New species of Buprestidae from Java. *Treubia* **15**(1):27-48.
FISHER, W. S. 1936a. New cerambycid and buprestid beetles from Cuba. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural "Felipe Poey"* **9**:271-273.
FISHER, W. S. 1936b. New buprestid and cerambycid beetles from Cuba. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural "Felipe Poey"* **10**(5):343-348.
FISHER, W. S. 1936c. XV. New Malayan Buprestidae (III). *Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums* **18**(1):173-177.
FISHER, W. S. 1937. New species of Buprestidae from Java. II. (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **39**(8):231-236.
FISHER, W. S. 1938. New neotropical Buprestidae. *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae Cechoslovakensis* **16**(158):111-145.
FISHER, W. S. 1940a. New West Indian buprestid beetles. *Psyche* **46**(1939):156-166.
FISHER, W. S. 1940b. A new species of *Actenodes* (Buprestidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **42**(8):176.

FISHER, W. S. 1942a. A revision of the North American species of buprestid beetles belonging to the tribe Chrysobothrini. *United States Department of Agriculture, Miscellaneous Publications*, No. **470**:1-274.

FISHER, W. S. 1942b. A new species of Buprestidae from Venezuela (Coleoptera). *Boletín de Entomología Venezolana* **1**(4):89-90.

FISHER, W. S. 1942c. Buprestidae. *In*: O. H. Swezey. 1942. Miscellaneous families of Guam Coleoptera. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Bulletin* **172**:150-171.

FISHER, W. S. 1943a. New species of buprestid beetles of the genus *Agrilus* from Trinidad. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, No. 3167, **93**:375-380.

FISHER, W. S. 1943b. Two new Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **45**(8):201-203.

FISHER, W. S. 1944. New species of buprestid beetles from Trinidad. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, No. 3183, **95**:397-409.

FISHER, W. S. 1948. A change of name in Buprestidae. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **50**:40.

FISHER, W. S. 1949. New buprestid beetles from Mexico, Central and South America and the West Indies. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, No. 3240, **99**:327-351.

FISHER, W. S. 1953. New species of *Buprestis* from Cuba. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural "Felipe Poey"* **21**:329-330.

FISHER, W. S. & A. S. NICOLAY. 1920. A Mexican species of *Agrilus* found in Arizona (Coleoptera). *Entomological News* **21**:100-102.

FISKE, W. F. 1902. Flat-headed borers in Pecan. *Proceedings of the 26th Annual Meeting of the Georgia State Horticulatural Society*, pp. 68-75, fig. 7.

FITCH, A. 1855. Insects affecting fruit trees, pp. 1-138; infesting hickory, pp. 147-166; infesting forest trees, pp. 167-169. *1st Report, Insects of New York*.

FITCH, A. 1856a. Insects infesting fruit trees, pp. 322-386; 1st and 2nd Report of noxous and beneficial insects of New York, pp. 25-31. *3rd Report, Insects of New York*.

FITCH, A. 1856b. Noxious insects of New York. *Transactions of the New York State Agricultural Society* **14**:705-880.

FITCH, A. 1856c. *The Cultivator* **4**:240-251.

FITCH, A. 1856d. *The Country Gentleman* **8**, July 10.

FITCH, A. 1857a. Report on the noxious and other insects of the State of New York. Insects infesting evergreen forest trees. *Transactions of the New York Agriculture Society* **4**(4):697-707.

FITCH, A. 1857b. The tooth-legged buprestid. *5th Annual Report of the New York Agriculture Society*, pp. 793-794.

FITCH, A. 1858a. Insects infesting evergreen trees. *4th Report, Noxious and other insects of New York*, pp. 688-780. [Report on the noxious, beneficial and other insects of the state of New York. *Transactions, New York Agriculture Society* **17**:687-814]

FITCH, A. 1858b. Insects infesting deciduous forest trees. *5th Annual Report of the New York Agriculture Society* pp. 782-854.

FLACH, K. 1887. Ein neuer Prachkäfer. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **48**(7-9):321-322.

FLACH, K. 1906. Eine australische Buprestidenform (*Stigmodera* Eschsch.) In Europe einheimisch. [Une forme de bupréstide australienne (*Stigmodera*) en Europe]. *Societas Entomologica* **21**:17-18.

FLACH, K. 1907. Berichtigung über *Stigmodera-Yamina*. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **26**(3):99-100.

FLEISCHER, A. 1887. Ueber *Buprestis rustica* L. und *haemorrhoidais* Hbst. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **6**(8):233-237.

FLEISCHER, A. 1892. *Anthaxia semilimbata* nov. spec. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **11**:209.

FLEISCHER, A. 1896. Eine neue *Poecilonota*. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **15**(1):31.

FLEISCHER, A. 1913. Interessante Farbenaberrationen aus Bosnien. *Coleopterologische Rundschau* **1913**:8.

FLEISCHER, A. 1917. Bemerkenswerte Aberrationen einiger Coleopteren-Arten. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **36**(3-4):121-122.

FLEISCHER, A. 1922. Koleopterologické výzkumy a různé poznámky. (Explorations et diverses notices coléopterologiqiues). *Časopis Československé Společnosti Entomologické* **19**:14-18. [in Czech with French summary]

FLEISCHER, A. 1930. Přehled brouků fauny Československé republiky. (A survey of beetles of the Czechoslovak Republic). *Časopis Moravské Muzea Zemského*, Brno 15-17:1-485.

FLETCHER, J. 1878. An outline sketch of the Canadian Buprestidae. *8th Report, Entomological Society of Ontario* (1878-1879), pp.46-64.

FLETCHER, J. 1884. A note on *B. fasciata*. *14th Report, Entomological Society of Ontario*, p. 16.

FLETCHER, J. 1886a. A note on *P. cyanipes*. *16th Report, Entomological Society of Ontario*, p. 10.

FLETCHER, J. 1886b. *Farmers Advocate of Ontario*, p. 187.

FLETCHER, J. 1901. *Canadian Department of Agriculture, Report of Entomologist and Botanist*, p. 240.

FLETCHER, J. 1902a. Fruit pests. *Annual Report of the Experimental Farms of Canada*, pp. 197, 237-249.

FLETCHER, J. 1902b. Notes of captures, Coleoptera. *32th Annual Report, Entomological Society of Ontario*, pp. 106-107.

FLETCHER, J. 1904. Notes of captures, Coleoptera. *34th Annual Report, Entomological Society of Ontario*, pp. 95-97.

FLETCHER, J. 1906. Notes of captures, Coleoptera. *36th Annual Report, Entomological Society of Ontario* 36:100-102.

FLETCHER, J. 1907. Notes of captures, Coleoptera. *37th Annual Report, Entomological Society of Ontario*, pp. 100-101.

FLETCHER, T. B. 1918. Report of the imperial entomologist 1917-1918. *Scientifc Reports Agricultural Research Institute Pusa* (Calcutta) 1917-1918, pp. 84-116, 20 plates.

FLEUTIAUX, E. & A. SALLÉ. 1889. Liste des Coléoptères de la Guadeloupe et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (6) **9**:351-424.

FLICHE, P. 1901. Sur un insecte fossile trouvé dans le Trias en Lorraine. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences Publiés* **133**:650.

FILIPPENKOVA, V. V. 1971. Parazity stvolovych vreditelei sosny v lesach Srednego Zavozhia. [Parasites of timber pests of pines in the forests of the Middle Volga river]. *Entomologitcheskoe Obozrenie*, **50**:763-769. [in Russian]

FLORENCOURT CHASSOT, K. DE. 1796. Verzeichniss der insecten Göttingischer Gegend. *Zoologisches Archiv von F.A.A. Meyer, Leipzig* **1**:197-244.

FLUKE, C. L. 1920. Raspberry and blackberry insects. *Journal of the Wisconsin Horticultural Society* **10**:186.

FORBES, S. A. 1890. The American plum borer. *Psyche* **5**:295.

FORBES, S. A. 1911a. 26th Report, State Entomologist of Illinois, pp. 53-55.

FORBES, S. A. 1911b. Illinois Agriculture Experiment Station, Bulletin **151**, pp. 515-517.

FORBES, W. T. M. 1922. The wing-venation of the Coleoptera. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **15**(4):328-345.

FORBES, W. T. M. 1926. The wing folding patterns of the Coleoptera. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **34**:42-139.

FORBES, W. T. M. 1942a. The wing of the Schizopini. *Entomological News* **53**:101-102.

FORBES, W. T. M. 1942b. The wing of *Mastogenius*. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **50**:193-194.

FOREL, J. & J. RAINGEARD. 2000. Léon Schaeffer (1900-1989). Publications entomologiques. Notices biographiques. Supplement au Bulletin de liasion "Le Coléoptèriste" **39**, 69 pp, 4 plates.

FORMÁNEK, R. 1900. Synoptische Uebersicht der *Phaenops*-Arten aus der palaearctischen Fauna. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **19**(6/7):167-168.

FORSTER, J. R. 1771. *Novae species Insectorum*, Centuria I. White, London, 8 + 100 pp.

FÖRSTER, A. 1849. Übersicht der Käferfauna der Rheinprovinz. *Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen Vereins der preußischen Rheinland und Westfalens*, Bonn **6**:381-500.

FÖRSTER, B. 1885. Tagebl. Naturforschervers 58:392. fossil

FÖRSTER, B. 1891. Die Insekten des "Plattigen Steinmergels" von Brunstatt. *Abhandlungen der geologische Spezielle-Karte Elsass-Lothringen* **3**:333-594.

FOSTER, A. P. 1987. *Agrilus pannonicus* (Piller & Mitterpacher, 1783) (Col.: Buprestidae) and other noteworthy insects recorded from Hampstead Heath in 1984. *Entomological Record and Journal of Variation* **99**(7-8):153-155.

FOURCROY, A. F. 1785. Entomologia parisiensis, sive catalogus Insectorum, quae in agro parisiensi reperiuntur. Paris, 12. 2 Vols. pp. 1-231, 233, 544.

FOVILLE, E. E. & P. J. PARROTT. 1898. Some insects injurious to orchards. The flat-headed borer. *Kansas Bulletin* **77**:47-49.

FOWLER, W. W. 1912. *The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma*. Coleoptera. General Introduction and Cicindelidae and Paussidae. London, Taylor & Francis, 529 pp.

FOWLER, W. W. 1922.

FOX, C. W., K. J. WADDELL, K. D. WHITE, S. H. FAETH & T. A. MOUSSEAU. 1995. Suppression of leafminer (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) populations on turkey oak (Fagaceae) using implants of acephate. *Environmental Entomology* **24**(6):1548-1556.

FRANCK, P. 1932. *Melanophila acuminata* DeGeer, ihr Vordringen nach Westen und ihre Lebensweise. (Über die Verbreitung und Lebensweise deutscher Käfer. V.). *Entomologische Blätter* **28**(1):19-20.

FRANKLIN, R. T. & H. O. LUND. 1956. The Buprestidae of Georgia. *Georgia Agricultural Experiment Station, Technical Bulletin* (N.S.) **3**, 48 pp.

FRANTSEVICH, L. I. & I. D. SHUMAKOVA. 1987. Evolyutsiya struktury i funktsii artsellyarnogo apparata u zhestkokrylykh (Coleoptera). *Entomologicheskoye Obozrenive* **66**(4):735-745. [in Russian] [English translation: Evolution of structure and function of the arcellate apparatus in Coleoptera. *Entomological Review* **67**(3)(1988):87-100.]

FRANZ, E. 1936. Ein nord-amerikanischer Käfer in einer Frankfurter Anrichte. *Nature und volk. Senckenbergische Naturforschende Gesellschraft* **66**(7):370.

FRANZ, H. 1974. Die Nordost-Alpen im Spiegel ihrer Landtierwelt. Eine Gebietsmonographie. Umfassend: *Fauna, Faunengeschichte, Lebensgemeinschaften und Beeinflussung der Tiere durch den Menschen*. Band IV. Innsbruck-München, Universitätsverlag Wagner. 707 pp.

FRANZEN, L. 1924. Note on the genus *Stigmodera*. *The Queensland Naturalist* **4**(5):96-97.

FREUDE, H. 1972. Koleopterologische Meldungen der Arbeitsgemeinschaft München. *Nachrichtenblatt der Bayrischen Entomologen* **21**:70-73.

FREUDE, H., K. W. HARDE & G. A. LOHSE. [Eds]. 1979. *Die Käfer Mitteleuropas*. Band 6. Diversicornia. Goecke & Evers Verlag, Krefeld. pp. 1-367. [Buprestidae, pp. 205-248] [with contributions by: M. Geisthardt, G. Dahlgren, W. Wittmer, A. M. J. Evers, A. Lompe, A. W. Steffan, U. Drechsel, & H. F. Paulus]

FREUDE, H. & K. WITZGALL 1968. Koleopterologische Meldungen der Arbeitsgemeinschaft München. *Nachrichtenblatt der Bayrischen Entomologen* **17**:73-77.

FRENCH, C. A. 1890. Notes on the geographical distribution of some Australian Buprestidae. *The Victorian Entomologist* **7**:34-37.

FRENCH, C. A. 1900. Chapter l. The *Banksia* borer (*Cyria imperialis* Donovan), pp. 67-69, plate xliv. *Handbook of the destructive insects of Victoria, with notes on the methods to be adopted to check and extirpate them*. Part III. Victorian Department of Agriculture, Melbourne, 229 pp., 29 colour plates.

FRENCH, C. A. 1909. Chapter lxxxii. The steel-blue she-oak borer (*Stigmodera vertebralis* Donovan), pp. 95-96, plate lxxv. *Handbook of the destructive insects of Victoria, with notes on the methods to be adopted to check and extirpate them*. Part IV. Victorian Department of Agriculture, Melbourne.

FRENCH, C. A. 1911. Chapter cxxvii. She-oak root borer (*Stigmodera heros* Géhin), pp. 115-116, plate cxii. *Handbook of the destructive insects of Victoria, with notes on the methods to be adopted to check and extirpate them*. Part V. Victorian Department of Agriculture, Melbourne.

FRICKEN, W. VON. 1869. Naturgeschichte der in Deutschland einheimischen Käfer nebst analytischen Tabellen zum Selbstbestimmen. Auflage, v-viii + 222 pp.; Arnsberg: Verlag v. H. F. Grote.

FRICKEN, W. VON. 1872. Naturgeschichte der in Deutschland einheimischen Käfer nebst analytischen Tabellen zum Selbstbestimmen. Auflage, v-xvi + 344 pp.; Arnsberg: Verlag v. H. F. Grote.

FRICKEN, W. VON. 1880. Naturgeschichte der in Deutschland einheimischen Käfer nebst analytischen Tabellen zum Selbstbestimmen. Auflage, iii-xii + 359 pp.; Werl: Verlag d. A. Stein'schen Buchhandlung.

FRICKEN, W. VON. 1885. Naturgeschichte der in Deutschland einheimischen Käfer nebst analytischen Tabellen zum Selbstbestimmen. Auflage, vii + 510 pp.; Werl: Verlag d. A. Stein'schen Buchhandlung.

FRICKEN, W. VON. 1906. Naturgeschichte der in Deutschland einheimischen Käfer nebst analytischen Tabellen zum Selbstbestimmen. 5. verb. Aufage, 515 pp., 91 illustrations; Werl: Verlag d. A. Stein'schen Buchhandlung.

FRIVALDSZKY VON FRIVALD, E. 1837. Köczlések a Balkány vidékén tett természettudomanyi utazásrd. *In*: *Magyar tudós Társasag Évkönyvei* **4**(3):194-207.

FRIVALDSZKY VON FRIVALD, E. 1838. Balkány vidéki természettudományi utazás. Második közlés. *In*: *Magyar Tudós Társaság Évkönyvei* **3**(3):156-184, 8 plates.

FRIVALDSZKY VON FRIVALD, E. 1845. Á királyi magyar természettudomanyi társulat évkönyvei-elsō kötet. Budán. pp. 1-232.

FRIVALDSZKY VON FRIVALD, E. 1877. Adatok Temes és Krassó megyék faunájához. Mathematikai és Természettudományi Közlemények. Vonatkozólag a hazai viszonyokra. Kiadja a Magyar Tudományos Acakémia Mathematikai és Természettudományi Állandó Bizottsága. 6, Budapest, **13**(1875):317-340.

FRIVALDSZKY VON FRIVALD, E. 1884. Magyarországi új téhelyropuek. (Coleoptera nova ex Hungaria). *Természettudományi Fuzetek* **8**:279-285.

FROGGATT, W. W. 1893a. Gall-making buprestids. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* (2) **7**(1892):323-326.

FROGGATT, W. W. 1893b. On the life-histories of Australian Coleoptera (Part I). *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* (2) **8**:27-42.

FROGGATT, W. W. 1894. On the life-histories of Australian Coleoptera (Part II). *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* (2) **9**:113-125.

FROGGATT, W. W. 1895. Life histories of Australian Coleoptera. Part III. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* (2) **10**:325-336.

FROGGATT, W. W. 1896. The entomology of the grass-trees (*Xanthorrhoea*). *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **21**:74-87, plate ix.

FROGGATT, W. W. 1902. Insects of the wattle trees. *Agricultural Gasette of New South Wales* **13**:701-720.

FROGGATT, W. W. 1907. Family 29. Jewel Beetles. Buprestidae. pp. 162-165, plate xviii. *Australian Insects*. Williams Brooks & Co., Sydney.

FROGGATT, W. W. 1910. *Australian Insects*

FROGGATT, W. W. 1923. *Forest insects of Australia*. Government Printer, Sydney, 171 pp.

FROGGATT, W. W. 1927a. Native insects and introduced trees. *Australian Naturalist* **7**:12-14.

FROGGATT, W. W. 1927b. Forest Insects and Timber Borers. Government Printer, Sydney.

FRÖHLICH, C. 1897. Beiträge zur Fauna von Aschaffenburg und Umgegend. Die Käfer. iii-vii + 158 pp.; Jena: Verlag von Gustav Fischer.

FROISSARD, D. 1996. [Observations on *Anthaxia semicuprea* Kuster, 1851 in Indre-et-Loire (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Bulletin de l'Entomologie Tourangelle* **17**(1):16.

FROST, C. A. 1909. Coleoptera taken at Framingham, Mass. *Psyche* **16**:67-68.

FROST, C. A. 1910. A new species of *Chrysobothris* from Maine. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **18**(1):43-45.

FROST, C. A. 1912. New species of Coleoptera of the genus *Agrilus*. *The Canadian Entomologist* **44**:245-252.

FROST, C. A. 1915a. June collecting in Maine. *The Canadian Entomologist* **47**:141-145.

FROST, C. A. 1915b. List of Coleoptera collected from Tanglefoot. *Entomological News* **26**:269-270.
FROST, C. A. 1916. Collecting notes and random observations on the Maine Coleoptera. *The Canadian Entomologist* **48**:381-390.
FROST, C. A. 1920a. A day's beating. *The Canadian Entomologist* **52**:25-29.
FROST, C. A. 1920b. Notes on the Coleoptera with descriptions of new species. *The Canadian Entomologist* **52**:229-232, 249-253.
FROST, C. A. 1922. Occurrence of *Agrilus coeruleus* Rossi in America. *The Canadian Entomologist* **54**:96.
FROST, C. A. 1923. New species of Buprestidae from the United States (Coleoptera). *The Canadian Entomologist* **55**:279-281.
FROST, C. A. 1924. *Agrilus viridis* in Massachusetts. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* **19**:27.
FROST, C. A. 1928. Notes of the Coleoptera of 1925. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* **23**:133-136.
FROST, S. W. 1924. The leaf mining habit in the Coleoptera. Part I. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **17**:456-467.
FROST, S. W. 1925. Convergent development in leaf-mining insects. *Entomological News* **36**:299-305.
FROST, S. W. 1928. Chapter XII. Order Coleoptera. *In*: Frost, C. A. *Leaf-mining Insects*. pp. 181-209.
FROST, S. W. 1930. Collecting leaf-miners on Barro Colorado Island, Panama. *Scientific Monthly* **30**:443-449.
FROST, S. W. 1931. The habits of leaf-mining Coleoptera on Barro Colorado Island, Panama. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **24**:396-400.
FROST, C. A. & H. B. WEISS. 1920a. A bibliography of the literature on the described transformations and food plants of North American species of *Agrilus* (Col.). *The Canadian Entomologist* **53**(6):204-210.
FROST, C. A. & H. B. WEISS. 1920b. An addition to bibliography on *Agrilus*. *The Canadian Entomologist* **52**(6):247.
FROST, C. A. & H. B. WEISS. 1921. Additions to *Agrilus* bibliography. *The Canadian Entomologist* **53**:72.
FUENTE, J. M. DE LA. 1930. Catálogo sistemático-geográfico de los coleópteros observados en la Península Ibérica, Pirineos y Baleares. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomológia de España* **13**(6-8):111-123; (9-10):138-153.
FUENTE, J. M. DE LA. 1931. Catálogo sistemático-geográfico de los coleópteros observados en la Península Ibérica, Pirineos y Baleares. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomológia de España* **14**(1-2):21-25.
FÜGNER, K. 1891. Zum Verzeichniss der deutschen Käfer. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **1891**(1):199-203.
FUJITA, H. 1994. [*Poecilonota chinensis yanoi*, collecting trip from Okayama (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Gekkan-Mushi* **281**:5-8. [in Japanese]
FULLER, A. S. 1880. The insect enemies and diseases of our small fruits. *American Entomologist* **3**:61-63, 91-93.
FURNISS, R. L. 1938. Insects attacking forest products and shade trees in Washington and Oregon in 1937. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of British Columbia* **35**:5-8.
FURNISS, R. L. & V. M. CAROLIN. 1977. Western forest insects. *United States Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publications* **1339**:1-654 + vii.
FUSS, H. 1860. Kleine Mitteilungen aus der Fauna des Ahrtales. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* **4**:319-320.
FUSS, H. 1867. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*
FYLES, T. W. 1906. Forest insects. *36th Report, Entomological Society of Ontario*, pp. 56-61.

GAEDIKE, H. 1985. Katalog der in den Sammlungen der Abteilung Taxonomie der Insekten des Institutes für Pflanzenschutzforschung, Bereich Eberswalde (ehemals Deutsches Entomologisches Institut), aufbewahrten Typen - XXIII. (Coleoptera: Rhipiceridae, Cebrionidae, Elateridae, Eucnemidae, Throscidae, Chelonariidae, Buprestidae, Phylloceridae, Dicronychidae, Dascillidae, Helodidae, Dryopidae, Georyssidae, Heteroceridae, Dermestidae, Byrrhidae). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, Berlin **35**(1):13-96.
Gahan, 1895. *Journal of the Linnaean Society* **25**:287.
GAHAN, C. J. 1900. *In*: C. V. A. Peel (Ed.). On a collection of insects and arachnids made in 1895 and 1897 by Mr. C. V. A. Peel F. Z. S., in Somaliland with descriptions of new species. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 1900:4-63, plates I-IV.
GAHAN, C. J. 1903. Coleoptera, pp. 263-292. *In*: *Natural History of Sokotra*, plate 17, figure 6.
GANGLBAUER, L. 1882a. Kleinere Mittheilungen. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **1**:68-69.
GANGLBAUER, L. 1882b. Coleopterologische Mittheilungen. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **1**:135-140.
GANGLBAUER, L. 1885. Die Anthaxien der *Cratomerus*-Gruppe. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **29**(2):317-320.
GANGLBAUER, L. 1886a. Eine neue *Anthaxia* der Wiener Gegend. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **30**:87.
GANGLBAUER, L. 1886b. Eine neue *Anthaxia* aus Persien. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **30**:87-88.
GANGLBAUER, L. 1886c. Zwei Farbvatianten der *Kisanthobia Ariasi* Robert. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **30**:88.
GANGLBAUER, L. 1886d. Ueber einige von Herrn Eberh. v. Oertzen in Griechenland gesammelte Käfer. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **47**(10-12):309-310.
GANGLBAUER, L. 1888. Von Herrn E. König in Turcmenien gesammelte Buprestiden und Cerambyciden. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* **32**:192-198.
GANGLBAUER, L. 1889a. Berichte über die von E. n. Oertzen im jahre 1887 in Griechénland u. Klein Asien gesammelten Coleopteren. V. Carabidae (*Tapinopterus*, *Ditomus*), Lamellicornia, Buprestidae, Troscidae, Elateridae, Meloidae,

Oedemeridae, Cerambycidae. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **1**:49-57.
GANGLBAUER, L. 1889b. Insecta, a cl. G. N. Potanin in China et in Mongolia novissime lecta. VII. Buprestidae, Oedemeridae, Cerambycidae. *Trudy Russkogo Entomologicheskogo obshchestva* **24**(1-2) (1889-1890):21-85.
GANGLBAUER, L. 1905. Ergebnis einer naturwissentschaftlichen Reise in den Erschias-Dagh (Türkei). *Annalen des k. k. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums*, Wien **30**:1-44.
GARBIGLIETTI, A. 1866. *Buprestis marseuli* Garbiglietti [n. sp.]. *L'Abeille* **4**:lxvii.
GARCIA, C. M. & J. J. MORRELL. 1999. Fungal associates of *Buprestis aurulenta* in western Oregon. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research* **29**(4):517-520.
GARCIA, F. 1918. Injurious insects. *New Mexico Bulletin* **68**:48.
GARDINER, F. 1879. Coleoptera of the White Mountains. *Psyche* **2**:211-213.
GARDNER, J. A. 1988. Chromosome numbers and karyotypes of some Australian Stigmoderini (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **112**(4):163-167.
GARDNER, J. A. 1989a. Case 2672. *Castiarina* Gory and Laporte, 1837 (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed conservation. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **46**(3):170-172.
GARDNER, J. A. 1989b. Revision of the genera of the tribe Stigmoderini (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) with a discussion of phylogenetic relationships. *Invertebrate Taxonomy* **3**:291-361.
GARDNER, J. C. M. 1929. Immature stages of Indian Coleoptera (6). *Indian Forest Records* **14**(4):103-132, 6 plates.
GARDNER, J. C. M. 1930. Immature stages of Indian Coleoptera (7). *Indian Forest Records* **14**(13):279-286, 3 plates.
GARDNER, J. C. M. 1944. On some coleopterous larvae from India. *Indian Journal of Entomology* **6**:111-116.
GARDNER, J. C. M. 1948. A list of described immature stages of Indian Coleoptera. *Indian Forest Records*, Entomology **7**(5):163-190.
GARLIC, W. G. 1940. Notes on the rose stem girdler, *Agrilus communis rubicola* AB. *The Canadian Entomologist* **72**(2):21-23.
GARMAN, H. 1908. Apple orchard pests of Kentucky. *Kentucky Agriculture Experiment Station Bulletin* **133**, pp. 14-62.
GARMAN, H. 1915. *Kentucky State Forests, 2nd Biennial Report*, pp. 32-63.
GARMAN, H. 1916. The locust borer and other enemies of black locust. *Kentucky Agriculture Experiment Station Bulletin* **200**, pp. 101-135.
GARNETT, R. T. 1918a. Beetle, *Hippomelas sphenicus*, prey of wasp (Col.). *Entomological News* **29**:142.
GARNETT, R. T. 1918b. African Buprestidae (Col.) of the genus *Sternocera*. *The Canadian Entomologist* **50**(10):346–348.
GARNETT, R. T. 1918c. Notes on the genus *Buprestis* Linné in California. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **11**:90-92.
GARNETT, R. T. 1920. Variations of *Buprestis viridisuturalis* Nicolay & Weiss. *The Canadian Entomologist* **52**:17-18.
GARNETT, R. T. 1922. Tableau des espèces du genre *Buprestis* L. appartenant à la faune de l'Amerique du Nord et description d'une variété nouvelle [Col. Buprestidae]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1922**:9-12.
GARRIDO VIVAS, A. 1984. Bioecologia de *Capnodis tenebrionis* L. (Coleop.: Buprestidae) y orientaciones para su control. *Boletin Servicio de Defensa Contra Plagas e Inspeccion Fitopatologica* **10**(2):205-221.
GARRIDO, A., T. DEL BUSTO & J. MALAGON. 1987. Metodo de recogida de huevos de *Capnodis tenebrionis* L. (Col.: Buprestidae) y algunos factores abisticos que pueden condicionar la puesta. *Boletin de Sanidad Vegetal Plagas* **13**(3):303-309.
GATTER, W. 1997. Forest history, buprestid beetles and decline of Bonelli's warbler *Phylloscopus b. bonelli*. *Vogelwelt* **118**(1):41-47. [in German]
GAUBIL, J. 1849. *Catalogue synonymique des Coléoptères d'Europe et d'Algerie*. Paris, Maison, 296 pp.
GAUCKLER, K. 1968. Der Berliner Prachtkäfer und seine Verwandten in der Frankenalb. Beiträge zur Zoogeographie und Ökologie von Dicerca berolinensis Herbst (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen* **17**(1):10-14.
GAVOY, L. 1897. Catalogue des Insectes Coléoptères trouvés jusqu-à ce jour dans le département de l'Aude. *Bulletin de la Société Étude Scient. Aude* **8**:163-212.
GAVOY, L. 1926. Nouvelles add. Cat. Col. de l'Aude, ? pp.
GEBHARDT, A. VON. 1905a. Zur Anatomie des Geschlechtsapparates der Buprestiden (Col.). 2. *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc, Communications* **1905**:104-113.
GEBHARDT, A. VON. 1905b. Observations sur l'anatomie de l'appareil génital des Buprestides (Coléoptères). *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc, Communications* **1905**:114-118.
GEBHARDT, A. VON. 1925. Vier neue Prachtkäfer von Borneo (Col. Buprest.). *Entomologische Blätter* **21**:92-96.
GEBHARDT, A. VON. 1926a. Neue Buprestiden (Col.) aus Borneo. *Entomologisk Tidskrift* **47**:235-237.
GEBHARDT, A. VON. 1926b. Neue Buprestiden aus Indien. *Annales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* **24**:49-53.
GEBHARDT, A. VON. 1929a. Neue paläarktische Buprestiden (Coleoptera) aus China. *Coleopterisches Zentralblatt* **3**(1928/29):20-34.
GEBHARDT, A. VON. 1929b. Neue paläarktische Buprestiden (Coleoptera) aus China. *Coleopterisches Zentralblatt* **3**(1928/29):94-104.
GEBHARDT, A. VON. 1930a. Adatok a *Coraebus fasciatus* Vill. (Bupr.) fejlődéstanához különös tekintettel a báb kiszinezödésének folyamatára [Daten zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des *Coraebus fasciatus* Vill. (Col. Bupr.) mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Ausfäbungprocesses der Puppe]. *Állattani Közlemények*, Budapest **27**:151-163, 13 figures. [in Hungarian with German summary]

GEBHARDT, A. VON. 1930b. Daten zur Kenntnis der ökologischen Verhältnissen und der zoogeographischen Verbreitung der Buprestiden (Col.). *Entomologisk Tidskrift* **51-53**:196-201.

GEBHARDT, A. VON. 1931a. Zur Eidonomie der Buprestiden. *Koleopterologische Rundschau* **17**:161-172, 56 figures.

GEBHARDT, A. VON. 1931b. Beiträge zur Anatomie des Darmkanals der Buprestiden (Col.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **9**:99-130, 2 plates.

GEBHARDT, A. VON. 1932a. Daten zur Kenntnis der ökologischen Verhältnisse und der zoogeographischen Verbreitung der Buprestiden (Coleoptera). *Entomologisk Tidskrift* **1932**:196-201.

GEBHARDT, A. VON. 1932b. Zur anatomie des geschlechtsapparates der Buprestiden (Col.). 2. *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc, Communications* **1932**:104-118.

GERHARDT, J. 1910. Verzeichnis der Käfer Schlesiens preußischen und österreichischen Anteils, geordnet nach dem Catalogus coleopterorum Europae vom Jahre 1906. 3. Auflage, v-xvi + 431 pp., Berlin, Verlag Julius Springer.

GEBIEN, H. 1907. Verzeichnis der im Naturhistorischen Museum zu Hamburg vorhandenen Typen von Coleoptern. *Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen Wisenschaftlichen Anstalten* **24**(1906) (2):195-228.

GEBLER, F. A. VON. 1825. Coleoptera Sibiriae species novae descriptae. Hummel, *Essais* **4**:42-57.

GEBLER, F. A. VON. 1830. Bemerkungen über die Insecten Sibiriens, vorzüglich des Altai. Ledebours Reise **2**(3)(1829):1-228.

GEBLER, F. A. VON. 1832. Notice sur les Coléoptères qui se trouvent dans le district des mines de Nertschinsk, dans la Sibérie orientale. *Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturaliste de Moscou* **8**(2):23-78.

GEBLER, F. A. VON. 1833. Notae et additamenta ad catalogum Sibiriae occidentalis et confinis Tartariae. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturaliste de Moscou* **6**:262-309.

GEBLER, F. A. VON. 1841. Charakteristik mehrerer neuen sibirischen Coleopteren. *Bulletin de la Academie Impériale de Science de St.-Pétersbourg* **8**:369-376.

GEBLER, F. A. VON. 1847. Verzeichniss der im Kolywano-Woskresenskischem Hüttenbezirke Süd-West-Sibiriens beobachteten Käfer mit Bemerkungen und Beschreibungen. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturaliste de Moscou* **20**(2):391-512.

GEBLER, F. A. VON. 1848. Verzeichniss der im Kolywano-Woskresenskischem Hüttenbezirke Süd-West-Sibiriens beobachteten Käfer mit Bemerkungen und Beschreibungen. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturaliste de Moscou* **21**(2):3-85.

GEBLER, F. A. VON. 1859. Verzeichniss der von Schrenk 1840-1843 in der östlichen Kirgisensteppe und Songarey gesammelten Käfer. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturaliste de Moscou* **32**:426-519.

GÉHIN, J.-B. 1855. Coléoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. Première Décade. Buprestiens. *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle du Départment de la Moselle* **7**:53-65.

GÉHIN, J. 1857. Notes pour servir à l'histoire des Insectes nuisibles à l'agriculture, l'horticulture et sylviculture dans le département de la Moselle. *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle du Départment de la Moselle* **8**:37-159.

GEHRIG, J. 1965. Eine Varietaet bei *Anthaxia candens* Panz. *Mitteilungen des Entomologisches Gesselschaft Basel (N.F.)* **15**:69.

GEHRIG, J. 1971. Auf Buprestidenfang im Departement Var (Suedfrankreich). *Mitteilungen aus der Entomologischen Gesellschaft zu Basel* **21**:7-8.

GEIS, K.-U. 1995. Reifungsfraß von *Dicerca berolinensis* (Hbst.), in vitro-Beobachtungen an frisch geschlüpften Imagines (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Mitteilungen aus der Entomologischen Verein Stuttgart* **30**:19.

GEISER, R. 1979. 7. Bericht der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Bayrischer Koleopterologen. *Nachrichtenblatt der Bayrischen Entomologen* **28**:1-45.

GEISER, R. 1980. 8. Bericht der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Bayrischer Koleopterologen. *Nachrichtenblatt der Bayrischen Entomologen* **29**:33-50.

GEISER, R. 1981. 9. Bericht der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Bayrischer Koleopterologen. *Nachrichtenblatt der Bayrischen Entomologen* **30**:33-50.

GEISER, R. 1982. 10. Bericht der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Bayrischer Koleopterologen. *Nachrichtenblatt der Bayrischen Entomologen* **31**:33-47.

GEISER, R. 1983. 11. Bericht der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Bayrischer Koleopterologen. *Nachrichtenblatt der Bayrischen Entomologen* **32**:65-84.

GEISER, R. 1984. Rote Liste der Käfer (Coleoptera). IIn: J. Blab, E. Nowak, W. Trautmann & H. Sukopp (Eds.). *Rote Liste der gefährdeten Tiere und Pflanzen in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland*. Kilda, Grewen, pp. 75-114.

GEMMINGER, M. 1849. Entomologische Notizen. *Stettiner Entomolische Zeitung* **10**:63-64.

GEMMINGER, M. & E. VON HAROLD. 1869. *Catalogus coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus.* Volume **5**, pp. 1347-1608, Monachii, London. (Buprestidae, Trixagidae, Monommidae, Eucnemidae, Elateridae, Cebrionidae).

GÉNÉ, C. G. 1836. De quibusdam Insectis Sardiniae novis aut minus cognitis. *Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino* **39**:161-199.

GÉNÉ, C. G. 1839. De quibusdam Insectis Sardiniae novis aut minus cognitis. Part 2. *Mémoirs de la Accadémie Torino* **39**:43-84, 2 plates.

GÉNIEYS, 1927. Ann. Epiphyt. **13**:48-78.

GENTRY, J. W. 1965. Crop insects of Northeast Africa-Southwest Asia. *United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Handbook* No. **273**, pp. 1-210.

GEOFFROY, E. L. 1762. *Histoire abrégée des Insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris, dans laquelle ces animaux sont rangés suivant un ordre méthodique*. Paris, Durand, Volume **1**, 28 + 532 pp., 1 color plate.

GEORGHIOU, G. 1977. *The insects and mites of Cyprus*. Benati Phytopath. Institute, Kiphissia, Athens, 347 pp.

GERINI, F. 1952. Su una interessante forma di *Anthaxia* europea. *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana* **31**:66.

GERINI, F. 1953a. Note sui Buprestidi italiani I. *Bolletino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* **82**(1952):85-91.

GERINI, F. 1953b. Note sui Buprestidi italiani II. *Bolletino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* **83**:45-47.

GERINI, F. 1954. Nuove forme cromatiche di *Acmaeodera* Esch. *Bolletino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* **84**(7-8):126-127.

GERINI, F. 1955. Ricerche zoologiche sul massiccio del Pollino. (Lucania-Calabria) XV. Coleoptera - 5. Buprestidae. *Annuario dell'Instituo e Museo di Zoolgia dell'Università di Napoli* **7**(12):1-7.

GERINI, F. 1958. Coleotteri Buprestidi dei Monti Sibillini. *Memorie del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale*, Verona, **6**:139-141.

GERMAIN, F. 1916. Buprestidae known to occur in the Ottawa District. *Ottawa Naturalist* **5**:129-130.

GERMAIN, P. 1854. Descripcion de 21 especies nuevas de coleópteros de Chile. *Anales de la Universidad*. Republica de Chile **11**:326-336.

GERMAIN, P. 1856. Descripcion de coleópteros de diversas especies que non se hallan en la obra del señor Gay. *Anales de la Universidad*. Republica de Chile (1855), pp. 386-407.

GERMAIN, P. 1911. Catálogo de los coleopteros chilenos del Museo Nacional. *Boletin del Museo Nacional de Chile* **3**(1):47-73.

GERMAIN, P. & C. KERREMANS. 1906. Buprestides de Musée de Santiago (Chili). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **50**:377-394.

GERMAIN, P. & C. KERREMANS. 1907. Apuntes Entomolójicos. Buprestidos del Museo de Santiago de Chile. *Anales de la Universidad*. Republica de Chile **120**:605-631.

GERMAR, E. F. 1815. *Magazin für Insektenkunde* **1**, pg. 252 *Dicerca quadrilineata*

GERMAR, E. F. 1817a. *Reise nach Dalmatien und in das Gebiet von Ragusa*. Bd. 2. Brockhaus, Leipzig, 323 pp., 9 plates.

GERMAR, E. F. 1817b. *Fauna Insectorum Europae*. Fasc. **3**, 25 color plates.

GERMAR, E. F. 1824. *Insectorum species novae aut minus cognitae, descriptionibus illustratae*, Coleoptera. Halae, Hendel, 624 pp.

GERMAR, E. F. 1837. *Fauna Insectorum Europae*. Halae, Kümmel, Hefte 16-17.

GERMAR, E. F. 1845. Die europäischen Arten der Bupresten-Gattung *Eurythyrea*. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **6**:227-229.

GERMAR, E. F. 1848. Beiträge auf Insektenfauna von Adelaide. *Linnaea Entomologica* **3**:153-247.

GERNET, K. 1867. Beiträge zur Käferlarvenkunde. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* **5**(1869):3-16.

GERSDORF, E. 1969. Käfer (Coleoptera) aus dem Jungtertiär Norddeutschlands. *Geologisches Jahrbuch*, Hannover **87**:295-332.

GERSDORF, E. 1971. Weitere Käfer (Coleoptera) aus dem Jungtertiär Norddeutschlands. *Geologisches Jahrbuch*, Hannover **88**:629-670.

GERSDORF, E. 1976. Dritter Beitrag über Käfer (Coleoptera) aus dem Jungtertiär von Willershausen, Bl. Northeim 4226. *Geologisches Jahrbuch* (A) **36**:103-145.

GERSTÄCKER, C. E. A. 1871. Beiträge zur Insektenfauna von Zanzibar. III. Coleoptera. *Archiv für Naturgeschicte* **37**(1):42-86.

GERSTÄCKER, C. E. A. 1884. Bestimmung der von Herrn Dr. G. A. Fischer während seiner Reise nach dem Massai-Land gesammelten Coleoptera. *Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten* **1**:43-63.

GERSTENDORFER, W. 1931. Einiges über unsere einheimischen Käfer. Der Schlern, 12 Jhg. **6**, 227 pp.

GESTRO, R. 1872. Note sopra alcuni Coleoterri appartenenti alle collezioni del Museo Civico di Genova. I. Nuova specie del genere *Janthe*. *Annali del Museuo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* **3**:1-3.

GESTRO, R. 1876. Diagnosi di alcune nuove specie di coleotteri racolte nella regione Austro-Malese dai Signori Dott. O. Beccari, L. M. d'Albertis e A. A. Bruijn. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* **8**:512-524.

GESTRO, R. 1877a. Aliquot Buprestidarum novarum diagnoses. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* **9**:351-362.

GESTRO, R. 1877b. Descrizione di una nuova specie del gener *Curis*, della famiglia dei Buprestidi. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* **9**:429-432.

GESTRO, R. 1877c. Descrizioni di alcuni Coleotteri e diagnosi di quattro specie nuove esistenti nel Museo Civico di Genova. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* **10**:638-654

GESTRO, R. 1881. Aliquot Coleopterorum Musaei Civici Januensis diagnoses. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* **16**:658-664.

GESTRO, R. 1884. Appunti sinonimici. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* **20**:302-306.

GESTRO, R. 1889. IV. Coleotteri. Viaggio ad Assab nel Mar Rosso dei Signori G. Doria ed O. Beccari con il R. Avviso "Esploratore" dal 16 Novembre 1879 al 26 Febbraio 1880. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (Serie 2a) **7**(27):5-72.

GESTRO, R. 1895. Esplorazione del Giuba e dei suoi affluenti compiuta dal Cap. V. Bottego (1892-93), Coleotteri XVI, Fam. Buprestidae. *Annali del Museuo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (2) **15**:247-478 (338-350).

GFELLER, W. 1983. Notizen uber den Nachweis von *Latipalpis stellio* Kiesenwetter (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) in Dalmatien (Jugoslawien). *Mitteilungen der entomologischen Gesellschaft Basel* **33**(2):78-80.

GFELLER, W. 1985. Bemerkenswerte Käferfunde im Wallis, Sommer 1984. *Mitteilungen des Entomologische Gesselschaft Basel* **35**:69-73.

GFELLER, W. 1987. *Agrilus massanensis* Schaefer (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) en Espagne. *Mitteilungen der entomologischen Gesellschaft Basel* **37**(1):50.

GHILIANI, V. 1886. Elenco delle specie di Coleotteri trovate in Piemonte. *Annali della Accademia d'Agricoltura di Torino* **29**:195-381.

GIACHINO, P. M. 1982. Cataloghi. III - Collezione Coleotterologica de Massimiliano Spinola. *Museo Regionale de Scienze Natukrali*, Torino, pp. 1-616.

GIANASSO, D. 1999. Una nuova specie di *Chalcophoropsis* Saunders dell'isola di Mayotte (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Bollettino del Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali - Torino* **16**(1-2):321-326.

GIANLUCA, M. 1992. Contributo alla conoscenza dei Buprestidi della Romagne Coleoptera). *Quaderno Di Studi E Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna* **1**:13-17.

GIANLUCA, M. 1995. Notes sur les buprestides de Chypre avec description de nouveaux taxons. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Biocosme Mesogeen* **12**(1):47-52.

GIBSON, A. 1904. Basswood, or linden insects. *34th Report, Entomological Society of Ontario* pp.50-61.

GIBSON, A. 1907. Basswood, or linden insects. *37th Report, Entomological Society of Ontario*, pp. 78-80.

GIBSON, A. 1908. Notes on capture, Buprestidae. *38th Report, Entomological Society of Ontario*, pp. 125-126.

GIBSON, A. 1909. Report of captures, Coleoptera. *39th Report, Entomological Society of Ontario*, pp. 107-109.

GIBSON, A. 1910. Report on the insects of the year. *40th Report, Entomological Society of Ontario for 1909.* pp. 9-14.

GIBSON, A. 1911a. The Entomological Record - Canada, Buprestidae, p. 12.

GIBSON, A. 1911b. Notes on captures, Buprestidae. *41st Report, Entomological Society of Ontario*, p. 114.

GIBSON, A. 1911c. Forest insects. Annual Report, Entomologist and Botanist of Canada, p. 246.

GIBSON, A. 1912a. Notes of captures, Buprestidae. *42nd Report, Entomological Society of Ontario*, p. 100.

GIBSON, A. 1912b. The Entomological Record - Canada, Buprestidae, p. 14.

GIBSON, A. 1913. Captures of the year, Coleoptera. *43rd Report, Entomological Society of Ontario*, pp. 124-130.

GIBSON, A. 1913b. The Entomological Record - Canada, Buprestidae, p. 11.

GIBSON, A. 1914. Notes of captures. *44th Report, Entomological Society of Ontario*, p. 116 (Buprestidae).

GIBSON, A. 1915. Notes of captures. *45th Report, Entomological Society of Ontario*, p. 137 (Buprestidae).

GIBSON, A. 1917. Notes of captures. *47th Report, Entomological Society of Ontario*, p. 149 (Buprestidae).

GIBSON, A. 1918. Notes of captures. *48th Report, Entomological Society of Ontario*, p. 112 (Buprestidae).

GIBSON, A. 1923. Report, Entomologist of Canada for 1919-1920, p. 18.

GIBSON, G.A.P., J. T. HUBER AND J. B. WOOLLEY (editors). 1997. Annotated keys to the genera of Nearctic Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera). NRC Research Press, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, 794 pp.

GIBSON, W. & J. L. CARRILLO S. 1959. Lista de insectos en la colección entomológica de la oficina de estudios especiales, S. A. G. *Folleto Misceláneo* No. **9**, 254 pp.

GIEBEL, C. G. A. 1852. Deutschlands Petrefacten. Ein systematisches Verzeichniss aller in Deutschland und den angrenzenden Ländern vorkommenden Petrefacten, nebst Angabe der Synonymen und Fundorte. Leipzig, xiii + 706 pp.

GIEBEL, C. G. A. 1856. Fauna der Vorwelt, Bd. II. Die Insekten and Spinnen der Vorwelt. F. U. Brodhaus. Leipzig. xviii + 511 pp.

GIEBEL, C. 1856. Insectenreste aus den Braunkohlenschichten bei Eisleben. *Zeitschrift für die Gesammten Naturwissenschften* **7**:384-386.

GILL, J. B. 1924. Important pecan insects. *United States Farmers Bulletin* **1364**, pp. 1-48.

GILLETTE, C. P. 1887. *Brachys aerosa* and *Brachys ovata*. *The Canadian Entomologist* **19**:138-139.

GILLETTE, C. P. 1889. Important injurious insects "borers". *Iowa Bulletin* **5**:177-178.

GILLETTE, C. P. 1902. Insects and insecticides "*C. femorata*". *Colorado Bulletin* **71**:10-40.

GILLETTE, C. P. & G. M. LIST. 1921. Bronze birch borer. *12th Annual Report, State Entomologist of Colorado for 1920*, **34**, p. 23.

GILLETTE, C. P. & G. M. LIST. 1923. Notes on insect pests. *13th Annual Report, State Entomologist of Colorado for 1920*, **36**, p. 14-26.

GISTEL, J. N. F. X. 1829. *Enumeratio Coleopterorum agri Monacensis*. Dissert. inaug. Monachii, pp. vi + 38.

GISTEL, J. N. F. X. 1834. *Die Insecten-Doubletten aus der Sammlung des Herrn.Grafen Rudolph von Jenison Walworth zu Regensburg, welche sowohl im Kauf als im Tausche abgegeben werden I.* Käfer. George Jaquet, München, 36 pp.

GISTEL, J. N. F. X. 1848a. *Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs für höhere Schulen*. 216 pp., 32 plates. Stuttgart.

GISTEL, J. N. F. X. 1848b. *Faunula monacensis cantharologica*. (Fortsetzung) is the title on p. [2] and ends in p. [4]. Isis von Oken, 1848 (7).

GISTEL, J. N. F. X. 1856a. *Die Mysterien der europäischen Insectenwelt*. Kempten, Dannheimer, 12 + 532 pp.

GISTEL, J. N. F. X. 1856b. *Pleroma zu den Mysterien der europäischen Insectenwelt*. Mit einem systematischen Verzeichniss der Schmetterlinge und Käfer Europas. Straubing, Schorner, 250 pp.

GISTEL, J. N. F. X. 1857. *Achthundert und zwanzig neue oder unbescriebene wirbellose Thiere*. Vacuna **2**, pp. 513-606.

GLASGOW, H. 1934. The feeding habits of the sinuate pear borer in relation to control practices. *New York State Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* **648**, pp. 3-31.

GLAUERT, L. 1948. A rare jewel beetle. *Western Australian Naturalist* **1**(6):129-130.

GLICK, P. A. 1922. Insects injurious to Arizona crops. *14th Annual Report, Arizona Commissioner of Agriculture and Horticulture*, pp. 55-68.

GLOVER, T. 1869. Food habits of beetles [Buprestidae pp. 91-92]. *U. S. Department of Agriculture Report for 1868*.

GLOVER, T. 1871. *U. S. Department of Agriculture Report for 1870 and report of the U.S. Entomologist and Curator of the Museum*, pp. 65-75.

GLOVER, T. 1878. Illustrations of North American Entomology (no text), Volume **I**. Coleoptera, plates 10, 11, 14, 20, 33, 34, 36, 38, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 100.

GMELIN, J. F. 1790. *In*: Linné's *Systema Naturae*, Edition 13, Volume **1**, Part 4, pp. 1517-2224.

GOBANZ, J. 1855. Zur Coleopterenfauna der Steiner Alpen und des Vellach-Thales. *Verhandlungen der k.k. zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* **5**:732-754.

GOBBI, G. 1964. Reperti. *Bolletino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* **19**:14.

GOBBI, G. 1967. Sulla polifagia di *Chrysobothris affinis* F. *Bolletino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* **22**:1.

GOBBI, G. 1968. Osservazioni su alcuni *Agrilus* dannosi ai Salici nei dintorni di Roma. *Bolletino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* **23**:2-4.

GOBBI, G. 1970. Contributo alla conoscenza dei Coleotteri Buprestidi d'Italia. *Bolletino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* **25**:35-43.

GOBBI, G. 1971. I Buprestidi dell'Appennino Lucano (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Bolletino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* **26**:33-65.

GOBBI, G. 1973. Su alcuni Buprestidi del Lazio. *Bolletino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* **28**:51-54.

GOBBI, G. 1974a. Il gruppo dell'*Agrilus roscidus* Kiesw. in Italia e descrizione di una nuova specie. *Fragmenta Entomologica* (Roma) **9**:253-262.

GOBBI, G. 1974b. Note geonemiche ed ecologiche su alcuni Buprestidi italiani. *Bolletino della Società Entomologica Italiana* **106**:112-119.

GOBBI, G. 1974c. L'allevamento degli insetti xilofagi. *Supplemento del Bolletino della Società Entomologica Italiana* **5-7**:72-73.

GOBBI, G. 1977. I Buprestidi dei Monti della Tolfa. *Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei*, Roma **227**:243-265.

GOBBI, G. 1983. Interessanti reperti di Buprestidi italiani e diagnosi di *Anthaxia liae* n. sp. *Bolletino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* **36**(1981):33-41.

GOBBI, G. 1984. Appunti sui Coleotteri Cleroidei predatori di xilofagi. *Bolletino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* **38**:51-62.

GOBBI, G. 1986. Le piante ospiti dei Buprestidi Italiani.Primo quadro d'Insieme (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Fragmenta Entomologica* (Roma) **19**(1):169-265.

GOBBI, G. 1988. Il bosco di Policoro nel quadro delle aree protette della Basilicata. *Documentazione Regione*, *Lavello*, 52 pp.

GOBBI, G. 1989. Coleotterofauna xilofaga del Pino loricato (*Pinus leucodermis*) sul massiccio del Pollino (Coleoptera). *Bolletino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* **43**(1988):55-62.

GOBBI, G. 1993a. I Buprestidi del Lazio. *Bolletino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* **47**(1992):39-73.

GOBBI, G. 1993b. Nuovi Reperti di Buprestidae nell'Italia Meridionale. *Bolletino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* **47**(1992):75-79.

GOBBI, G., P. CROVATO & F. IZZILLO. 1996. Sulla *Chalcophora detrita* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Bolletino dell'Associazione Romana de Entomologia* **50**(1995):61-64.

GODFREY, A. R. 1987. *Agrilus pannonicus* (Pill. & Mitt.) (Col., Buprestidae) in Windsor. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **123**:40.

GOEDEN, R. D. & J. A. TEERNIK. 1993. Phytophagous insect faunas of *Dicoria canescens* and *Iva axillaris*, native relatives of ragweeds, Ambrosia spp., in southern California, wiht analyses of insect associates of Ambrosiinae. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **86**(1):37-50.

GOEZE, J. A. E. 1777. Entomologische Beiträge zu des Ritter Linné 12. Ausgabe des Natursystems. Volume **1**, 736 pp., Weidmann, Leipzig.

GOHEEN, D. J., F. W. COBB, JR., D. L. WOOD & D. L. ROWNEY. 1985. Visitation frequencies of some insect species on *Ceratocystis wageneri* infected and apparently healthy ponderosa pines. *The Canadian Entomologist* **117**(12):1535-1543.

GOIDANICH, A. 1941. I rapporti fitopatologici dei Coleotteri Scolitidi con gli altri parassiti delle piante legnose e conl le condizioni di vegetazione di queste. *Bollettino dell' Instituto di Entomologia della Università degli studi di Bologna* **11**:127-252, 33 plates.

GOKAN, N. & V. B. MEYER ROCHOW. 1984. Fine structure of the compound eye of the buprestid beetle *Curis caloptera* (Coleoptera,

Buprestidae). *Zeitschrift für Mikroskopisch-anatomische Forschung* (Leipzig) **98**(1):17-35.

GOLDFUSS, G. A. 1831. Nova acta physico-medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturaae Curisorum. **7**(1):118.

GOLFARI, L. 1937. Contributi alla conoscenza dell'entomofauna del Pero. *Bolletino dell'Istituo di Entomologia della R. Università di Bologna* **6**:206-249, 6 plates.

GOMEZ ALVES, M. L. 1963. Novo aditamento aos Buprestideos do Ultramar Portugues. *Memórias da Junta de Investigaçõ do Ultramar* (2a Ser.) **43**:75-87.

GONZÁLEZ C., J. BLASCO-ZUMETA, J. MUÑOZ & J. R. BELTRÁN 1997. La presencia de *Buprestis* (*Yamina*) *sanguinea* (Fabricius, 1798) en el Valle medio del Ebro (Coleoptera:Buprestidae). *Sesiones Entomología - Institució Catalana d'Historia Natural & Societat Catalana de Lepidopterología* **9**(1995):43.46.

GOOD, H. G. 1925. Wing venation of the Buprestidae. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **18**:251-276.

GÓRRIZ, R. J. 1902. Coleópteros de la Cuenca del Ebro esistentes en la colección de D. Ricardo J. Górriz. *Boletín de la Sociedad Aragonesa de Ciencias Naturales* pp. 180-181.

GORY, H. L. 1832a. Description de *Buprestis opulenta*. *Magasin de Zoologie* **2**, Nr. 17, 1 color plate.

GORY, H. L. 1832b. Description de *Buprestis empyrea*. *Magasin de Zoologie* **2,** Nr. 19, 1 color plate.

GORY, H. L. 1832c. Trois espèces de Coléoptères nouveaux. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **1**:383-385, 1 color plate.

GORY, H. L. 1833a. Description de *Buprestis Buquet*. *Magasin de Zoologie* **3**, Nr. 61, 1 color plate.

GORY, H. L. 1833b. Description de deux Coléoptères nouveaux des genres *Rutela* et *Buprestis*. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **2**:67-68, 1 color plate.

GORY, H. L. 1839. Notes sur quelques Coleopteres recueillis en Galice, par le voyageur Deyrole, et description de trois especes nouvelles. *Revue Zoologique par la Societe Cuvierienne* **1839**: 325-328.

GORY, H. L. 1840. *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes Coléoptères.* Supplement aux Buprestides. P. Duménil, Paris. Volume **4**, livraisons 36-42, pp. 1-72, genera: *Sternocera*, *Julodis*, *Acmaeodera*, *Chrysochroa*, *Chrysodema*, *Ptosima*, *Coeculus* (pp. 79-80), *Buprestis* (pp. 81-106; 112-125), *Polycesta*.

GORY, H. L. 1841. *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes Coléoptères.* Supplement aux Buprestides. P. Duménil, Paris. Volume **4**, livraisons 43-52, genera: *Melanophila* (pp. 73-77), *Buprestis* (pp. 107-111, 126), pp. 127-356, *Stigmodera*, *Colobogaster*, *Chrysobothris*, *Belionota*, *Castalia*, *Poecilonota*, *Zemina*, *Stenogaster*, *Agrilus*, *Amorphosoma*, *Eumerus*, *Coraebus*, *Anthaxia*, *Evagora*, *Sphenoptera*, *Sponsor*, *Brachys*, *Trachys*, *Aphanisticus*.

GORY, H. L. & F. L. LAPORTE DE CASTELNAU. 1837. *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes Coléoptères.* Monographie des buprestides. P. Duménil, Paris. Volume **2**, livraisons 12-16, genera: *Colobogaster*, *Chrysobothris*, *Agrilus* (genera paged separately). [see Laporte & Gory for Volume 1]

GORY, H. L. & F. L. LAPORTE DE CASTELNAU. 1838. *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes Coléoptères.* Monographie des buprestides. P. Duménil, Paris. (genera paged separately). Volume **2**, livraisons 17-24, genera: *Stigmodera*, *Polycesta*, *Belionota*, *Eurybia* (genera paged separately). [see Laporte & Gory for Volume 1]

GORY, H. L. & F. L. LAPORTE DE CASTELNAU. 1839. *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes Coléoptères.* Monographie des buprestides. P. Duménil, Paris. (genera paged separately). Volume **2**, livraisons 25-35, genera: *Anthaxia*, *Evagora*, *Sphenoptera*, *Cratomerus*, *Sponsor*, *Cisseis*, *Castalia*, *Poecilonota*, *Zemina*, *Stenogaster*, *Pseudagrilus*, *Amorphosoma*, *Eumerus*, *Coraebus*, *Ethon*, *Brachys* (pp. 1-3) (genera paged separately). [see Laporte & Gory for Volume 1]

GORY, H. L. & F. L. LAPORTE DE CASTELNAU. 1840. *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes Coléoptères.* Monographie des buprestides. P. Duménil, Paris. Volume **2**, livraisons 36-42, genera: *Brachys* (pp. 4-9), *Trachys*, *Aphanisticus* (genera paged separately). [see Laporte & Gory for Volume 1]

GOSS, H. 1878. March 6, 1878, note on exhibition of fossil insects. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* **1878**:viii.

GOSSARD, H. A. 1905. Winter manual of Economic Zoology. *Ohio Bulletin* **164**, pp. 1-35.

GOSSARD, H. A. 1911a. Entomological review of the year 1910. *Journal of Economic Entomology* **4**:203-209.

GOSSARD, H. A. 1911b. *Ohio Bulletin* **233**, p. 146.

GOSSARD, H. A. 1922. Bronze birch borer. *United States Department of Agriculture Bulletin of Insect Pest Survey* **2**:24.

GÖTHE, O. 1892. Der gebuchtete Prachtkäfer (*Buprestis sinuata* Ol.) ein schlimmer Feind des Birnbaumes. Bericht. Lehr- und Forschungsanst für Wein, Obst- und Gartenbau Geisenheim am Rhein, 1890-91, pp. 37-41.

GÖTHE, O. 1893. Kleinere Mittheilungen. *Entomologische Nachricten* **19**:25-30.

GOTTWALD, J. 1968. Příspěvek k systematice a faunistice krasců Československa. (Beitrag zur Systematik und Faunistik der Prachkäfer aus der Tschechoslowakei). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **65**:325-329. [in Czech with German summary]

GOTTWALD, J. 1970. Nové a zaujímavé nálezy brouku z Ceskoslovenska (Col.) (4. Príspevek). Neue und interessante Funde der Käfer aus der Tschechoslowakei (Col.) (4. Beitrag). *Acta rerum naturalium musei nationalis Slovaci*, Bratislava **16**(2):119-126. [in Czech with German summary]

GOUBERT, T. 1869. [L'*Anthaxia cadens* Panz. dans un bloc de prunier]. *Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques* **1**(1869-1875):7.

GOUDIE, J. C. 1902. Natural history notes from the mallee. *The Victorian Naturalist* **19**:118-120.

GOUDIE, J. C. 1920. Notes on the Coleoptera of north-western Victoria. Part VIII. *Victorian Naturalist* **37**:28-34.

GOUDIE, J. C. 1923. A beetle note - *Stigmodera flavocincta* C. & G. Field Naturalists' Club-Proceedings, *The Victorian Naturalist* **40**(8):144.

GOUNELLE, E. 1887. Communication. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (6) **7**:cxc-cxci.

GOUREAU, M. 1843. Note pour servir a l'histoire de *Agrilus biguttatus*. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (2) **1**:23-30, 1 plate.

GOURVES, J. 2000. Reflexions sur 2 couples d'espèces de Buprestidae *Trachys reflexus* Gene 1836/*Trachys minutus* Linné 1758 *Anthaxia hungarica* Scopoli 1772/*Anthaxia bonvouloiri* Abeille de Perrin 1869 (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Revue de l'Association Roussillonnaise d'Entomologie* **9**(2):59-61.

GOZIS, M. P. DES. 1886. *Recherche de l'espèce typique de quelques anciens genres, rectifications synonymiques et notes diverses*. Imprimerie Herbin, Montlucon, 36 pp.

GOZIS, M. P. DES. 1889a. Note sur la synonymie des *Lampra* décrites par Guillebeau. *Revue d'Entomologie*, Caën **8**:89-91.

GOZIS, M. P. DES. 1889b. Description d'un *Trachys* de France. *Revue d'Entomologie*, Caën **8**:203-205.

GRABER, V. 1874. Über das Verdauungssystem des Kriefernprachtkafers (*Chalcophora mariana* L.). Nebst einem Anhange über die Verdauung. *Programe des Staats-Gymn,Graz* **5**:17-42.

GRAËLLS Y DE LA AGÜERA, M. DE LA PAZ. 1858. Zoologie Espagnole. Memorias della Comision, &c. Insectos nuevos d'España. Memorias General. *Instituto Geologico y Minero de España. Madrid* **1858**:74-149.

GRAHAM, S. A. 1918. *Minnesota Experiment Station Circular* No. **50**, p. 5.

GRAHAM, S. A. 1922. A study of the wing venation of the Coleoptera. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **15**:191-200.

GRANDI, G. 1942. La morfologia della larva di un Coleottero Buprestide minatrice di foglie, la *Trachys pygmaea* F. *Bolletino dell'Instituto di Entomologie della Università degli Studi di Bologna* **14**:107-113.

GRANT, C. E. 1915. Insects of Orilla District. *45th Report, Entomological Society of Ontario*, p. 16.

GRAEFFE, E. 1868. *Reisen im Innern der Insel Viti-Levu*. Zürcher und Furrer, Zürich, 48 pp., 1 map, 1 plate.

GRASER, K. 1992. Zwei neue Käfer fur Magdeburg im Hitzesommer 1992 (Col.). *Entomologische Nachrichten und Bericht*e **36**(4):277.

GRAVELY, F. H. 1916. Some lignicolous beetle larvae from India and Borneo. *Records from the Indian Museum* **12**:137-175.

GRAY, G. R. 1832. Notes of new genera and species. *In*: E. Griffith & E. Pidgeon. The class Insecta arranged by the Baron Cuvier, with supplementary additions to each order. Volume **1**, 570 pp; Whittaker, Treachers, and Co., London.

GRAY, J. E. 1848. Part III - Buprestidae. *Nomenclature of Coleopterous Insects in the collection of the British Museum*. E. Newman, London, 52 pp.

GREDLER, V. 1863. *Die Käfer von Tyrol*, **1**. Hälfte. Bozen, J. Eberle, 235 pp.

GREDLER, V. 1868. Nachlese zu den Káfern von Tirol. *Coleopterogische Hefte* **3**:56-79.

GREDLER, V. 1870. Zweite Nachlese zu den Káfern von Tirol. *Coleopterogische Hefte* **6**:1-30.

GREDLER, V. 1878. Zur Käfer-Fauna Central-Afrikas. *Verhandlungen der k. k. zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* **27**(1877):501-522.

GREGORY, G. 1806. Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. London, 2 volumes.

GRENIER, A. J. F. 1865. Remarques. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (4) **5**:lix.

GRENIER, A. J. F. 1868. Note sur l'habitat de l'*Eurythyrea carniolica*. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (4) **8**:xxxix.

GRESSITT, J. L. & R. W. HORNABROOK. 1977. *Handbook of Common New Guinea Beetles*. Wau Ecology Institute Handbook **2**, viii + 87 pp.

GREW, N. 1685. Museum regalis societatis: or a description of the natural and artificial rarities belonging to the Royal Society and preserved at Gresham College. London, Malthus, Volume **2**, 386 pp., 31 plates.

GRIDELLI, E. 1949. Raccolte faunistiche compiute nel Gargano da A. Ghigi e F. P. Pomini. Coleoptera. *Atti della Pontificia Accademia delle Scienze di Roma* **13**:185-187.

GRIFFIN, F. J. 1932. On the `Catalogues' of the collection of Coleoptera of Dejean. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (Series 10) **9**:177-178.

GRIFFITH, E. & E. PIDGEON. 1832. The class Insecta arranged by the Baron Cuvier, with supplementary additions to each order. Volume **1**, 570 pp; Whittaker, Treachers, and Co., London.

GRIFFITH, H. G. 1900. Coleopterous fauna of Phoenix, Arizona, and surrounding regions. *Entomological News* **11**:561-570.

GRILL, C. 1896. Catalogus coleopterorum Scandinaviae, Daniae et Fenniae. Adjectis synonymis gravioribus, observationibus et indicata singulorum distributione geographica. Förteckning öfver Skandianviens, Danmarks och Finlands Coleotpera. Jämte deras synonymi och geografiska utbredning. Herausg. Entomologiska Föreningen, Stockholm. 2 Volumes, pp. 185-426.

GRONENBERG, W. & H. SCHMITZ. 1999. Afferent projections of infrared-sensitive sensilla in the beetle *Melanophila acuminata* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Cell & Tissue Research* **297**(2):311-318.

GRONOV, L. T. 1764. *Zoophylcium Gronovianum*. Lugduni Batavor., Haak, 3 Volumes (Insects in volume **2**, pp. 137-236), 20 plates.
GROSSBECK, J. A. 1912. *Habits of Cerceris fumipennis*. Journal of the New York Entomological Society **20**:135.
GRUARDET, 1930. Cat. Col. de la Forêt de Fontainblau p. 129 Chrysobothris affinis
GUÉRIN, E. 1925. Une nouvelle espèce de *Polybothris* de Madagascar (Col. Buprestidae). *Miscellanea Entomologica* **28**:41.
GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1830a. Crustacées, Arachnides et Insectes. *In*: L. J. Duperrey, Voyage autour du monde sur la Coquille. Zoologie, Volume **2**, pt. 2, div. 1, 319 pp., 22 color plates, in Folia.
GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1830b. *In*: F. Tigny, *Histoire naturelle des Insectes*, III edition, Deterville, Paris.
GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1831a. [Descriptions]. *Magasin de Zoologie* **1**:1-59.
GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1831b. Description du *Buprestis percheronii*. *Magasin de Zoologie* **1**, Nr. 10.
GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1832a. Description du *Buprestis aureopilosa*. *Magasin de Zoologie* **1**, Nr. 13.
GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1832b. Description du *Buprestis scapularis*. *Magasin de Zoologie* **1**, Nr. 14.
GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1832c. Description du *Buprestis complanata*. *Magasin de Zoologie* **1**, Nr. 25.
GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1832d. Description du *Buprestis exophthalma*. *Magasin de Zoologie* **1**, Nr. 26.
GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1832e. Description du *Buprestis colliciata*. *Magasin de Zoologie* **1**, Nr. 27.
GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1832f. Description du *Buprestis rotundata*. *Magasin de Zoologie* **1**, Nr. 28.
GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1832g. Description du *Buprestis cassidioides*. *Magasin de Zoologie* **1**, Nr. 29.
GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1832h. *Iconographie du règne animal de G. Cuvier* (1829-1838). J. B. Baillière, Paris, 576 pp., 104 plates.
GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1833a. Description du *Buprestis goryi*. *Magasin de Zoologie* **1**, Nr. 62.
GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1833b. Description du *Buprestis luczotii*. *Magasin de Zoologie* **1**, Nr. 65.
GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1838a. Note sur les oeufs et la larve du *Sternocera Chrysis*. *Silbermann's Revue d'Entomologie* **5**:260.
GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1838b. Insectes, Arachnides et Crustacés. *In* Laplace, C. P. T. Voyage autour du monde sur la *Favorite*. *Magasin de Zoologie* **8**, Nr. 225-238, pp. 1-80, 14 col. plates.
GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1839. Description de cinq espèces d'Hispes formant une devision distincte dans ce genre. *Revue Zoologique* **1839**:139-142.
GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1840a. Coléoptères nouveaux du plateau des Neelgheries dans les Indes Orientales, découverts par M. Adolphe Delessert. *Revue Zoologique* **1840**:37-40.
GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1840b. Analyse d'ouvrages nouveaux. Centurie de Buprestides, par M. Auguste Chevrolat, in-8e (Extrait de la Revue entomologique). Strasbourg, 1838. *Revue Zoologique* **1840**:63.
GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1840c. Coléoptères nouveaux, découverts au Sénégal par M. Mion, Pré de Sedhiol (Sénégambie). *Revue Zoologique* **1840**:107-110.
GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1840d. Description de deux Coléoptères nouveaux découvertes par M. le vicomte de de Lamote-Baracé, aux environs de Chinon (Indre-et- oire). *Revue Zoologique* **1840**:139-141.
GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1840e. Note sur les oeufs et la larve du *Sternocera chrysis*. *Revue Zoologique***1840**:260.
GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1840f. Nouvelles espèces de Buprestides découvertes par M. Perrotet aux Indes Orientales. *Revue Zoologique* **1840**:327-330.
GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1840g. Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes Coléopteres, par MM. de La Porte, comte de Castelnau, et H. Gory. Grand in-8, avec figures coloriées. Paris, chez Dumesnil, rue des Beaux-Arts, 10. *Revue Zoologique* **1840**:340-342.
GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1840h. Note monographique sur le genre *Sponsor* de M. Gory, démembré du grand genre des Buprestides. *Revue Zoologique* **1840**:356-358.
GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1844. Description de Coléoptères nouveaux découverts par M. A. Niéto dans l'intérieur du Mexique. *Revue Zoologique* **1844**:253-262.
GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1847a. Décade Entomologique. *Revue Zoologique* **10**:2-11.
GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1847b. Voyage en Abyssinie de M. Théoph. Lefebvre, Insectes. *Revue Zoologique* **10**:49-52.
GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1848a. Note sur *Trachys nana*. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1848**:12.
GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1848b. Er. Archiv Nat. **ii**, p. 83 Chrysochroa gigantea
GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1849. Description du *Julodis onoprodi*. *Magasin de Zoologie* Nr. **165**, 1 color plate.
GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1845-1850. Voyage en Abyssinae exécuté pendant les années 1839-1843 (von Mr. Lefebvre). Paris, Bertrand. Quatrième Partie **6**, pp. 239-390, 12 color plates.
GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. & A. R. PERCHERON. 1835. *Genera des Insectes ou exposition detaillée de tous les caractères propes à chacun des genres de cette classe d'animaux*. Paris, Mécquignon-Marvis, lief. 1 - 3.
GUILLEBEAU, F. 1889. Révision du sous-genre *Lampra* Esch. *Revue d'Entomologie* **8**:1-12.
GUL, H. & M. I. CHAUDHRY. 1980. Studies on the biology and control of shisham bark borer *Agrilus dalbergiae* (Buprestidae: Coleoptera). *Proceedings of Pakistan Congress of Zoology* **1**(B):333-338.
GUL, H. & M. I. CHAUDHRY. 1983. Studies on the application of Dyar's rule to the larval stages of Shisham bark borer *Agrilus dalbergiae* Thery (Buprestidae: Coleoptera). *Bulletin Zoology* **1**:27-31.

GULLI, G. 1894. Contributo alla conoscenza dei Coleotteri Etnei. *Bolletino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* **16**:5.

GUNDLACH, J. 1891. Contribucion á la entomologia Cubana. Volume **3**, 494 pp., Habana.

GUNDLACH, J. 1893. Contribucion á la entomologia Cubana. Volume **3**, part 5, pp. 159-169. Habana.

GUNDLACH, J. 1894. Apuntes para la fauna Puerto-Riqueña (Octava parte. Neurópteros, hemípteros, coleópteros). *Anales de la Sociedad Española de Historia Natural* **22**:259-344

GUPPY, R. 1950. Remarks on the occurrence of buprestid larvae in sawn lumber. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **4**(1):3-6.

GUIGNARD, J. A., 1886. Insects and orchids. *16th Annual Report, Entomological Society of Ontario*, pp. 39-48.

GUROV, A. V. & N. M. DRYANNYKH. 1982. Nasekomye-fytofagi v sosnovykh lesakh severnoi chasti Krasnoyarskoi lesostepi, p. 5-17. *In*: Y. P. Kondakov (Ed.). *Nasekomye lesostepnykh borov Sibiri. Novosibirsk, Nauka*, 138 pp. [in Russian]

GUSSMANN, S. V. M. 1995. New species and subspecies of *Julodis* Eschscholtz (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from southern Africa. *African Entomology* **3**(2):111-129.

GUSSMANN, S. V. M. 1997. Systematic catalogue of *Julodis* Eschscholtz (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from southern Africa. *African Entomology* **5**(2):337-352.

GUSSMANN, S. V. M. 2000. Type designations and type determinations of southern African *Julodis* Eschscholtz (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **37**:55-67.

GUSSMANN, S. V. M. 2002. Revision of the genus *Agelia* Laporte & Gory (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **39**:23-55.

GUTFLEISCH, V. 1859. *Die Käfer Deutschlands, nach des Verfassers Tode vervollständigt und herausgegeben von Fr. Chr. Bose*. Darmstadt, Diehl, xvi + 661 pp., 3 plates.

GUTOWSKI, J. M. 1980. Stan wiedzy o bogatkowatych I kózkowatych Pusczy Białowieskiej. [Present knowledge of the buprestids and the longhorn beetles fauna of the Białowieża Primeval Forest.] *Parki Narodowe i Rezerwaty Przyrody* **1**(1):9-16. [in Polish with English summary]

GUTOWSKI, J. M. 1987a. *Agrilus curtii* Obenberger, 1913 (Col. Buprestidae) - nowy dla fauny Polski przedstawiciel bogatkowatych. [*Agrilus curtii* Obenberger, 1913 (Col., Buprestidae) - a new representative of buprestid beetles for the fauna of Poland.] *Przeglad Zoologiczny* **31**(3):333-335. [in Polish with English summary]

GUTOWSKI, J. M. 1987b. The role of Cerambycidae and Buprestidae (Coleoptera) in forest ecosystems and some remarks on their economic significance. *In*: IVth symposium on the protection of forest ecosystems. The role of cambio- and xylophagous insects in forest ecosystems. Rogów 25-26 November 1986, Warsaw Agricultural University Press, Warsaw, pp. 165-175. [in English with Polish summary]

GUTOWSKI, J. M. 1988a. Bogatkowate (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) w Zbiorach Instytutu Ochrony Roślin w Poznaniu. *Prace Naukowe Instytutu Ochrony Roślin* **30**(1-2):185-200. [in Polish with Russian and English summaries]

GUTOWSKI, J. M. 1988b. Bogatkowate (Buprestidae) mało znane owady naszych lasów. *Las Polski* **5**:9-11. [in Polish]

GUTOWSKI, J. M. 1990a. Stan Poznania Bogatkowatych (Buprestidae, Coleoptera) Ojcowskiego Parku Narodowego i problemy ich ochrony. [The state of knowledge on Buprestidae (Coleoptera) of Ojców National Park and problems connected with their preservation.] *Prądnik Prace I Materiały Muzeum Im. Prof. Władysława Szafera* **1**:75-77. [in Polish with English summary]

GUTOWSKI, J. M. 1990b. Nowe stanowiska *Agrilus derasofasciataus* Lacord. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) w Polsce oraz uwagi o jego występowaniu. [New records of *Agrilus derasofasciataus* Lacord. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) with remarks on its occurrence in Poland.] *Wiadomości Entomologiczne* **9**(3-4):89-90. [in Polish with English title]

GUTOWSKI, J. M. 1992. Bogatkowate (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) Rostocza. *Fragmenta Faunistica* **35**(23):385-396 [in Polish with English summary].

GUTOWSKI, J. M. 1993. *Agrilus bialowiezaensis* sp. n. from Poland (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Genus* **4**(4):295-302.

GUTOWSKI, J. M. 1995a. Changes in communities of longhorn and buprestid beetles (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae, Buprestidae) accompanying the secondary succession of the pine forests of Puscza Białowieska. *Fragmenta Faunistica* **38**(20):389-409.

GUTOWSKI, J. M. 1995b. Przegląd palearktycznych gatunków z rodzaju *Phaenops* Dejean - Rozsiedlenie, biologia i znaczenie gospodarcze. *In*: Szkodniki Wtórne, ich rola Oraz Znaczenie w Leslie. Referaty z knoferencji naukowej w Puszczykowie 22 IV 1995. *Katedra Entomologii Leśnej Akademii Rolniczej w Poznaniu* pp. 27-36. [in Polish]

GUTOWSKI, J. M. 2001a. Familia (rodzina): Buprestidae - bogatkowate (pp. 154-155). *In*: Gutowski, J. M. & B. Jaroszewicz (Eds). *Catalogue of the fauna of Białowiża Primeval Forest*. Insstytut Badawczy Leśnictwa, Warszawa, 403 pp.

GUTOWSKI, J. M. 2001b. Bogactwo bogatkowatych Puszczy Białowieskiej. *Las Polski*, No. 13-14, pg. 30.

GUTOWSKI, J. M. & R. KRÓLIK. 1996. A review of the morphology, distribution and biology of Palaearctic species of the genus *Phaenops* Dej. (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Crystal* **3**:1-88.

GUTOWSKI, J. M., R. KRÓLIK, & M. PARTYKA. 1992. Studies on the biology, occurrence and economic importance in Poland of species of the genus *Phaenops* Dejean (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Prace Instytutu Badawczego Lesnictwa* No. **736**:3-79.

GUTOWSKI, J. M. & D. KUBISZ. 1995. Entomofauna Drzewostanów Pohuraganowych w Puszczy Białowieskiej. [Entomofauna of windfall stands in the Białowieża Primeval Forest.] *Prace instytutu Gadawczego Leśnictwa*, Seria A, **788**:91-129. [in Polish with English abstract]

GUTOWSKI, J. M. & J. LUGOWOJ. 1984. Immature states of *Dicerca* (*Dicerca*) *alni* (Fischer) (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [Przedimaginalne stadia *Dicerca* (*Dicerca*) *alni* (Fischer) (Coleoptera, Buprestidae).] *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* **54**:131-143. [in English with Polish summary]

GUTOWSKI, J. M. & J. ŁUGOWOJ. 1996. Rare species of Buprestidae (Col.) from Bulgaria. *Polskie Pismo Entomoloiczne* **65**:5-87.

GUTOWSKI, J. M. & J. ŁUGOWOJ. 2000. Buprestidae (Coleoptera) of the Białowieża Primeval Forest. *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* **69**:279-318.

GUTOWSKI, J. M. & P. SZWALKO. 1990. New records of *Agrilus derasofasciatus* Lacord. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) with remarks on its occurrence in Poland. *Wiadomosci Entomologiczne*, Poznan **9**(3-4):89-90.

GUTOWSKI, J. M. & M. WANAT. 2002. *Agrilus guerini* Lacordaire in Boisduval et Lacordaire, 1835 (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) - gatunek nowy dla fauny Polski. *Wiadomosci Entomologiczne* **20**(3-4):131-136. [in Polish with English sumary]

GWYNNE, D. T. & D. C. F. RENTZ. 1983. Beetles on the bottle: male buprestids mistake stubbies for females (Coleoptera). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **22**:79-80.

GWYNNE, D. T. & D. C. F. RENTZ. 1984. Beetles on the bottle. *Antenna* **8**(3):116-117.

GYLLENHAL, L. 1808. Insecta Suecica descripta. Classis I. Coleoptera sive Eleutherata. **1**, 12 + 572 pp.

GYLLENHAL, L. 1817. *in* C. J. Schönherr. *Synonymia Insectorum* (see below).

GYLLENHAL, L. 1827. Insecta Svecica. Classis I. Coleoptera sive Eleuterata. Cum appendice ad partes priores. Tome **I**. Pars IV. Lipsiae, Apud F. Fleischer, 761 pp.

HAACK, R. A. 1985. Management prescriptions for the twolined chestnut borer, pp. 43-54. *In*: J. Johnson (Ed.). *Proceedings of Challenges in oak managaement and utilization*. Cooperative Extension Service, University of Wisconsin, Madison.

HAACK, R. A. 1996a. Will global warming alter paper birch susceptibility to bronze birch borer attack? pp. 234-247. *In*: W. J. Mattson, P. Niemelä & M. Rousi (Eds.). Dynamics of forest herbivory: quest for pattern and principle. *USDA Forest Service General Technical Report* **NC-183**.

HAACK, R. A. 1996b. Patterns of forest invertebrates along an acidic deposition gradient in the midwestern United States. pp. 245-257. *In*: R. Cox, K. Percy, K. Jensen, & C. Simpson (Eds.). Air pollution and multiple stresses. Canadian Forest Service-Atlantic Centre, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

HAACK, R. A. & D. M. BENJAMIN. 1982. The biology and ecology of the twolined chestnut borer, *Agrilus bilineatus* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae), on oaks, *Quercus* spp., in Wisconsin. *The Canadian Entomologist* **114**(5):385-396.

HAACK, R. A., D. M. BENJAMIN, & B. A. SCHUH. 1981. Observations on the biology of *Phasgonophora sulcata* (Hymenoptera: Chalcididae), a larval parasitoid of the two-lined chestnut borer, *Agrilus bilineatus* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae), in Wisconsin. *Great Lakes Entomologist* **14**(2):113-116.

HAACK, R. A., D. M. BENJAMIN & K. D. HAACK. 1983. Buprestidae, Cerambycidae, and Scolytidae associated with successive stages of *Agrilus bilineatus* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) infestation of oaks in Wisconsin. *Great Lakes Entomologist* **16**(2):47-55.

HAACK, R. A. & R. W. BLANK. 1991. Indidence of twolined chestnut borer and *<italic>Hypoxylon atropunctatum*on dead oaks along an acidic deposition gradient from Arkansas to Ohio. pp. 373-387. *In*: *Proceedings 8th Central Hardwood Forest Conference. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report* **NE-148**.

HAACK, R. A., E. JENDEK, H. LIU, K. R. MARCHANT, T. R. PETRICE & H. YE. 2002. The emerald ash borer: a new exotic pest in North America. *Newsletter of the Michigan Entomological Society* **47**(3&4):1-5.

HACKETT, D. S. 1995a. *Agrilus pannonicus* (Pill. and Mitt.) (Col., Buprestidae) currently widespread in London. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **131**(1572-1575):166.

HACKETT, D. S. 1995b. The jewel beetle *Agrilus pannonicus* in the London area. *London Naturalists* **74**:161-164.

HADLINGTON, P. & M. J. GARDNER. 1959. *Diadoxus erythrurus* (White) (Coleoptera - Buprestidae) attack on fire-damaged *Callitris* spp. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **84**:325-331.

HAGEN, H. A. 1862. *Bibliotheca Entomologica*. Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann, Leipzig, 512 pp.

HAGHEBAERT, G. 1992. [Newly arrived Coleoptera in Belgium.] *Bulletin et Annales de la Societe Royale Belge d'Entomologie* **127**(10-12):347-348.

HAGUENIN, J. C. 1915. An observation on a buprestid. *Entomological News* **26**:364.

HAITLINGER, R. 1994. A larval mite (Acari, Erythraeidae) parasitizing the buprestid beetle (Insecta, Coleoptera) in Spain. *Graellsia* **50**:165-166.

HALBERT, S. E. 1995. Entomology section. *Tri-ology* **34**(4):6-9. [Possible misnumbering of 34(5) 1995.]

HALBHERR, B. 1894. Elenco sistematico dei Coleotteri finora raccolti nella Valle Lagarina. Fascicolo VI. Buprestidae, Eucnemidae, Elateridae, Dascillidae, Cantharidae. *Pubblicazioni del Società Museo Civico di Rovereto* **6**:5-42 [buprestids only].

HALBHERR, B. 1908. Aggiunte all'elenco dei Coleotteri raccolti nella Valle Lagarina. *Pubblicazioni del Società Museo Civico di Rovereto* **45**:28-29 [buprestids only].

HALBHERR, B. 1931. Nuove aggiunte all'elenco dei Coleotteri raccolti nella Valle Lagarina. *Società del Museo Civico, Rovereto* **56**:14-15.

HALPERIN, J. & Q. ARGAMAN. 2000. Annotated list of Buprestidae (Coleoptera) and their host plants of Israel. *Zoology in the Middle East* **20**:99-116.

HALSTEAD, J. A. & R. D. HAINES. 1985. On the biology of *Acanthochalcis nigricans* Cameron and *Acanthochalcis unispinosa* Girault (Hymenoptera: Chalcididae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **61**(3):227-228.

HALSTEAD, J. A. & R. D. HAINES. 1987. Flume collecting: A rediscovered insect collecting method, with notes on insect extracting techniques. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **63**(4):383-388.

HAMILTON, J. 1886. Natural history notes on certain Coleoptera (No. 1). *The Canadian Entomologist* **18**(1):26-30.

HAMILTON, J. 1888. Natural history notes on Coleoptera (No. 4). *The Canadian Entomologist* **20**:61-67, 120.

HAMILTON, J. 1889a. Catalogue of the Coleoptera common to North America, Northern Asia and Europe, with distributional and bibliography. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* **16**:87-162.

HAMILTON, J. 1889b. A correction, *D. prolongata*. *The Canadian Entomologist* **21**:105.

HAMILTON, J. 1891. Comment, on the 5th Report of the United States Entomology Commission. *Insect Life* **4**:129-132.

HAMILTON, J. 1893. List of the Coleoptera taken at Sparrow Lake, Ontario. *The Canadian Entomologist* **25**:272-279.

HAMILTON, J. 1894a. Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Alaska with synonymy and distribution. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* **21**:1-38, 345-416.

HAMILTON, J. 1894b. Coleoptera taken at Lake Worth, Florida. *The Canadian Entomologist* **26**:250-256.

HAMILTON, J. 1895a. Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Southwestern Pennsylvania, with notes and descriptions. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* **22**:317-381.

HAMILTON, J. 1895b. Coleoptera taken at Lake Worth, Florida. *The Canadian Entomologist* **27**:317-319.

HAMILTON, J. 1896a. Random notes on Coleoptera. *Entomological News* **7**:291-293.

HAMILTON, J. 1896b. Notes on Coleoptera - No. XII. *The Canadian Entomologist* **28**:261-265.

HAMILTON, J. 1897. *27th Report, Entomological Society of Ontario for 1896*, p. 71.

HAMMERSCHMIDT, C. E. 1873. Anatomie der Buprestidenlarven. *Mitteilungen aus den Sitzungen naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft "Isis" in Meissen* **5**.

HAMMOND, H. E. J. 1997. Arthropod biodiversity from *Populus* coarse woody material in North-Central Alberta: a review of taxa and collection methods. *The Canadian Entomologist* **129**:1009-1033.

HAMPE, C. 1852. Verzeichniss der von M. Wagner im Kaukasus, in Trans-Kaukasien, Armenien, Kurdistan und West-Persien gesammelten Koleopteren, mit Beschreibung von 16 neuen Arten.

HANDLIRSCH, A. 1907. Die fossilen Insekten und die Phylogenie der rezenten Formen. Ein Handbuch für Paläontologen und Zoologen. Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1430 pp.

HANDLIRSCH in Schroeder 1923:629

HANLON, T. M. S. 1981. Jewel Beetles. *Hemisphere* **26**(6):322-326.

HANSEN, J. F. 1886. Note on *Dicerca obscura*. *The Canadian Entomologist* **18**:78.

HANSEN, S. O. 1985. *Lampra rutilans* F., fam. Buprestidae. *Insekt-Nytt* **10**(3):16-17.

HANSEN, V. 1966. Smerelde og Pragtbiller. *In*: *Danmarks Fauna* Band **74**:107-130.

HARDE, K. 1979. Die Käfer Mitteleuropas. Family 38 Buprestidae. Goeke & Evers Verlag, Krefeld, pp. 204-248.

HARDY, G. A. 1927. Buprestidae of Vancouver Island. *Report of the Provincial Museum of Natural History and Anthropology, Province of British Columbia*, p. 33

HARDY, G. A. 1942. Notes on some wood-boring beetles of Saanich, Vancouver Island, B.C. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae & Buprestidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of British Columbia* **39**:9-13.

HARIZANOVA, V. 1996. *Coroebus rubi* L. - A new pest of roses in Bulgaria. *Acta Entomol. Bulgaria* **2**(2):44-47. [in Bulgarian]

HAROLD, E. VON. 1869. Berichtigungen und Zusätze zum Catalogus Coleopterorum synonymicus et systematicus. *Coleopterologische Hefte* **5**:112-119, 122-125.

HAROLD, E. VON. 1870a. Ueber Nomenclatur (1. Stück.). *Coleopterogische Hefte* **6**:37-69.

HAROLD, E. VON. 1870b. Ueber den Gattungsnamen *Trachys*. *Coleopterogische Hefte* **6**:116.

HAROLD, E. VON. 1878a. Diagnosen neuer Coleopteren aus dem innern Afrika. *Mitteilungen des Münchener Entomologischen Vereins* **2**:99–111.

HAROLD, E. VON. 1878b. Beschreibungen neuer Coleopteren, vorzüglich aus den Sammlungen des Hrn. J.M. Hildebrandt in Ostafrika, bearbeitet von Hrn. Fhrn. von Harold. *Monatsbericht der königlich preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin* pp. 210-222.

HAROLD, E. VON. 1879. Bericht über die von den Herren A. v. Homeyer und P. Pogge in Angola- und im Luanda-Reiche gesammelten Coleopteren. *Coleopterologische Hefte* (München) **16**:1–106.

HARRER, G. A. 1784. Beschreibung derjenigen Insecten, welche D. Schaeffer in 280 ausgemalten Kupfertafeln unter dem Titel: Icones Insectorum circa Ratisbonam indigenorum in 3 Theilen herausgegeben hat. Thl. I. Hartschalige Insketen. Regensburg, Kayser, 328 pp.

HARRINGTON, F. M. 1920. *Transactions of the Iowa Horticultural Society* **55**:174.

HARRINGTON, W. H. 1879a. *Report, Entomological Society of Ontario*, pp. 35, 52.
HARRINGTON, W. H. 1879b. Correspondence. *The Canadian Entomologist* **11**(6):119-120.
HARRINGTON, W. H. 1881. On some Coleoptera injurious to our pines. *Transactions of the Ottawa Field Naturalists Club* No. **2**, pp. 28-33.
HARRINGTON, W. H. 1882a. Field notes, 1881. *12th Report, Entomological Society of Ontario*, p. 25.
HARRINGTON, W. H. 1882b. Field notes. *The Canadian Entomologist* **14**:7.
HARRINGTON, W. H. 1883a. [*Acmaeops pratensis* and *Melanophila longipes* attack man's body.] *The Canadian Entomologist* **15**:59-60.
HARRINGTON, W. H. 1883b. [Two notes]. *The Canadian Entomologist* **15**:60, 79-80.
HARRINGTON, W. H. 1883c. List of Ottawa Coleoptera. *Ottawa Field Naturalist's Club* **2**:23.
HARRINGTON, W. H. 1884a. Insects collected in 1882 at Ottawa. *14th Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario* **1883**:35-38.
HARRINGTON, W. H. 1884b. Injurious insects infesting the hickory. *14th Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario* **1883**:42-52.
HARRINGTON, W. H. 1884c. Additions to Canadian lists of Coleoptera. *The Canadian Entomologist* **16**:70-73, 101-102; A note, p. 218.
HARRINGTON, W. H. 1885. Notes on a June ramble. *15th Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario for 1884,* pp. 30-31.
HARRINGTON, W. H. 1887. Insects infesting maple trees. *17th Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario*, pp.22-33.
HARRINGTON, W. H. 1890a. On the list of Coleoptera, published by the Geological Survey of Canada, Buprestidae. *The Canadian Entomologist* **22**:159.
HARRINGTON, W. H. 1890b. Insects infesting willows, Buprestidae, pp. 51-58. *20th Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario.*
HARRINGTON, W. H. 1891. Hymenoptera Parasiticia. *21st Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario* (1890). pp. 64-73.
HARRINGTON, W. H. 1894a. An entomological trip to Cooper Cliff, Ontario. *The Canadian Entomologist* **26**:9-16.
HARRINGTON, W. H. 1894b. Notes on a few Canadian Coleoptera. *25th Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario*, p. 47.
HARRINGTON, W. H. 1897. Some beetles occuring upon beech (Ottawa). *27th Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario*, pp. 69-76.
HARRINGTON, W. H. 1903. Notes on insects injurious to pines. *33rd Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario*, pp. 114-166.
HARRINGTON, W. H. 1907. *37th Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario*, pp. 70-71.
HARRIS, P. & J. D. SHORTHOUSE. 1996. Effectiveness of gall inducers in weed biological control. *The Canadian Entomologist* **128**(6):1021-1055.
HARRIS, T. C. 1890. A curious case. *Insect Life* **2**:369.
HARRIS, T. W. 1829. Contributions to entomology, No. vii. *New England Farmer, and Horticulture Journal* (Weekly) **8**(1):2-3.
HARRIS, T. W. 1833. List of the insects of Massachusetts. *In* Hitchcock's Report on the Geology, etc. Mass. Amherst, pp. 566-595.
HARRIS, T. W. 1835. List of the insects of Massachusetts. *In* Hitchcock's Report on the Geology, etc. Mass. 2nd Edition, Amherst, pp. 553-601.
HARRIS, T. W. 1842. A treatise on some of the insects of New England, which are injurious to vegetation. 1st Edition, new printing, John Owen, Cambridge, 459 pp.
HARRIS, T. W. 1852. A treatise on some of the insects of New England, which are injurious to vegetation. 2nd Edition, White, Boston, 513 pp.
HARRIS, T. W. 1862. A treatise on some of the insects of New England, which are injurious to vegetation. 2nd Edition, White, Boston, 3rd Edition, 640 pp.
HARRIS, T. W. 1869. Entomological correspondence of T. W. Harris. *Boston Society of Natural History* **1**:36, 224-225, 357-359.
HARRIS, T. W. 1899. Manuscript notes by the late T. W. Harris on Say's insects and papers. *Psyche* **8**:411-414.
HART, S. 1998. Beetle mania: an attraction to the fire. Unique sense organs allow fire beetles to locate their hot breeding grounds. *Bioscience* **48**:3-5.
HARTMANN, G. & R. BLANK. 1992. Winterfrass, Kahlfrass und Prachtkäferbefall als Faktoren im Ursachenkomplex des Eichensterbens in Norddeutschland. *Forst und Holtz* **47**:443-452.
HARTMANN, G. & H. G. KONTZOG. 1994. Beurteilung des Gesundheitszustandes von Alteichen in vom „Eichensterben" geschadigten Beständen. Anleitung zur Durchführung von Sanitätshieben gegen Eichenprachtkäfer (Agrilus biguttatus). *Forst und Holtz* **49**:216-217.
HARVEY, F. G. 1906. *Bulletin of the British Columbia Entomological Society*, No. 4.
HARVEY, F. L. 1888. *Report, Maine Experiment Station*, pp. 155-157.
HARVEY, F. L. 1899. Apples insects of Maine (*C. femorata*). *Maine Bulletin* **56**:109.

HARVEY, F. L. & O. W. KNIGHT. 1897. Insects collected at Jackson, Maine. *Psyche* **8**:77-79.

HASAN, S. 1978. Biology of a buprestid beetle, *Sphenoptera clarescens* [Col., Buprestidae], from Skeleton Weed, *Chondrilla juncea*. *Entomophaga* **23**(1):19-23.

HASAN, S. 1978. Studies of new organisms in Iran for the biological control of skeleton weed (*Chondrilla juncea*), pp. 122-123. *In*: T. E. Freeman [Ed.] *Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Biological Control of Weeds*. The Center for Environmental Programs, Gainesville. [N.D.]: i-iv, 1-299.

HASEMAN, L. 1920. Nursery and orchard poests. *Missouri Bulletin* **176**:1-35.

HASS, W. 1916. Über Metallfarben bei Buprestiden. S. B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin 1916:332-343.

HASSAN, H. A. F. M. 1990. Taxonomic and ecological studies on the family Buprestidae (Col.) in Egypt. A thesis for the award of the Ph. D. Degree. Department of Entomology, Faculty of Science, Ain Shams University, Cairo, 308 pp.

HATCH, M. H. 1924. A list of Coleoptera from Charlevoix Co., Michigan. *Michigan Academy of Science, Art. & Letters* **4**:543-586.

HATCH, M. H. 1929. Records and new species of Coleoptera from Oklahoma and western Arkansas, with subsidiary studies. *Publications of the University of Oklahoma Biological Survey* **2**(1):15-26.

HATCH, M. H. 1938. A bibliographical catalogue of the injurious arachnids and insects of Washington. *University of Washington Publications in Biology* **1**:163-224.

HATCH, M. H. & F. M. BEER. 1938. A new species of *Dicerca* (Buprestidae) from Washington. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **19**(4):151-152.

HATCH, M. H. & T. KINCAID. 1958. A list of Coleoptera from the vicinity of Willapa Bay, Washington. *The Callistoma Company*, pp. 1-21.

HATCH, M. H. & A. I. ORTENBURGER. 1927. Records and new species of Coleoptera from Oklahoma. *Publications of the University of Oklahoma Biological Survey* **2**(1):7-15.

HATELEY, K. 1981. Jewel beetles of the Kiata district. *Victorian Entomologist* **11**(1):10-11.

HATTORI, T. 1990. Studies on the Buprestidae (Coleoptera) of Taiwan. I. A new genus and species of the tribe Coraebini. *Elytra* **18**(2):221-225.

HATTORI, T. 1991. Studies on the Buprestidae (Coleoptera) of Taiwan. II. A new species of the genus *Dicerca*. *Elytra* **19**(1):57-61.

HATTORI, T. 1996. Studies on the Buprestidae (Coleoptera) of Asia. 1. Taxonomical notes on *Ovalisia kheili* and descriptions of its new relative. *Elytra* **24**(1):85-95.

HATTORI, T. 1997. Studies on the Buprestidae (Coleoptera) of Asia. 2. Notes on *Pseudhyperantha bloetei* and description of its new realtive. *Elytra* **25**(1):101-108.

HATTORI, T. 2001. A new locality of *Cypriacis* (*Akiyamaia*) *mirabilis* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae), with notes on the elytral markings. *Elytra* **29**(2):321-325.

HATTORI, T. & K. AKIYAMA. 1999. Studies on the Buprestidae (Coleoptera) of Asia. 3. Notes on *Dicerca corrugata* and description of its new relative. *Elytra* **27**(2):417-428.

HAUPT, H. 1950. Die Käfer (Coleoptera) aus der eozänen Braunkohle des Geiseltales. *Geologica* **6**:1-168.

HAUPT, H. 1956. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der eozänen Arthropodenfauna des Geiseltales. *Nova Acta Leopoldina* (N.F.) **18**(128):1-90.

HAUSEN, J. F. 1892. List of Coleoptera from vicinity of St. Jerome, Quebec. *The Canadian Record of Science* **5**:41-63.

HAUSER, G. 1900. *Sambus prainae* n. sp. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **1900**(1):111-112.

HAVELKA, J. 1964. Príspevek k poznání Coleopter Slovenska. 1. cást (Doplnky k Roubalovu katalogu Coleopter). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Coleopteren der Slowakei. 1. Teil (Nachträge zum Katalog Coleopter von J. Roubal). *Acta rerum naturalium musei nationalis Slovaci*, Bratislava, **10**:66-123. [in Czech]

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. 1978. Observations of some Buprestidae (Coleoptera) from the Blue Mountains, N.S.W. *Australian Zoologist* **19**(3):257-275.

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. 1980a. An adult food plant of *Ethon breve* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Western Australian Naturalist* **14**(7):198.

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. 1980b. A spider feeding on a jewel beetle. *The Western Australian Naturalist* **14**(8):236.

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. 1980c. Jewel beetles as pollinators of *Melaleuca puaperifloa* F. Muell between Eucla (W.A.) and Koonalda (S.A.). *The Western Australian Naturalist* **14**(8):238-239.

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. 1980d. Jewels among the beetles. *Wildlife in Australia* **17**(1):9-10.

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. 1981a. Observations on two sympatric species of Buprestidae (Coleoptera) from sand dunes on the north coast of New South Wales. *The Victorian Naturalist* **98**:146-151.

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. 1981b. Observations on some jewel beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from the Armidale District, North-Eeastern New South Wales. *The Victorian Naturalist* **98**:152-155.

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. 1981c. Notes on the pollination of *Nuytsia floribunda* (Labill.) R.Br. (Loranthaceae) and some literature reviewed. *The Western Australian Naturalist* **15**:17-21.

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. 1982a. Notes on insect pollination of two species of *Eucalyptus* (Myrtaceae) from South-west Wesstern Australia. *The Victorian Naturalist* **99**:28-37.

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. 1982b. A review of larval host records for Australian jewel beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Victorian Naturalist* **99**:240-251.

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. 1983. Notes on the biology and distribution of a rare jewel beetle *Pseudotaenia waterhousei* (Van de Poll) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Victorian Naturalist* **100**:238-241.

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. 1985a. The larva of *Diadoxus erythrurus* (White) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Australian Entomological Magazine* **12**(2):23-28.

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. 1985b. Notes on some beetles (Coleoptera) associated with *Xanthorrhoea* johnsonii (Xanthorroeaceae) in the Brisbane area, south-east Queensland. *The Victorian Naturalist* **102**:162-166.

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. 1985c. New larval host records for two Australian jewel beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **39**:257.

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. 1985d. Records of predation on Australian Buprestidae and Scarabaeidae (Coleoptera) by Asilidae (Diptera). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **39**:354.

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. 1986a. A new species of *Chrysobothris* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae, Chrysobothrinae) from Townsville, northern Queensland, Australia. *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia* **3**:167-172.

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. 1986b. New larval host records for eight Australian jewel beetles (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia* **3**:173-177.

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. 1986c. A list and notes on the Buprestidae (Coleoptera) collected during 1977-79 from the Armidale district, New South Wales. *Contributions to Australian Biological Science* **1**:1-12.

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. 1986d. Observations on some Buprestidae (Coleoptera) from the Blue Mountains, N.S.W. (Corrections). *Contributions to Australian Biological Science* **2**:1-2.

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. 1987a. Pollination of *Leptospermum falvescens* Sm. (Myrtaceae) by beetles (Coleoptera) in the Blue Mountains, New South Wales, Australia. *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia* **3**:261-269.

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. 1987b. Notes on some Coleoptera from *Baeckea stenophylla* F. Muell. (Myrtaceae) in New South Wales, Australia. *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia* **3**:285-290.

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. 1987c. *Beetles of Australia*. Angus & Robertson Publishers, Sydney, viii+248 pp, 192 colour plates.

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. 1988. A review of larval host records for twelve Australian Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia* **4**:81-88.

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. 1990a. Eine Übersicht zu Biologie und Wirtspflazen des australischen Prachkäfers *Melobasis cuprifera* Laporte & Gory (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Entomologische Zeitschrift* **100**:340-342.

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. 1990b. A survey of the jewel beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from the Townsville district, northern Queensland, Australia. *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia* **5**:23-30.

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. 1990c. Insect pollination of *Bursaria spinosa* (Pittosporaceae) in the Armidale area, New South Wales, Australia. *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia* **5**:67-87.

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. 1991a. Notizen zu Biologie und einer neuen Wirtspflanze von *Cyphogastra bruijni* Lansberge in Papua-Neuguinea (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Chalcophorinae). *Entomologische Zeitschrift* **101**:28-31.

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. 1991b. Additional notes on the jewel beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from the lower Blue Mountains, New South Wales. *The Victorian Entomologist* **21**:54-60.

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. 1991c. A list and notes on some nocturnally active beetles attracted street lights at Townsville, north-eastern Queensland. *The Victorian Entomologist* **21**:102-105. [also *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia* **6**:5-8.]

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. 1991d. Insect pollination of *Acacia bridwillii* Benth. (Mimosaceae) at Townsville, northern Queensland, Australia. *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia* **5**:219-238.

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. 1991e. Review of the biology and host plants of the Australian jewel beetle *Neocuris gracilis* Macleay (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia* **5**:239-242.

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. 1992a. Notes on *Stigmodera* (*Castiarina*) *decipiens* Westwood (Coleoptera: Buprestidae), a rare jewel beetle from coastal Queensland and New South Wales, Australia. *The Victorian Entomologist* **22**:18-20. [also *The Entomologist* **112**(1):34-36.]

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. 1992b. Review of the biology and host plants of the Australian jewel beetle *Agrilus australasiae* Laporte & Gory. *Spixiana* **15**(1):81-87.

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. 1992c. Review of the biology and host plants of the Australian jewel beetle, *Melobasis purpurascens* (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Sydney Basin Naturalist* **1**:51-54.

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. 1992d. A note on *Cisseis laticollis* Carter (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from Queensland. *The Victorian Entomologist* **22**:111.

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. 1993. A list and notes on some Buprestidae (Coleoptera) from the Armidale area, New South Wales, Australia. *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia* **6**:437-447.

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. 1997. A new species of the genus *Chrysobothris* Eschscholtz (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from Australia. *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia* **7**(1995):345-349.

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. 2002a. Notes on *Belionota prasina* (Thunberg, 1789) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from Cebu Island, central Philippines, South-east Asia. *Spilopyra* **2**:1-3.

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. 2002b. A review of the biology and host plants of Australian Buprestidae (Coleoptera) known to breed in *Eucalyptus* species (Myrtaceae). *Journal of the Entomological Research Society* **4**(2):31-58.

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. & D. G. KNOWLES. 1985. Observation on some jewel beeltes (Buprestidae: Coleoptera) in Western Australia. *The Victorian Naturalist* **102**(6):205-206.

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. & M. PETERSON. 1982. A review of larval host records for Australian jewel beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Victorian Naturalist* **99**:240-251.

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. & J. R. TURNER. 1992. Review of the biology and host plants of *Ethon fissiceps* (Kirby) and other *Ethon* species (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia* **6**:169-174.

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. & J. R. TURNER. 1993. Observations on *Coraebus cupricollis* H. Deyrolle (Coleoptera: Buprestidae), a fly-mimicking beetle from Papua New Guinea. *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia* **6**:455-458.

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. & J. R. TURNER. 1994a. A note on the biology and behaviour of *Agrilus occipitalis* Eschscholtz (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) in Papua New Guinea. *Jewel Beetles* **3**:14-18.

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. & J. R. TURNER. 1994b. A new species of the genus *Ethon* Laporte & Gory, with observations on its biology and host plants (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia* **7**:165-179.

HAWKESWOOD, T. J. & J. R. TURNER. 1997. The taxonomy, biology and distribution of the Australian jewel beetle *Chrysobothris saundersi* Macleay. *Spixiana* **20**(2):141-149.

HAYEK, C. M. F. VON. 1970. 66. Buprestidae and Elateridae from Rennell and Bellona islands. *Natural History of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands*, Copenhagen **6**:93-95.

HAYWARD, R. 1883. A note on *Acmaeodera culta*. *Quarterly Journal, Boston Zoological Society* **2**:56.

HEADLEE, T. J., M. T. COOK & H. B. WEISS. 1919. Report of the Inspection Service. *State of New Jersey Department of Agriculture, Bulletin* **21**, pp. 98-123.

HEADLIGHT, T. J. 1914. A Buprestidae on *Rosa rugosa*. *Report of the Entomology Department, New Jersey Board of Agriculture for 1913*, p. 657.

HEAL, N. F. 1994. *Agrilus sinuatus* Olivier (Buprestidae) - summary of Kentish records. *Coleopterist* **3**(1):22-23.

HEATWOLE, H. & R. LEVINS. 1972. Biogeography of the Puerto Rican Bank: flotsam transport of terrestrial animals. *Ecology* **53**:112-117.

HEDGES, T. R. & D. P. GIGA. 1993. *Pseudagrilus dubius* Obenberger (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) - a new pest of *Hibiscus* in Zimbabwe. *African Entomology* **1**(1):128.

HEER, O. 1847. *Die Insektenfauna Tertiärgebilde von Oeningen und Radoboj in Coratien*. **1** (Käfer), 229 pp., 8 plates.

HEER, O. 1860. *In*: E. Hassencamp, Ueber fossile Insekten der Rhön. *Würzburger Naturwissenschaftliche Zeitschrift* **1**:79.

HEER, O. 1862. Beiträge zur Insektenfauna Oeningens. Coleoptera-Geodephagen, Hydrocanthariden, Gyriniden, Brachelytren, Clavicornen, Lamellicornen and Buprestiden. *Natuurkundige verhandlung van de Hollandsche maatschappij der wetenschappen te Haarlem* 2(16):1-90, 7 color plates.

HEER, O. 1865. *Die Urwelt der Schweiz*. 8. Friedrich Schulthess, Zurich: xxix + 622, 18 Tafel, 1 Karte.

HEER, O. 1868. *In*: E. Graeffe. *Reisen im Innern der Insel Viti-Levu*. Zürcher und Furrer, Zürich, 48 pp., 1 map, 1 plate.

HEER, O. 1883. Flora fossilis Grönlandica II. Zurich, 4 + 275 pp., 63 plates.

HEERING, H. 1956a. Zur Biologie, Ökologie und zum Massenwechsel des Buchenprachtkäfers (*Agrilus viridis* L.). I. Teil. *Zeitschrift für angewandte Entomologie* **38**(3):249-287.

HEERING, H. 1956b. Zur Biologie, Ôkologie und zum Massenwechsel des Buchenpracht-Käfers (*Agrilus viridis* L.). II. Teil. *Zeitschrift für angewandte Entomologie* **39**:76-114.

HEIDENREICH, E. 1953. 1469. Buprestidenfang in der Umgebung von Dessau. *Entomologische Blätter* **49**:190-191.

HEIMBUCHER, D. 1988. Der Grosse Lindenprachtkäfer, *Lampra rutilans* (F.) in Nurnberg (Buprestidae, Polyphaga, Coleoptera). *Natur und Mens*ch (Nuremberg) **1988**:25-26.

HEINZ, D. J., M. K. CARLSON & R. S. TABUSA. 1984. *Experiment Station Annual Report*. Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, pp. 36-37.

HELFER, J. R. 1939. The male of *Buprestis connexa*. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **15**(2):60.

HELFER, J. R. 1941. A revision of the genus *Buprestis* of North America, North of Mexico (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Entomologica Americana* **21**(N.S.) (3):123-185.

HELFER, J. R. 1946. A new subspecies of *Buprestis* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **22**(3):100-102.

HELFER, J. R. 1947. Notes on three Buprestidae. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* **42**(4):140-141.

HELFER, J. R. 1951. A new subspecies of *Metataenia* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **27**(2):94-96.

HELFER, J. R. 1952. A new synonym in *Xenorhipis* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **28**(4):188-191.

HELFER, J. R. 1953a. Two new *Hippomelas* (Coleoptera-Buprestidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **29**(1):34-36.

HELFER, J. R. 1953b. A new subspecies of *Trachykele blondeli*. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **29**(3):176-178.

HELFER, J. R. 1954. A new *Hippomelas* from California (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **30**(2):117-118.
HELFER, J. R. 1955. A change of name in *Chrysobothris* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **31**(1):14.
HELFER, J. R. 1970. *The Natural History of Mendicino*. Published by the author, 159 pp.
HELIOVAARA, K., R. VAISANEN & I. MANNERKOSKI. 1990. *Melanophila formaneki* (Jakobson) (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) new to Finland. *Entomologica Fennica* **1**(4):221-225.
HELLÉN, W. E. 1921. Koleopterologische Mitteilungen aus Finnland. *Notulae Entomologicae* **1921**:43-46.
HELLER, K. M. 1883. Kleinere coleopterologische Mittheilungen. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **2**:280.
HELLER, K. M. 1891a. Die Artberechtigung der bisher bescriebenen *Castalia*-Arten. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **1891**:135-143.
HELLER, K. M. 1891b. *Polyctesis igorrota*, nova species Buprestidarum. *Notes from the Leyden Museum* **13**:159-160.
HELLER, K. M. 1893. *Chrysobothris rutilicuspis*, nova species Buprestidarum. *Notes from the Leyden Museum* **15**:177-178.
HELLER, K. M. 1900. Neue Käfer von Celebes. IV. *Abhandlungen und Berichte aus dem Staatlichen Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden* **9**(5), 44 pp, 1 plate.
HELLER, K. M. 1902. Un buprestide nouveau de la Nouvelle-Guinée Allemande. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **46**:234-235.
HELLER, K. M. 1912. Beschreibung neuer Käfer aus Celebes. *Notes from the Leyden Museum* 34:171-174.
HELLER, K. M. 1921. Systematische und faunistische Notizen über Käfer. *Entomologische Mitteilungen* **10**(6):195-198.
HELLRIGL, K. G. 1970. Biometrisch-analytische Untersuchung der Buprestidenarten *Lampra mirifica* Muls. und *Lampra dives* Guill. *Koleopterologische Rundschau* **48**:35-49.
HELLRIGL, K. G. 1972. Revision der westpälaearctischen Arten der Prachkäfergattung *Lampra* Lac., (Col., Buprestidae). *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* **76**:649-708.
HELLRIGL, K. G. 1974. Die Prachkäfer Sudtirols. *Koleopterishces Rundschau* **51**:56-79.
HELLRIGL, K. G. 1975a. Ergänzungen und berichtigungen zur Prachkäferfauna Sudtirols. Addenda. Stampato in proprio, Bressanone, 3 pp.
HELLRIGL, K. G. 1975b. Ergänzungen und berichtigungen zur Prachkäferfauna Sudtirols. Addenda II. Stampato in proprio, 1 p.
HELLRIGL, K. G. 1978a. Ökologie und Brutpflanzen europäischer Prachtkäfer (Col., Buprestidae). *Zeitschrift für angewandte Entomologie* **85**(2):167-191.
HELLRIGL, K. G. 1978b. Ökologie und Brutpflanzen europäischer Prachtkäfer (Col., Buprestidae). *Zeitschrift für angewandte Entomologie* **85**(3):253-275.
HELLRIGL, K. G. 1984. Zur Bionomie des grünen Weidenprachtkäfers *Scintillatrix* (=*Lampra*) *dives* Guill. (Coleopt., Buprestidae) und des kleinen Weidenglasflüglers *Synanthedon* (=*Sesia*) *formicaeformis* Esp. (Lepid., Aegeriidae). *Zeitschrift Fuer Angewandte Entomologie* **97**(5):499-506.
HELLWIG, D. I. C. 1795. Fauna Etrusca. Sistens Insecta quae in provinciis Florentina et Pisana praesertim collegit Petrus Rossius in regio Pisano athenaeo publ. prof. et soc. Ital. Tomus primus. Mantissae priore parte adiecta, iterum edita et annotatis perpetuis aucta. Helmstadii, Litteris C. G. Fleckeisen, XXVIII + 475 pp.
HELM, O. 1896. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Insecten des Bernsteins. *Schriften der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Danzig*. 9:220-231.
HENSCHEL 1895. Schädl. Forst- u. Obstbauminsekten III. Aufl. p. 49 Chrysobothris affinis
HENRIKSEN, K. 1913. Biller II. Pragtbiller og Smeldere (Serricornia I). [Danmarks Fauna 14]. G. E. C. Gads Forlag, København, 114 pp.
HENSHAW, S. 1874. List of Coleoptera collected in the vicinity of Cliftondale, Mass., June 12, 1873. *Psyche* **1**:17-18.
HENSHAW, S. 1885a. List of the Coleoptera of America, north of Mexico. Philadelphia, 161 pp. Supplement No. **1**, No. 2.
HENSHAW, S. 1885b. Determination of the 36 Coleoptera described by D. Ziegler. *The Canadian Entomologist* **17**:131-132.
HENSHAW, S. 1886. Records of some contributions to the literature of North American beetles. *Entomologia Americana* **2**(1885):93-95.
HENSHAW, S. 1895. Third supplement, Coleoptera of America, north of Mexico. Philadelphia, 62 pp.
HENTZ, N. M. 1827. Descriptions of some new species of North American Insects. *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* **5**:373-375.
HENZ, M. W. & F. G. WERNER. 1979. Insects associated with roots of some rangeland Compositae in southern Arizona. *Southwestern Entomologist* **4**:285-288.
HEPNER, E. 1971. Nekterá pozorování o krascích (Buprestidae) jihomoravského luzního lesa (se seznamem jihomoravských druhu. Einige Beobachtungen über die Prachtkäfer (Buprestidae) in der südmährischen Auenwälder (mit dem Verzeichnis der südmährischen Arten). pp. 37-45. *In*: Z jihomoravské prírody (From the Southern Moravian Nature). Regionální museum, Mikulov. [in Czech with German summary]
HERBERT, F. B. 1919. Insect problems of western shade trees. *Journal of Economic Entomology* **12**:333-337.
HERBERT, F. B. 1920a. Western twig pruners. *Journal of Economic Entomology* **13**:360-363.

HERBERT, F. B. 1920b. Cypress bark scale. *United States Department of Agriculture Bulletin* **838**, pp. 1-22.

HERBST, J. F. W. 1779. Beschreibung und Abbildung einiger theils neuer, theils noch nicht abgebildeter Insecten. *Beschaeftigungen der Berlinischen Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde*. Berlin **4**:314-326.

HERBST, J. F. W. 1780. Beschreibung aller Prachtkäfer, die, so viel bekannt ist, bisher bei Berlin gefunden sind; auch etwas über die Naturgeschichte dieser Käfergattung. *Schriften der Berlinerischen Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde*, Berlin **1**:85-100.

HERBST, J. F. W. 1785. *Buprestis*. Kritisches Verzeichniss meiner Insecten-Sammlung. *In*: Füeßly, J.C., *Archiv der Insectengeschichte* **4&5**(1784-1785):1-151, plates 19-30.

HERBST, J. F. W. 1786. Erste Mantisse zum Verzeichniss der ersten Klasse meiner Insecten-Sammlung. *In*: Füeßly, J. C., *Archiv der Insectengeschichte* **7-8**:153-182.

HERBST, J. F. W. 1801. Natursystem aller bekännten in-und aüslandischen Insecten, als eine Fortsetzung der Büssonschen Naturgeschichte. *Der Käfer neunter Theil*, Volume **9**, pp. 1-344, illustrated.

HERBST, J. F. W. & G. H. BOROWSKI. 1874. *Kurze Einleitung zur Kenntniss der Insecten für Ungeübte und Anfänger*. Berlin & Stralsund, Lande, Volume **6**, 278 pp. [also entitled: *Gemeinnützige Naturgeschchte des Thierreichs*]

HERGER, P. 1995. Die Insektenfauna des Hochmoores Balmoos bei Hasle, Kanton Luzern. 26. Coleoptera 6: Buprestidae, Scirtidae (Helodidae) und Chrysomelidae. *Entomologische Berichte Luzern* **33**:1-4.

HERGER, P. 1996. [The beetle collection of Fredy Ammann (1936-1988) - Part 1: Switzerland (Coleoptera, predominantly Carabidae and Buprestidae)]. *Entomologische Berichte*, Lucern **35**:1-18.

HERING, E. M. 1942. Neotropische Buprestiden-Minen. *Arbeiten über physiologische und angewandte Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem* **9**(4):241-249.

HERING, E. M. 1944. Die Blattmine von *Pachyschelus crotonis* Obenb. (Col. Buprestidae). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **7**(4/5):444-445.

HERING, E. M. 1951. *Biology of the leaf miners*. W. Junk's-Gravenhage, Netherlands.

HERMAN, G. 1966a. Première contribution à la connaissance des *Anthaxia*. *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale des Sciences Naturales de Belgique* **102**(15):241-247.

HERMAN, G. 1966b. Deuxieme contribution a la connaissance des *Anthaxia* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Bolletino della Associacione Romagna de la Entomologia* **21**:40-42.

HERMAN, G. 1969. Troisieme contribution a la connaissance des *Anthaxia* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale Entomologique de Belgique* **105**:61-64.

HERMS, D. A., D. G. NIELSEN & T. D. SYDNOR. 1987. Impact of honeylocust plant bug (Heteroptera: Miridae) on ornamental honeylocust and associated adult buprestids. *Environmental Entomology* **16**(4):996-1000.

HERRERA, M. 1923. Guía para visitar la colección de los arachnidos, miriápodos e insectos con especial indicación de los artrópodos nocivos al hombre y a la algricultura. *Secretaria de Agricultura y Fomento, Dirección de Estudios Biológicos*, 200 pp.

HEŠKO, J. 1987. Príznaky a priebeh hromadného hynutia dubov so zretelom na patogény a vektory. [Symptoms and course of the mass die-back of oaks with an emphasis to pathogens and vectors]. *Vedecké Práce VÚLH, Btaislava, Príroda* **36**:35-56. [in Slovak]

HESPENHEIDE, H. A. 1968. An immigrant *Agrilus* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Entomological News* **79**(3):77-80.

HESPENHEIDE, H. A. 1969. Larval feeding site of species of *Agrilus* (Coleoptera) using a common host plant. *Oikos* **20**:558-561.

HESPENHEIDE, H. A. 1973a. A novel mimicry complex: beetles and flies. *Journal of Entomology*: Series A: General Entomology **48**(1):49-56.

HESPENHEIDE, H. A. 1973b. Synonymia Agrilinarum (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) I. *Lius*. *Entomological News* **84**:135-137.

HESPENHEIDE, H. A. 1974a. Nomenclatural notes on the Agrilinae (Coleoptera, Buprestidae): II *Agrilus*. *Entomological News* **85**(3):48-53.

HESPENHEIDE, H. A. 1974b. Nomenclatural notes on the Agrilinae (Coleoptera: Buprestidae): III *Pachyschelus* and *Hylaeogena*. *Entomological News* **85**(4):102-107.

HESPENHEIDE, H. A. 1974c. Notes on the ecology, distribution, and taxonomy of certain Buprestidae. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **27**(4)(1973):183-186.

HESPENHEIDE, H. A. 1974d. An *Agrilus* new to the United States (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **28**(2):73-75.

HESPENHEIDE, H. A. 1975. Reversed sex-limited mimicry in a beetle. *Evolution* **29**(4):780-783.

HESPENHEIDE, H. A. 1976. Patterns in the use of single plant hosts by wood-boring beetles. *Oikos* **27**:161-164.

HESPENHEIDE, H. A. 1979. Nomenclatural notes on the Agrilinae (Buprestidae). IV. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **33**(1):105-120.

HESPENHEIDE, H. A. 1980a. A revision of Antillean *Neotrachys* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* **53**(4):815-824.

HESPENHEIDE, H. A. 1980b. A Darwinian *Callimicra* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Zoological Journal of the Linnaean Society* **70**:15-18.

HESPENHEIDE, H. A. 1982. A revision of Central American species of *Neotrachys* (Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **36**(2):328-349.

HESPENHEIDE, H. A. 1983a. *Agrilus xanthonotus* (Yellow-spotted Byttneria Borer), pp. 681-682. *In*: D. H. Janzen (Ed.). *Costa Rican Natural History*, University of Chicago Press, Chicago, I-xi + 816 pp.

HESPENHEIDE, H. A. 1983b. *Euchroma gigantea* (Euchroma, Giant Metallic Ceiba Borer), p. 719. *In*: D. H. Janzen (Ed.). *Costa Rican Natural History*, University of Chicago Press, Chicago.

HESPENHEIDE, H. A. 1984. Nomenclatural notes on the Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **37**(4)(1983):306.

HESPENHEIDE, H. A. 1986. Bimicry of ants of the genus *Zacryptocerus* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **94**(3):394-408.

HESPENHEIDE, H. A. 1990a. Buprestidae of the subfamilies Agrilinae, and Trachyinae from the Chamela Biological Station, Jalisco. *Folia Entomológia Mexicana* **77**(1988-1989):141-210.

HESPENHEIDE, H. A. 1990b. New species of Buprestidae (Coleoptera) from the Dominican Republic. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **92**(3):400-406.

HESPENHEIDE, H. A. 1991. Bionomics of leaf-mining insects. *Annual Review of Entomology* **36**:535-560.

HESPENHEIDE, H. A. 1996a. Chapter 26, Buprestidae (Coleoptera), pp. 411-421. *In*: J. Llorente B., A. N. García A., E. González S. (Eds.). *Biodiversidad, taxonomía y biogeografía de artrópodos de México: Hacia una síntesis de su conocimiento*, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Instituto de Biología, xii + 660 pp.

HESPENHEIDE, H. A. 1996b. Chrysomelidae of the subfamily Clytrinae as models for mimicry complexes. *In*: Jolivet, P. H. A. & M. L. Cox (Eds.). *Chrysomelidae Biology*, Volume **2**: Ecological Studies, pp. 227-239, SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

HESPENHEIDE, H. A. 1996c. Chapter 6. The role of plants in structuring communities of mimetic insects, pp. 109-126. *In*: A. C. Gibson (Ed.). *Neotropical Biodiversity and Conservation*, University of California.

HESPENHEIDE, H. A. 1998. New species and a new name for Antillean Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **105**(3-4):193-198.

HESPENHEIDE, H. A. 2001. Beetles, pp. 351-358. *In*: *Encyclopedia of Biodiversity*. Volume **1**. Academic Press.

HESPENHEIDE, H. A. 2002. A review of North and Central American *Paragrilus* Saunders, 1871 (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Agrilinae). *Zootaxa* 43:1-28.

HESPENHEIDE, H. A. & C. O. KIM. 1992. Clutch size, survivorship, and biology of larval *Pachyschelus psychotriae* Fisher (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **81**(1):48-52.

HESSE, A. J. 1934. Some insects associated with the plant Gnidia (Arthrosolen) laxa Gilg. *Annals of the South African Museum* **30**:397-440, 10 figures.

HETZ, M. W. & F. G. WERNER. 1979. Insects associated with roots of some rangeland Compositae in southern Arizona. *Southwestern Entomologist* **4**(4):285-288.

HEU, R. 1986. *Aphanisticus cochinchinae seminulum* Obenberger. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **27**:7.

HEWITT, G. 1910. *Report, Entomologist of Canada,* p. 246.

HEWITT, G. 1912. *Canadian Department of Agriculture, Experimental Farm, Bulletin* **12** (Ser. 2):17.

HEWITT, G. 1915. *Report, Entomologist of Canada,* p. 30.

HEWITT, G. 1920. *Report. Canadian Entomology and Zoology for 1917-18*, p. 15.

HEYDEN, C. H. G. 1862. Verwandlungsgeschichte des *Trachys minutus* und *Rhamphus flavicornis*. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **6**:61-63.

HEYDEN, C. VON. 1856. Reste von Insekten aus der Braunkohle von Salzhausen und Westerburg. *Palaeontographica* **4**:198-201, plates 37-38.

HEYDEN, C. VON. 1859. Fossile Insekten aus der rheinischen Braunkohle. *Palaeontographica* **8**:1-15, text-fig. 1-13, plate 1-2.

HEYDEN, C. VON. 1862a. Verwandlungsgeschichte des *Trachys minutus* und *Rhampus flavicornis*. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* **6**:61-63.

HEYDEN, C. VON. 1862b. Gliedertiere aus der Braunkohle des Niederrheins, der Wetterau und der Rhön. *Palaeontographica* **10**:62-82, plate 10.

HEYDEN, C. VON. & L. F. J. D. VON HEYDEN. 1865. Fossile Insekten aus der Braunkohle von Salzhausen. *Palaeontographica* **14**:31-35, text-fig. 13-22, plate 9.

HEYDEN, L. F. J. D. VON. 1870. Entomologische Reise nach dem südlichen Spanien, der Sierra Guadarrama und Sierra Morena, Portugal und den Cantabrischen Gebirgen. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift, **14**, Beiheft, 218 pp.

HEYDEN, L. F. J. D. VON. 1883. Neue *Julodis*-Varietät aus Tekke-Turkmenien, *Julodis variolaris* Pallas var. *undulata* Heyden. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **2**:107.

HEYDEN, L. F. J. D. VON. 1884. Beitrag zur Coleopterenfauna der Insel Askold und anderer Theile des Amurgebietes. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **28**:273-300.

HEYDEN, L. F. J. D. VON. 1885. Beiträge zur turkestanischen Coleopteren-Fauna. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **29**:273-289.

HEYDEN, L. F. J. D. VON. 1886. Neue Käfer-Arten aus Malatia (im südlichen Kleinasien). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **30**:278-280.

HEYDEN, L. F. J. D. VON. 1887a. Beitrage zur Coleopteren-Fauna von Peking in Nord China. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **31**:293-303.

HEYDEN, L. F. J. D. VON. 1887b. Bericht über die von den Herren Prof. Dr. Freiherrn von Fritsch und Prof. Dr. Rein in Marocco und dem Atlas-Gebirge gesammelten Käfer. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **31**:433-448.

HEYDEN, L. F. J. D. VON. 1889. Synonymische Bemerkungen über Coleoptera. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **8**:202-203.

HEYDEN, L. F. J. D. VON. 1890. Europäisch-nordamerikanische Coleopteren - Synonyma. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **9**:131-132.

HEYDEN, L. F. J. D. VON. 1892. Interessante persische Coleoptera. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **1892**:111-112.

HEYDEN, L. F. J. D. VON. 1893. Catalog der Coleopteren von Sibirien, mit Einschluss derjenigen des östlichen Caspi-Gebietes, von Turcmenien, Turkestan, Nord-Thibet und des Amur Gebietes. Mit specieller Angabe der einzelnen Fundorte und genauer Citirung der darauf bezüglichen Literatur. Nachtrag I. Berlin, A. W. Schade Buchdruckerei (L. Schade), pp. 1-217.

HEYDEN, L. F. J. D. VON. 1897. Die deutschen und österreichischen Arten der Buprestiden-Gattung *Agrilus* (nach Abeille de Perrin's Tabelle). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **41**:193-196.

HEYDEN, L. F. J. D. VON. 1904. Die Käfer von Nassau und Frankfurt. II. Auflage. *Senckenbergische naturforschende Gesellschaft in Frankfurt a. M*. 425 pp.

HEYDEN, L. F. J. D. VON. 1915. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Hanseatischen Südsee-Expedition 1909. II. Coleoptera desammelt von Dr. Eugen Wolf und Dr. Georg Friederici. *Abhandlungen der Senkenbergischen Natforschenden Gesellschaft* **36**:169-178.

Heyden, L. F. J. D. von. & G. Kraatz. 1882a. Käfer um Margelan, gesammelt von Haberhauer. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **24**(1):99-118.

HEYDEN, L. F. J. D. VON. & G. KRAATZ. 1882b. Käfer um Samarkand, gesammelt von Haberhauer. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **24**:297-338.

Heyden, L. F. J. D. von. & G. Kraatz. 1883. Käfer aus Tekke-Turcmenien. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **27**(2):354-360.

HEYDEN, L. F. J. D. VON., E. REITTER & J. WEISE. 1883. *Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae, Caucasiae et Armeniae* III (1891), pp. 387-401.

HEYNE, A. & O. TASCHENBERG. 1907. *Die exotischen Käfer in Wort and Bild*. Lief. 23/24, pp. 195-218, plates 38, 39; 25/26, pp. 219-262, G. Reusche, Leipzig [buprestids only].

HEYROVSKY, L. 1927. Noví a vzácní čeští brouci. *Časopis Československé Společnosti Entomologické* **24**:1-2.

HEYROVSKY, L. 1961. K bionomii a rozšíření Československých krasců (Col. Buprestidae). Zur Bionomie und Verbreitung der Buprestiden der Tschechoslowakischen Republik. *Acta musei Silesiae*, Opava, Series A, **10**:127-130. [in Czech with German summary]

HEYROVSKY, L. 1969. Contributo alla conoscenza della coleotterofauna del Trentino-Alto Adige. *Bollettino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* **24**(2):47-49.

HEYWORTH, M. F. 1994. *Trachys minuta* (L.) (Col., Buprestidae) in Oxfordshire. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **130**(1564-1567):181.

HICKIN, N. E. 1975. *The insect factor in wood decay. An account of wood-boring insects with particular reference to timber indoors*. Associated Business Programmes, London, **3**rd edition, 383 pp.

HILLMAN, F. H. 1897. Some injurious insects of western Nevada. Flat-headed apple tree borer. *Nevada Bulletin* **36**, pp. 2-4.

HIRAYAMA, S. 1940. Genshoku Kôchû Zufu [Colored Picture Book of Beetles], pp. 11-12, 67-68, 70-73, Sanshodo Co. Ltd., Kanda, Tokyo. [in Japanese]

HITCHINGS, E. F. 1907. Insects collected from under burlap, p. 13. Principal insects of the orchard, pp. 94-102. *3rd Report, Maine Entomologist*.

HITCHINGS, E. F. 1910. *Maine Entomologist Report No. 5*, p. 4.

HLADIL, J. 1973. Příspěvek k faunistice Coleopter Moravy a Slovenska. Beitrag zur Faunistik der Käfer Mährens and der Slowakei. *Zprávy Československe Společnoste Entomologické ČSAV*, Praha, **9**:73-74. [in Czech with German summary]

HMIMINA, H., A. SEKKAT, L. LAHFA & M. HISTANE. 1988. Biogenie de *Capnodis tenebrionis* (Col. Buprestidae). *Bulletin Srop* **11**(7):26.

HOBLER, F. H. 1924. Coleoptera found on Moreton Island during the Easter encampment. *The Queensland Naturalist* **4**(5):98-99.

HOBLER, F. H. 1925. A beautiful buprestid (Coleoptera). *The Queensland Naturalist* **5**(3):42-43.

HOCHHUTH, I. H. 1873. Enumeration der in den russischen Gouvernements Kiew und Volhynien bisher aufgefundenen Käfer. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* **46**:124-164.

HOEBEKE, E. R. 1978. Catalogue of the Coleoptera Types in the Cornell University Insect Collection. Search Agric., Entomology (Ithaca) 20, Volume **8**(3):1-31.

HOEBEKE E. R. 1980. A buprestid beetle, *Agrilus derasofasciatus*, detected in New York. *USDA Cooperative Plant Pest Report* **5**(33):627.

HOEVEN, J. VAN DER. 1838. *Buprestis Daleni* n. Sp., *Papilio Payeni* Boisduv. en *Colias Verhuellii* n. Sp. beschreven door. *Tijdschrift voor Natuurlijke Geschiedenis en Physiologie* **5**:338-343, plates 7 & 8.

HOFER, G. 1921. The aspen borer and how to control it. *United States Department of Agriculture*, *Farmers' Bulletin* **1154**(1920):9-10.

HOFFER, A. 1932. První príspevek ku poznání ceskoslovenských krascu. *Sborník Přírodovědeckého klubu v Brně* **15**:1-6. [in Czech with German summary]

HOFFER, A. 1936a. Faunistika-Bionomie-Entomogeografie. K abnormálnímu výskytu *Perotis lugubris* Fbr. na jizní Morave. *Časopis Československé Společnosti Entomologické* **33**:88. [in Czech]

HOFFER, A. 1936b. Faunistika-Bionomie-Entomogeografie. *Acmaeodera degener* Scop. *Časopis Československé Společnosti Entomologické* **33**:189. [in Czech]

HOFFMANN, A. 1929. Coleopterologische Sammerlreise nach Dalmatien, Bosnien und Herzegovina. *Entomologischer Anzeiger* **9**:16-18, 30-31, 51-52, 73-76, 98-99,138-141, 179-181, 200-201, 219-220, 230, 255-256, 269-271, 307-309, 315-317, 341-343, 365.

HOFFMANN, M. A. 1950. L'Agrile des arbres fruitiers. *Rapport général de Congress de Pomologie*, Paris, pp. 162-169.

HOFFMEISTER, **?**. 1877. *Annual Report, Iowa State Horticultural Society*, pp. 243-246.

HOLDEMAN, S. S. 1846a. *Agrilus ruficollis*. *Quarterly Journal of Agriculture and Science* **4**:300.

HOLDEMAN, S. S. 1846b. The *Agrilus ruficollis*. *Transactions of the New York Agricultural Society* **6**, p. 374, 1 figure.

HOLDHAUS, C. 1911. Über die Coleopteren und Molluskenfauna des Monte Gargano. *Denkschriften der Akademie der Wissenschaften*, Wien **88**:431-465.

HOLDHAUS, C. 1923. Elenco dei Coleotteri dell'Is. d'Elba con studii sul problema della Tirennide. *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana* **2**:77-102.

HOLDHAUS, C. & Prossen 1900. Verzeichn. d. bish. I. Kärnt. beob. Käfer, Lampra rutilans

HOLLAND, W. J. 1888. List of Coleoptera taken at Nanaimo (Canada), June 20, 1887. *The Canadian Entomologist* **20**:89-92.

HOLLAND, W. J. 1900. Alaska insects. *Entomological News* **9**:416-423.

HOLLISTER, W. O. 1920. Distribution of shade tree insects in 1919. *Journal of Economic Entomology* **13**:143-146.

HOLM, E. 1976. Revision of the genus *Nothomorpha* Thomson (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa* **39**(1):97-110.

HOLM, E. 1978. Monograph of the genus *Acmaeodera* Eschscholtz (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) of Africa south of the Sahara. *Department of Agricultural Technical Services Republic of South Africa Entomology Memoir* No. **47**, 210 pp.

HOLM, E. 1979a. Revision of the genera of the tribe Julodini (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa* **42**(1):89-114.

HOLM, E. 1979b. Revision of the genera *Amblysterna* Thomson, *Neojulodis* Kerremans and the African species of *Julodella* Semenow, plus Appendix. *Department of Agricultural Technical Services Republic of South Africa Entomology Memoir* No. **51**, 35 pp.

HOLM, E. 1979c. Addenda and corrigenda to Entomology Memior No. 47. *In*: E. Holm 1979b. *Department of Agricultural Technical Services Republic of South Africa Entomology Memoir* No. **51**, p. 25.

HOLM, E. 1982. Revision of the Polycestini (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) of Africa. *Department of Agriculture Republic of South Africa Entomology Memoir* No. **56**, 29 pp.

HOLM, E. 1985. Supplementary notes and descriptions of Ethiopian Acmaeoderinae, Julodinae and Polycestinae (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa* **48**(1):135-161.

HOLM, E. 1986a. A new genus of Acmaeoderinae (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from South West Africa and its significance for the tribal classification of the subfamily. *Cimbebasia*, ser. A, **7**(9):133-139.

HOLM, E. 1986b. New species and records of African Julodinae and Acmaeoderinae (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa* **49**(2):307-316.

HOLM, E. 1990. Notes on faunas bordering on the Namib Desert. *Transvaal Museum Monograph* **7**:55-60.

HOLM, E. & C. L. BELLAMY. 1985. Buprestoidea, pp. 224-228. *In*: C. H. Scholtz & E. Holm (Eds.). *The Insects of Southern Africa*, Butterworths, Durban.

HOLM, E. & S. GUSSMANN. 1991. A new species of *Neojulodis* (*Neojulodis*) Kerremans (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa* **54**(1):61-65.

HOLM, E. & S. GUSSMANN. 1992. Revision of the genus *Sternocera* Eschscholtz of Africa (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Department of Agricultural Development Republic of South Africa Entomology Memoir* No. **85**, 84 pp.

HOLM, E. & A. S. SCHOEMAN. 1999. New sub-genera and species of Afrotropical *Acmaeodera* Eschscholtz (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Cimbebasia* **15**:77-97.

HOLM, E. & C. H. SCHOLTZ. 1985. A zoogeographical delimitation of the Kalahari subregion (South Africa), based on excluded species. *Journal of Arid Environments* **8**:165-169.

HOLM, E. & L. M. WENTZEL. 1991. Revision of the African species of *Sponsor* Castelnau & Gory (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Polycestinae: Ptosimini). *Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa* **54**(1):51-59.

HOLTHUIS, L. B. 1992 Comments on the proposed conservation of *Schizopus* Le Conte, 1858 (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **49**(3):232.

HOŁYŃSKI, R. 1975. A new European species of the genus *Chrysobothris* Esch. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* **45**:357-363.

HOŁYŃSKI, R. 1980. *Szentendreya* gen. n., a new genus of Oriental Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica* **41**(33).2:273-277.

HOŁYŃSKI, R. 1981a. New Oriental *Sphenoptera* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* **51**:519-523.

HOŁYŃSKI, R. 1981b. New species of *Touzalinia* Théry (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* **51**:525-530.

HOŁYŃSKI, R. 1981c. Buprestidae (Coleoptera) from Vietnam. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* **73**:127-131.

HOŁYŃSKI, R. 1984a. *Julodis variolaris brendelli* ssp. n. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from Zagros Mts. *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* **53**:523-526.

HOŁYŃSKI, R. 1984b. On Notogean and Oriental Mastogeniini LeC. Horn (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* **54**:105-114.

HOŁYŃSKI, R. 1985. On the Oriental species of the genus *Galbella* Westw. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* **55**:469-476.

HOŁYŃSKI, R. 1988. Remarks on the general classification of Buprestidae Leach as applied to Maoraxiina Hol. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica* **49**:49-54.

HOŁYŃSKI, R. 1989. The content and systematic position of *Cylindrophora* Solier, 1851 (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Elytron* **3**:163-167.

HOŁYŃSKI, R. 1991. The distribution of *Acmaeoderella flavofasciata* (P. M.) and *A. mimonti* (Bld.) (Col.: Buprestidae) in the Carpathian basin: perhipheral vicariance of otherwise sympatric species. Proceedings of the 4th ECE/XIII. SIEEC, Gödöllö pp. 472-476.

HOŁYŃSKI, R. 1992a. Taxonomic notes on *Cyphogastra* Deyrolle (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) I. The subgenus *Guamia* Théry. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica* **52**(1991):21-28.

HOŁYŃSKI, R. 1992b. Taxonomic notes on *Cyphogastra* Deyrolle (Coleoptera: Buprestidae), II. The *Suturalis*-circle. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica* **52**(1991):29-34.

HOŁYŃSKI, R. 1992c. A review of the genus *Paratrachys* Snd. (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Annals of the Upper Silesian Museum, Entomology* **3**:115-136.

HOŁYŃSKI, R. 1993a. On the racial differenciation of *Acmaeodera aurifera* C.G. (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Jewel Beetles* **2**:1-4.

HOŁYŃSKI, R. 1993b. Two new subspecies of *Acmaeodera stictipennis* C.G. (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Jewel Beetles* **2**:5-7.

HOŁYŃSKI, R. 1993c. A reassessment of the internal classification of the Buprestidae Leach (Coleoptera). *Crystal*, series Zoologica, No. **1**, pp. 1-42.

HOŁYŃSKI, R. 1993d. The Japanese subspecies of *Ptosima chinensis* Mars. *Annals of the Upper Silesian Museum, Entomology* **4**:153-155.

HOŁYŃSKI, R. 1993e. Two new African species of *Mastogenius* Sol. (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Annals of the Upper Silesian Museum, Entomology* **4**:157-162.

HOŁYŃSKI, R. 1993f. A new genus of Buprestidae from Madagascar. *Annals of the Upper Silesian Museum, Entomology* 4:163-167.

HOŁYŃSKI, R. 1994a. Three new species of Buprestidae (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from the Indo-Pacific Region. *Jewel Beetles* **3**:1-9.

HOŁYŃSKI, R. 1994b. A review of *Chrysodema* C.G. (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) I. The subgenera *Tamamushia* M.C. and *Thymedes* Wath. *Annals of the Upper Silesian Museum, Entomology* **5**:69-96.

HOŁYŃSKI, R. 1995. Two new species of the subgenus *Squamicroacmaeodera* Volk. (Col.: Bupr.: *Acmaeodera* Esch.). *Jewel Beetles* **4**:1-6.

HOŁYŃSKI, R. 1997a. Five new species of Buprestidae (Coleoptera) from Africa, Arabia and Turkey. *Annals of the Upper Silesian Museum, Entomology* **6-7**(1996):135-144.

HOŁYŃSKI, R. 1997b. *Mroczkowskia*-knot and the evolution of the subtribe Chrysochroina (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Annales Zoologici* (Warszawa) **47**(1/2):179-188.

HOŁYŃSKI, R. 1998a. A review of Philippinean species of the *Agrilus incongruellus*- circle (Col.: Bupr.). *Jewel Beetles* **6**:1-10.

HOŁYŃSKI, R. 1998b. Personal remarks on account of the paper on Chinese *Sternocera* by Wu & Hou (J. B. 5:4-6). *Jewel Beetles* **6**:26-27.

HOŁYŃSKI, R. 2000. Taxonomic structure of *Ovalisia* Kerr. s.l. (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Jewel Beetles* **8**:1-18.

HOŁYŃSKI, R. 2001a. Miscellaneous notes on *Iridotaenia* Deyr. and related genera (Col.: Bupr.). *Jewel Beetles* **10**:1-34.

HOŁYŃSKI, R. 2001b. The number of species of the Indo-Pacific Buprestidae Leach (Coleoptera). *Jewel Beetles* **10**:35-48.

HOŁYŃSKI, R. 2001c. Two centers of origin of Indo-Pacific Buprestidae Leach (Coleoptera). *Jewel Beetles* **10**:49-57.

HOŁYŃSKI, R. B. 2001d. Two new genera of the subtribe Psilopterina Lac. (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Annals of the Upper Silesian Museum* (Entomology) **10-11**:129-133.

HOŁYŃSKI, R. B. 2001e. New species of the genus *Dicercomorpha* Deyr. (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Annals of the Upper Silesian Museum* (Entomology) **10-11**:135-138.

HOŁYŃSKI, R. B.. 2001f. MICSEQ, a new method of phylogenetic analysis, with example reconstruction of *Dicercomorpha*.

(Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Annals of the Upper Silesian Museum* (Entomology) **10-11**:139-168.

HOŁYŃSKI, R. 2002. Kolibáč (2000), basic principles of scientific work, and phylogeny of the Buprestidae Leach (Coleoptera). *Jewel Beetles* **11**:5-12.

HOMAN, H. W. & W. F. BARR. 1981. The Pacific flatheaded borer. *University of Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station Current Information Series* **567.**

HONG, Y. & W. I. WANG. 1990. Fossil insects from the Laiyang Basin, Shandong Province, p. 44-189. Regional Geological Surveying Team & Shandong Bureau of Geology and Mineral Resources. The stratigraphy and palaeontology of Laiyang Basin, Shandong Province. Dizhi Chuban She, Beijing, pp. 1-255.

HOOK, A. W. 1987. Nesting behaviour of Texas *Cerceris* digger wasps with emphasis on nest reutilization and nest sharing (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). *Sociobiology* **13**:93-188.

HOOK, A. W. & H. E. EVANS. 1991. Prey and parasites of *Cerceris fumipennis* (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae) from central Texas, with description of the larva of *Dasymutilla scaevola* (Hymenoptera: Mutillidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* **64**(3):257-264.

HOPE, F. W. 1831. Synopsis of the new species of Nepaul Insects in the collection of Major-General Hardwicke. *In*: *Gray's Zoological Miscellany*, part I, London, pp. 21-32.

HOPE, F. W. 1836. Prodromus of the Buprestidae of New Holland. London, publ. by author. [see Carter 1945; Jordan 1945; Obenberger 1956b]

HOPE, F. W. 1838. The Coleopterists Manual. Bohn, London, Volume **2**, 168 pp., 4 color plates.

HOPE, F. W. 1840. The Coleopterists Manual. Bohn, London, Volume **3**, 191 pp., 3 color plates.

HOPE, F. W. 1843a. On some rare and beautiful Insects from Silhet, chiefly in the collection of Frederick John Parry. *Transactions of the Linnaean Society of London* **19**:103-112, plate x, figure 4.

HOPE, F. W. 1843b. Descriptions of new species of insects collected at Adelaide in South-Western Australia by Mr. Fortnum. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* **11**:317-319.

HOPE, F. W. 1845. Descriptions of some new species of Coleoptera from Adelaide in New Holland. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **4**:100-113, 2 color plates.

HOPE, F. W. 1846a. Descriptions of new species of Buprestidae from New Holland. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* **17**:62-65.

HOPE, F. W. 1846b. Descriptions of new species of Buprestidae from New Holland, chiefly collected by D. E. Fortnum, Esq. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **4**:208-220.

HOPE, F. W. 1847. Descriptions of various Coleopterous Insects from New Holland, collected chiefly by Mr. Fortnum at Adelaide. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **4**:280-285.

HOPKINS, A. D. 1890a. The raspberry gouty-gall beetle. *3rd Annual, West Virginia Report*, pp. 160-163, figure 1.

HOPKINS, A. D. 1890b. A parasite of *Agrilus*. The lady-bird parasite. *Insect Life* **3**, p. 19.

HOPKINS, A. D. 1891a. Entomological work in West Virginia. *Insect Life* **3**, p. 435.

HOPKINS, A. D. 1891b. The raspberry gouty-gall beetle *A. ruficollis*. *West Virginia Bulletin* **15**, pp. 81-84.

HOPKINS, A. D. 1891c. Reprint of the above as a circular, pp. 1-6.

HOPKINS, A. D. 1892. Some bred West Virginia Braconidae. *Insect Life* **4**:256-259.

HOPKINS, A. D. 1893. Catalogue of West Virginia Forest and Shade Tree Insects. *West Virginia Agriculture Experiment Station, Bulletin* No. **32**, pp. 171-251.

HOPKINS, A. D. 1894a. Notes on some discoveries and observations of the year in West Virginia. *Insect Life* **7**:145-153, 198.

HOPKINS, A. D. 1894b. "Notes on some discoveries and observations of the year in West Virginia". *In*: J. B. Smith (Ed.). Meeting of the Association of Economic Entomologists. *Entomological News* **5**:249-252.

HOPKINS, A. D. 1895. Untitled note. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **3**:82-83.

HOPKINS, A. D. 1896a. Some notes on insect enemies of trees. *The Canadian Entomologist* **28**:243-250.

HOPKINS, A. D. 1896b. "Insect Enemies of Trees" in J. B. Smith (Ed.). Proceedings of the Association of Economic Entomologists. *Entomological News* **7**:307-310.

HOPKINS, A. D. 1897. *9th Report, West Virginia Agriculture Experiment Station for 1896*, p. 130.

HOPKINS, A. D. 1898a. Buprestid beetles breeding in seasonal hickory, p. 46. Buprestid larva destructive to living white pine timber, p. 47-48. *United States Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology Bulletin*, No. **17** (N.S.).

HOPKINS, A. D. 1898b. *Proceedings of the 19th Annual Meeting of the Society*, Promo. Agriculture Society pp. 105-106.

HOPKINS, A. D. 1899a. Report on investigations to determine the cause of unhealthy conditions of the spruce and pine from 1880-1893. *West Virginia Agriculture Experient Station, Bulletin* **56**, pp. 1-461.

HOPKINS, A. D. 1899b. Preliminary report on the insect enemies of forests in the Northwest. *United States Department of Agricluture*, Bulletin No. **21** (N.S.), 27 pp.

HOPKINS, A. D. 1902. Insect enemies of pine in the Black Hills Forest Reserve. *Bureau of Entomology Bulletin* No. **32** (N.S.),1-24.

HOPKINS, A. D. 1903. Insects injurious to hardwood forest trees. *United States Department of Agriculture Yearbook*, pp. 313-328.

HOPKINS, A. D. 1904a. Catalogue of exhibits of insect enemies of forest and forest product. *U. S. Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, Bulletin* **48**, 56 pp.

HOPKINS, A. D. 1904b. *U. S. Department of Agriculture Yearbook for 1903*, pp. 320-322, plate 39, figure 1.

HOPKINS, A. D. 1907. Untitled note. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **8**:99.

HOPKINS, A. D. 1909. *B. apricans*. *Bureau of Entomology Bulletin* No. **58**(5):62.

HOPKINS, A. D. 1916. Current Notes. *Journal of Economic Entomology* **9**:323.

HOPPE, D. H. 1795. *Enumeratio insectorum elytratorum circa erlangam indigenarum secundum systema Fabricianum observationibus iconibusque illustrata*. Erlangae, Palm, iv +70 pp, 1 plate.

HOPPE, D. H. 1796, Entomologisches Taschenbuch etc. für 1796. Regensburg, Montag & Weiss, 240 pp.

HOPPING, G. R. 1902. Notes on *Acmaeodera maricopa*. *Entomological News* **13**:202.

HOPPING, G. R. 1927. Studies in the life history of *Trachykele blondeli* Mars. (Coleoptera). *The Canadian Entomologist* **59**(9):201-204.

HOPPING, G. R. 1928. The Western Cedar Borer (*Trachykele blondeli* Mars.). The life-history, distribution and means of control, with a report on the strength of infested poles. *Canada Department of Agriculture* Pamphlet No. **94**(N.S.), 17 pp.

HOPPING, G. R. 1932. Studies in the life history of *Trachykele blondeli* Marseul. *The Canadian Entomologist* **64**(8):189-191.

HOPPING, G. R. 1933. A new buprestid from British Columbia, with notes on the genus *Buprestis*. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **9**(2):84-88.

HOPPING, G. R. 1934. A change of name. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **10**(4):174.

HORION, A. 1935. *Nachtrag zur Fauna Germanica*. Verlag Goecke, Krefeld. pp. 1-358.

HORION, A. 1953. Die Prachtkäfer des Rheinlandes. *Westdeutscher Naturwart*, Bonn **3**(1952):84-91.

HORION, A. 1954a. *Buprestes splendens* F. aus Ostfennoskandien. *Notulae Entomologicae*, Helsingfors **34**:92-93.

HORION, A. 1954b. Bemerkenswerte Käferfunde aus Deutschland. Zweiter Nachtrag zum "Verzeichnis der Käfer Mitteleuropas". *Entomologische Zeitschrift* **64**(23):277-278.

HORION, A. 1955. Faunistik der Mitteleuropaischen Käfer. Sternoxia (Buprestidae), Fossipedes, Macrodactylia, Brachymera.. *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey* **4**, xxi & 280 pp., 7 plates.

HORION, A. 1970. Zehnter Nachtrag zum Verzeichnis der mitteleuropäischen Käfer. *Entomologische Blätter* **66**(1):1-29.

HORN, G. H. 1866. Notes on the habits of a few California Coleoptera. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Phildelphia* **6**:289-293.

HORN, G. H. 1868a. Catalogue of Coleoptera from South West Virginia. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* **2**:123-128.

HORN, G. H. 1868b. New species of Coleoptera from the Pacific District of the United States. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* **2**:129-140.

HORN, G. H. 1870. Contributions to the coleopterology of the United States. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* **3**:69-97.

HORN, G. H. 1873. Coleoptera, p. 717. *In*: Hayden's comprehensive geological and biological coverage of Yellowstone Park.

HORN, G. H. 1875. Synonymical notes and description of new species of North American Coleoptera. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* **5**:126-156.

HORN, G. H. 1878. Revision of the species of *Acmaeodera* of the United States. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* **7**:2-27.

HORN, G. H. 1880. Contributions to the coleopterology of the United States. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* **8**:139-154.

HORN, G. H. 1882. Revision of the species of some genera of Buprestidae. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* **10**:101-112.

HORN, G. H. 1883. Miscellaneous notes and short studies of North American Coleoptera. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* **10**:269-312.

HORN, G. H. 1884. Synonymical notes. *The Canadian Entomologist* **16**:147-148.

HORN, G. H. 1885. Contributions to the coleopterology of the United States. (No. 4). *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* **12**:128-162.

HORN, G. H. 1886a. A monograph of the species of *Chrysobothris* inhabiting the United States. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* **13**:65-124, plates ii-vii.

HORN, G. H. 1886b. Review of the species described by Olivier in the "Entomologie". *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* **13**:135-144.

HORN, G. H. 1887. Some additional synonymy. *Entomologia Americana* **3**(8):145.

HORN, G. H. 1889. Synonymical notes. *Entomologia Americana* **5**:198-199.

HORN, G. H. 1891a. New species and miscellaneous notes. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* **18**:32-48.

HORN, G. H. 1891b. The species of *Agrilus* of Boreal America. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* **18**:277-366.

HORN, G. H. 1891c. Untitled discussion in meeting of the Entomology Section, Academy of Natural Sciences. *In*: H. Skinner (Ed.). Doings of Societies. *Entomological News* **2**:146-147.

HORN, G. H. 1893. Miscellaneous coleopterous studies. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* **20**:136-144.

HORN, G. H. 1894. The Coleoptera of Baja California. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences* **4**:302-449.

HORN, G. H. 1896. A note on *Buprestis* synonymy. *Entomological News* **7**:247.

HORN, W. & I. KAHLE. 1935-1937. Über entomologische Sammlungen, Entomologie & Entomo-Museologie (Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Entomologie). Sonderdruck aus Entomologische Beihefte (Berlin) **2** (Dez. 1935), **3** (Okt. 1936); **4** (Aug. 1937). pp. 536, plates I - XXXVIII.

HORN, W. & S. SCHENKLING. 1928-1929. *Index Literaturae Entomologicae*. Serie II: Die Welt-Literatur über die gesamte Entomologie bis inklusive 1863. 4 volumes. Selbstverlag von W. Horn, Berlin-Dahlem.

HORNBURG, M. 2003. A new *Cylindromorphoides* Kerremans, 1903 from the "Gran Sabana" in Venezuela (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Zootaxa* **130**:1-6.

HORNE, W. T., E. O. ESSIG & W. B. HERMS. 1923. Plant disease and pest control; pests of apple. *University of California Station Circular* **265**, pp. 4-7.

HORNING, D. S. 1992. William John Macleay - Entomological Lion? *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **113**(1):3-14.

HORNING, D. S. & W. F. BARR. 1970. Insects of Craters of the Moon National Monument, Idaho. *University of Idaho, College of Agriculture, Miscellaneous Series* **8**:1-118.

HORNSCHEMEYER, T. & S. WEDMANN. 1994. Fossile Prachtkafer aus dem Mitteleozan der Grube Messel bei Darmstadt, Teil 1. *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg* **170**:85-136.

HORSFALL, **?**. 1904. *Missouri Fruit Experiment Station Bulletin* No. **9**, p. 31.

HOSCHECK VON MÜHLHAIMB, A. F. VON. 1918. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Buprestiden. I. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **37**:123-127.

HOSCHECK VON MÜHLHAIMB, A. F. VON. 1925. Description d'un genre nouveau et de deux espèces nouvelles de Buprestides (Coléoptères). *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturale du Maroc* **5**:155-159.

HOSCHECK VON MÜHLHAIMB, A. F. VON. 1927. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Buprestiden (Col.). II. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **3**:231-234.

HOSCHECK VON MÜHLHAIMB, A. F. VON. 1929. Neue Buprestiden aus Cyenaica. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* **53**:390-392.

HOSCHECK VON MÜHLHAIMB, A. F. VON. 1931a. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Buprestiden (Col.) III. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin* **17**(1):133-164.

HOSCHECK VON MÜHLHAIMB, A. F. VON. 1931b. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Buprestiden (Col.) IV. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin* **17**(5):724-743.

HOSCHECK VON MÜHLHAIMB, A. F. VON. 1934. Monographie der gattung *Conognatha* Eschz. *Mémoires de la Société Entomologie de Belgique* **24**:95-289.

HOSCHECK VON MÜHLHAIMB, A. F. VON. & A. THÉRY. 1928. Monographie der gattung *Hyperantha* Lac. (Buprestidae). *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Staatsinstitut und Zoolologischen Museum in Hamburg* **43**:125-154.

HOU, TAO-QIAN. 1981. Coleoptera: Buprestidae, pp. 279-280. *In*: Zhongguo Kexueyuan Qingzang Gaoyuan Zonghe Kexue Kaocha Dui. [The Series of the Comprehensive Scientific Expedition to the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau.] Xizang kunchong [Insects of Xizang - Tibet.] Volume **1**. Science Press, Peking pp. i-xi, 1-600.

HOU, TAO-QIAN. 1987. Buprestidae, pp. 583-599. *In*: Huang, Fu-Sheng (Chief editor) *Forest insects of Yunnan*. [s.l.]: Yunnan Science and Technology Press, 1622 pp., 16 colour plates.

HOU, TAO-QIAN. 1988. Coleoptera: Buprestidae. *In*: Huang, F.-s., Wang, P.-y., Yin, W.-y., Yu, P.-y., Lee, T.-s., Yang, C.-k. & Wang, X.-j. [Eds]. *Insects of Mt. Namjagbarwa region of Xizang*, Science Press, Beijing. pp. i-xii, 1-621.

HOU, TAO-QIAN & WU JUWEN. 1996. Notes on the buprestid beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from Hainan and Tonkin. *Jewel Beetles* **5**:1-3.

HOUGHTON, C. O. 1905. A list of Coleoptera. *Entomological News* **16**:50-51.

HOUGHTON, C. O. 1908. Some Coleoptera affecting the honey locust. *The Canadian Entomologist* **40**:160-163.

HOULBERT, C. V. 1922. *Les Coléoptères d'Europe, France et Régions Voisins*. Paris. 1, pp. xii & 332, 104 text figures.

HOUSER, J. S. 1918. Destructive insects affecting Ohio shade and forest trees. *Ohio Agriculture Experiment Station, Bulletin* **332**, 487 pp.

HOUSTON, D. R. 1979. Spreading tree diseases: the hand of man. *Ecologist* **9**(4-5):120-124.

HOWARD, L. O. 1895. A new pear insect. *Insect Life* **7**:258-261.

HOWARD, L. O. 1901. Notes from correspondence (*Melanophila*). *Bureau of Entomology Bulletin* **30**, p. 97.

HOWARD, L. O. 1914. *U. S. Department of Agriculture, Entomology Report*, pp. 11-12.

HOWARD, L. O. 1916. A note on *C. impressa*. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 9:452.

HOWARD, W. L. 1923. *C. femorata*. *California Circular* **238**, pp. 42-43.

HOWDEN, H. F. & G. B. VOGT. 1951. Insect communities of standing dead pine (*Pinus virginiana* Mill.). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **44**(4):581-595.

HOZÁK, R. & V. ZEMAN. 1983. Sur la morphologie et la variabilité de l'*Anthaxia tuerki* Ganglbauer, 1886 (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Acta Musei Reginaehradecensis S. A.: Scientiae Naturales* **18**:105-112.

HUBACEK, J. 1982. Zweiter Beitrag zu der Käferfauna bei Uherske Hradiste. *Zpravy Krajskeho Vlastivedneho Muzea v Olomouci* No. **215**:25-30.

HUBBARD, H. G. 1877. Beetles which infest elm trees. *Psyche* **2**:40.

HUBBARD, H. G. & E. A. SCHWARZ. 1878. Coleoptera of Michigan: Part 2, List of Coleoptera found in the Lake Superior Region; Part 3, List of Coleoptera of the Lower Peninsula of Michigan. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* **17**:627-669.

HUGUENIN, J. C. 1915. An observation on a buprestid. *Entomological News* **26**:364-365.

HULL, H. E., S. FREITAG, S. L. CHOWN & C. L. BELLAMY. 1998. Identification and evaluation of priority conservation areas for Buprestidae (Coleoptera) in South Africa, Lesotho, Swaziland and Namibia. *African Entomology* **6**(2):265-274.

HULSTAERT, G. 1923. Entomologische Bijdragen. I. Twee nieuwe *Chrysodemas* (Col.) van Kei. *Natuurwetnschappelijk Tijdskrift* **5**:131-132.

HURD, P. D., JR. & E. G. LINSLEY. 1975. Some insects other than bees associated with *Larrea tridentata* in the southwestern United States. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **77**(1):100-120.

HUSBAND, R. W., R. OCHOA, & P. NASKRECKI. 1995. *Buprestapolipus megachelus* n. g., n. sp. (Acari: Podapolipidae) from *Euchroma gigantea* L. (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *International Journal of Acarology* **21**(3):185-194.

HUSSAIN, A. & R. D. SHENEFELT. 1959. The hemlock borer. *Wisconsin Conservation Department Technical Bulletin* **19**:3-6.

HUTCHINGS, C. B. 1917. Two destructive shade tree borers. *9th Annual Report, Quebec Society for the Protection of Plants*, pp. 65-70.

HUTCHINGS, C. B. 1923a. Some biological observations on the bronze birch borer. *25th Annual Report, Quebec Society for the Protection of Plants*, pp. 89-92.

HUTCHINGS, C. B. 1923b. Some notes on the biology of two buprestids infesting blackberry and hazel. *53rd Annual Report, Entomological Society of Ontario*, pp. 43-46.

IABLOKOV, A. 1935. Notes biologiques. 11. *Melanophila acuminata* Deg. *Revue Française d'Entomologie* **2**(1):32.

ICZN. 1963. Opinion 686. Amyot, *Méthode Mononymique*: placed on the official index of rejected and invalid works in Zoological Nomenclature. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **20**(6):423.

ICZN. 1964. Opinion 710. *Enhydrus* Laporte, 1834 (Insecta, Coleoptera): validated under the plenary powers. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **21**(4):242-245. (Dahl 1823 suppressed)

ICZN. 1966. *ASTHRAEUS* La Porte & Gory, 1837 (Insecta, Coleoptera): Validation of emendation to *ASTRAEUS*. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **23**:269-270.

ICZN. 1985a. Opinion 1322. *Buprestis nana* Paykull, 1799, non Gmelin, 1790 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **42**(2):180-181.

ICZN. 1985b. *International Code of Zoological Nomenclature*. Third Edition. International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature, 338 pp.

ICZN. 1991. Opinion 1628. *Castiarina* Gory & Laporte, 1837 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **48**(1):74-75.

ICZN. 1993a. Opinion 1710. J. C. Mergerle's (1801-1805) auction catalogues of insects: suppressed for nomenclatural purposes, with the specific names of *Saperda alboguttata* Megerle, 1803 (*Apomecyna alboguttata*; Coleoptera) and *Hippobosca variegata* Megerle, 1803 (Diptera) conserved. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **50**(1):79-82.

ICZN. 1993b. Opinion 1727. *Schizopus* LeConte, 1858 (Insecta, Coleoptera): placed on the Official List of Generic Names. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **50**(2):174-175.

ICZN. 1994. Opinion 1784. *Buprestis* Linnaeus, 1758 and *Chrysobothris* Eschscholtz, 1829 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved by the designation of *Buprestis octoguttata* Linnaeus, 1758 as the type species of *Buprestis*, and *Chrysobothris* and *Dicerca* Eschscholtz, 1829: conserved as the correct original spellings. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **51**(3):280-282.

ICZN. 1996a. Opinion 1825. *Poecilonota* Eschscholtz, 1829, *Palmar* Schaefer, 1949 and *Scintillatrix* Obenberger, 1956 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved by the designation of *Buprestis variolosa* Paykull, [1799] as the type species of *Poecilonota* and *B. rutilans* Fabricius, [1777] as the type species of *Scintillatrix*. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **53**(1):57-59.

ICZN. 1996b. Opinion 1826. *Melanophila* Eschscholtz, 1829 and *Phaenops* Dejean, 1833 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved by the designation of *Buprestis acuminata* De Geer, 1774 as the type species of *Melanophila*. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **53**(1):60-61.

ICZN. 1999. *International Code of Zoological Nomenclature*. Fourth Edition. International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature, 306

pp.
ICZN. 2002. Opinion 2008 (Case 3149). 30 species-group names originally published as junior primary homonyms in *Buprestis* Linnaeus, 1758 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **59**(3):211-216.
IENISTEA, M.-A. 1986. A new hierarchical system of Arthropoda, mainly referring to insects. *Y.E.S. Quarterly* **3**(2):13-38.
IGA, M. 1947. Fauna of buprestid-beetles from Mt. Tsurugi, (1955 m.), Awa, Shikoku, with description of a new variety. *Transactions of the Kinki Coleopterological Society* **2**(2):9-18. [in Japanese]
IGA, M. 1954. Buprestidae. *In*: T. Nakane (Ed.). Coloured illustrations of the insects of Japan. Coleoptera. Osaka, Hoikusha, 196 pp. & XII pp. & 19 pp., 64 color plates. [in Japanese with English subtitle]
IGA, M. 1955. Buprestidae. *In*: T. Nakane (Ed.). Coloured illustrations of the insects of Japan. Coleoptera. Enlarged & revised edition, Osaka, Hoikusha, 274 pp.
IGA, M. 1962. Buprestidae. *In*: T. Nakane (Ed.). Coloured illustration of the insects of Japan (Coleoptera). Osaka, Hoikusha, 274 pp. [in Japanese with English subtitle]
IGLESIAS, F. J. SORIA & M. E. OCETE RUBIO. 1991. Descripción del útimo estadio larval de *Coroebus undatus* (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Elytron*, Supplement **5**(1):71-78.
ILINSKIJ, A. N. 1931. Sinij sosnovyj kricjak. [Blue pine buprestid.]. *Seria Nauk, Charkov*: pp. 32-48. [in Russian]
ILINSKII, A. N. 1948. Opredelitel iaicekladok licinok I kukolok nasekomych. Izd. AN SSSR, Moskva-Leningrad, Buprestidae pp. 280-296. [in Russian]
ILLIDGE, R. 1908. (A). Notes on insects of the Wellington Point District. *In*: Excursion to Wellington Point, 4th May, 1908. *The Queensland Naturalist* **1**(2):42-43.
ILLIDGE, R. 1915. Notes on a visit to West Australia. *The Queensland Naturalist* **2**(1):24-29.
ILLIDGE, R. 1921. Insects of the island. *The Queensland Naturalist* **2**(6):127.
ILLIDGE, R. & H. TRYON. 1908. Excursion to Bulwer, Moreton Island, 12th-14th September, 1908. *The Queensland Naturalist* **1**(3):63-65.
ILLIGER, J. C. W. 1800. Vierzig neue Insecten aus der Hellwigschen Sammlung. *Wiegmann, Archiv für Zoologie* **1**:103-150, 2 color plates; 1801, 2:229-230.
ILLIGER, J. C. W. 1802. Prufende übersicht des 1801 aufgestellten neuen Guttungen und Arten. *Magazin für Insectenkunde* **1**(9):242-252.
ILLIGER, J. C. W. 1803. Verzeichniss der in Portugall einheimischen Käfer. Erste Lieferung. *Magazin für Insectenkunde* **2**:186-258.
ILLIGER, J. C. W. 1805. Zusätze, Berichtigungen und Bemerkungen zu Fabricii Systema Eleutheratorum. *Magazin für Insektenkunde* **4**:69-174.
ILLIGER, J. C. W. 1807. Fauna Etrusca. Sistens Insecta quae in provinciis Florentina et Pisana praesertim collegit Petrus Rossius in regio Pisano athenaeo publ. prof. et soc. Ital. Tomus secundus. Iterum edita et annotatis perpetuis aucta a D. Carolo Illiger. Helmstadii, Litteris C. G. Fleckeisen, 511 pp., 11 plates.
IMHOFF, L. 1838. Text. *In*: J. D. Labrum. Sammlung ausländischer Käfer und Schmetterlinge. Basel. 2 volumes with 4 plates and text.
IMHOFF, L. 1856. Versuch einer Einführung in das Studium der Koleoptern. Schweighausersche, Basel.
INGLEBERT, H. 1993. Chasse dans les terriers de *Cerceris* (hymenoptere). (Complement a l'expose de G. Toda du 5 fevrier 1991). *Bulletin de Liaison de l'Association des Coleopteristes de la Region Parisienne Acorep* **16**:17-18.
IOAKIMOW, D. 1899. Prinos kum faunata ot nasekomi na Rila-planina. *Periodichesko spisanie na Bulgarskoto knizhovno druzhestvo v Sredets* **59**:758-805.
IOAKIMOW, D. 1904. Prinos kum nasekomnata fauna na Bulgaria. Insecta I. Coleoptera. *Sbornik za narodni umotvoreniya, nauka i knizhnina* **20**:1-43. [in Bulgarian]
IOAKIMOW, D. 1930. Rukovodstvo po entomologiya s ogled vrednite nasekomi. *Sofia, Universitetska biblioteka* **103**, 492 pp. [in Bulgarian]
ISAEV, A. S. & G. I. GIRS. 1975. *Vzaimodeistvie dereva i nasekomych-ksilofagov (na primere listvennici sibirskoi). [Relations between wood and xylophagous insect (on the example of the sibirian larch).].* Nauka, Novosibirsk, 346 pp. [in Russian]
IVIE, M. A. 1991. Taxonomic notes on a little known publication: Zayas, 1988, Entomofauna Cubana, Orden Coleoptera. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **45**(4):399-401.
IVIE, M. A. & R. S. MILLER. 1984. Buprestidae (Coleoptera) of the Virgin Islands. *The Florida Entomologist* **67**(2):288-300.
IZZILLO, F. 1989. Coleoptera, Buprestidae. *Buprestis* (*Cypriacis*) *splendens* Fabricius, 1793. *Bolletino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* **43**(1988):73.
IZZILLO, F. 1996. *Buprestis* (*Cypriacis*) *splendens* Fabricius, 1774. A guest of Reguard Europe's conifers-woods (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Jewel Beetles* **5**:28-29.

JACK, J. G. 1894. Notes on some injurious insects. *Transactions of the Massachusetts Horticulture Society*, Part **1**, pp. 133-150.
JACKMAN, J. A. 1987. A new species of *Sambus* from Luzon Island, Philippines, with notes on other species in other genera

(Buprestidae: Coleoptera). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **41**(1):27-33.

JACKMAN, J. A. & S. G. WELLSO. 1978. Development of a computerized catalog of the Buprestidae (Coleoptera) of North America. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America* **24**(3):367-369.

JACQUELIN DU VAL, P. N. C. 1857. Insectes. Ordre des Coléoptères. *In*: Ramon de la Sagra, *Histoire fisica, politica y natural de la Isla de Cuba* **7**:1-136.

JACQUELIN DU VAL, P. N. C. 1863. Manuel entomologique. Genera des Coléoptères d'Europe comprenant leur classification en familles naturelles, la description de tous les genres, des Tableaux synoptiques destinés … faciliter l'étude, le Catalogue de toutes les espèces, de nombreux dessins au trait de caractères. Tome troiséme (1859-1863), Paris, A. Deyrolle, 463 pp. 100 color plates.

JACQUELIN DU VAL, P. N. C. & P. LAREYNIE. 1852. Quelques observations sur les Coléoptères des environs de Montpellier. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (2) **10**:719-735.

JACQUIOT, C. 1976. Tumors caused by *Agrilus biguttatus* Fab. (Coleoptera. Buprestidae) attacks on the stems of oak trees. *Marcellia* **39**(1):61-67.

JÄCH, M. A. 1994. Rote Liste der gefährdeten Käfer Österreichs (Coleoptera). *In*: J. Gepp (Ed.). *Rote Liste gefährdeter Tiere Österreichs*. Volume **2**. Bundesministerium für Umwelt, Jugen und Familie, Graz, pp. 107-200.

JÄCH, M. 1986. Bemerkenswerte Käferfunde aus Österreich. *Nachrichtenblatt der Bayrischen Entomologen* **35**:28-32.

JÄGER, G. [Ed.] 1858. *C. G. Calwer's Käferbuch*. Naturgeschichte der Käfer Europas. **1**. Auflage, iii-lii + 718 pp., Stuttgart.

JÄGER, G. [Ed.] 1868. *C. G. Calwer's Käferbuch*. Naturgeschichte der Käfer Europas. **2**. Auflage, iii-lii + 718 pp., Stuttgart.

JÄGER, G. [Ed.] 1877. *C. G. Calwer's Käferbuch*. Naturgeschichte der Käfer Europa's. Zum Handegebrauche für Sammler. **3**. Auflage, 4 + lx + 700 pp., 50 plates, Stuttgart, J. Hoffmann.

JÄGER, G [Ed.] 1884. *C. G. Calwer's Käferbuch*. Naturgeschichte der Käfer Europa's. Zum Handegebrauche für Sammler. **4**. Auflage, 4 + lvi + 667 pp., 50 plates, Stuttgart, J. Hoffmann.

JÄGER, G. [Ed.] 1893. *C. G. Calwer's Käferbuch*. Naturgeschichte der Käfer Europa's. Zum Handegebrauche für Sammler. Auflage, 1 + lix + 1 + 715 pp., 50 plates, Stuttgart, J. Hoffmann.

JÄGER, G. [Ed.] 1896. *C. G. Calwer's Käferbuch*. Naturgeschichte der Käfer Europa's. Zum Handegebrauche für Sammler.

JAIPAL-REDDY, K., G. MARUTHI-RAM, & M. RAMACHANDRA-REDDY. 1995. Determination of larval instars in *Sphenoptera cupriventris* Kerr (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) - a pest of primary tasar food plants. *Indian Journal of Sericulture* **34**(2):145.

JAKOBSON, G. G. 1912. Annotationes de quibusdam Serricornibus (Coleoptera). *Revue Russe d'Entomologie* **12**:135-136.

JAKOBSON, G. G. 1913. Zhuki Rosij i zapadnoi Evropy II (Die Käfer Russlands und Westeuropas. Ein Handbuch zum Bestimmen der Käfer.) (The beetles of Russia and Western Europe). A. F. Devrien, St. Peterburg, Lief ix, 1 + 641-864.

JAKOVLEV, B. E. 1885. Description de quelques nouvelles espèces du genre *Sphenoptera* Sol. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* **19**:130-134.

JAKOVLEV, B. E. 1886. Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles ou peu connues du genre *Sphenoptera*, Sol., des régions paléartiques. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* **20**:82-103.

JAKOVLEV, B. E. 1887a. Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles ou peu connues du genre *Sphenoptera* Sol. des régions paléartiques. II. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* **21**:53-87.

JAKOVLEV, B. E. 1887b. Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles du genre *Sphenoptera* Sol. *Revue d'Entomologie* **6**:110-118.

JAKOVLEV, B. E. 1889. Insecta a cl. G. N. Potanin in China et in Mongolia novissime lecta. III. Genus *Sphenoptera* Sol. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* **23**:83-87.

JAKOVLEV, B. E. 1891. Description d'espèces nouvelles du genre *Sphenoptera* Sol. de la faune paléartiques. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* **25**:129-140.

JAKOVLEV, B. E. 1893a. Nouvelles espèces du genre *Sphenoptera* Sol. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* **27**:130-136.

JAKOVLEV, B. E. 1893b. De Coleopteris duobis asiaticis. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* **27**:444-448.

JAKOVLEV, B. E. 1899a. Étude sur les espèces du genre *Sphenoptera* Sol. Sous-genre *Deudora* Jak. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* **32**:325-335.

JAKOVLEV, B. E. 1899b. Description d'espèces nouvelles du genre *Sphenoptera* Sol. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* **32**:549-561.

JAKOVLEV, B. E. 1899c. Nouvelles espèces du genre *Sphenoptera* Sol. *Annuaire du Museé Zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Pétersbourg* **4**:292-296.

JAKOVLEV, B. E. 1900a. Nouvelles espèces du genre *Sphenoptera* Sol. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* **34**:96-107.

JAKOVLEV, B. E. 1900b. Étude sur les espèces du genre *Sphenoptera* Sol. appartenant au groupe de *Sph. antiqua* Illig. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* **34**:199-206.

JAKOVLEV, B. E. 1900c. Étude sur les espèces du genre *Sphenoptera* Sol. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). I-IV. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* **34**:398-447, 498-508.

JAKOVLEV, B. E. 1901a. Étude sur les espèces du genre *Sphenoptera* Sol. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). V. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* **35**:168-184.

JAKOVLEV, B. E. 1901b. Notes coleopterologiques. I. *Revue Russe d'Entomologie*. **1**(1-2):50-54.

JAKOVLEV, B. E. 1902a. Révision des *Sphenoptera* de la région éthiopienne (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* **35**:279-355.

JAKOVLEV, B. E. 1902b. Étude sur les *Sphenoptera* paléartiques du sous-genre *Deudora* B. Jak. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* **35**:561-583.

JAKOVLEV, B. E. 1902c. Description d'une nouvelle *Sphenoptera* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) de la Sibérie. *Revue Russe d'Entomologie* **2**:289-290.

JAKOVLEV, B. E. 1903a. Révision des *Sphenoptera* de la région éthiopienne (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). Supplément. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* **36**:231-239.

JAKOVLEV, B. E. 1903b. Révision sur les *Sphenoptera* paléartiques du sous-genre *Chrysoblemma* B. Jak. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* **36**:248-277.

JAKOVLEV, B. E. 1903c. Description d'une nouvelle *Sphenoptera* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) de la Transcaucasie. *Review Russe d'Entomologie* **3**:386-387.

JAKOVLEV, B. E. 1904a. Étude sur les espèces du genre *Sphenoptera* Sol. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). VI. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* **37**:174-186.

JAKOVLEV, B. E. 1904b. Description d'une nouvelle *Sphenoptera* (s.-g. *Hoplandrocneme* Sem.) de la Transcaucasie (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Revue Russe d'Entomologie* **4**:309-310.

JAKOVLEV, B. E. 1905a. Quatre nouvelles espèces du genre *Sphenoptera* Sol. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Revue Russe d'Entomologie* **5**:27-32.

JAKOVLEV, B. E. 1905b. Small notes. *Revue Russe d'Entomologie* **5**:235-237. [in Russian]

JAKOVLEV, B. E. 1908a. New species of genus *Sphenoptera* Sol. of the Palaerctic fauna (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Revue Russe d'Entomologie* **7**:211-227.

JAKOVLEV, B. E. 1908b. Synonymic notes (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Revue Russe d'Entomologie* **7**:255-257. [in Russian]

JAKOVLEV, B. E. 1908c. Review of Palaearctic species of *Sphenoptera* of subgenus *Chilostetha* B. Jak. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* **38**:507-524. [in French and Russian]

JAKOVLEV, B. E. 1908d. New species of *Sphenoptera* (*Chrysoblemma*) of the Russian fauna (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Revue Russe d'Entomologie* **8**:8-11. [in French and Russian]

JAKOVLEV, B. E. 1909. Description d'une nouvelle espèce du genre *Sphenoptera*. *Revue Russe d'Entomologie* **9**:1-2.

JAMES, T. J. 1994. *Agrilus sulcicollis* Lacordaire (Buprestidae): a jewel beetle new to Britain. *Coleopterist* **3**(2):33-35.

JAMIESON, D. W. 1999. New arthropod records for Kaua'i. *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* **59**:19-26.

JANÁČEK, J. 1915. Největší a nejkrásnější brouci světa, (The largest and the most beauteful beetles of the world), Kober Praja: 144 pp., 10 plates.

JANCKE, O. 1949. Der Birnprachtkäfer (*Agrilus sinuatus* Oliv. Buprestidae). *Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde*, Berlin, Hamburg **22**:51-57.

JANCKE, O. 1952. Weiterte Untersuchungen über den Birnprachtkäfer und seine Bekämpfung. *Höfchen-Briefe* **5**:63-74.

JANICKI, T. P. 1996. Distribution and zoogeographical analysis of the buprestid beetles (Coleptera [Coleoptera], Buprestidae) in Western Ukraine. *Vestnik Zoologii* **1996**:23-27.

JANSON, O. E. 1874. Descriptions of two new species of Coleoptera, pertaining to the families Cetoniidae and Buprestidae. *Cistula Entomologica* **1**:339-341.

JARVIS, T. D. 1907. Insect galls of Ontario. *37th Report, Entomological Society of Ontario*, pp. 56-72.

JAUBERT, J. B. 1858. Catalogue des Colèoptéres du Départemant du Var. *Bulletin de la Société pour Étude du Draguignan* **2**, pp. 74-91, 153-164, 203-222, 349-358, 388-393.

JAVET, C.-G. 1869. Note sur le *Julodis onopordi*. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (4) **9**:xxvi.

JELINEK, J. 1971. Revision of the genus *Planidia* Kerremans (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Opuscula Zoologica* **120**:1-11.

JELINEK, J. 1977. Bibliography of scientific papers of Prof. Dr. Jan Obenberger. *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae Cechoslovakensis* **39**:5-27.

JENDEK, E. 1993. Lectotype designations in the Buprestidae collection of the Zoological Institute Petersburg. *Entomological Problems* **24**(2):38.

JENDEK, E. 1994a. Studies in the East Palaearctic species of the genus *Agrilus* Dahl, 1823 (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). Part I. *Entomological Problems* **25**(1):9-25.

JENDEK, E. 1994b. New *Agrilus* Dahl, 1823 species from Asia (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Entomological Problems* **25**(1):27-36.

JENDEK, E. 1995a. Taxonomical notes on the *Agrilus betuleti* species group with description of two new species (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Koleopterologische Rundschau* **65**:171-178.

JENDEK, E. 1995b. Studies in the East Palaearctic species of the genus *Agrilus* Dahl, 1823 (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). Part II. *Entomological Problems* **25**(2):137-150.

JENDEK, E. 1998. Lectotype designations in the Palaearctic and Oriental *Agrilus* species (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) of the Oberthur's collection in the Museum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris. *Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemicae* **64**(4):315-333.

JENDEK, E. 2000a. Studies in the Palaearctic and Oriental *Agrilus* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). I. *Biologia*, Bratislava **55**(5):502-508.

JENDEK, E. 2000b. Eight new species of the genus *Agrilus* from Asia (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Entomological Problems* **31**(2):149-154.

JENDEK, E. 2000c. Revision of the *Agrilus cyaneoniger* species group. *Entomological Problems* **31**(2):187-193.

JENDEK, E. 2001a. Revision of the *Agrilus plasoni* species group (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Zootaxa* **13**:1-11.

JENDEK, E. 2001b. A new species of the *Agrilus* (subgen. *Igagrilus*) from Laos (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Folia Heyrovskyana* **9**(2):99-104.

JENDEK, E. 2001c. Comparative study of the abdomen of the family Buprestidae. *Acta Musei Moraviae, Scientiae biologicae* **86**:1-41.

JENDEK, E. 2001d. Studies in the Palaearctic and Oriental *Agrilus* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). II. *Biologia*, Bratislava **56**(2):171-174.

JENDEK, E. 2002a. Taxonomic and nomenclatural notes on *Agrilus salicis* Frivaldszky (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Agrilinae). *Zootaxa* **24**:1-6.

JENDEK, E. 2002b. Taxonomic and nomenclatural notes on *Agrilus suvorovi* Obenberger (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Agrilinae). *Zootaxa* **27**:1-8.

JENDEK, E. 2002c. Nomenclatural notes on *Agrilus angustulus* (Illiger, 1803) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Agrilinae). *Zootaxa* **57**:1-8.

JENDEK, E. 2002d. Nomenclatural and taxonomic notes on *Agrilus cyanescens* (Ratzeburg, 1837), *A. pratensis* (Ratzeburg, 1837) and *A. convexicollis* Redtenbacher, 1849 (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Agrilinae). *Zootaxa* **77**:1-11.

JENDEK, E. 2002e. Nomenclatural and taxonomic notes on *Agrilus ater* (Linné), *A. biguttatus* (Fabricius) and *A. subauratus* Gebler (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Agrilinae). *Zootaxa* **120**:1-12.

JENDEK, E. 2003a. Studies in the Palaearctic and Oriental *Agrilus* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). III. *Biologia*, Bratislava **58**(2):179-190.

JENDEK, E. & M. YU. KALASHIAN. 1999. Revision of the genus *Coomaniella* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Entomological Problems* **30**(2):9-36.

JEŠÁTKO, K. 1944. Zpusob zivota Cylindromorphu. [The life cycle of the genus *Cylindromorphus*]. *Časopis České Společnosti Entomologické* **41**:18-20. [in Czech with Latin summary]

Jodal, I. 1963. *Melanophila picta* Pall. (Fam. Buprestidae) – nova chtetotchina topole kod nas. [*Melanophila picta* (Fam. Buprestidae) our new pest of poplars]. *Topola* **7**:38-39. [in Serbian]

Jodal, I. 1965. *Agrilus suvorovi populneus* Schaef., chtetotchina mladih topolovih zásada. [*Agrilus suvorovi populneus* Schaef., a pest of the young poplar plantations]. *Topola* **9**:32-34. [in Serbian]

JOHNSON, . 1897. *2nd Annual Report Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture for 1896*, p. 361

JOHNSON, D. T. & R. L. MAYES. 1989. Biology and control of the rednecked cane borer, *Agrilus ruficollis* (F.) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae), on blackberries in Arkansas. *Journal of Entomological Science* **24**(2):204-208.

JOHNSON, H. L. 1901. *C. femorata*. *American Agriculturist*, Sept. 7, p. 220.

JOHNSON, H. L. 1915. Coleoptera found in the vicinty of Meriden, Connecticut. *Entomological News* **26**:307-319.

JOHNSON, H. L. 1916. Additions to the Coleoptera of Meriden, Connecticut. *Entomological News* **27**:112-124.

JONES, J. M. 1870. Contributions to the Natural History of Nova Scotia, Insects Coleoptera, part **1**, 15 pp.

JONES, L. K. 1920. Disease and insects injurious to cane fruits. *Wisconsin State Department of Agriculture, Bi-Annual Report* (1919-1920), pp. 149-157.

JONES, R. A. 1996. Some observations on *Agrilus sinuatus* (Ol.) and *A. pannonicus* (Pill. & Mitt.) in south-east London. *British Journal of Entomology and Natural History* **9**(2):101-102.

JORDAN, K. 1894. On some new genera and species of Coleoptera in the Tring Museum. *Novitates Zoologicae* **1**:488-503, plate 13, figs. 1-4, 6-12.

JORDAN, K. 1895. On some new species of Coleoptera in the museum of the Hon. Walter Rothschild. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (6) **15**:218-222.

JORDAN, K. 1945. On the pamphlet "Buprestidae" anonymously issued by Hope (F. W.) in 1836. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **1**:118.

JUDEICH, J. F. & H. NITSCHE. 1885-95. Lehrbuch der Mitteleuropaischen Forstinsektenkunde mit einem Anhange : Die forstschadlichen Wirbelthiere. 8.Aufl. von J. T. C. Ratzeburg: Die Waldverderber und ihre Feinde. **4** Teile. Wien, Eduard Holzel.

JULIEN, M. H. & M. W. GRIFFITHS (Eds.). 1999. *Biological control of weeds*. A world catalogue of agents and their target weeds. 4th edition. CABI Publishing, Oxon & New York, x + 123 pp.

JUNGWIRTH, D. 1990. Zum Vorkommen von *Anthaxia manca* (L.) in den Donauauen bei Ingolstadt. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Facetta* **2**:4-5.

JUNOD, H. A. 1900. La faune entomologique du Delagoa I. Coléoptères. *Bulletin de Société Vaudoise des Sciences Naturelles* **35**(132):162-190.

KADĚRA, M. 1970. Poznámky k výskytu a vývoji *Anthaxia hungarica* (Scop.) a *Coroebus fasciatus* (Vill.); (Col. Buprestidae) na Zoboru u Nitry. Bemerkungen zum Vorkommen und Entwicklung von *Anthaxia hungarica* (Scop.) und *Coroebus fasciatus* (Vill.); (Col. Buprestidae) auf dem Zobor-Berg bei Nitra. *Acta rerum naturalium musei nationalis Slovaci*, Bratislava **16**(1):119-121. [in Czech with German summary]

KADĚRA, M. 1976. K výskytu *Nalanda fulgidicollis* (Lucas, 1848) na území Československa (Col. Buprestidae) [To the occurrence of *Nalanda fulgidicollis* (Lucas, 1848) in the territory of Czechoslovakia] *Entomological Problems* **13**:43-46. [in Czech with Russian and English summaries]

KADĚRA, M. 1981. Význační krasci lužních lesů dolního Podyjí. (Notable buprestids of floodplain forests in the lower Dyje valley). *Živa* **29**:61-62. [in Czech]

KADĚRA, M. 1983. [*Sphenoptera antiqua* a remarkable beetle among our fauna.] *Ziva* **31**(2):69. [in Czech]

KADĚRA, M. 1986. Natural and anthropogenic effects in populations of buprestids (Coleoptera) in the 'Kovacovske Kopce Hills - South' National Nature Reserve, Czechoslovakia. *Zbornik Slovenskeho Narodneho Muzea Prirodne Vedy* **32**:171-175.

KADĚRA, M. 1997. Vzácny brouččí klenot cčeské přírody. *Živa* **3**:128.[In Czech]

KADLUBOWSKI, W. 1957. Z obzerwacji nad bogatkiem *Agrilus subauratus* Gebl. [Observations on *Agrilus subauratus* Gebl.]. *Roczniki Wyzhsei Szkoly Rolniczei, Poznaò* **1**:17-2. [in Polish]

KADYROV, A. K. 1976. Materialy k faune zhukov-zlatok (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) yugo-zapadnogo Tadzhikistana. *Izvestiya akademii nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR, Otdelenie biologicheskikh nauk* No. **2** (63):45-52. [in Russian]

KADYROV, A. K. 1978. [Material on the biology & ecology of the dried apricot borer (*Chrysobothris affinis nevskyi* Richt.) in Tadzhikistan.] *Izvestiya akademii nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR Otdelenie biologicheskikh Nauk* **1978**(1):84-85.

KAEMPFER, E. 1728. The history of Japan, together with a description of the kingdom of Siam, written in High-dutch, and translated from his original manuscript never before printed by J. G. Scheuchzer, with a life of the author. London, 2 volumes, 45 plates.

KAILIDIS, D. & S. MARKALAS. 1988. Durreperioden in Zusammenhang mit sekundarem Absterben und Massenvermehrungen rindenbrutender Insekten in den Waldern Griechenlands. *Anzeiger Fuer Schaedlingskunde Pflanzenschutz Umweltschutz* **61**(2):25-30.

KAJIHIRO, E. S. & D. D. MILLSPAUGH. 1950. A preliminary list of the Buprestidae (Coleoptera) known to occur in Iowa. *Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science* **57**:541-543.

KALASHIAN, M. YU. 1983. K morfologii terminalii i genitalii nekotorykh armyanskikh zlatok. [On the morphology of the terminalia and genitalia of some Armenian Buprestid-beetles (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Zoologicheskii sbornik. Institut zoologii. Akademia Nauk Armyanskoi SSR* **19**:162-210. [in Russian with Armenian and English summaries]

KALASHIAN, M. YU. 1984. Vidy parazitov armyanskikh zlatok (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [The species of parasites of Armenian buprestid-beetles (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Biologicheskii Zhurnal Armenii* **37**(11):986-987. [in Russian]

KALASHIAN, M. YU. 1985a. Sravnitelnaia anatomiya polovykh organov samtsa nekotorykh vidov zlatok (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [Comparative anatomy of the male reproductive organs of some species of buprestid-beetles (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Biologicheskii Zhurnal Armenii* **38**(6):512-518. [in Russian with Armenian & English summaries]

KALASHIAN, M. YU. 1985b. Redkiye, maloizvestnyye i novye dlya Armenii vidy zhukov-zlatok (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [Rare, little-known and new species of buprestid-beetles (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) for Armenia]. *Biologicheskii Zhurnal Armenii* **38**(8):718-720. [in Russian]

KALASHIAN, M. YU. 1985c. Zoogeograficheskii analiz fauny zhestkokrylykh-zlatok (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) Armenii. [Zoogeographical annalysis of the fauna of buprestid-beetles (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) of Armenia]. Materialy tretiei konferentsii molodykh zoologov. *Institut zoologii. Akademia Nauk Armyanskoi SSR Yerevan*: 20-23. [in Russian]

KALASHIAN, M. YU. 1986a. Polovyye organy samki nekotorykh zhukov-zlatok (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [Female reproductive organs of some buprestid-beetles (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Biologicheskii Zhurnal Armenii* **39**(8):673-680. [in Russian with Armenian & English summaries]

KALASHIAN, M. YU. 1986b. K klassifikatsii lozhnykh yaitsekladov zhukov-zlatok (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [On the classification of ovipositors of buprestid-beetles (Coleoptera, Buprestidae]. *I Zakavkazskaya konferentsia po entomologii. Tezisy dokladov. Yerevan*, pp. 94-96. [in Russian]

KALASHIAN, M. YU. 1986c. Lozhnyi yaitseklad zhukov-zlatok podsemeistva Agrilinae (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) i yego sistematicheskoye znacheniye. [The ovipositor of buprestid-beetles of subfamily Agrilinae (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) and its systematical significance]. *Tezisy dokladov 5-i nauchnotekhnicheskoi konferentsii molodykh uchenykh i specialistov raiona 26 Bakinskikh Komissarov. Yerevan*, p. 125. [in Russian]

KALASHIAN, M. YU. 1988. Dva novykh vida roda *Anthaxia* Eschsch. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) iz Armenii. [Two new species of the genus *Anthaxia* Eschsch. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from Armenia]. *Doklady Akademii Nauk Armyanskoi SSR* **86**(3):137-140. [in Russian with Armenian summary].

KALASHIAN, M. YU. 1989. Novyi vid zlatki roda *Cylindromorphus* Kiesw. iz Azerbaidzhana (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [A new species of *Cylindromorphus* Kiesw. from Azerbaidzhan (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Doklady Akademii Nauk Armyanskoi*

SSR **89**(1):39-40. [in Russian with Armenian summary]

KALASHIAN, M. YU. 1990a. *Sphenoptera khosrovica* sp. nov. - novyi vid zlatki iz Armenii (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [*Sphenoptera khosrovica* sp.nov. - a new species of the buprestid-beetles from Armenia (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Doklady Akademii Nauk Armyanskoi SSR* **90**(5):229-231. [in Russian with Armenian summary]

KALASHIAN, M. YU. 1990b. Zhuki-zlatki (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) v zapovednikakh Armenii. [Buprestid-beetles (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) in Armenian natural reserves. Natural reserves of USSR-their present and future]. *In*: Zapovedniki SSSR - ikh nastoyatschee i budutscheye. Chast III. *Zoologicheskiye issledovaniya. Tezisy dokladov Vsesoyuznoi konferentsii. Novgorod*, pp. 63-65. [in Russian]

KALASHIAN, M. YU. 1993a. Materialy k faune zhukov-zlatok (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) Vietnama. I. Rod *Aphanisticus* Latreille. [Material on the fauna of buprestid beetles (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) of Vietnam. I. Genus *Aphanisticus* Latreille]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* **72**(3):601-605. [in Russian with English summary] [English translation: *Entomological Review* **73**(4):11-15.]

KALASHIAN, M. YU. 1993b. Lectotype designations of some Reitter species of Buprestidae from the Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest (Coleoptera). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* **85**:71-73.

KALASHIAN, M. YU. 1993c. Two new species of the jewel-beetles from Guinea (Coleoptera Buprestidae). *Russian Entomological Journal* **2**(3-4): 59-61.

KALASHIAN, M. YU. 1994a. Contribution to the knowledge of the jewel-beetles of Vietnam. II. Addition to the genus *Aphanisticus* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Zoosystematica Rossica* **3**(1):97-98.

KALASHIAN, M. YU. 1994b. Two new species of *Sphenoptera* Solier, 1833 (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from Turkmenistan and Armenia. *Russian Entomological Journal* **3**(3-4):81-84. [with Russian summary]

KALASHIAN, M. YU. 1995. Materialy k faune zhukov-zlatok (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) Vietnama. III. Novyye vidy roda *Endelus* Deyrolle iz Vietnama i Kitaya. [Material on the fauna of buprestid beetles (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) of Vietnam. III. New species of the genus *Endelus* Deyrolle from Vietnam and China]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* **74**(2):376-382. [in Russian with English summary] [English translation: *Entomological Review* **75**(8):1-8.]

KALASHIAN, M. YU. 1996a. Novyi vid roda *Sphenoptera* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) iz Armenii. [A new species of the genus *Sphenoptera* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from Armenia.] *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* **75**(5):780-782. [in Russian with English summary]

KALASHIAN, M. YU. 1996b. New species of *Xenomerius* and *Galbella* from Guinea (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Folia Heyrovskyana* **4**(1):11-14.

KALASHIAN, M. YU. 1996c. Dva novykh vida zlatok roda *Aphanisticus* Latreille (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) iz Tailanda. [Two new species of the buprestid genus *Aphanisticus* Latreille (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from Thailand]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* **75**(2):307-309. [in Russian] [English translation: *Entomological Review* **76**(2):229-231.]

KALASHIAN, M. YU. 1997. New subgenus of *Endelus* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) with description of three new species from Vietnam and China. *Folia Heyrovskyana* **5**(2):73-81.

KALASHIAN, M. YU. 1999a. New species of *Aphanisticus* and *Endelus* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from South-East Asia. *Folia Heyrovskyana* **7**(5):293-300.

KALASHIAN, M. YU. 1999b. Novyye vidy zlatok roda *Endelus* Deyrolle (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) iz Yugo-Vostochnoi Azii. [New species of the buprestid genus *Endelus* Deyrolle (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from Southeast Asia]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* **78**(3): 629-636. [In Russian with English summary] [English translation: *Entomological Review* **79**(7):749-754.]

KALASHIAN, M. YU. 2002. New species of beetles (Insecta, Coleoptera) from Armenia and Kazakhstan. *Reports of the National Academy of Sciences of Republic of Armenia* **102**(1):76-83. [in Russian]

KALASHIAN, M. YU., G. H. KARAGYAN & A. V. NALBANDYAN. 1999. Jewel-beetles (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) of Khosrov Natural Reserve. Scientific Conference dedicated to 75th anniversary of the Catherdra of Zoology of Yerevan State University, Yerevan, pp. 49-50. [in Russian]

KALASHIAN, M. YU. & M. G. VOLKOVITSH. 1993. Novyi vid zlatki roda *Sphenoptera* Solier (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) iz Yuzhnogo Kazakhstana. [A new species of buprestid-beetles of the genus *Sphenoptera* Solier (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from Southern Kazkhstan]. *Doklady Akademii Nauk Armyanskoi SSR* **94**(1):54-58. [in Russian]

KALASHIAN, M. YU. & M. G. VOLKOVITSH. 1997. Dva novykh vida zlatok roda *Sphenoptera* Solier (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) iz Srednei Azii i Kazakhstana. [Two new species of the buprestid genus *Sphenoptera* Solier (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from Middle Asia and Kazakhstan]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* **76**(2):357-362. [in Russian with English summary] [English translation: *Entomological Review* **77**(5):543-547.]

KALASHIAN, M. YU. & I. YE. ZYKOV. 1994. Novyi vid zlatki roda *Sphenoptera* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) iz Zakavkaziya. [A new species of jewel-beetles of the genus *Sphenoptera* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from Transcaucasian region]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* **73**(10):134-140. [in Russian with English summary] [English translation: *Entomological Review* **74**(7)(1995):76-81.]

KALENOV, G. S., B. M. MAMAEV & A. YAGDYEV. 1980. Stvolovyye nasekomye osnovnykh rastenii peschanogo massiva Dzhillikum

(Tsentral'nye Karakumy). [Xylophagous insects of the dominant plants of sandy massif Dzhillikum (Central Karakum desert)]. *Problemy osvoyeniya pustyn'* **1**:64-69. [in Russian]

KALITA, D. N. & D. C. BORAH. 1993. Parasitoids and predators of jute pests in certain localities of Central Brahmaputra Valley Zone of Assam. *Jass* **6**:19-23.

KALLIES, A. 1997. *Synanthedon formicaeformis. In*: Ebert G. (Ed.): *Die Schmetterlinge Baden-Württembergs. Bd. 5. Nachtfalter III.* E. Ulmer Verlag, Stuttgart, 575 pp.

KALMBACH, E. R. & I. N. GABRIELSON. 1921. Economic value of the starling in the United States. *U. S. Department of Agriculture, Bulletin* No. **868**, p. 61.

KALSHOVEN, L. G. E. 1951. Coleoptera - Elateridae, Buprestidae. *De Plagen van de cultuurgewassen in Indonesië*. Volume **2**, 'S-Gravenhage-Bandoeng, N. V. Uitgeverij W. van Hoeve, pp. 694-700. [in Dutch]

KAMIYA, K. 1933. [On *Poecilonota masudai* Kano and its larva.]. *Kontyû* **7**:170-172. [in Japanese]

KAMP, H. J. 1951. Der Buchenprachtkäfer (*Agrilus viridis* L.) und seine Bekpfung. *Allgemeine Forstzeitung* **6**:423-424.

KAMP, H. J. 1952a. Ratschläge für das Auszeichnen von "Buchenprachtkäferbuchen". *Holz-Zentralblatt* No. 105.

KAMP, H. J. 1952b. Zur Biologie, Epidemiologie und Bekämpfung des Buchenprachtkäfers (*Agrilus viridis* (Lin.)). *Mitteilungen der Württenbergischen Forstlichen Versuchsanstalt*, **11**(4):1-42.

KAMP, H. J. 1954a. Kleine Mitteilungen 1475. *Entomologische Blätter* **50**:124.

KAMP, H. J. 1954b. Der Eichenprachtkäfer und seine Bekämpfung. *Holz-Zentralblat* **80**:1141.

KAMPMANN, F. E. 1860. Catalogus Coleopterorum vallis rehnanae alsatico badensis. *Bulletin del la Société d'Histoire Naturelle d'Colmar* **1**:29-75.

KANGAS, E. 1947. Studien über die *Agrilus*-Larven (Col. Bupr.). *Annales Entomologici Fennici* **13**(3):104-113.

KANGAS, E. 1985. [Two new Finnish beetles from Ahvenanmaa]. *Notulae Entomologicae* **64**(4):165. [in Finish]

KANO, T. 1929. Four new species of buprestid beetles from Japan. *Lansania* **1**(6):94-96.

KANO, T. 1938. Contribution to the knowledge of the Coleopterous fauna of Kôtôshô (botel Tobago). *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses* **17**(2):113-123.

KAPLIN, V. G. 1978. On peculiarities of *Clema deserti* Sem. interrelation with fodder plants in eastern Karakum. *Izvestia Akademii Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR, Seria biologicheskikh Nauk* **1**:44-49. [in Russian]

KAPLIN, V. G. 1981a. Èkologiya ilakovoi zlatki (*Cylindromorphus pubescens* Sem.) v vostochnykh Karakumakh. *Izvestiya akademii nauk Turkmenskoi SSR, Seria Biologicheskikh Nauk* **1**:32-37. [in Russian]

KAPLIN, V. G. 1981b. Kompleksy chlenistonogikh zhivothykh, obitayushchikh v tkanyakh rastenii peschanykh pustyn'. [Arthropod complexes inhabiting plant tissues of the sandy deserts (i.e. Karakum)]. *Ashkhabad*, "Ylym", 376 pp. [in Russian]

KARAGYAN, G. & M. YU. KALASHIAN. 1999. On the morphology of the female reproductive organs of some jewel-beetles (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from Armenia. *National Academy of Sciences of the Republic of Armenia* **1**:84-87. [in Russian]

KARAMAN, S. & S. TEZCAN. 1998. Contributions to the study of the genus *Anthaxia* (subgenus *Anthaxia* s. str.) Eschscholtz, 1829 (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) of Turkey. *Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi* **22**(1):19-35.

KASAP, H. & R. A. CROWSON. 1975. A comparative anatomical study of Elateriformia and Dascilloidea (Coleoptera). *Transactions of hte Royal Entomological Society of London* **126**:441-495.

KASZAB, Z. 1940. Die Buprestiden Ungarns, mit Beschreibung neuer Formen (Coleopt.). *Fragmenta Faunistica Hungarica* **3**(4):81-116.

KATBEH-BADER, A. 1996. Buprestidae of Jordan (Coleoptera). *Fragmenta Enomologica* **28**(1):43-50.

KATO, M. 1933. Three coloured illustrated insects of Japan. *Kontyû* **9**:28-29, 32.

KATO, M. 1934. [Several unrecorded insects from Shikoku.] *Entomological World* **2**:251. [in Japanese]

KAVAN, O. 1936. Zur Variabilität der *Ptosima undecimmaculata* Hrbst. (Coleopt., Buprest.). *Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt* **10**(2):70-72.

KAWALL, J. H. 1867. Miscellanea entomologica. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **28**:117-124.

KAWALL, J. H. 1870. Entomologische Anmerkungen. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **31**:108-110.

KAWECKA, A. & J. M. GUTOWSKI. 1988. Skutki huraganowych Wiatrów z zimy 1982/1983 R. w Puszczy Białowieskiej. [Ravages of hurricanes from 1982/1983 in the Białowieża primeval forest.] *Prace Instytutu Badawczego Leśnictwa*, Warszawa, No. **677**:126-144. [in Polish with Russian and English summaries]

KEEN, F. P. 1929. Insect enemies of California pines. *California State Bulletin* **7**:58-62.

KEEN, F. P. 1938. Insect enemies of western forests. *United States Department of Agriculture, Miscellaneous Publication* **273.**

KEEN, F. P. 1949. Notes on some forest insects of Baja California. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **25**(2):92-93.

KEEN, F. P. 1952. Insect enemies of western forests. *United States Department of Agriculture, Miscellaneous Publication* **273**, 280 pp.

KEEN, F. P. 1958. Cone and Seed Insects of Western Forest Trees. *United States Department of Agriculture, Technical Bulletin* No. **1169**, pp. 1-169.

KÉLÉCSÉNYI, K. 1896. Nyitravármegye Nagy-Tapolcsány környékének bogár és lepke-faunája [Aussentitel]. Enumeratio

coleopterorum et lepidopterorum in regione Nagy-Tapolcsányensi Comitatus Nitriensis (in Hungaria) [Innentitel]. **8**, 23, Nyitra, Huszár István Könyvnyomdája.

KELLOGG, V. L. 1905. *American Insects*. New York, 674 pp.

KENDALL, K. H., C. G. WRIGHT & H. B. MOORE. 1995. Observations of the activity of *Buprestis lineata* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) adults. *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society* **110**(1):13-16.

KERREMANS, C. 1880. Catalogue des Coléoptères de Belgique et des région voisines. Bruxelles. (ref. Leesberg, A. F. 1881. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **24**:111-114).

KERREMANS, C. 1883. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Buprestide. *Comptes-Rendus de la Séance de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **27**:cxxviii-cxxix, cxxxiii.

KERREMANS, C. 1884. Buprestides recueillis en Espagne par M. Weyers. *Comptes-Rendus de la Séance de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **28**:ccvi.

KERREMANS, C. 1885. Enumeration des Buprestides decrits posterieurement au Catalogue de MM. Gemminger & de Harold. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **29**:119-157.

KERREMANS, C. 1886a. Buprestides nouveaux et remarques synonymiques. *Comptes-Rendus de la Séance de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **30**:xxxiii-xxxviii.

KERREMANS, C. 1886b. Deux *Sternocera* nouveaux de la région du lac Tanganyka. *Comptes-Rendus de la Séance de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **30**:xcviii-xcix.

KERREMANS, C. 1886c. Description d'une espèce et variete nouvelle du genre *Sternocera*. *Notes from the Leyden Museum* **8**:189-190.

KERREMANS, C. 1887. Six Buprestides nouveaux de l'Amérique du Sud. *Comptes-Rendus de la Séance de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **31**:vi-vii.

KERREMANS, C. 1888a. Essai monographie du genre *Sternocera*. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **32**:47-100.

KERREMANS, C. 1888b. Buprestides du Musee de Calcutta. *Comptes-Rendus de la Séance de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **32**:lxiii-lxix.

KERREMANS, C. 1890a. Sur une variété nouvelle du *Sternocera chrysis* Fabr. *Comptes-Rendus de la Séance de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **34**:xix-xx.

KERREMANS, C. 1890b. Espèces inédites du genre *Stigmodera* Eschscholtz. *Comptes-Rendus de la Séance de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **34**:xl-xlix.

KERREMANS, C. 1890c. Note sur les Chrysobothrides. *Comptes-Rendus de la Séance de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **34**:cxxxiii-cxl.

KERREMANS, C. 1890d. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Stigmodéride. *Comptes-Rendus de la Séance de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **34**:cxl-cxli.

KERREMANS, C. 1890e. Note sur les Buprestides du Chota-Nagpore. *Comptes-Rendus de la Séance de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **34**:cc-ccix.

KERREMANS, C. 1891a. Buprestides nouveaux et remarques synonymiques. *Comptes-Rendus de la Séance de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **35**:clvi-clxiv.

KERREMANS, C. 1891b. Note sur les Chrysochroides. *Comptes-Rendus de la Séance de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **35**:cccviii-cccx.

KERREMANS, C. 1891c. *In*: E. C. Cotes (Ed.). Miscellaneous notes from the Entomological section of the Indian Museum. *Indian Museum Notes* **2**:1-48.

KERREMANS, C. 1892a. Note sur les Chrysodémides Africaines attribuées au genre *Iridotaenia*. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **36**:49-55.

KERREMANS, C. 1892b. Diagnoses de deux Buprestides de la région du lac Tanganyka. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **36**:56.

KERREMANS, C. 1892c. Catalogue synonymique des Buprestides decrits de 1758 à 1890. *Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **1**:1-304.

KERREMANS, C. 1892d. Viaggio di Leonardo Fea in Birmania e régioni vicine. XLIX. Buprestides. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (2) **12**(32):809-832.

KERREMANS, C. 1892e. Nouvelle espèce de Buprestide recueillie dans l'île d'Engano par Mr. le Dr. E. Modigliani. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (2) **12**(32):1000.

KERREMANS, C. 1892f. Viaggio di Lamberto Loria nella Papuasia orientale. VII. Buprestides. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (2) **12**(32):1001-1006.

KERREMANS, C. 1892g. Voyage de M. E. Simon aux îles Philippines (Mars et Avril 1890). 3e Mémoire. Buprestidae. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **61**:21-26.

KERREMANS, C. 1892h. Coléoptères du Bengale occidental. 19me memoire. Buprestides de l'Inde. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **36**:171-226.

KERREMANS, C. 1892i. Voyage de M. Ch. Alluaud dans le territoire d'Assinie (Afrique occidentale) en juillet et août 1886. 11^{e}

memoire. Buprestidae. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **61**:301-304.
KERREMANS, C. 1893a. Essai de groupement des Buprestides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **37**:94-122, 3 figures.
KERREMANS, C. 1893b. Les Chrysobothrines d'Afrique. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **37**:232-260.
KERREMANS, C. 1893c. Additions aux Buprestides des Indes Orientales. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **37**:326-357.
KERREMANS, C. 1893d. Diagnoses de Buprestides nouveaux. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **37**:503-509.
KERREMANS, C. 1893e. Buprestidae des îles Séchelles. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* **62**:ciii-cv.
KERREMANS, C. 1894a. Énumération des Buprestides recueillis par Mr. le Dr. E. Modigliani a Sumatra dans la région du lac Toba. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (2) **14**(34):526-541.
KERREMANS, C. 1894b. Étude sur la répartition géographique des Buprestides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **38**:97-121.
KERREMANS, C. 1894c. Mission scientifique de M. Ch. Alluaud dans le territoire de Diego-Suarez (Madagascar-nord). Avril-aout 1893. Buprestides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **38**:338-357.
KERREMANS, C. 1894d. Buprestides Indo-Malais. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **38**:468-480.
KERREMANS, C. 1894e. Buprestides recueillis dans les Tabacs par les soins de M. A. Grouvelle. I. Mexiques. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **63**:413-424.
KERREMANS, C. 1895a. Viaggio di Lamberto Loria nella Papuasia orientale XVI. Buprestides. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (2) **16**(36):353-360.
KERREMANS, C. 1895b. Énumération des Buprestides recueilles par M. le Docteur E. Modigliani a Sumatra et dans les iles Mentawei. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (2) **16**(36):361-371.
KERREMANS, C. 1895c. Buprestides d'Indo-Malais. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **39**:192-224.
KERREMANS, C. 1895d. Revision synonymique des genres *Steraspis* et *Chrysaspis*. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **39**:370-410.
KERREMANS, C. 1896a. Buprestides recueillis par M. le Cap. V. Bottego dans le pays des Somalis. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (2) **17**(37):108-110.
KERREMANS, C. 1896b. Trachydes nouveaux. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **40**:306-333.
KERREMANS, C. 1896c. Voyage de M. E. Simon au Venezuela. Buprestides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **65**:23-29.
KERREMANS, C. 1896d. Buprestides recueillis dans les tabacs par les soins de M. A. Grouvelle II. Sumatra, III. Bresil. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **65**:138-176.
KERREMANS, C. 1896e. *Julodis atkinsoni*. A new species of (Buprestid) Beetle. *Indian Museum Notes* **4**:48-49, 1 figure.
KERREMANS, C. 1897a. Contribution a l'étude de la faune intertropicale Américaine. Voyages de M. E. Gounelle au Brésil. Buprestides. *Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **6**:1-146.
KERREMANS, C. 1897b. Etude synonymique sur le genre *Chrysochroa*. *Notes from the Leyden Museum* **9**:145-162.
KERREMANS, C. 1898a. Discours sur l'entomologie économique. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **41**(1897):433-446.
KERREMANS, C. 1898b. Buprestides nouveaux de l'Australie et des régiones voisines. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **42**:113-182.
KERREMANS, C. 1898c. Buprestides du Congo et des régions voisines. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **42**:272-329.
KERREMANS, C. 1898d. Discours sur le dimorphisme sexuel. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **42**:527-531.
KERREMANS, C. 1898e. Descriptions de Buprestides nouveaux de Madagascar (Col.). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1898**:78-84.
KERREMANS, C. 1898f. Nouvelles espèces de Buprestides de la dernière expédition Bottego. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (2) **19**(39):503-505.
KERREMANS, C. 1899a. Buprestides de l'Afrique equatoriale et de Madagascar. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **43**:256-298.
KERREMANS, C. 1899b. Contribution a l'etude de la faune intertropicale Américaine. Fascicule II. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **43**:329-367.
KERREMANS, C. 1900a. Buprestides nouveaux et remarques synonymiques. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **44**:282-351.
KERREMANS, C. 1900b. Contribution a l'etude de la faune entomologique de Sumatra (Côte ouest - Vice-résidence de Painan) chasses de M. J.-L. Weyers VI. Buprestides. *Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **7**:1-60.
KERREMANS, C. 1900c. Buprestides Indo-Malais, troisième partie. *Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **7**:61-93.
KERREMANS, C. 1900d. Description de trois Buprestides nouveaux du Musée National Hongrois. *Természetrajzi Füzetek* **23**:378-380.
KERREMANS, C. 1901. Considérations sur les Buprestides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **45**:165-173.
KERREMANS, C. 1902a. Description d'un nouveau Buprestide de Benguela. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1902**:38.

KERREMANS, C. 1902b. Coleoptera Serricornia, Fam. Buprestidae. *In*: P. Wytsman (ed.). *Genera Insectorum*, Fasc. 12a. Verteneuil & Desmet, Bruxelles, pp. 1-48.

KERREMANS, C. 1903a. Coleoptera Serricornia, Fam. Buprestidae. *In*: P. Wytsman (ed.). *Genera Insectorum*, Fasc. 12b; 12c; 12d. Verteneuil & Desmet, Bruxelles, pp. 49-338.

KERREMANS, C. 1903b. Neue oder wenig bekannte Buprestiden des Naturhistorischen Museums zu Hamburg. *Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten* 19 Beiheft **2**:57-61.

KERREMANS, C. 1904a. Faune Entomologique de l'Afrique tropicale. Buprestides. I. Introduction - Julodines. *Annales de la Musée du Congo Belgique,* Zoology, Series III, tome III, fascicule I, p 5-65.

KERREMANS, C. 1904b. *Monographie des buprestides*, Volume **1**, livraison 1, pp. 1-32; livraison 2, pp. 33-64, J. Janssens, Bruxelles.

KERREMANS, C. 1905. *Monographie des buprestides*, Volume **1**, livraison 3, pp. 65-96; livraison 4, pp. 97-128; livraison 5, pp. 129-160; livraison 6, pp. 161-192; livraison 7, pp. 193-224; livraison 8, pp. 225-256; livraison 9, pp. 257-288; livraison 10, pp. 289-320; livraison 11, pp. 321-352; livraison 12, pp. 353-384; livraison 13, pp. 384-416; livraison 14, pp. 417-448; color plates 1-10, J. Janssens, Bruxelles.

KERREMANS, C. 1906a. Buprestides recueillis par M. Von Bennigsen en Nouvelle Guinée et dans l'Archipel Bismarck. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **1906**:412-416.

KERREMANS, C. 1906b. Note sur la restitution a une des espèces de Linné du nom generique de *Buprestis*. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **50**:174-177.

KERREMANS, C. 1906c. *Monographie des buprestides*, Volume **1**, livraison 15, pp. 449-489; livraison 16, pp. 481-512; livraison 17, pp. 513-528; livraison 18, pp. 529-534; color plates 1-10, J. Janssens, Bruxelles. Volume **2**, livraison 1, pp. 1-32; livraison 2, pp. 33-64; livraison 3, pp. 65-96; livraison 4, pp. 97-128; livraison 5, pp. 129-160; livraison 6, pp. 161-192; livraison 7, pp. 193-224; livraison 8, pp. 225-256; color plates 11-16, Dulau & Co., London; Author, Bruxelles; R. Friedländer & Son, Berlin.

KERREMANS, C. 1906d. Buprestides recueillis par Mr. L. Fea dans l'Afrique occidentale. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* **42**:406-411.

KERREMANS, C. 1907a. Buprestides de l'Est Africain allemand. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **51**:60-67.

KERREMANS, C. 1907b. A propos du *Buprestis sanquinea* F. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **51**:81-88.

KERREMANS, C. 1907c. Buprestides des énvirons du Lac Tchad. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **51**:213-219.

KERREMANS, C. 1907d. Materiali per lo studio della Fauna Eritrea raccolti nel 1901-03 dal Dr. A. Andreini. Buprestides. *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana* **38**(1906):91-104.

KERREMANS, C. 1907e. *Monographie des buprestides*, Volume **2**, livraison 9, pp. 257-288; livraison 10, pp. 289-320; livraison 11, pp. 321-352; livraison 12, pp. 353-384; livraison 13, pp. 385-416; livraison 14, pp. 417-448; livraison 15, pp. 449-480; livraison 16, pp. 481-512; livraison 17, pp. 513-544; livr, 18, pp. 545-576; livraison 19, pp. 557-608; livraison 20, pp. 609-623; color plates 11-16, Dulau & Co., London; Author, Bruxelles; R. Friedländer & Son, Berlin.

KERREMANS, C. 1908a. Buprestides nouveaux du "Deutsches Entomologisches National- Museum." *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **1908**:61-65.

KERREMANS, C. 1908b. 6. Buprestidae. *In*: Schultze, L. Forschungsreise im westlichen und zentralen Südafrika ausgeführt in den Jahren 1903-1905. Bd. 1, Lfg. 1. *Denkschriften der Medizinisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena* **13**:133-136.

KERREMANS, C. 1908c. Buprestidae. *In*: Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'expédition scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle Guinée en 1903 sous les auspices de Arthur Wichmann, chef de l'expedtition. Leiden (E. J. Brill), 5, Zoologie, livraison 2, p. 303.

KERREMANS, C. 1908d. 7. Coleoptera, 3. Buprestidae. *In*: Sjöstedt, Y. (Ed.), Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru und den umgebenden Massaisteppen Deutsch-Ostafrikas 1905-1906 **1**(7):17–32, plate i, Uppsala.

KERREMANS, C. 1908e. *Monographie des buprestides*, Volume **3**, livraison 1, pp. 1-32; livraison 2, pp. 33-64; livraison 3, pp. 65-96; livraison 4, pp. 97-128; livraison 5, pp. 129-160; livraison 6, pp. 161-192; livraison 7, pp. 193-224; livraison 8, pp. 225-256; livraison 9, pp. 257-288; livraison 10, pp. 289-320; livraison 11, pp. 321-352; livraison 12, pp. 353-384; color plates 17-22, Dulau & Co., London; Author, Bruxelles; R. Friedländer & Son, Berlin.

KERREMANS, C. 1908f. Catalogue raisonné des Buprestides de l'Egypte. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Egypte* **1**:84-111. [reprint pp. 1-28]

KERREMANS, C. 1909a. Buprestides de Berbera (Somalie anglaise). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **53**:436-440.

KERREMANS, C. 1909b. Buprestides recueillis par M. E. von Bodemeyer en Perse et en Asie mineure. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **1909**:270-284.

KERREMANS, C. 1909c. Catalogue raisonné de la fauna entomologique du Congo Belge. Coleoptera, Buprestidae. *Annales de la Musée du Congo Belgique* Zool. series III, tome I, fascicule 2, pp. 1-44, 4 plates.

KERREMANS, C. 1909d. *Monographie des buprestides*, Volume **3**, livraison 13, pp. 385-416; livraison 14, pp. 417-448; livraison 15, pp. 449-480; livraison 16, pp. 481-512; livraison 17, pp. 513-544; livraison 18, pp. 545-576; livraison 19, pp. 577-602, color plates 17-22. Volume **4**, livraison 1, pp. 1-32; livraison 2, pp. 33-64; livraison 3, pp. 65-96; livraison 4, pp. 97-128;

livraison 5, pp. 129-160; color plates 23-26, Dulau & Co., London; Author, Bruxelles; R. Friedländer & Son, Berlin.

KERREMANS, C. 1910a. Collezioni zoolkogiche fatte nell'Uganda dal Dr. E. Bayon. Buprestidae. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (3) **4**(1908-1910):542-545.

KERREMANS, C. 1910b. *Monographie des buprestides*, Volume **4**, livraison 6, pp. 161-192; livraison 7, pp. 193-224; livraison 8. pp. 225-256; livraison 9, pp. 257-284; color plates 23-26. Volume **5**, livraison 1, pp. 1-32; livraison 2, pp. 33-64; livraison 3, pp. 65-96; livraison 4, pp. 97-128; livraison 5, pp. 129-160; livraison 6, pp. 161-192; livraison 7, pp. 193-224; livraison 8, pp. 225-256; color plates 27-32, Dulau & Co., London; Author, Bruxelles; R. Friedländer & Son, Berlin.

KERREMANS, C. 1911a. Remarques synonymiques sur quelques espèces du genre *Cyphogastra*. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **55**:294-297.

KERREMANS, C. 1911b. Buprestides de l'Orient. (Col.) (Russie méridionale, Asie mineure, Perse.) *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **1911**:631-634.

KERREMANS, C. 1911c. Buprestides du Musee de Pretoria (Transvaal). *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **3**:84-92.

KERREMANS, C. 1911d. *Monographie des buprestides*, Volume **5**, livraison 9, pp. 257-288; livraison 10, pp. 289-320; livraison 11, pp. 321-352; livraison 12, pp. 353-384; livraison 13, pp. 385-416; livraison 14, pp. 417-448; livraison 15, pp. 449-480; livraison 16, pp. 481-512; livraison 17, pp. 513-544; livraison 18, pp. 545-576; livraison 19, pp. 577-608; livraison 20, pp. 609-640; color plates 27-32, Dulau & Co., London; Author, Bruxelles; R. Friedländer & Son, Berlin.

KERREMANS, C. 1912a. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Buprestiden. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* 78 (A) **7**:203-209.

KERREMANS, C. 1912b. *Monographie des buprestides*, Volume **5**, livraison 21, pp. 641-662, color plates 27-32. Volume **6**, livraison 1, pp. 1-32; livraison 2, pp. 33-64; livraison 3, pp. 65-96; color plates 33-38, Dulau & Co., London; Author, Bruxelles; R. Friedländer & Son, Berlin.

KERREMANS, C. 1912c. Supplément au Catalogue des Buprestides du Congo Belge. *Revue de Zoologique Africaine* **2**:1-14.

KERREMANS, C. 1912d. A contribution to the study of the insect fauna of Borneo. A list of the Bornean Buprestidae (Part II.) *Sarawak Museum Journal* **1**(2):68-82. [Part 1, Moulton 1911]

KERREMANS, C. 1912e. Buprestidae. *In*: Dr. H. Schubotz (Ed.). Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1907-1908 unter Führung Adolf Friedrichs, Herzogs zu Mecklenburg, Band III, Zoologie I, Leipzig (Klinkhardt & Biermann), pp. 453-454. [see 1914j].

KERREMANS, C. 1912f. Coléoptères. Buprestides. *In*: H. Schouteden. Insectes recueillis au Congo au cours du Voyage de S. A. R. de Prince Albert de Belgique. *Revue de Zoologique Africaine* **2**:77.

KERREMANS, C. 1913a. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Buprestiden. 2. Teil. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **79**, Abteilung A, Heft 8, pp. 109-116.

KERREMANS, C. 1913b. Deuxième supplément au Catalogue des Buprestides du Congo Belge. *Revue de Zoologique Africaine* **2**:439-448.

KERREMANS, C. 1913c. Les variétés doivent-elles êetre nommées? 2nd International Congress of Entomology, Oxford, August 1912, Volume **2**, Transactions, pp. 187-191.

KERREMANS, C. 1913d. *Monographie des buprestides*, Volume **6**, livraison 4, pp. 97-128; livraison 5, pp. 129-160; livraison 6, pp. 161-192; livraison 7, pp. 193-224; livraison 8, pp. 225-256; livraison 9, pp. 257-288; livraison 10, pp. 289-320; livraison 11, pp. 321-352; livraison 12, pp. 353-384; livraison 13, pp. 385-416; livraison 14, pp. 417-448; livraison 15, pp. 449-480; livraison 16, pp. 481-512; livraison 17, pp. 513-544; livraison 18, pp. 545-576; livraison 19, pp. 577-594; color plates 33-38. Volume **7**, livraison 1, pp. 1-32; livraison 2, pp. 33-64; livraison 3, pp. 65-96; Dulau & Co., London; Author, Bruxelles; R. Friedländer & Son, Berlin.

KERREMANS, C. 1913e. Note sur divers Coléoptères buprestides des collections du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle* **19**:575-580.

KERREMANS, C. 1913f. Collections recueillies par M. E.-R. Wagner dans la République Argentine. Coléoptères buprestides. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle* **19**:580-589.

KERREMANS, C. 1914a. *Monographie des buprestides*, Volume **7**, livraison 4, pp. 97-128: livraison 5, pp. 129-160; livraison 6, pp. 161-192; livraison 7, pp. 193-224; livraison 8, p. 255-256; livraison 9, pp. 257-288; livraison 10, pp. 289-320; Dulau & Co., London; Author, Bruxelles; R. Friedländer & Son, Berlin.

KERREMANS, C. 1914b. Coleoptera, Buprestidae [of the Seychelles]. *Transactions of the Linnaean Society of London* **16**:377-378.

KERREMANS, C. 1914c. Troisième supplément au Catalogue des Buprestides du Congo Belg. *Revue de Zoologique Africaine* **3**:347-364.

KERREMANS, C. 1914d. Buprestides de l'Afrique orientale allemande des collections Dr. F. Eichelbaum et Dr. E. Obst dans le Musée d'histoire naturelle de Hambourg. *Mitteilungen des naturhistorischen Museums Hamburg* 30, Beiheft **2**:113-122.

KERREMANS, C. 1914e. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Buprestiden. T1.3. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **79**(1913) Abteilung A, Heft 8, p. 103-107.

KERREMANS, C. 1914f. Buprestides recueillis aux iles Philippines par C. F. Baker, I. *Philippine Journal of Science* **9**:83-91.

KERREMANS, C. 1914g. Mission de l'Équateur pour la mesure d'un arc du méridien. Buprestides (Col.) *Bulletin du Muséum National*

d'Histoire Naturelle **20**:395-396.

KERREMANS, C. 1914h. Buprestidae. *In*: *Voyage de Ch. Alluad et R. Jeannel en Afrique orientale (1911-1912)*. Résultats scientifiques, Memoire No. **28**, Coleoptera VI, p. 207-246.

KERREMANS, C. 1914i. Coleoptera aus Zentralafrika. III. Buprestidae. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition R. Grauer nach Zentralafrika, Dezember 1909 bis Februar 1911. *Annalen des k. k. naturhistorischen Hofmuseums*, Wien **28**:112-114.

KERREMANS, C. 1914j. Buprestidae. *In*: Dr. H. Schubotz (Ed.). Ergebnisse der Zweiten Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910-1911 unter Führung Adolf Friedrichs, Herzogs zu Mecklenburg. Band I, Zoologie. Hamburgische Wissenschaftliche Stiftung, Leipzig, pp. 79-88.

KERREMANS, C. 1914k. No. XVII. Coleoptera, Buprestidae. Percy Sladen Trust Expedition, Indian Ocean, Volume V, *Transactions of the Linnaean Society of London* (2nd Series Zoology) **16**(4):377-378.

KERREMANS, C. 1918. Coleoptera V: Buprestidae. *In*: Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Land- und Süsswasserfauna Deutsch Südwestafrikas. Volume **1**, pp. 295-303.

KERREMANS, C. 1919a. Buprestides nouveaux d'Afrique. *Revue de Zoologique Africaine* **7**:30-45.

KERREMANS, C. 1919b. Descriptions de Buprestides nouveaux. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **59**:41-62.

KERTÉSZ, K. 1890. Nagyváradnak és vidékének állatvilága p. 55 Agrilus angustulus

KERVILLE, H. G. DE. 1939. Récit sommaire du voyage et liste méthodique des invertébrés et des vertébrés récolés en Asie-Mineure. *Voyage Zoologique Henri Gadeau de Kerville en Asie-Mineur* (Avril-Mai, 1912), Tome 1. Paul Le Chevalier, Paris, 148 pp.

KETTERING, H. 1978. *Agrilus pseudocyaneus* Kiesw. in der Pfalz (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen* **27**(5):81-83.

KEVAN, D. K. MCE. 1954. *Buprestis aurulenta* L. (Col., Buprestidae) in Leicestershire. *Entomologists Monthly Magazine* **90**:126.

KEY, R. 1991. NCC's national review of British beetles. *Coleopterist's Newsletter* No. **42**:9-12.

KHNOZORIAN, S. M. 1957. Novye vidi zhukov iz Armianskoi SSR i Nachicevanskoi SSR. (New species of beetles from Armenian SSR and Nakhitzevan SSR). *Zoologiceski Sbornik Akademii Nauk Armianskoi SSR* **10**(3):153-183.

KHODZHEVANISHVILI, I. A. 1956. Ivovaya uzkotelaya zlatka *Agrilus shamyl* Obenb. v parkovykh nasazhdeniyakh Vostochnoi Gruzii. *Vestnik Tbilisskogo Botanicheskogo* Sada **63**:193-195. [in Russian]

KIANO, 1938. Annot. Zool. Jap. **17**:114.

KIEFER, H. & J. MOOSBRUGGER. 1941. Beitrag zur Coleopterenfauna des steirischen Ennstales und der angrenzenden Gebiete, Fortsetzung. *Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **31**:93-100, 681-701.

KIESENWETTER, E. A. H. VON. 1857a. Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands, Coleoptera **4**(1):1-176.

KIESENWETTER, E. A. H. VON. 1857b. Bemerkungen über Lacordaires Buprestiden-System. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* **1**:169-171.

KIESENWETTER, E. A. H. VON. 1858. Beiträge zur Käferfauna Griechenlands. Stück 4 (Parnidae, Heteroceridae, Lamellicornia, Buprestidae). *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* **2**:231-249.

KIESENWETTER, E. A. H. VON. 1859a. *Anthaxia plicata*, p. 58. *In*: H. Schaum, Beiträge zur europäischen Käfer. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* **3**:42-59.

KIESENWETTER, E. A. H. VON. 1859b. Synonymische Bemerkungen. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* **3**:91-92.

KIESENWETTER, E. A. H. VON. 1874. Synonymische Bemerkungen. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* **18**:440-441.

KIESENWETTER, E. A. H. VON. 1879. Neue Amur-Käfer. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **23**(1):145-146.

KIESENWETTER, E. A. H. VON. & T. KIRSCH. 1880. Neue *Anthaxia*-Arten. *Entomologische Monatsblätter* **19**:129-133.

KILMAN, A. H. 1894. Additions to the list of Canadian Coleoptera. *The Canadian Entomologist* **26**:48-50.

KIMMEY, J. W. & R. L. FURNISS. 1943. Deterioration of fire-killed Douglas-fir. *United States Department of Agriculture Technical Bulletin* **851**, 61 pp.

KING, . 1909. *Journal of Economic Biology* **4**:42-, plate v.

KIRBY, W. 1818a. A century of Insects, including several new genera described from his cabinet. *Transactions of the Linnaean Society of London* **12**:375-453, 2 colour plates.

KIRBY, W. 1818b. A description of several new species of Insects collected in New Holland by Robert Brown. *Transactions of the Linnaean Society of London* **12**:454-482.

KIRBY, W. 1837. The Insects. *In*: J. Richardson (Ed.). *Fauna Boreali-Americana; or the Zoology of the northern parts of British America: containing descriptions of the objects of natural history collected on the late northern land expeditions, under command of Captain Sir John Franklin, R. N.*. Part 4. J. Fletcher, London, 325 pp.

KIRK, H. B. 1922. Biological notes on Elateridae and Melasidae (Col.). *Entomological News* **33**:236-240.

KIRK, V. M. 1969. A list of the beetles of South Carolina. Part 1 - Northern Coastal Plain. *South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Clemson University, Technical Bulletin* **1033**, pp. 1-124.

KIRK, V. M. 1970. A list of the beetles of South Carolina, part 2 - Mountain, Piedmont, and Southern Coastal Plain. *South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin* **1038**, pp. 1-117.

KIRK, V. M & E. U. BALSBAUGH. 1975. A list of the beetles of South Dakota. *South Dakota State University Agriculture Experiment Station Technical Bulletin* **42**:1-139.

KIRSCH, T. F. W. 1866. Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Bogotá. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* **10**:173-216.

KIRSCH, T. F. W. 1873. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Peruanischen Käferfauna auf Dr. Abendroths Sammlungen basirt. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* **17**:121-152 [Second printing, 1874, **17**:339-418].

KIRSCH, T. F. W. 1885a. Drei neue *Cyphogastra*-Arten. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* **29**:113-115.

KIRSCH, T. F. W. 1885b. Neue südamerikanische Käfer. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* **29**:207-224.

KIRCHSBERG, M. V. 1876. Neue Käfer aus dem Balkan. *Entomologische Monätsblatter* **1**(2/3):29-30.

KISMALI, S., S. TEZCAN, F. TURANLI, & N. MADANLAR. 1995. Chrysomelidae ve Buprestidae (Coleoptera) Familyalarina Bağli Türlerin GAP Bölgesi'ndeki Durumu. *GAP Bölgesi Bitki Koruma Sorunlariv Ve Çözüm Önerileri Sempozyumu, Bildiriler*, 27-29 Nisan 1995, Şanliurfa, pp. 139-148. [in Turkish with English summary]

KLAPALEK, F. 1903. *Atlas brouku stredoevropskych*. 2 Volumes, Praha. [in Czech]

KLEINE, R. 1907. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Biologie von *Phaenops cyanea* F. *Entomologische Blatter* **3**(9):133-135, **3**(10):150-157.

KLETEČKA, Z. 1980. Rozšíření čeledi Buprestidae na Plzensku. Verbreitung der Käfer der Familie Buprestidae in der Umgebung von Pilsen. *Zpravodaj Muzea Západočeského Kraje*, Plzeň **23**:31-36. [in Czech with German summary]

KLETEČKA, Z. 1994. Poznámky k rozšíření krasců (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) z rodu *Cylindromorphus* a *Paracylindromorphus* v České republice. [Remarks to the distribution of *Cylindromorphus* and *Paracylindromorphus* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) in Czech republic.] *Sborník Jihočeského Muzea v Českých Budejovicích, Přírodní vědy* **34**:71-72. [in Czech with English summary]

KLETEČKA, Z. 1995. *Poecilonota rutilans* (Fabr.) (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) in lime alley near C. Budejovich. *Sbornik Jihoces. Muzeum v. Ceské Budejovicich, Prír. Vedy* **35**:50. [in Czech with English subtitle and summary]

KLETEČKA, Z. 1996a. Distribution of *Chrysobothris chrysostigma* (L.) (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) in Southern Bohemia. *Sbornik Jihoces. Muzeum v. Ceské Budejovicich, Prír. Vedy* **35**:56-58. [in Czech with English summary]

KLETEČKA, Z. 1996b. The xylophagous beetles (Insecta, Coleoptera) community and its succession on Scotch elm (*Ulmus glabra*) branches. *Biologia*, Bratislava **51**:143-152.

KLETEČKA, Z. 1996c. The bionomy of *Eurythyrea oxiana* Semenov (Buprestidae, Coleoptera) and other accompanying buprestid species on *Populus euphratica* Olivier in Turkmenia. *Jewel Beetles* **5**:7-19.

KLETEČKA, Z. 1997. K v skytu *Coraebus undatus* (FAB.) (Buprestidae, Coleoptera) v jižních Čechách. [Distribution of *Coraebus undatus* (FAB.) (Buprestidae, Coleoptera) in South Bohemia]. *Sborník Jihočeského Muzea v Česk ch Budejovicích*, Přírodní vìdy **37**:62-64.

KLETEČKA, Z. 1998a. To the bionomy of *Dicerca amphibia* Mars. and of accompanying species of jewel beetles (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) on poplars *Populus* sp. div. in eastern Ukraine. *Jewel Beetles* **7**:19-29.

KLETEČKA, Z. 1998b. The xylophagous insects (Insecta: Coleoptera, Diptera, Hymenoptera) community and its succession on elms (Ulmus sp. Div.). *In*: Blanský les. *Acta Musei Bohemiae meridionalis in České Budějovice* - Scientiae naturales **38**:61-72.

KLETEČKA, Z. 1998c. Role of xylophagous insects in decaying oak in Třeboň. *In*: '*Proceedings of the workshop 'Influence of abiotic and biotic factors on health conditions of trees in green areas outside forests*' pp. 10-15. [in Czech with English summary]

KLETEČKA, Z., A. HOLUB, & J. MIESBAUER. 1994. Některé teplomilné druhy hmyzu (Coleoptera, Orthoptera-Grillidae) zjištené na severním okraji Českého Krumlova [Some termophillous insects (Coleoptera, Orthoptera-Grillidae) found near Český Krumlov]. *Sborník Jiho Českého Muzea v Českých Budejovicích* **34**:68-70. [in Czech with English summary]

KLÍMA, A. 1902. *Catalogus insectorum faunae bohemicae*. VI. Die Käfer (Coleoptera). (einspaltige Auflage). Prague, 126 pp.

KLIMENT, J. & V. ZOUFAL. 1899. Češti bronci. Dilo o broncich Čech, Moravy a Sleska. [Böhmische Käfer. Ein Werk über die Käfer Böhmens, Mährens und Schlesiens.] 811 pp., 46 plates.

KLINGELHÖFFER, G. F. K. V. 1845. Beiträge zur deutschen Insectenkunde. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **6**:347-349.

KLUG, E. 1855. Verzeichniss der in der Umgegend von Olmütz vorkommenden Käfer. Jahresber. Realschule Olmütz **1**:6-18.

KLUG, J. C. F. 1825. Entomologiae Brasilianae specimen alterum, sistens insectorum coleopterorum nondum descriptorum centuriam. *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae-Leopoldino-Carolinae*. Naturae Curiosorum. **12**:419-476.

KLUG, J. C. F 1829 - 1845. *Symbolae physicae seu icones et descriptiones insectorum quae ex itinere per Africam borealem et Asiam occidentalem Friderici Guilelmi Hemprich et Christiani Godofredi Ehrenberg medicinae et chirurgae doctorum studio novae aut illustratae redierunt*. Officina Academica Berolini, Berlin, Mittler, Fol. 5 Decaden. Text ohne Seitenzahlen (mit C. Ehrenberg). **1** (1829). Bogen a-i, 10 color plates; **2** (1830). Bogen a-f, 10 color plates; **3** (1832). Bogen a-l, 10 color plates; **4** (1834). Bogen a-l, 10 color plates; **5** (1845). Bogen a-l, 10 color plates.

KLUG, J. C. F 1833. Bericht über eine auf Madagascar veranstaltete Sammlung von Insecten aus der Ordnung Coleoptera. Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, Berlin, Separatabdruk, pp. 1-135, 5 color plates

KLUG, J. C. F 1834. Bericht über eine auf Madagascar veranstaltete Sammlung von Insecten aus der Ordnung Coleoptera. *Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*. Berlin (1832), pp. 91-223, 5 color plates.

KLUG, J. C. F 1835. V. Insecten. *In*: Erman, A. (Ed.). *Verzeichniss von Thieren und Pflanzen, welche auf einer Reise um die Erde*

gesammelt wurden. Berlin, Folia, pp. 27-50, 2 color plates.

KLUG, J. C. F 1855. Diagnosen neuer Coleopteren aus Mossambique. *Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*. Berlin, pp. 265–660.

KLUG, J. C. F 1862. Coleoptera. Käfer. *In*: Peters, W. C. H. (Ed.). *Naturwissenschaftliche Reise nach Mossambique auf Befehl seiner Majestät des Königs Friedrich Wilhelm IV in den Jahren 1842 bis 1848 ausgeführt*. Zoologie V. Insecten und Myriopoden, pp. 143–265, Berlin, Verlag Georg Reimer.

KNAUS, W. 1902. Notes on collecting Coleoptera in Wyoming and Utah. *Entomological News* **13**:147-152.

KNAUS, W. 1903. Coleoptera of the Sacramento Mountains of New Mexico. *Entomological News* **14**:172-180.

KNAUS, W. 1905. Central Texas Coleoptera. *The Canadian Entomologist* **37**:348-352.

KNAUS, W. 1908. Notes on Coleoptera. *The Canadian Entomologist* **40**:91-92.

KNAUS, W. 1922. Notes on a rare *Buprestis*. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **30**:66-68.

KNAUS, W. 1929. The genus *Agrilus* in Kansas. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* **11**(3):60-66.

KNAUS, W. 1930. Notes on Kansas Coleoptera. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* **3**(3):79-80.

KNAUST, H. J. 1987. Zur Faunistik der Käfer einer Waldflache im Wiehengebirge (Coleoptera: Carabidae, Buprestidae, Scarabaeidae, Cerambycidae). *Mitteilungen des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins E.v. Frankfurt A.M.* **11**(4):119-121.

KNOBEL, E. 1895. Beetles of New England and their kind, a guide to know them readily. Bradlee Whidden Publisher, Boston, 48 pp.

KNOPF, H. E. 1971. Contributions to the knowledge of the insect fauna of trees in Iraq. Part 1: Coleoptera. *Zeitschrift für angewandte Entomologie* **69**:82-87.

KNOWLES, D. 1984. Flying Jewels. *GEO, Australasia's Geographical Magazine* **5**(4):46-57.

KNOWLTON, G. F. 1930. Notes on Utah Coleoptera. *Florida Entomologist* **14**(3):36-37, 53-56.

KNOWLTON, G. F. 1934. Distributional notes on Utah Coleoptera. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* **7**(3):79-86.

KNOWLTON, G. F. 1957. Some Utah Coleloptera-1956. *Utah State University Extension Service*, Mimeograph Series **159**, pp. 1-23.

KNOWLTON, G. F. 1958. Some Utah Coleoptera--1958, part II. *Utah State University Extension Service*, Mimeograph Series **171**-A, pp. 1-27.

KNOWLTON, G. F. & T. O. THATCHER. 1936. Notes on wood-boring insects. *Utah Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters*. Bulletin **13**:277-281.

KNOWLTON, G. F. & W. L. THOMAS. 1934. Some Cache Valley Utah Insects. *Utah Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters* **11**:245-246.

KNOWLTON, G. F. & S. L. WOOD. 1948. Utah Buprestidae. *Entomological News* **59**:41-43.

KNULL, J. N. 1920. Notes on Buprestidae with descriptions of new species (Coleop.). *Entomological News* **31**:4-12.

KNULL, J. N. 1922. Annotated list of the Bupestidae of Pennsylvania (Coleoptera). *The Canadian Entomologist* **54**:79-86.

KNULL, J. N. 1923. *Agrilus bilineatus* var. *carpini* n.n. for var. *azureus* Knull. *The Canadian Entomologist* **55**:105.

KNULL, J. N. 1925. The Buprestidae of Pennsylvania (Coleoptera). *The Ohio State University Studies, Contributions from the Department of Zoology and Entomology*, No. **87**, Volume II, no. II, 77 pp.

KNULL, J. N. 1927. Descriptions of Coleoptera with notes (Buprestidae and Cerambycidae). *Entomological News* **38**:115-118.

KNULL, J. N. 1928. Desciptions of two new species of *Acmaeodera* (Buprestidae) with notes on other Coleoptera. *Entomological News* **39**:314-316.

KNULL, J. N. 1929a. Additions to the lists of Buprestidae and Cerambycidae of Pennsylvania. *Entomological News* **40**:144-145.

KNULL, J. N. 1929b. Three new species of *Agrilus* (Coleop., Buprestidae). *Entomological News* **40**:270-273.

KNULL, J. N. 1930a. *Agrilus fisherianus* new name (Coleop., Buprestidae). *Entomological News* **41**:3.

KNULL, J. N. 1930b. A new species of *Acmaeodera* and one new subspecies (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Entomological News* **41**:15-16.

KNULL, J. N. 1930c. Notes on Coleoptera - No 2. *Entomological News* **41**:82-86; 101-102.

KNULL, J. N. 1932. Notes on Coleoptera - No 3. *Entomological News* **43**:42-45; 62-67.

KNULL, J. N. 1934a. Five new species of Coleoptera (Cleridae, Elateridae, Buprestidae and Cerambycidae). *Entomological News* **45**:9-13.

KNULL, J. N. 1934b. Two new Arizona Coleoptera (Buprestidae and Cerambycidae). *Entomological News* **45**:68-70.

KNULL, J. N. 1934c. New Coleoptera (Buprestidae and Cerambycidae). *Ohio Journal of Science* **34**:333-336.

KNULL, J. N. 1934d. Notes on Coleoptera, No 4. *Entomological News* **45**:207-212.

KNULL, J. N. 1935a. Four new Texas Coleoptera (Buprestidae and Cerambycidae). *Entomological News* **46**:96-99.

KNULL, J. N. 1935b. New Coleoptera (Cebrionidae, Buprestidae and Cerambycidae). *Entomological News* **46**:189-191.

KNULL, J. N. 1936. Five new Southwestern Coleoptera (Buprestidae and Cerambycidae). *Entomological News* **47**:73-75; 105-108.

KNULL, J. N. 1937a. Notes on Coleoptera with descriptions of new species (Buprestidae and Cerambycidae). *Entomological News* **48**:15-17; 36-42.

KNULL, J. N. 1937b. New species of *Paratyndaris* with notes on described forms (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **30**:252-257.

KNULL, J. N. 1937c. New Southwestern Buprestidae and Cerambycidae with notes. *Ohio Journal of Science* **37**:301-309.

KNULL, J. N. 1938a. Four new Coleoptera (Elateridae and Buprestidae). *Entomological News* **49**:19-22.
KNULL, J. N. 1938b. Five new species of Coleoptera (Corynetidae, Elateridae and Buprestidae). *Ohio Journal of Science* **38**:97-100.
KNULL, J. N. 1938c. New Southwestern Buprestidae and Cerambycidae. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **31**:135-143.
KNULL, J. N. 1938d. A new *Acmaeodera* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Entomological News* **49**:228.
KNULL, J. N. 1939. Four new Arizona Coleoptera (Cleridae, Corynetidae and Buprestidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **32**:27-31.
KNULL, J. N. 1940a. A new *Acmaeodera* from the Southwest (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Ohio Journal of Science* **40**:36.
KNULL, J. N. 1940b. Four new species of western Coleoptera (Cleridae, Buprestidae and Cerambycidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **33**:555-559.
KNULL, J. N. 1940c. Two new Buprestidae. *Ohio Journal of Science* **40**:362-363.
KNULL, J. N. 1941a. Two new Texas Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *Entomological News* **52**:98-100.
KNULL, J. N. 1941b. Nine new Coleoptera (Plastoceridae, Buprestidae and Cerambycidae). *Ohio Journal of Science* **41**:381-388.
KNULL, J. N. 1941c. New Coleoptera (Buprestidae and Cerambycidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **34**:691-695.
KNULL, J. N. 1941d. A new Texas *Agrilus* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Entomological News* **52**:283-284.
KNULL, J. N. 1942. Two new Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **35**:390-392.
KNULL, J. N. 1943a. A new *Chrysobothris* (Buprestidae: Coleoptera). *Ohio Journal of Science* **43**:42.
KNULL, J. N. 1943b. Two new *Chrysobothris* (Buprestidae: Coleoptera). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **36**:34-36.
KNULL, J. N. 1944a. New Coleoptera with notes (Buprestidae and Cerambycidae). *Ohio Journal of Science* **44**:90-93.
KNULL, J. N. 1944b. Notes on *Agrilus* with desciptions of two new species (Buprestidae: Coleoptera). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **37**:75-83.
KNULL, J. N. 1945. A new species of *Agrilus* from Kentucky (Buprestidae: Coleoptera). *Ohio Journal of Science* **45**:80-81.
KNULL, J. N. 1947a. New North American Coleoptera (Buprestidae, Schizopodidae and Cerambycidae). *Ohio Journal of Science* **47**:69-73.
KNULL, J. N. 1947b. New Buprestidae with notes (Coleoptera). *Ohio Journal of Science* **47**:174-176.
KNULL, J. N. 1947c. A new species of *Hippomelas* with notes on two other Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *Entomological News* **58**:210-212.
KNULL, J. N. 1948. A new species of *Agrilus* with notes (Buprestidae and Eucnemidae). *Entomological News* **59**:72-75.
KNULL, J. N. 1949. New Coleoptera with notes (Elateridae, Buprestidae and Cerambycidae). *Ohio Journal of Science* **49**:102-104.
KNULL, J. N. 1950. New Coleoptera with notes. II. (Buprestidae and Cerambycidae). *Entomological News* **61**:89-92.
KNULL, J. N. 1951. Two new species and one subspecies of North American Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *Ohio Journal of Science* **51**:87-89.
KNULL, J. N. 1952a. A new species of *Xenorhipis* from Texas (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Entomological News* **63**:177-178.
KNULL, J. N. 1952b. New species of North American Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *Ohio Journal of Science* **52**:349-352.
KNULL, J. N. 1952c. Two new species of North American *Brachys* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Ohio Journal of Science* **52**:358-359.
KNULL, J. N. 1953. A new species of *Acmaeodera* from California (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Entomological News* **64**:144-145.
KNULL, J. N. 1954a. Five new North American species of Buprestidae. *Ohio Journal of Science* **54**:27-30.
KNULL, J. N. 1954b. Two new North American Buprestidae with notes (Coleoptera). *Ohio Journal of Science* **54**:294-295.
KNULL, J. N. 1956. A new Texas *Agrilus* with notes on *Chalcophorella* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Entomological News* **67**:47-48.
KNULL, J. N. 1957. A new *Agrilus* from the Chiricahua Mountains of Arizona (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Ohio Journal of Science* **7**:234-235.
KNULL, J. N. 1958a. A new subspecies of *Chrysobothris biramosa* (Fisher) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Ohio Journal of Science* **58**:96.
KNULL, J. N. 1958b. Two new North American Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *Ohio Journal of Science* **58**:153-154.
KNULL, J. N. 1960a. A new subspecies of *Agrilus* from Texas (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Ohio Journal of Science* **60**:321-322.
KNULL, J. N. 1960b. A new California *Acmaeodera* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Ohio Journal of Science* **60**:322.
KNULL, J. N. 1960c. A new subspecies of *Acmaeodera quadrivittata* Horn (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Ohio Journal of Science* **60**:6-7.
KNULL, J. N. 1961. A new species of *Acmaeodera* from Arizona (Coleoptera). *Ohio Journal of Science* **61**:80.
KNULL, J. N. 1962. A new Yucca-inhabiting *Acmaeodera* from Arizona. *Ohio Journal of Science* **62**:2-3.
KNULL, J. N. 1964. Two new Buprestidae and distribution records of others (Coleoptera). *Ohio Journal of Science* **64**:376-378.
KNULL, J. N. 1966a. Two new species of *Acmaeodera* from Southeastern Texas (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Ohio Journal of Science* **66**:332-334.
KNULL, J. N. 1966b. Description of male *Agrilus bentseni* Knull and one new species (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Entomological News* **77**:238-241.
KNULL, J. N. 1970. Notes and synonymy on Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *Entomological News* **81**:263-264.
KNULL, J. N. 1971. A new species of *Nanularia* (*Nanularia*) from California (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Ohio Journal of Science* **71**:242-244.
KNULL, J. N. 1972a. A new species of *Agrilus* from Arizona (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Ohio Journal of Science* **72**:299-300.

KNULL, J. N. 1972b. A new species of *Agrilus* from Hackberry (*Celtis occidentalis* Linnaeus) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Entomological News* **83**:113-116.

KNULL, J. N. 1973. A new species of *Acmaeodera* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Entomological News* **84**:299-300.

KNULL, J. N. 1974. A new species of *Acmaeodera*, with notes on other species of Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **28**:143-144.

KOBACHIDZE D., S. M. SUPATASCHWILI & A. L. MUCHASCHAWRIA. 1969. Einige Parallelen zwischen den versteckt im Stamm brütenden schädlichen Entomokomplexen der Picea orientalis (L.) Link. in verschiedenen Teilen des Breitenareals ihres natürlichen Verbreitungsgebietes. *Anzeiger der Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz* **42**:57-59.

KOBAYASHI, N. 1994. [On the genus *Poecilonota* from Japan (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Gekkan-Mushi* **281**:9. [in Japanese]

KOBAYASHI, N. 1996. *Buprestis* (s. str.) *esakii*, rediscovers after an interval of 13 years from Kume-jima of the Okinawa Islands. *Gekkan-Mushi* **308**:13.

KOČA, G. 1905. Hrvatsko Naravoslavno Društvo XVII, Popis Tvrdokrilaca Vinkovačke okoline, p. 44 Chrysobothris

KOCH, 1910. *Capnodis tenebrionis* ein Obstschädling Dalmatiens. *Zs. Pflanzenkrankh*. **20**:76-79.

KOCH, K. 1995. Die Käfer Mitteleuropas, Ökologie. Band **2**: Goecke & Evers, Krefeld, 382 pp.

KOCH, K. 1995. Die Käfer Mitteleuropas, Ökologie. Band **6**: Artenassoziationen in Makrohabianten, Terrestrischer Bereich II. Goecke & Evers, Krefeld. 268 pp.

KOCH, K. 1995. Die Käfer Mitteleuropas, Ökologie. Band **7**: Artenassoziationen in Makrohabianten, Terrestrischer Bereich III. Goecke & Evers, Krefeld. 334 pp.

KOCH, K. 1996. Die Käfer Mitteleuropas, Ökologie. Band **8**: Artenassoziationen in Makrohabianten, Terrestrischer Bereich IV. Goecke & Evers, Krefeld - Gustav Fischer Verlag, Jena + Stuttgart. pp. 295.

KOCH, W. 1950. Die möglichen Ursachen des Buchensterbens. *Allgemeine Forstzeitung* **5** (30/31):335.

KOCHER, L. 1954. Les formes marocaines de *Julodis onopordi* F. (Col. Buprestidae). *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc* **34**:88-96.

KOCHER, L. 1956. Catalogue commente des Coléoptères du Maroc. *Travaux de l'Institut Scientifique Chérifien* No. **7**:1-26; No. **8**:1-153; No. **10**:1-107; No. **11**:1-136.

KOCHER, L. 1964. Coléoptères nouveaux ou interessants de la région Rifaine. *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc* **43**(1963):194-199.

KOCHER, L. 1969a. Catalogue commenti des Coléoptères du Maroc. Fascicule X bis. Nouveaux addenda et corrigenda. *Travaux de l'Institut Scientifique Chirifien et de la faculte des sciences* (1968) Serie Zoologie No. **34**:1-132.

KOCHER, L. 1969b. Catalogue comment, des Coléoptères du Maroc. Feuillet rectificatif No. 10 (fasc. III) (Fam. Buprestidae). *Travaux de l'Institut Scientifique Chirifien et de la faculte des sciences* (1968) Serie Zoologie No. **34**:111-121.

KOCHER, L. 1969c. Catalogue comment, des Coléoptères du Maroc. Feuillet rectificatif No. 11 (fasc. III) (Fam. Buprestidae). *Travaux de l'Institut Scientifique Chirifien et de la faculte des sciences* (1968) Serie Zoologie No. **34**:132-140.

KOCK, 1911. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh. **20**:76-79.

KOGAN, M. 1960. Considerações sôbre o gênero *Hypoprasis* Fairmaire & Germain (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Revista Brasileira de Biología* **20**(3):303-313.

KOGAN, M 1961. Uma nova espécie Brasileira do gênero *Polycesta* Solier, 1833 (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Revista Brasileira de Biología* **21**(4):391-396.

KOGAN, M 1963. Contribuição ao conhecimento da sistemática e biologica de Buprestdeos minadores do genero *Pachyschelus* Solier, 1833 (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz* **61**(3):429-457.

KOGAN, M 1964a. Notas biológicas e descrição de uma nova espécie do gênero *Brachys* Solier, 1833, minadora de fôlhas de *Inga sessilis* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Revista Brasileira de Biología* **24**(4):393-404.

KOGAN, M 1964b. Observações sóbre a sistemática e a etologia de um buprestideo do género *Leiopleura* Deyrolle, 1864, minador de fólhas de Jaqueria. *Anais do II Congresso Latino-Americano de Zoologia* (S. Paulo, 1962) **1**:197-206.

KOGAN, M 1964c. Análise de uma pequena amostra poplacional de *Epistomentis pictus* (Gory, 1841) e considerações sôbre as variedades descritas (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Revista Brasileira de Biología* **24**(3):349-358.

KOGAN, M 1964d. Estudos taxionômicos e biológicos sôbre Buprestideos minadores do género *Pachyschelus* Solier, 1833, com a descrição de uma espécie nova (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz* **62**:63-76.

KOGAN, M 1965. Notas sôbre o género *Colobogaster* Solier, 1833, com a descrição de duas novas espécies da região Amazonica (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz* **63**(1):39-50.

KOGAN, M 1966. Notas sôbre algumas espécies chilenas do grupo *sagittaria-viridiventris* do gênero *Conognatha* Eschscholtz, 1829, com a descrição de uma espécie nova (Col. Buprestidae). *Studia Entomologici* **9**(1-4):385-400.

KÖHLER, F. & B. KLAUSNITZER. 1998. Verzeichnis der Käfer Deutschlands. *Entomoligsche Nachrichten und Berichte*, Dresden. Beiheft **4**, 185 pp.

KOKANOVA, E. O. 1993. [Insects (Coleoptera, Lepidoptera) - phytophages of elms in south Turkmenistan.] *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Turkmenistana Seriya Biologicheskikh Nauk* **1**:19-27.

KOLBE, H. J. 1897. Afrikanische Coleoptera des Königlichen Museums für Naturkunde zu Berlin. *Entomologische Nachrichten* **23**:348–355.

KOLBE, H. J. 1898. Käfer und Netzflügler Ost-Afrikas. *In*: K. Möbius (Ed.), Deutsch-Ost-Afrika, Wissenchaftliche Forschungsresultate über Land und Leute unseres ostafrikanischen Schutzgebietes und der angrenzenden Länder **4**:1–368, Berlin.

KOLBE, H. J. 1901. Herr H. J. Kolbe machte einige Mittheilungen über die Coleopteren-fauna der nördlichen Nyassaländer. *Sitzungsbericht der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin* **3**:69–85.

KOLBE, H. J. 1907. Mitteilungen über die Fauna der Coleopteren in den Landschaften südlich vom Tschadsee (Tsâde). *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* **51**(1906):334-345.

KOLBE, H. J. 1925. Beitrag zur Käfergallenkunde (*Agrilus*) und zur Kenntnis der Brutpflege unter den Insekten. *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie* **20**:105-110.

KOLENATI, F. A. 1846. Meletemata entomologica. Fasc.V. Insecta Caucasi. Coleoptera, Dermaptera, Lepidoptera, Neuroptera, Mutillidae, Aphaniptera, Anoplura. *Typis Imperialis Academiae Scientarum*, Petropoli, 169 pp., 3 colour plates.

KOLIBÁČ, J. 1989. Redescription and re-evaluation of *Chrysobothris leonhardi* Obenberger, 1916. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **36**(1-3):161-164.

KOLIBÁČ, J. 2001. Classification and phylogeny of the Buprestoidea (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Acta Musei Moraviae, Scientiae biologicae* (Brno) **85**(2000):113-184.

KOLLAR, V. 1848. Aufzählung und Beschribung der von Freih. Carl v. Hügel auf seiner Reise durch Kaschmir und das Himalayagebirge gesammelten Insecten. (mit L. Redtenbacher). **4**(2):393-564, 582-585, 28 color plates (= 1844).

KOLLAR, V. 1858. Ueber *Agrilus viridis* Kiesw. ein die Erlen verwüstendes Insect. *Verhandlungen der Zoologische-botanische Geselschaft*, Wien **8**:325-328.

KONDÔ, M. 1934. [A catalogue of the Coleoptera in around the Bizan, and Kita-Inouemura along the River Yoshino in the Tokushima Prefecture]. *Entomological World* **2**:622. [in Japanese]

KONINGSBERGER, 1908. Med.'s Lands Planted 22, p. 41 Biology Chrysochroa fulminans

KOSTENBADER, H. U. 1989. *Agrilus guerini* Lac. (Col. Buprestidae). *Mitteilungen Entomologischer Verein Stuttgart* **24**:119.

KOSTIN, I. A. 1973. Zhuki-dendrofagi Kazakhstana (Koroyedy, drovoseki, zlatki). [The dendrophagus beetles of Kazakhstan (Buprestidae, Cerambycidae, Ipidae)]. "*Nauka*", Alma-Ata, 288 pp. [in Russian with English summary]

KOSTIN, I. A. 1986. [On rare species of cerambycid and buprestid beetles (Cerambycidae, Buprestidae), pp. 1-246.] *In*: E. V. Gvozdev. [Ed.] *Rare species of animals of Kazakhstan*. Nauka, Alma Ata, Kazakhstan.

KOTINSKY, J. 1921. *Agrilus anxius*. *U. S. Department of Agriculture Farmer's Bulletin* **1169**, pp. 59-63.

KOWATSCHEW, W. 1894. Materiali za izuchavane na bulgarskata fauna. *Periodichesko spisanie na Bulgarskoto knizhovno druzhestvo v Sredets* **47**:742-749. [in Bulgarian]

KOWATSCHEW, W. 1905. Prinos za izuchavane entomologichnata fauna na Bulgaria. *Godishnik na Rusenskata gimnaziya za uchebnata godina 1904-1905*, pp. 3-12. [in Bulgarian]

KRAATZ, G. 1862a. Von Dr. Krüper neu aufgefundene Arten. *In*: Schaum, Beitrag zur Käferfauna Griechenlands. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* **4**:121-126.

KRAATZ, G 1862b. Synonymische Bemerkungen. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* **6**:298-300.

KRAATZ, G 1869. *Verzeichniss der Käfer Deutschlands*, 4, vi + 84 pp., 1 plate. Nicolai, Berlin.

KRAATZ, G 1870. Ueber den Gattungsnamen *Trachys*. *Coleopterogische Hefte* **6**:31-32.

KRAATZ, G 1874. Ueber die Verwandten von *Trachys pumila* Ill. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* **18**:129-130.

KRAATZ, G 1876. Synonymische Bemerkungen. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* **20**:151.

KRAATZ, G 1880a. Über Varietäten der deutschen *Buprestis* (*Ancylochira*)-Arten. *Entomologische Monatsblätter* **19**:133-137.

KRAATZ, G 1880b. Zwei syrische Bupresten in Griechenland. *Entomologische Monatsblätter* **19**:137-142.

KRAATZ, G 1880c. *Buprestis hilaris* Klug. var. *variegata* Klug. *Entomologische Monatsblätter* **19**:142.

KRAATZ, G 1880d. *Perotis longicollis* n. sp. *Entomologische Monatsblätter* **19**:142-143.

KRAATZ, G 1880e. *Coeculus insularis* Kiesenwetter. *Entomologische Monatsblätter* **19**:143-144.

KRAATZ, G 1880f. Revision der Arten der Buprestiden-Gattung *Lampra* (Spinola). *Entomologische Monatsblätter* **20**:145-152.

KRAATZ, G 1887. Zu Herrn Dr. A Fleishcer's coleopterologische Artikeln in der Wien. Entomol. Zeitung, Jahrg. 1887, VIII. Heft. I. Ueber *Buprestis haemorrhoidalis* var. *quadristigma* Hbst. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **6**(8):310.

KRAATZ, G 1888. Ueber Varietäten der *Sternocera boucardi*. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **2**:26.

KRAATZ, G. 1896. Buprestiden aus dem Zanzibar-Gebiete und dem Hinterlande, gesammelt von Herrn v. Bennigsen. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **1**:81–87.

KRAATZ, G. 1898. Zwei neue *Psiloptera*-Arten von Usambara. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **1898**:199-200.

KRAATZ, G. & H. VON KIESENWETTER. 1879. Ueber Buprestiden vom Amur. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **23**(2):253-256.

KRÁSA, T. 1935. Z bionomie Československých krasců. I. Poznámky k výskytu krasce *Capnodis tenebrionis* L. v Čechách. 2. Entomologické drobnosti. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **32**:103-104. [in Czech]

KREISSL, E. 1986. *Sphenoptera barbarica* Gmelin - neu für die Steiermark (Hex. Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Mitteilungen der Abteilung Zoologie des Landesmuseum "Joanneum*", Graz Heft **39**:43-55.

KREISSL, E. & E. BREGANT. 1977. *Lampra mirifica* (Muls.) - eine für die Steiermark neue Prachtkäferart (Ins., Coleoptera, Buprestidae). (18. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Käfer Steiermarks). *Mitteilungen der Abteilung für Zoologie des Landes-Museums "Joanneum"*, Graz **6**(1):37-39.

KRIVOSHEINA, N. P. 1985. [On the biology of the jewel beetle *Acmaeodera chotanica* Sem. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae).] *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Turkmenskoi Ssr Seriya Biologicheskikh Nauk* **1985**(6):67.

KRIVOSHEINA, N. P. & O. N. NIKULINA. 1994. Phytophagous insects of *Glycyrrhiza* L. (Leguminosae). *Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii* **99**(1):52-56.

KRIVOSHEINA, N. P. & T. TOKGAEV. 1985. Formation of stem insects complexes on irrigation lands in Kopetdag piedmonts. *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Turkmenskoi Ssr Seriya Biologicheskikh Nauk* **1985**(5):34-39.

KROGERUS, R. 1922a. Studien über *Agrilus*-Arten. I. Zur Biologie des *Agrilus mendax* Mannerh. *Notulae Entomologicae* **2**:10-14.

KROGERUS, R. 1922b. Studien über *Agrilus*-Arten. II. Zur Biologie des *Agrilus ater* L. (= *sexguttatus* auct.). *Notulae Entomologicae* **2**:109-113.

KROGERUS, R. 1925. Zur Kenntnis der Agriliden Finnlands. *Meddelanden af Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica*, Helsingfors **49**:70-76.

KRÓLIK, R. & T. MAJEWSKI. 1994. *Agrilus ribesi* Schaefer, 1946 (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) - nowy dla fauny Polski gatunek chrzaszcza. [*Agrilus ribesi* Schaefer, 1946 (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) - species of beetle new for the fauna of Poland.] *Wiadomosci Entomologiczne*, Poznan **13**(2):107-113. [in Polish with English sumary]

KROMBEIN, K. V. 1981. Biosystematic studies on Ceylonese wasps, VIII: a monograph of the Philanthidae (Hymenoptera: Sphecoidea). *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* **343**, iii + 75 pp.

KROMBEIN, K. V., B. B. NORDEN, M. M. RICKSON & F. R. RICKSON. 1999. Biodiversity of the domatia occupants (ants, wasps, bees, and others) of the Sri Lankan myrmecophyte *Humboldtia laurifolia* Vahl (Fabaceae). *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* **603**, v + 34 pp.

KRUEL, W. 1954. Der blaue Kiefernprachtkäfer (*Phaenops cyanea* F.). *Institut für Forstwissenschaften Eberswalde*, Merkblatt Nr. **13**:1-6.

KRYNICKY, J. 1832. Enumeratio Coleopterorum Rossiae meridionalis et praecipue in Universitatis in Caesarea Charcoviensis circulo obvenientium, quae annorum 1827 - 1831 spatio observavit. *Bulletin of the Mosow Entomological Society* **5**:69-179, 2 plates.

KRYNICKY, J. 1834. Enumeratio Coleopterorum Rossiae meridionalis et praecipue in Universitatis in Caesarea Charcoviensis circulo obvenientium, quae annorum 1827 - 1831 spatio observavit. Addenda. *Bulletin of the Moscow Entomological Society* **7**:166-173.

KUBÁŇ, V. 1978. Příspěvek k faunistice krasců Moravy a Slovenska s ekologickými a bionomickými poznámkami. Beitrag zur Faunistik Prachtkäfer Mährens und der Slowakei mit den ekologische und bionomische Bemerkungen. (Coleoptera Buprestidae). *Zprávy Československé společnosti entomologické při ČSAV*, Praha **14**:21-24. [in Czech with German summary]

KUBÁŇ, V 1979. Poznámky k bionomii, ekologii a faunistice několika druhů krasců ČSSR. Die Bemerkungen zur Bionomie, Ekologie und Faunistik einiger Buprestidae-Arten der Tschechoslowakei (Coleoptera). *Zprávy Československé společnosti entomologické při ČSAV*, Praha **15**:75-80. [in Czech with German summary]

KUBÁŇ, V 1995a. Palaearctic and Oriental Coraebini (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) Part I. *Entomological Problems* **26**(1):1-37.

KUBÁŇ, V 1995b. Palaearctic and Oriental Coraebini (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) Part II. *Entomological Problems* **26**(2):93-109.

KUBÁŇ, V 1996. Palaearctic and Oriental Coraebini (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) Part III. *Entomological Problems* **27**(1):1-29.

KUBÁŇ, V 1997. Palaearctic and Oriental Coraebini (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) Part IV. *Entomological Problems* **28**(1):25-50.

KUBÁŇ, V., K. MAJER & J. KOLIBÁČ. 2001. Classification of the tribe Coraebini Bedel, 1921 (Coleoptera, Buprestidae, Agrilinae). *Acta Musei Moraviae, Scientiae biologicae* (Brno) **85**(2000):185-287.

KUHNT, P. 1911. *Illustrierte Bestimmungstabellen der Käfer Deutschlands*. Stuttgart [Buprestidae pp. 645-661].

KUHNT, P. 1913. *Illustrierte Bestimmungstabellen der Käfer Deutschlands*. Ein Handbuch zum genauen und leichten Bestimmen aller in Deutschland vorkommenden Käfer. 1138 pp., 10359 text-figs., Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung.

KUKALOVÁ-PECK, J. & J. F. LAWRENCE. 1993. Evolution of the hind wing in Coleoptera. *The Canadian Entomologist* **125**:181-258.

KÜNCKEL D'HERCULAIS, J. 1886. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (6) **6**:cxxxvi.

KÜNCKEL D'HERCULAIS, J. 1887. De la valeur de l'appareil trachéen pour la distinction de certaines familles de Coléoptères (Élaterides et Buprestides). *Compte Rendu Hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences*, Paris (2) **15**:532-538.

KÜNCKEL D'HERCULAIS, J. 1890. Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères. 2, 1: Atlas. *In*: Grandidier, A. Histoire physique, naturelle et politique de Madagascar. Paris, Impr. Nationale, 25 color plates.

KÜNCKEL D'HERCULAIS, J. 1893. Contributions à l'histoire naturelle des larves de Buprestides: la première larve de *Julodis onopordi*

Fabr. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* **62**:cxii-cxv.
KUNZE, R. E. 1904. Protective resemblance. *Entomological News* **15**:239-244.
KURCZEWSKI, F. E. & R. C. MILLER. 1984. Observations on the nesting of three species of *Cerceris* (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). *Florida Entomologist* **67**(1):146-155.
KUROSAWA, Y. 1942. [On two variations of *Buprestis japonensis* Saunders (Coleoptera, Buprestidae).] *The Entomological World* **10**(101):421-423. [in Japanese]
KUROSAWA, Y. 1946. Notes on the identification and synonymy of some Japanese Buprestid-beetles, with description of a new subspecies. *The Insect World* **50**(573):1-5; **50**(574):7-10. [in Japanese]
KUROSAWA, Y.1947b. [On the distribution of *Agrilus cyanenoniger* E. Saunders]. *Transactions of the Kinki Coleopterological Society* **2**(1):1-3. [in Japanese]
KUROSAWA, Y.1948a. Notes on the genus *Anthaxia* Eschscholtz, 1829 from Japan (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *The Entomological Review of Japan* **1**(1):1-4.
KUROSAWA, Y. 1948b. Descriptions of new and rare species of the genus *Chrysobothris* Esch. from eastern Asia (Col., Buprestidae). *Mushi* **19**(4):15-28.
KUROSAWA, Y. 1948c. Record of two buprestid species from the Kiai-ga-shima, of the Loo-cho Islands. *The Entomological Review of Japan* **1**(1):15.
KUROSAWA, Y. 1949. [The illustration on the family Buprestidae of Japan (1)]. *Shinkontyu* **2**(12):399-401. [in Japanese]
KUROSAWA, Y. 1950a. Notes on the synonymies of several Japanese buprestid-beetles of the genera *Cryptodactylus* and *Toxoscelus*. *The Entomological Review of Japan* **5**(1):27-30.
KUROSAWA, Y. 1950b. [The illustration on the family Buprestidae of Japan (2)]. *Shinkontyu* **3**(1):13-15, 28. [in Japanese]
KUROSAWA, Y. 1950c. [The illustration on the family Buprestidae of Japan (3)]. *Shinkontyu* **3**(2):12-14. [in Japanese]
KUROSAWA, Y. 1950d. *Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum*. [pars Buprestidae pp. 3183-3216]. pp. 1031-1186. [in Japanese]
KUROSAWA, Y. 1951. On a new leaf mining buprestid beetle from Japan. *The Entomological Review of Japan* **5**(2):73-74.
KUROSAWA, Y. 1953a. A revision of the "*rutilans-bellula* group" of the genus *Lampra* in Japan, Korea, and Manchuria (Coleoptera, Buprestidae. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum* **32**:67-82. [in Japanese with English summary]
KUROSAWA, Y. 1953b. Synonymies and identifications of genus *Coraebus* from eastern Asia, with descriptions of several new forms (Coleoptera, Buprestidae. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum* **33**:96-109.
KUROSAWA, Y. 1953c. A new Buprestidae from Marianne Islands, Micronesia. *Kontyû* **20**(1-2):36-39.
KUROSAWA, Y. 1954a. Buprestid-fauna of Eastern Asia, (Coleoptera) (I). *Bulletin of the National Science Museum* (Tokyo). **1**(1):29-39.
KUROSAWA, Y. 1954b. Buprestid-fauna of Eastern Asia (2). *Bulletin of the National Science Museum* (Tokyo) **1**(2):82-93.
KUROSAWA, Y. 1956. Buprestid-fauna of Eastern Asia (3). *Bulletin of the National Science Museum* (Tokyo) **3**(1):33-41.
KUROSAWA, Y. 1957. Buprestid-fauna of Eastern Asia (4). *Bulletin of the National Science Museum* (Tokyo) **3**(3):183-194.
KUROSAWA, Y. 1959. A revision of the leaf-mining buprestid-beetles from Japan and the Loo-Choo Islands. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum* (Tokyo) **4**(2):202-268.
KUROSAWA, Y. 1963a. Buprestid-fauna of Eastern Asia (Coleoptera) (5). *Bulletin of the National Science Museum* (Tokyo) **6**(2):90-111.
KUROSAWA, Y. 1963b. Buprestidae. *In*: T. Nakane, *et al* (Eds.). Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum Colore Naturali Edita **2**:147-156, 167-168, 187-188; color plates 74-77. [in Japanese]
KUROSAWA, Y. 1964a. Descriptions of several new species and subspecies of the genus *Agrilus* Curtis from Amami-Oshima of the Loo-Choo Archipelago. *Kontyu* **32**(2):323-334.
KUROSAWA, Y. 1964b. A buprestid fauna of Niigata Prefecture of Japan. *In*: K. Baba, *Insects of Niigata Prefecture* **8**:33-38. [in Japanese]
KUROSAWA, Y. 1968a. A comment to Japanese Buprestidae (1). *Coleopterists' News*, Tokyo (**1**):1-2. [in Japanese]
KUROSAWA, Y. 1968b. A comment to Japanese Buprestidae (2). *Coleopterists' News*, Tokyo (**2**):1-2. [in Japanese]
KUROSAWA, Y. 1968c. A comment to the Japanese Buprestid beetles (3). *Coleopterists' News* (**4**):1-3. [in Japanese]
KUROSAWA, Y. 1969a. A splendid new buprestid-beetle from Formosa. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum* (Tokyo) **12**(2):191-194.
KUROSAWA, Y. 1969b. A comment to the Japanese Buprestid beetles (4). *Coleopterists' News*, Tokyo (**5**):1-3. [in Japanese]
KUROSAWA, Y. 1969c. A comment to the Japanese Buprestid beetles (5). *Coleopterists' News*, Tokyo (**7**):1-2. [in Japanese]
KUROSAWA, Y. 1969d. A comment to the Japanese Buprestid beetles (6). *Coleopterists' News*, Tokyo (**8**):1-4. [in Japanese]
KUROSAWA, Y. 1970a. A comment to the Japanese Buprestid beetles (7). *Coleopterists' News*, Tokyo (**9**):1-9. [in Japanese]
KUROSAWA, Y. 1970b. A comment to the Japanese Buprestid beetles (8). *Coleopterists' News*, Tokyo (**10**):1-3. [in Japanese]
KUROSAWA, Y. 1971. A comment to the Japanese Buprestid beetles (9). *Coleopterists' News*, Tokyo (**11**):1-4. [in Japanese]
KUROSAWA, Y. 1972a. Occurrence of Mastogeniinae in the Oriental region (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Bulletin of the National Science Museum* (Tokyo) **15**(4):617-618.

KUROSAWA, Y. 1972b. Origin of the insects fauna of the Bonin Islands viewed from buprestid beetles. *Natural History and Museum* **39**:179-192. [in Japanese]

KUROSAWA, Y. 1974a. A revision of the East Asian species of the genus *Chalcophora* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae, with special reference to their distribution and differen *Memoires of the National Science Museum* (Tokyo) **7**:169-192.

KUROSAWA, Y. 1974b. A comment to the Japanese Buprestid beetles (10). *Coleopterists' News*, Tokyo (**17/18**):1-4. [in Japanese]

KUROSAWA, Y. 1974c. A comment to the Japanese Buprestid beetles (11). *Coleopterists' News*, Tokyo (**21/22**):1-2. [in Japanese]

KUROSAWA, Y. 1974d. A comment to the Japanese Buprestid beetles (12). *Coleopterists' News*, Tokyo (**23/24**):1-4. [in Japanese]

KUROSAWA, Y. 1975a. Additional notes on the genus *Chrysobothris* Eschscholtz from Japan and the adjacent regions (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Bulletin of the National Science Museum* (Tokyo) series A, Zoology **1**(1):67-75.

KUROSAWA, Y. 1975b. A comment to the Japanese Buprestid beetles (13). *Coleopterists' News*, Tokyo (**25/26**):1-2. [in Japanese]

KUROSAWA, Y. 1975c. A comment to the Japanese Buprestid beetles (14). *Coleopterists' News*, Tokyo (**27/28**):1-4. [in Japanese]

KUROSAWA, Y. 1975d. A comment to the Japanese Buprestid beetles (15). *Coleopterists' News*, Tokyo (**31/32**):1-4. [in Japanese]

KUROSAWA, Y. 1976a. Notes on the Oriental species of the Coleopterous family Buprestidae (I). *Bulletin of the National Science Museum* (Tokyo) series A, Zoology **2**(1):51-58.

KUROSAWA, Y. 1976b. Notes on the Oriental species of the Coleopterous family Buprestidae (II). *Bulletin of the National Science Museum* (Tokyo) series A, Zoology **2**(2):129-136.

KUROSAWA, Y. 1976c. Beetles fauna of the Bonin Islands, with consideration on its origin and constitution (1) & (2). *Gekkan Mushi* (**68**):21-26. [in Japanese]

KUROSAWA, Y. 1976d. A comment to the Japanese Buprestid beetles (16). *Coleopterists' News*, Tokyo (**33**):1-5. [in Japanese]

KUROSAWA, Y. 1976e. A comment to the Japanese Buprestid beetles (17). *Coleopterists' News*, Tokyo (**34**):1-5. [in Japanese]

KUROSAWA, Y. 1976f. A comment to the Japanese Buprestid beetles (18). *Coleopterists' News*, Tokyo (**35**):1-5. [in Japanese]

KUROSAWA, Y. 1976g. A comment to the Japanese Buprestid beetles (19). *Coleopterists' News*, Tokyo (**36**):1-7. [in Japanese]

KUROSAWA, Y. 1977a. A revision of the buprestid beetles of the genera *Toxoscelus* and *Cryptodactylus* in Japan and its adjacent regions. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum* (Tokyo) series A, Zoology **3**(3):169-186.

KUROSAWA, Y. 1977b. Systematic postion of the genus *Tamamushia* Miwa et Chûjô (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) endemic to the Ogasawara Islands. *Memoirs of the National Science Museum* (Tokyo) **10**:163-169.

KUROSAWA, Y. 1978a. Notes on the Oriental species of the Coleopterous family Bupresidae (III). *Bulletin of the National Science Museum* (Tokyo) series A, Zoology **4**(1):75-77.

KUROSAWA, Y. 1978b. A revision of the buprestid beetles of the genus *Megaloxantha* Kerremans. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum* (Tokyo) series A, Zoology **4**(3):207-232.

KUROSAWA, Y. 1979a. On the genus *Thymedes* Waterhouse (Coleoptera, Buprestidae endemic to the Philippines. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum* (Tokyo) series A, Zoology **5**(1):51-60.

KUROSAWA, Y. 1979b. New buprestid beetles from the Philippines. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum* (Tokyo) series A, Zoology **5**(2):127-133.

KUROSAWA, Y. 1980. The effect of the Kuroshio Current on the distribution of three Japanese leaf-mining buprestid beetles. *Memoirs of the National Science Museum* (Tokyo) **13**:45-51. [in Japanese]

KUROSAWA, Y. 1981. A new buprestid beetle of the genus *Agrilus* from Northern Thailand, with description of a new subgenus (Coleoptera, Buprestidae. *Entomological Review of Japan* **36**(1):55-58.

KUROSAWA, Y. 1982. A remarkable convergence found in Malayan buprestid beetles, with description of two new species from Thailand and Hainan. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum* (Tokyo), Series A, Zoology **8**(4):173-204.

KUROSAWA, Y. 1983. A new buprestid beetle unexpectedly found on the island of Peleng, off the east coast of Celebes. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum* (Tokyo) series A, Zoology **9**(3):137-140.

KUROSAWA, Y. 1985a. Notes on the Oriental species of the Coleopterous family Buprestidae (IV). *Bulletin of the National Science Museum* (Tokyo) series A, Zoology **11**(3):141-170.

KUROSAWA, Y. 1985b. Acmaeoderinae, Ptosiminae, Buprestinae, Chrysobothrinae, Haplostethinae, Paratrachyinae, pp. 2-13, 32-37 [in Japanese]. *In*: Y. Kurosawa, S. Hisamatsu, & H. Sasaji (Eds.). *Colored illustrations of the Coleoptera of Japan*. Volume III. Osaka, Hoikusha Publishing, first edition, 500 pp. [in Japanese]

KUROSAWA, Y. 1988. Reorganization of *Buprestis* and its allies (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Kontyû* **56**(2):261-279.

KUROSAWA, Y. 1989a. A list of the Buprestidae (Coleoptera) collected by Mr. S. Kawamura on the Island of Camiguin of the Babuyans, the Philippines, with descriptions of new taxa. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum* (Tokyo) series A, Zoology **15**(1):29-32.

KUROSAWA, Y. 1989b. A list of the buprestid beetles erroneously described or recorded from Japan. *Kanagawa-Chûhô* **990**:187-192.

KUROSAWA, Y. 1990a. A revisional study on the genus *Micropistus* Théry and its allies (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Esakia*, special issue **1**:57-64.

KUROSAWA, Y. 1990b. New buprestid taxa from Tropical Asia (1). *Elytra* **18**(2):226.

KUROSAWA, Y. 1991a. New buprestid taxa from Tropical Asia (2). *Elytra* **19**(1):62.

KUROSAWA, Y. 1991b. New buprestid taxa from Tropical Asia (3). *Elytra* **19**(2):205-210.

KUROSAWA, Y. 1993a. The genus *Catoxantha* of the World (Coleoptera, Buprestidae. *Gekkan-Mushi* No. **264**:3-9. [in Japanese with English summary]

KUROSAWA, Y. 1993b. Reorganization of the genus *Psiloptera* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Japanese Journal of Entomology* **61**(3):577-583.

KUROSAWA, Y. 1993c. Note on the new names in Genshoku-Kochu Zufu by Shujiro Kirayama. *Coleopterists' News* **102**:12-13. [in Japanese]

KUROSAWA, Y. 1994. Notes on the genus *Eurythyrea* Lacordiare, 1835 (Coleoptera, Buprestidae of the world. *Journal of the Natural History of Japan* **5**:1-12.

KUROSAWA, Y., S. HISAMATSU & H. SASAJI. 1985. The Coleoptera of Japan in Color. Volume 3. Hoikusha Publishing Co., Ltd., Osaka. [in Japanese]

KUROSAWA, Y. & M. IGA. 1947. Buprestid notes (1). *Transactions of the Kinki Coleopterological Society* **2**(4):25-29.

KUROSAWA, Y., S. OHMOMO & K. AKIYAMA. 1994. Critical notes on the Oriental Buprestidae, I (Coleoptera). *Entomological Review of Japan* **49**(2):117-118.

KUSANAGI, T. 1936. [A list of Coleoptera from Shikoku]. *Entomological World* **4**:315-316. [in Japanese]

KÜSTER, H. C. 1844. *Die Käfer Europas*. Nach der Natur beschrieben. Mit Beträgen mehrerer Entomologen. **1** Band, Nürnberg, Verlag Bauer und Raspe, 100 lists.

KÜSTER, H. C. 1845. *Die Käfer Europas*. Nach der Natur beschrieben. Mit Beträgen mehrerer Entomologen, **III** Heft, Nürnberg, Verlag von Bauer und Raspe, 100 lists, 2 tables.

KÜSTER, H. C. 1846. *Die Käfer Europas*. Nach der Natur beschrieben. Mit Beträgen mehrerer Entomologen (Apetz, Erichson, Kiesenwetter). Nürnberg, Bauer und Raspe. **4**, 3 plates.

KÜSTER, H. C. 1847. *Die Käfer Europas*. Nach der Natur beschrieben. Mit Beträgen mehrerer Entomologen (Apetz, Erichson, Kiesenwetter). Nürnberg, Bauer und Raspe. **11**, 2 plates.

KÜSTER, H. C. 1850a. Die Käfer Europas. Mit Beiträgen mehrerer Entomologen (Apetz, Erichson, Kiesenwetter). Bauer und Raspe, Nurnberg **22**, 3 plates.

KÜSTER, H. C. 1850b. Die Käfer Europas. Mit Beiträgen mehrerer Entomologen (Apetz, Erichson, Kiesenwetter). Bauer und Raspe, Nurnberg **23**, 3 plates.

KÜSTER, H. C. 1852. *Die Käfer Europas*. Nach der Natur beschrieben. Mit Beträgen mehrerer Entomologen (Apetz, Erichson, Kiesenwetter). Nürnberg, Bauer und Raspe. **24**, 2 plates.

KUSUMOTO, T. 1996. Collecting and breeding of *Chrysochroa fulgidissima*. *Insectarium* **33**(3):10-14.

KUTHY, D. 1896. III. Arthropoda (Insecta. Coleoptera). Editio separata, 213 pp. *In*: J. Paszlavsky (Ed.). A Magyar birodalom állatviága. A Magyar birodalomból eddig ismert állatok rendszeres lajstroma. Magyarország ezeréves fennállásának emlékére. Fauna regni Hungariae. Animalium Hungariae hucusque cognitorum enumeratio systematica. In memoriam regni l longariae mille abhine annis constituti. Budapest, 213 pp.

KUTHY, D. 1900. Ordo. Coleoptera. *In*: J. Paszlavsky (Ed.). A Magyar birodalom állatviága. A Magyar birodalomból eddig ismert állatok rendszeres lajstroma. Magyarország ezeréves fennállásának emlékére. Fauna regni Hungariae. Animalium Hungariae hucusque cognitorum enumeratio systematica. III. Arthropoda. In memoriam regni l longariae mille abhine annis constituti. Budapest.

KUTSCHERA, G. 1902. Festschrift 74. Versammlung deutsch. Naturf. u. Ärzte Karlsbad I, p. 666 Agrilus angustulus

KWIAT, A. 1915. A note. *Entomological News* **26**:237.

LABEDZKI, A. 1993. [A new pest of our forests the buprestid beetle *Phaenops cyanea*.] *Przeglad Lesniczy* **93**(2):14-15.

LÁBLER, K. 1920. Erster Nachtrag zu A. Lüllwitz' Verzeichnis der im Regierungsbezirk Köslin in Pommern aufgefundenen Käfer. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **81**:145-148.

LÁBLER, K. 1921. Zweiter Nachtrag zu A. Lüllwitz' Verzeichnis der im Regierungsbezirk Köslin in Pommern aufgefundenen Käfer. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **82**:188.

LABOULBÈNE, J. A. 1849. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (2) **7**:xxviii.

LABOULBÈNE, J. A. 1857a. Recherches sur les appareils de la digestion et de la reproduction du *Buprestis* (*Anthaxia*) *manca*. *Archives Entomologiques* **1**:204-236, plates xi & xii.

LABOULBÈNE, J. A. 1857b. Recherches sur l'anatomie du *Buprestis gigantea* Linnaeus. *Archives Entomologiques* **1**:465-487, plate xv.

LABOULBÈNE, J. A. 1884. Sur les différences sexuelles du *Coraebus bifasciatus* et sur les prétendus oeufs de cet Insecte coléoptèrem nuisible au Chêne vert. *Compte Rendu Hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences*, Paris **98**:539-541.

LACO, J. 1931. Addimenta ad enumerationem. Coleopterorum faunae Čechoslovakiae edita a domino Dr. Antonio Fleischer ex Brno. *Sborník prírodovedného odboru slovenského vlastivedného muzea v Bratislave* pp. 49-57. [in Latin]

LACORDAIRE, J. T. 1857. *Histoire naturelle des insectes*. Genera des Coléoptères ou exposé méthodique de critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes. Volume **4**, pp. 1-554, Roret, Paris. (Contenant les familles des buprestides, throscides, eucnémides, élatérides, cébrionides, cérophytides, rhipicérides, dascyllides, malacodermes, clérides, lyméxylones, cupésides, ptiniores, bostrichides et cissides.)

LADEIRO, J. M. 1949. Os buprestideos portugueses do Museu Zoologico da Universidade de Coimbra. *Memórias e Estudos do Museu Zoológico de Universidade de Coimbra* **192**:1-15.

LA FERTÉ-SÉNECTÈRE, F. T. DE LA CASTE. 1841. Description de dix Carabiques nouveaux de Texas et d'une espèce nouvelle de Buprestide de France. *Revue Zoologique* **1841**:37-50.

LAGO, P. K. & M. O. MANN. 1987. Survey of Coleoptera associated with flowers of wild carrot (*Daucus carota* L.) (Apiaceae) in northern Mississippi. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **41**(1):1-8.

LAGO, P. K. & P. R. MILLER. 1986. Notes on the Coleoptera associated with the flowers of *Magnolia grandiflora* in northern Mississippi. *Journal of the Mississippi Academy of Science* **31**:141-146.

LAGO, P. K., A. E. ZUCCARO, JR. & S. TESTA. III. 2002. The terrestrial Coleoptera of Point Clear Island and surrounding marshlands, Hancock County, Mississippi. *Journal of the Mississippi Academy of Sciences* **47**(4):194-206.

LAIBNER, S. 1969. Z biologie krasce *Sphenoptera substriata* Krynicki (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). Zprávy eskoslovenské spole nosti entomologické **5**:89-91.

LAMARCK, J. B. P. A. 1801. *Système des animaux sans vertèbres ou tableau général des classes, des ordres et des genres de ces animau*. Paris, Deterville, 432 pp.

LAMBELET, J. 1999. Extension d'*Agrilus guerini* Lacordaire vers le sud-est dans la Drome et le Var (Col. Buprestidae). *Entomologiste* **55**(5):212.

LAMEY 1881a. [*Sphenoptera gemellata*.] *L'Abeille* **18**(1880):113.

LAMEY 1881b. [*Melanophila marmottani*.] *L'Abeille* **18**:142-143.

LAMOND, S. & K. WERNER. 1993. A new species of the genus *Calodema* Laporte & Gory 1838 from Queensland, Australia. *Bulletin de la Société Sciences Nat* **79**:25.

LAMSON, G. H. 1912. Some insects of Connecticut, *C. femorata*. *Storrs Agriculture Experiment Station, Connecticut, Bulletin* **71**, p. 62.

LANDER, T. 1988. Notes synonymiques sur quatre Coléoptères Buprestidae du sous-genre *Chrysochroa* Solier 1833. *Bulletin de la Société Sciences Nat* **59**:2-4.

LANDER, T. 1989a. A propos du genre *Chrysochroa* Solier 1833. *Bulletin de la Société Sciences Nat* **64**:1.

LANDER, T. 1989b. Deux nouvelles especes du sous-genre *Chrysochroa* Solier 1833. *Bulletin de la Société Sciences Nat* **64**:2.

LANDER, T. 1990. Note sur *Catoxantha* (*Chrysochroa*) *unidentata* (Fabricius, 1774). *Bulletin de la Société Sciences Nat* **68**:23-25.

LANDER, T. 1991. Decouverte du male du *Chrysochroa blairi* Lander (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Bulletin de la Société Sciences Nat* **69**:8.

LANDER, T. 1992. Chrysochroini 1. *The Beetles of the World,* Sciences Nat, Venette, France, Volume **16**, 55 pp. [English translation by B. Morris]

LANDER, T. 2000. Deux nouvelles espèces de *Chrysodema* Laporte & Gory, 1835 (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Lambillionea* **100**(1):131-133.

LANDER, T. 2001a. Note sur des *Chrysochroa* Laporte & Carcel, 1833 (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Lambillionea* **101**(1):119-120.

LANDER, T. 2001b. Description du *Chrysodema sainvali* n. sp. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Lambillionea* **101**(2):249-250.

LANDER, T. & T. NEEF DE SAINVAL. 2000. Description d'une nouvelle espece de *Chrysodema* Laporte & Gory, 1835 (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Lambillionea* **100**(1):75-76.

LANE, S. 1996. A provisional atlas of jewel beetles, soldier beetles, glow-worms & net-winged beetles of Warwickshire (Insecta: Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Cantharidae: Lampyridae: Lycidae: 6441). Warwickshire Museum Service, Warwick, pp. 1-5.

LANG, R. F., G. L. PIPER & E. M. COOMBS. 1998. Establishment and redistribution of *Sphenoptera jugoslavica* Obenberger (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) for biological control of diffuse knapweed (*Centaurea diffusa* Lamarck) in the midwestern and western United States. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **74**(1):27-31.

LANGE, W. H., JR. 1937. Annotated list of the insects, mostly Coleoptera, associated with Jeffrey pine in Lassen National Park, California. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **13**(4):172-175.

LANSBERGE, J. W. VAN. 1879. Diagnoses de quelques espèces nouvelles de Buprestides et de Scarabaeides de la Malaisie. *Compte-Rendu de la Séances de la Société Entomologique Belgique* **22**:cxlvii-clv.

LANSBERGE, J. W. VAN. 1880. Description de qualdques Coléoptères de la Malaisie et de la Papouasie. *Compte-Rendu de la Séances de la Société Entomologique Belgique* **23**:cxviii-cxxxix.

LANSBERGE, J. W. VAN. 1883. Note VIII. Description de quelques Coléoptères de l'Île Nias (Indes Néerlandaises). *Notes from the Leyden Museum* **5**:17-26.

LANSBERGE, J. W. VAN. 1885. Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères appartenant au Musée Civique de Gênes. *Annali del Museuo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (2) **2**(22):375-400.

LANSBERGE, J. W. VAN. 1886. Scarabaeides, Buprestides et Cérambycides de l'Afrique occidentale, envoyés au Musée de Leyde par MM. Veth et van der Kellen. *Notes from the Leyden Museum* **8**:69-120.

LANSBERGE, J. W. VAN. 1887. Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Buprestide de l'Afrique. *Notes from the Leyden Museum* **9**:141-142.

LAPORTE DE CASTELNAU, F. L. 1835. Études entomologiqes ou descriptions d'insectes nouveaux et observations sur la synonymie, par M. F. L. de Laporte, Comte de Castelnau. *Revue d'Entomologie* **3**:157-181.

LAPORTE DE CASTELNAU, F. L. 1840. *Histoire naturelle des Insectes Coléoptères.* Tome Premier. *In*: Histoire naturelle des animaux Articulés, Annelidés, Crustacés, Arachnides, Myriapodes et Insectes. Paris, P. Duménil, pp. 1-297, index 299-324, 19 plates.

LAPORTE DE CASTELNAU, F. L. & H. L. GORY. 1835. *Histoire naturelle de iconographie des insectes Coléoptères*. Monographie des buprestides. P. Duménil, Paris. Volume **1**, livraisons 1-7, genera: *Sternocera*, *Julodis*, *Acmaeodera*, *Chrysochroa*, *Chrysodema*, *Ptosima* (genera paged separately). [see Gory & Laporte for Volume 2 and Gory for Volume 4]

LAPORTE DE CASTELNAU, F. L. & H. L. GORY. 1836. *Histoire naturelle de iconographie des insectes Coléoptères*. Monographie des buprestides. P. Duménil, Paris. Volume **1**, livraisons 8-11, genera: *Bubastes*, *Aurigena*, *Capnodis*, *Buprestis* (pp. 1-64) (genera paged separately). [see Gory & Laporte for Volume 2 and Gory for Volume 4]

LAPORTE DE CASTELNAU, F. L. & H. L. GORY. 1837. *Histoire naturelle de iconographie des insectes Coléoptères*. Monographie des buprestides. P. Duménil, Paris. Volume **1**, livraisons 12-16, genera: *Buprestis* (pp. 65-160), *Nascio*, *Acherusia*, *Asthraeus*, *Bulis*, *Acantha*, *Apatura* (genera paged separately). [see Gory & Laporte for Volume 2 and Gory for Volume 4]

LAPORTE DE CASTELNAU, F. L. & H. L. GORY. 1839. *Histoire naturelle de iconographie des insectes Coléoptères*. Monographie des buprestides. P. Duménil, Paris. Volume **1**, livraisons 25-35, genus: *Coeculus* (genera paged separately). [see Gory & Laporte for Volume 2 and Gory for Volume 4]

LA RIVERS, I. 1940. A note on *Euchroma goliath* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Pomona College Journal of Entomology and Zoology* **32**(4):103.

LARSEN, J. A. disease of white birch. *3rd Report, Michigan Academy of Science*, pp. 46-49.

LARSEN, L. T. 1916. Sugar Pine. "Insects". *United States Department of Agriculture Bulletin* **426**, pp. 6-7.

LARSSON, S. G. 1978. Baltic amber - a palaeobiological study. *Entomonograph*, Volume **1**. Klampenborg, Denmark, 192 pp.

LATREILLE, P. A. 1804a. *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des Crustacés et des Insectes*. Ouvrage faisant suite aux oeuvres de Leclerc de Buffon et partie du cours complet d'Histoire naturelle rédigé p. C. S. Sonnini. Dufart, Paris, **10**, 415 pp., plates 81-90.

LATREILLE, P. A. 1804b. Mehrere Artikel im Dictionnaire d'Histoire naturelle de Déterville. Paris.

LATREILLE, P. A. 1806. Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum secundum ordinem naturalem in familias disposita, iconibus exemplisque plurimis explicata. Parisiis et Argentorat, König. Volume **1**, 302 pp.

LATREILLE, P. A. 1812. Mémoire sur un insecte que les anciens réputaient fort venimeux et qu'ils nommaient Bupreste. *Annales du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle* **19**:129-143.

LATREILLE, P. A. 1813. *Insects de l'Amérique équinoxiale recueillis pendant le voyage de MM. de Humboldt et Bonpland*. *In*: Voyage de Humboldt et Bonpland, deuxième partie. Observations de zoologie et d'anatomie comparée, Volume **1**, pp. 127-252.

LATREILLE, P. A. 1823. *Description des Insectes d'Afrique recueillis par Mr. Caillaud voyage à Méroé*. Tome **4**:1–22, Debure, Paris.

LATREILLE, P. A. 1829. *Les crustacés, les arachnides et les insects, distribués en famille naturelles, ouvrage formant lest tomes 4 et 5 de celui de M. le Baron Cuvier sur le Règne animal*. Deuxième édition, Volume **1**, 584 pp. Paris, Deterville.

LATREILLE, P. A. 1834. Distribution méthodique et naturelle des genres de diverse tribus d'insectes Coléoptères, de la famille des Serricornes. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **3**:113-170.

LAURENT, P. 1892. Some of the insects collected at Julesburg, New Jersey, July 4, 1891. *Entomological News* **3**:36-38.

LAURENT, P. 1893. Coleoptera of the mountainous region of North Carolina. *Entomological News* **4**:6-7.

LAUTERBACH, K. E. 1992. Zum Vorkommen von *Agrilus cyanescens* Ratzeburg (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) in Bielefeld-Sennestadt. *Bericht des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Bielefeld und Umgegend* **33**:241-246.

LAUTERER, P. 1970. A contribution to the knowledge of less common species of Czechoslovakian Coleoptera. *Práce Krajského Musea v Hradci Králové* (Ser. A) **11**:17-18. [in Czech with English summary]

LAVIGNE, R. J. & S. W. BULLINGTON. 1984. Ethology of *Laphria fernaldi* (Back) (Diptera: Asilidae) in southeast Wyoming. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **86**(2):326-336.

LAWRENCE, J. F. 1982. Coleoptera, pp. 482-552. *In*: S. P. Parker (Ed.), *Synopsis and Classification of Living Organisms*, Volume **2**, New York, McGraw-Hill.

LAWRENCE, J. F. 1987. Rhinorhipidae, a new beetle family from Australia, with comments on the phylogeny of the Elateriformia. *Invertebrate Taxonomy* **2**:1-53.

LAWRENCE, J. F. 1991. Order Coleoptera, pp. 114-658. In: Stehr, F. W. (Ed.). *Immature Insects*, Volume 2, Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque, Iowa, 975 pp.

LAWRENCE, J. F., A. M. HASTINGS, M. J. DALLWITZ, T. A. PAINE & E. J. ZUCHER. 1999. Beetles of the World: A key and information

system for families and sufamilies and Beetle Larvae of the World.

LAWRENCE, J. F. & E. B. BRITTON. 1991. Coleoptera, pp. 543-683. *In: The Insects of Australia*, 2nd Edition, CSIRO, Melbourne Univeristy Press & Cornell University Press.

LAWRENCE, J. F. & A. F. NEWTON, JR. 1982. Evolution and classification of beetles. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* **13**:261-290.

LAWRENCE, J. F. & A. F. NEWTON, JR. 1995. Families and subfamilies of Coleoptera (with selected genera, notes, references and data on family-group names), pp. 779-1006. *In*: Pakaluk, J. & S.A. Ślipiński (Eds.). *Biology, Phylogeny, and Classification of Coleoptera*. Papers Celebrating the 80th Birthday of Roy A. Crowson. Muzeum I Instytut Zoologii PAN, Warszawa.

LEA, A. M. 1894. Descriptions of new species of Australian Coleoptera. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **9**:589-634.

LEA, A. M. 1912. The late Rev. Canon Thomas Blackburn, B.A., and his entomological work. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **36**:v-xl.

LEACH, W. E. 1815. [Articles on entomology]. *In*: Brewster, *Edinburgh encyclopaedie* **9**(1):57-172, Edinburgh.

LEBARON, W. 1874. On noxious and beneficial insects of Illinois. *4th Illinois Report*, pp. 94-96 (Buprestidae).

LEBRETON, M. & T. J. HAWKESWOOD. 1992. A record of apparent wasp predation on two species of Buprestidae (Coleoptera) from north-eastern New South Wales. *Sydney Basin Naturalist* **1**:85.

LEBRETON, M. & T. J. HAWKESWOOD. 1993. Notes on some Coleoptera collected from the foliage of *Gahnia erythrocarpa* R. Br. (Cyperaceae) in north-eastern New South Wales. *Sydney Basin Naturalist* **2**:35-36.

LECONTE, J. L. 1850. IV. Remarks on the Coleoptera of Lake Superior, pp. 201-242. *In*: J. L R. Agassiz & J. E. Cabot. *Lake Superior*, Boston.

LECONTE, J. L. 1852. Remarks on some Coleopterous Insects collected by S. H. Woodhouse in Missouri Territory and New Mexico. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* **6**:65-68.

LECONTE, J. L. 1854a. Descriptions of some new Coleoptera from Oregon, collected by Dr. J. G. Cooper of the North Pacific R. R. Expedition, under Gov. J. J. Stevens. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* **7**:16-20.

LECONTE, J. L. 1854b. Notice of some Coleopterous Insects, from the collections of the Mexican Boundary Commission. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* **7**:79-85.

LECONTE, J. L. 1854c. Descriptions of new Coleoptera collected by Thos. H. Webb, M.D., in the years 1850 - 51 and 52, while Secretary to U.S. and Mexican Boundary Commission. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* **7**:220-225.

LECONTE, J. L. 1857a. Index to the Buprestidae of the United States, described in the work of Laporte and Gory, with notes. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* **9**:6-10.

LECONTE, J. L. 1857b. Report upon the Insects collected on the Survey. *In*: Reports of explorations and surveys for a railroad route from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. Volume**12**, part 3, pp. 1-72, 2 plates. [see 1860a]

LECONTE, J. L. 1858a. Catalogue of Coleoptera of the regions adjacent to the boundry line between the United States and Mexico. *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* (2) **4**:9-42, 1 plate.

LECONTE, J. L. 1858b. Description of new species of Coleoptera, chiefly collected by the United States and Mexican Boundary Commission, under Major W. H. Emory, U.S.A. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* **10**:59-89.

LECONTE, J. L. 1859a. Descriptions of some genera and species of Coleoptera from the vicinity of the southern boundry of the United States of America. *Arcana Naturae, ou archives d'Histoire Naturelle.*James Thomson, Paris. **3**:121-128, 2 plates.

LECONTE, J. L. 1859b. Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Fort Tejon, California. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* **11**:69-90.

LECONTE, J. L. 1859c. Additions to the Coleopterous Fauna of northern California and Oregon. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* **11**:281-292.

LECONTE, J. L. 1859d. American Entomology. A description of the insects of North America by Thomas Say, with illustrations drawn and colored after nature. Edited by John L. LeConte, M.D. With a memoir of the author, by George Ord. 2 Volumes, 24+412 pp., 5+814 pp., 55 plates. Baillière Brothers, New York.

LECONTE, J. L. 1860a. Reports of explorations and surveys for a railroad route from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. 9, Nr. 1: Report upon Insects collected on the Survey. (1857) 72 pp., 2 plates. [see 1857b]

LECONTE, J. L. 1860b. Revision of the Buprestidae of the United States. *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society* (2) **11**(1859):187-258, 1 plate.

LECONTE, J. L. 1860c. The Coleoptera of Kansas and Eastern New Mexico. *Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge* **11**, vi + 58 pp., 2 plates.

LECONTE, J. L. 1861a. Classification of the Coleoptera of North America. Prepared for the Smithsonian Institution. Part 1. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* **3**:25+214 pp.; Figures. [pp. 209-214 are an index for this part]

LECONTE, J. L. 1861b. New species of Coleoptera inhabiting the Pacific district of the United States. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* **13**:338-359.

LECONTE, J. L. 1863a. New species of North American Coleoptera. Prepared for the Smithsonian Institution Part 1. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* **6**(167):1-92. [pp. 87-92 are an index]

LECONTE, J. L. 1863b. List of the Coleoptera of North America. Prepared for the Smithsonian Institution. Part 1. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* **6**(140):1-56. [pp. 50-56 are additions, corrections and an index for this part]

LECONTE, J. L. 1866. Additions to Coleopterous Fauna of United States. No. 1. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* **19**:361-394.

LECONTE, J. L. 1870. Synonymical notes on North-American Coleoptera. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History* (4) **6**:394-404.

LECONTE, J. L. 1873. Synonymical remarks upon North America Coleoptera. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* **25**:321-336.

LECONTE, J. L. 1878a. Additional descriptions of new species. *In*: E. A. Schwarz. The Coleoptera of Florida. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* **17**:353-434, 470-472 (Remarks on distribution).

LECONTE, J. L. 1878b. The Coleoptera of the alpine regions of the Rocky Mountains. *Bulletin of the United States Department of Geological and Geographical Survey* **4**:447-480.

LECONTE, J. L. 1878c. Remarks on geographical distribution, pp. 470-471. *In*: E. A. Schwarz. 1878. The Coleoptera of Florida. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 17:353-472.

LECONTE, J. L. 1879. The Coleoptera of the alpine Rocky Mountain regions. Part II. *Bulletin of the United States Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories* **5**(3):499-520.

LECONTE, J. L. 1881. [The dispersion of Coleoptera in times following the glacial epoch.] *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 9:xxxv-xxxvi.

LECONTE, J. L. 1882. Lists of Coleoptera collected in 1881 by Dr. Bell and others, in the Lake Superior Region and in the North-west Territory, east of the 112th meridian and south of the 6oth parallel. Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada, Report of Progress for 1880-81-82. Appendix 11 to part c pp. 29c-39c.

LECONTE, J. L. 1883. The complete writings of Thomas Say on the Entomology of North America, 2 volumes, Boston.

LECONTE, J. L. & G. H. HORN. 1883. Classification of the Coleoptera of North America. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collection* **26**(507):38+567 pp., 5 figures.

LECOQ, J.-C. 1997. Bupretes et Thuyas. *Bulletin de la Association des Coleopteristes de la Region Parisienne* **27**:70.

LEECH, H. B. 1959. Field notes on some California species of *Anthaxia* and *Melanophila* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Wasmann Journal of Biology* **17**(1):157-158.

LEECH, H. B. 1962. Live *Buprestis aurulenta* in boards of a house built in 1923 (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **38**(3):159-161.

LEEFMANS, S. 1950. Onderzoekingen in zake de pereringlarve (pereringworm) (*Agrilus sinuatus* Olivier). Investigations on *Agrilus sinuatus* Oliv. *Mededeelingen van de Directie Tuinbouw*, 's-Gravenhage **13**:263-298. [in Dutch with English summary]

LEHMAN, R. D. 1986. *Agrilus difficilis*, a potential pest of honeylocust. Coleoptera: Buprestidae. *Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture Entomology Circular 106, Regulatory Horticulture* **12**(2):15-17.

LEHMAN, R. D. 1991. Twolined chestnut borer, *Agrilus bilineatus* (Weber). Coleoptera: Buprestidae. *Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture Entomology Circular 145, Regulatory Horticulture* **17**(2):17-19.

LEISEWITZ, W. 1906. Ueber chitinöse Fortbewegungs-Apparate einiger (insbesondere fussloser) Insektenlarven. Diss. München, E. Reinhardt, iv + 142 pp.

LEJFELT, A. & K. LEJFELT. 1978. Notes on the behavior of *Buprestis rustica* L. (Col., Buprestidae). *Entomologisk Tidskrift* **99**(1):35-36.

LEKIČ, M. 1956. O jednoj štětnoj vrsti iz roda *Agrilus* - šljivin prstenar (*Agrilus macroderus* Ab.). [*Agrilus macroderus* Ab. als Schädling der Obstbaumschulen]. *Zaštita bilja*, Beograd **35**:3-22. [in Serbian with German subtitle and summary]

LEKIČ, M. 1959. Vrbin prstenar (*Agrilus acutanglus* Théry) - morfologia, ekologija, i suzbijanje. *Zaštita bilja*, Beograd **36**:3-20. [in Serbian with German subtitle and summary]

LEKIČ, M. & L. MIHAILOVIČ. 1970. Coroebus elatus F. (Buprestidae, Coleoptera), a strawberry pest in Serbia. *Journal for Scientific Agricultural Research* **22**:91-98.

LE MOULT, E. 1939a. Sur quelques formes nouvelles ou peu connues du genre *Damarsila* (Coleop., Buprestidae). *Novitates Entomologicae* **9**:75-79.

LE MOULT, E. 1939b. *Novitates Entomologicae* **9**:80.

LENDENFELD, R. VAN. 1886. Recent changes in the forest-flora of the interior of New South Wales. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **10**:721-722.

LENG, C. W. 1884. Untitle North Carolina notes. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* **7**(1):76-77.

LENG, C. W. 1886. Untitled note on *Chrysobothris azurea*. *Entomologia Americana* **2**(1):231.

LENG, C. W. 1889. Buprestidae of Staten Island. *Proceedings of the Natural Science Association of Staten Island* **2**:5-6.

LENG, C. W. 1910. Notes on Coleoptera collected in Northern Georgia. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **18**(2):71-82.

LENG, C. W. 1911. Notes on Coleoptera collected in Northern Georgia - II. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*

19(4):209-216.

LENG, C. W. 1912a. Larva of *Brachys* in Oak Leaf. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **20**:193.

LENG, C. W. 1912b. Meeting of November 21, 1911. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **20**:298.

LENG, C. W. 1914. Meeting of April 21, 1914. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **22**(2):183.

LENG, C. W. 1920. *Catalogue of the Coleoptera of America, north of Mexico*, John D. Sherman, Jr. Mount Vernon, New York, 470 pp.

LENG, C. W. & W. T. DAVIS. 1924. List of the Coleoptera of Staten Island, New York. *Proceedings of the Staten Island Institute of Arts and Science* **2**(1):1-82.

LENG, C. W. & A. J. MUTCHLER. 1914. A preliminary list of the Coleoptera of the West Indies as recorded to January 1, 1914. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* **33**(30):391-493.

LENG, C. W. & A. J. MUTCHLER. 1917. Supplement to preliminary list of the Coleoptera of the West Indies. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* **35**(5):191-220.

LENG, C. W. & A. J. MUTCHLER. 1927. *Catalogue of the Coleoptera of America, north of Mexico*, Supplement 1919 - 1924, 78 pp., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

LENG, C. W. & A. J. MUTCHLER. 1933. *Catalogue of the Coleoptera of America, north of Mexico*, 2nd and 3rd Supplements 1925 - 1932, 112 pp., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

LEONARD, M. D. 1928. A list of the Insects of New York, with a list of the spiders and cerain other allied groups. *Cornell University Experiment Station, Agriculture Memoirs* **101**(1926), 1121 pp.

LEONARD, P. & E. VINGERHOEDT. 2001. A la découverte de l'Ethiopie. *Entomologia Africana* **6**:6-13.

LEONARDI, G. 1927. Elenco delle specie di insetti dannosi e loro parassiti ricordati in Italia fino all'anno 1911. *Tipografia Bodoniana, Portici*, pp. 317-323.

Leonhard, P. & E. Vingerhoedt. 2001. A la découverte de l'Ethiopie. Entomologia Africana 6:6-13.

LEONI, G. 1908. Appunti sui Coleotteri. *Rivista Coleotterologica Italiana* 6:122-140.p. 130 Trachypteris picta decastigma ab. iota

LEONI, G. 1911. Specie e varietà nuove o rare di Coleotteri italiani. *Rivista Coleotterologica Italiana* **9**:1-10.

LEPECHIN, J. I. 1774. *Tagebuch der Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reiches in den Jahren 1768 and 1769*. Altenburg, Richter, **1**:9+332 pp., 22 plates.

LEPECHIN, J. I. 1775. *Tagebuch der Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reiches in den Jahren 1768 and 1769*. Altenburg, Richter, **2**:2+211 pp., 11 plates.

LEPRIEUR, M. L.-E. 1861. Essai sur les métamorphoses du *Trachys pygmaea*. Insecte de la famille Buprestides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (4) **1**:459-466, 1 plate.

LERAUT, P. 1983. Mise à jour de la nomenclature de quelques genres de Buprestides de France [Col. Buprestidae, Dicereini, Melanophila]. *Entomologica Gallica* **1**(1):5-8.

LESKE, N. G. 1779. *Anfangsgründe der Naturgeschichte*. Volume **1**, 560 pp., Leipzig.

LESNE, P. 1898. Description de la larve du *Julodis albopilosa* Chevr. et remarques sur divers caractères des larves de Buprestides. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1898**:69-75.

LESNE, P 1918. Coléoptères Buprestides des îles Mascareignes (Mission scientifique de M. P. Carié, 1910-1913). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **86**(1917):437-472, 1 color plate.

LESNE, P 1922. Coléoptères Buprestides nouveaux de l'Ile Maurice. *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle* **1922**(4):277-279.

LESNE, P 1923. *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle* :42-46 (Sponsor)

LESNE, P 1924. Synopsis des Coléoptères Buprestides du genre *Sponsor*. *Compte rendus du Congrès des Société savantes en 1923*, Sciences, Paris, pp. 43-56.

LESNE, P 1932. Coléoptères des iles Mascareignes (Mission Scientifique de P. Carié, 1910-1913). III. Supplément aux Buprestides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **101**:21-24.

LESNE, P 1937. Les Coléoptères Buprestides du genre *Sponsor*. Etude systematique. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, series Botanique et Zoologie, 10me serie, **20**:109-166.

LETZNER, K. 1871. Verzeichnis der Käfer Schlesiens. (1. Auflage), 24 + 328 pp., Breslau.

LETZNER, K. 1891. Verzeichnis der Käfer Schlesiens. (2. Auflage), 24 + 328 pp., Breslau. [addenda by J. Gerhardt published 1885-1891. *In*: *Zeitschrift für Entomologie* and *Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift*]

LEVER, R. J. A. W. 1953. Distribution of Faunal Species in Oceania. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society of Science and Industry* **3**:70-77.

LEVER, ? & E. REITTER 1877. Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn 16, p. 198 Lampra solieri

LEVEY, B. 1977. Coleoptera Buprestidae. Handbook for the identification of British Insects. **5**, 1(b):1-11.

LEVEY, B. 1978a. A new tribe, Epistomentini, of Buprestidae (Coleoptera) with a redefinition of the tribe Chrysochroini. *Systematic Entomology* **3**:153-158.

LEVEY, B. 1978b. A taxonomic revision of the genus *Prospheres* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **26**:713-726.

LEVEY, B. 1985. Revision of the *umbellatarum* species group of *Anthaxia* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Systematic Entomology* **10**:299-306.

LEVEY, B. 1992. Phylogenetic relationships of *Stephansortia* Théry (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Journal of Natural History* **26**:449-454.

LEVEY, B. & M. G. VOLKOVITSH. 1996. Five new species of sub-Saharan and Arabian *Acmaeodera* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Zoosystematica Rossica* **5**(2):139-148.

LEVRAT, J. N. B. G. 1858. Description de deux Coléoptères nouveaux. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* (2) **5**:2602-63.

LEWIS, G. 1879. *Catalogue of Coleoptera from the Japanese archipelago*. Taylor & Francis, London, 31 pp.

LEWIS, G. 1893a. On the Buprestidae of Japan. *The Journal of the Linnaean Society of London*, Zoology. **24**(154):327-338.

LEWIS, G. 1893b. A list of Coleoptera new to the fauna of Japan, with notices of unrecorded synonyms. *The Entomologist* **26**:150-153.

LEWIS, G. 1894. A new species of *Coraebus* (Buprestidae) from Japan. *The Entomologists Monthly Magazine* (2) **5**:244-245.

LEWIS, G. 1896. On new species of Coleoptera from Japan, and notices of others. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (6) **17**:329-343.

LEWIS, J. G. E. 1964. Protective devices in two species of African Coleoptera. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London* (A) **39**(4-6):50-52.

LEWIS, R., JR. 1987. Trunk injury and fungal transport by *Agrilus bilineatus*, *Chrysobothris femorata*, and *Xyloterinus* sp. in oak wilt-infected trees in Texas. *Journal of the Mississippi Academy of Sciences* **32**:41-46.

LIBERTO, A. 1996. Una nuova *Anthaxia* dell'Isola di Gomera (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Fragmenta Entomologica* **27**(2):369-376.

LICHTENSTEIN, J. 1868. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (4) **8**:lxxxxi.

LICHTENSTEIN, J. 1869. Remarques. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (4) **9**:xxvii-xxix.

LICHTENSTEIN, J. 1875. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* ((5) **5**:ccxii.

LIEGEL, E. 1890. Nachträge zum "Verzeichniss der Käfer Deutschlands" aus der kärntnerischen Fauna. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **1890**:205-208.

LINDAHL, J. C. 1935. *Acmaeodera hepburni* var. *latiflava* Fall. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **11**(2):61.

LINDBERG, 1952. Comment. Biol. **13**(12):8

LINDEMAN, G. V. & T. M. TURUNDAEVSKAYA. 1975. K biologii i rasprostraneniyu nekotorykh maloizuchennykh zlatok (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [On the biology and distribution of some little-known buprestid beetles (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Èntomologicheskoe Obozrenie* **54**(2):326-328. [in Russian with English summary]

LINNÉ, C. VON [see Linnaeus]

LINNAEUS, C. VON. 1735. *Systema naturae sive regna tria naturae systematice proposita per classes, ordines, genera, et species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis*. Lugduni Batavorum, Th. Haak, Fol. 13 pp. [unavailable]

LINNAEUS, C. VON. 1736. Animalia per Sveciam observata. Acta literaria et scientiarum Sveciae. Volumen Quartum [1735-1739] (1) pp. 97-138. [This is the closest match that I could find! Volume 4 contains years 1735 - 1739 and each year is divided into numbered articles. The above article is the first article in the 1736 section. Pagination is continuous throughout the volume. There is a list of *Buprestis* given on p.116-117 (i.e., pp.18-19 of this section) but it doesn't appear to include *Buprestis rustica*] [unavailable]

LINNAEUS, C. VON. 1746. *Museum Adolpho Friedericianum resp. Laurent. Balk*. Holmiae, Laur. Salvii. 48 pp., 2 plates. [unavailable]

LINNAEUS, C. VON. 1758. *Systema naturae sive regna tria naturae systematice proposita per classes, ordines, genera, et species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis*, 10th Edition, Volume **1**, 823 pp. Holmiae.

LINNAEUS, C. VON. 1761. *Fauna Suecica*. Stockholmiae, Laur. Salvii, ed. 2.

LINNAEUS, C. VON. 1764. *Museum Ludovicae Ulricae Reginae*. Holmiae, Salvius, 720 pp.

LINNAEUS, C. VON. 1767. *Systema Naturae*, 12th Edition.

LINNAEUS, C. VON. 1771. *Mantissa Plantarum*, 588 pp. Holmiae. (1767).

LINSLEY, E. G. 1933. Some observations on the swarming of *Melanophila*. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **9**(3):138.

LINSLEY, E. G. 1936. A note on the occurrence of *Hesperorhipis albofasciatus* Fall (Buprestidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **12**(3):110.

LINSLEY, E. G. 1942. Notes on the habits of some beetles from the vicinity of Yosemite National Park. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Science* **41**(3):164-166.

LINSLEY, E. G. 1943. Attraction of *Melanophila* beetles by fire and smoke. *Journal of Economic Entomology* **36**(2):341-342.

LINSLEY, E. G. 1943. Delayed emergence of *Buprestis aurulenta* from structural timbers. *Journal of Economic Entomology* **36**(2):348-349.

LINSLEY, E. G. 1944. Larval longevity in *Buprestis aurulenta* Linneaus. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **20**(2):53.

LINSLEY, E. G. 1949. A hollyhock leaf miner new to North America. *Journal of the Entomological Society of America* **41**(6):990.

LINSLEY, E. G. & P. D. HURD, JR. 1957. *Melanophila* beetles at cement plants in sourthern California (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **11**:9-11.

LINSLEY, E. G. & J. W. MACSWAIN. 1956. Some observations on the nesting habits and prey of *Cerceris californica* Cresson (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **49**:71-84.

LINSLEY, E. G. & E. S. ROSS. 1940. Records of some Coleoptera from the San Jacinto Mountains, California. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **16**(2):75-76.

LINSLEY, E. G. & E. S. ROSS. 1977. Plant associations among adult *Hippomelas* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **52**(4)(1976):272-282.

LINSLEY, E. G. & R. L. USINGER. 1934. Insect collecting in California. *The Pan- Pacific Entomologist* **10**(3):102-106.

LINSLEY, E. G. & R. L. USINGER. 1936. Insect collecting in California II. Foothill regions. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **12**(2):49-55.

LINTNER, A. J. 1885. *The Country Gentleman*, April 1. 45, p. 215.

LINTNER, A. J. 1885a. *48th Report, New York State Museum*, p. 407.

LINTNER, A. J. 1885b. A wash for the apple tree borer. *2nd Report, New York State Entomologist*. pp. 27-28.

LINTNER, A. J. 1889. Collecting in Adirondack regions, pp. 283-286. A note on *Agrilus torpidus*, p. 317. *42nd Report, New York State Museum* (5th Report on Injurious and Other Insects of New York).

LINTNER, A. J. 1890. *43rd Report, New York State Museum of Natural History* (6th Report, New York State Entomologist), pp. 103-203.

LINTNER, A. J. 1894. Injurious insects *A. ruficollis*, pp. 406-407. Coleoptera, pp. 526-529. *48th Report, New York State Museum of Natural History* (10th Report on Injurious and Other Insects of New York).

LINTNER, A. J. 1897. *Chrysobothris femorata*. *The Country Gentleman* April 1, p. 307.

LISKENNE, G. 1984. Nouvelles localisations de deux Buprestides en Ardèche et d'un Silphide dans les Alpes. *L'Entomologiste* **40**(6):257-259.

LISKENNE, G. 1986. Nouvelles localisations d'un silphidae dans les Alpes et d'*Agrilus guerini* en Ardèche. *L'Entomologiste* **42**(2):77-80.

LISKENNE, G. 1989. Un coléoptère Buprestide nouvel htte en France d'un Chalcidien d'Europe Centrale et Meridionale. *L'Entomologiste* **45**(3):153-156.

LISKENNE, G. 1991. Catalogue des Coléoptères de l'Ile-de-France, fasc. II, Buprestidae. *Supplément au Bulletin de l'Acorep*, pp. 1-24.

LISKENNE, G. 1992. Additif au catalogue des buprestides de l'Ile-de-France. *Bulletin de Liaison de l'Association des Coleopteristes de la region Parisienne* **1992**:17-19.

LISKENNE, G. 1994a. Deuxieme additif au Catalogue des Buprestes de l'Ile de France. *Bulletin de Liaison de l'Association des Coleopteristes de la region Parisienne* **1994**:46.

LISKENNE, G. 1994b. Nouvelles localisations de Buprestides paléarctiques et description d'une nouvelle espèce (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *L'Entomologiste* **50**(6):321-328.

LISKENNE, G. 1996. Nuovelles remarques sur *Aurigena planidorsis* Liskenne et description du mâle (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *L'Entomologiste* **52**(2):89-91.

LISKENNE, G. 1998. Nouvelles localisations de Buprestides paléarctiques. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *L'Entomologiste* **54**(2):77-80.

LISKENNE, G. 2000. Mise à jour du Catalogue des Buprestides de l'Ile-de-France. *Le Coléoptériste* **39**:97-99.

LOCKHEAD, **?**. 1902. Report, Ontario Agriculture College - Experimental Farms.

LOCKHEAD, **?**. 1903a. *28th Report, Ontario Agriculatural Colleage and Experimental Farms for 1902*. pp. 22-23.

LOCKHEAD, **?**. 1903b. *33rd Report, Entomological Society of Ontario for 1902*. p. 68.

LÖDING, H. P. 1945. Catalogue of the beetles of Alabama. Monograph 11, Geological Survey of Alabama, pp. 1-172.

LODOS, N. & S. TEZCAN. 1992. Türkiye Buprestidae (Coleoptera) faunasinin genel durumu ve zoocoğrafik yönden değerlendirilmesi. [General aspect and zoogeographical analysis of buprestid beetles fauna of Turkey] (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi* **29**(1):15-22.

LODOS, N. & S. TEZCAN. 1995. Türkiye entomolojisi v Buprestidae (Genel uygulamali ve faunistik).*Entomoloji Derneği Yayinlari* No. **8**, pp. 1-138. [in Turkish]

LOERCH, C. R. & E. A. CAMERSON. 1983a. Determination of larval instars of the bronze birch borer *Agrilus anxius* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **76:948-952.**

LOERCH, C. R. & E. A. CAMERSON. 1983b. Natural enemies of immature stages of the bronze birch borer, *Agrilus anxius* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae), in Pennsylvania. *Environmental Entomology* **12**(6):1798-1801.

LOERCH, C. R. & E. A. CAMERSON. 1984. Within-tree distributions and seasonality of immature stages of the bronze birch borer, *Agrilus anxius* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Canadian Entomologist* **116**(2):147-152.

LOHSE, G. A. 1956. *Agrilus acutangulus* Théry. *Entomologische Blätter* **52**:60.

LOKAJ, E. 1869. *Verzeichniss der Käfer Böhmens*, pp. 13-77.

LOMBARDI, M. 1942. Nuove aberrazioni cromatiche della *Latipalpis plana* Oliv. *Bolletino della Società Entomologica Italiana* **74**:76.

ŁOMNICKI, J. R. 1913a. Kosmos p. 100 Lampra solieri

ŁOMNICKI, J. R. 1913b. Catal. Col. Polon., p. 110 Coraebus

LOMPE, A. 1979. 10. Tribus: Agrilini, pp. 230-248. *In*: H. Freude, K. W. Harde, & G. A. Lohse (Eds.). *Die Käfer Mitteleuropas*. Band **6**, Diversicornia. Goecke & Evers Verlag, Krefeld, 367 pp.

LOPEZ-COLON, J. I. 1993. *Salsola vermiculata* L. fito-huesped de *Sphenoptera* (*Chilostheta*) *pilosula castellana* Cobos, 1986 (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Sphenopterinae). *Zoologica Baetica* **4**:177-178.

LORD, J. K. 1922. *Care of Shade Trees*, pp. 39-46.

LOTTE, F. 1937a. Notes synonymiques sur les Buprestides (1re note). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **42**(10):158-159.

LOTTE, F. 1937b. Buprestide nouveau de l'Amérique méridionale. *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **77**:420-422.

LOTTE, F. 1938a. Sur quelques Buprestides [Col.] nouveaux de la tribu des Julodini. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **43**:66–69.

LOTTE, F. 1938b. Notes synonymiques sur les Buprestides (2e note). *Bulletin de la S Société Entomologique de France* **43**(11-12):150-151.

LOTTE, F. 1940. Une *Psiloptera* nouvelle du Brésil [Col. Buprestidae]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **45**:59-60.

LOTTE, F. 1943. Révision des Buprestides d'Egypter et du Sinaï. Premiére partie: Julodini, Acmaeoderini, Chrysochroini, Chalcophorini [Coleoptera]. *Bulletin de la Société Fouad premier d'Entomologie* **27**:125-158.

LOVELL, J. H. 1915a. The origin of anthophily among the Coleoptera. *Psyche* **22**:67-84.

LOVELL, J. H. 1915b. A preliminary list of the Anthophilous Coleoptera of New England. *Psyche* **22**:109-117.

LOVETT, A. L. 1923a. Tree borers and their control. *Oregon Agricultural College Experiment Station Circular* **39**, April 1923, 8 pp.

LOVETT, A. L. 1923b. Tree borers and their control. *Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular* No. **39**, pp. 1-7.

LOVETT, A. L. & H. P. BARSS. 1923. Insect pests and diseases of currants and gooseberries. *Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular* No. **42**, 12 pp.

LOVETT, A. L. & H. P. BARSS. 1924. Review of Applied Entomology A **12**:332. [review and abstract of 1923]

LOVETT, A. L. & FULTON. 1920. *Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular* No. **22**:54-55.

LOYTTYNIEMI, K. 1983. Flight periods of some birch timber insects. *Silva Fennica* **17**(4):419-422.

LOYTTYNIEMI, K. & R. LOYTTYNIEMI. 1987. Annual flight patterns of timber insects in miombo woodland in Zambia. Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *Annales Entomologici Fennici* **53**(2):57-60.

LUCAS, J. & O. MAJZIAN. 1997. Krasoňovité (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) v NPR Devinska Kobyla. *Folia faunistica Slovaca* **2**:71-74.

LUCAS, H. 1875. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (5) **5**:cci.

LUCAS, H. 1883. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (6) **3**:vii.

LUCAS, H. 1884. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (6) **4**:xli-xlii.

LUCAS, H. 1886. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (6) **6**:clxiii.

LUCAS, H. 1886. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (6) **8**:lxxii.

LUCAS, P. H. 1844a. Description de quelques nouvelles espèces de Buprestides du nord de l'Afrique. *Revue Zoologique* **7**:49-51, 87-90, 134-135, 206-208, 239-240.

LUCAS, P. H. 1844b. Observations pour servir à l'histoire naturelle du *Buprestis* (*Chalcophora*) *mariana*,, précédées de quelques remarques sur la composition thoracique de la larve de cette espèces et sur la position qu'occupe la première paire de stigmates.. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (2) **2**:315-332.

LUCAS, P. H. 1844c. *In*: Mélanges et nouvelles. *Revue Zoologique* **1844**:206-208.

LUCAS, P. H. 1846. L'Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie, Entomologie. *Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés* **14**:135-161.

LUCAS, P. H. 1849. L'Exploration de l'Algérie. Entomologie. Volume **2**, *Imprimerie Nationale, Paris*, 590 pp., 47 plates.

LUCAS, P. H. 1853a. Conditions curieuses dans lesquelles à été rencontré le *Sirex gigas*, et sur la longévité des larves d'un *Buprestis* et d'un *Hesperophanes*. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France,* Bulletin (3) **1**:lxiii-lxiv.

LUCAS, P. H. 1853b. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Buprestides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France,* Bulletin (3) **1**:lxvii-lxviii.

LUCAS, P. H. 1857. Entomologie. *In*: *Animaux nouveaux ou rares recueillis pendant l'expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud, de Rio di Janeiro a Lima, et de Lima au Para; exécutée par ordre du Gouvernement français pendant les années 1843 a 1847, sous la direction du Comte Francis de Castelnau*, Bertrand, Paris, 204 pp., 18 plates. Paris.

LUCAS, P. H. 1858. Entomologie. *In*: *Animaux nouveaux ou rares, recueilles pendant l'expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud, de Rio de Janeiro à Lima et de Lima en Para, exécutée etc. 1843-1847 par F. de Castelnau*. Bertrand, Paris, 204 pp., 17 color plates.

LUCAS, P. H. 1859. Note sur deux nouvelles espèces de *Julodis*. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France,* Bulletin (3) **7**:clxxxii-clxxxiv.

LUCAS, P. H. 1860. Description d'une nouvelles espèce de *Julodis*. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (3) **7**:xxvii-xxviii.

LUCAS, P. H. 1861. Note sur le *Chrysodema erythrocephala*. Buprestiden qui habite l'Ile Balade (Nouvelle-Calédonie). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (4) **1**:397-399.

LUCAS, P. H. 1868. Note sur une variété du *Chrysochroa mnizechii*. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (4) **8**:ciii-civ.

LUCAS, P. H. 1869. Note sur le *Chrysochroa mnisechii* et ses variétés. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (4) **9**:iv-v.

LUCAS, P. H. 1882. M. H.Lucas communique la note suivante. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, Bulletin (6) **2**:civ-cv.

LUCAS, R. 1920. Catalogus alphabeticus generum et subgenerum Coleopterorum orbis terrarum totius (famil. trib. subtr. sect. incl.). Pars I [all published], Berlin, Nicolaische Verlags-Buchhandlung R. Stricker, (Sonderabdruck aus "Archiv f. Naturgeschichte, 1919). [excl. Carabidae, Cicindelidae, Buprestidae, Elateridae.], viii & 696 pp.

LUCCIANI. 1845. [Lettre sur les moeurs des Eumeniens (Hymenopteres) et de quelques Coleopteres]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*. (2) **3**:cx-cxii.

LUCHT, W. 1985. *Erythyrea quercus* (Herbst.) (Col., Buprestidae) gehort noch zur Lessischen Fauna. *Mitteilungen des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins E.v. Frankfurt A. M.* **10**(1):14.

LUCHT, W. 1987. Die Käfer Mitteleuropas, Katalog. Verlag Goecke & Evers, Krefeld, 324 pp.

LUGGER, O. 1884. Food-plants of beetles bred in Maryland. *Psyche* **4**:203-204.

LUGGER, O. 1890. Insects injurious to small fruits. Annual Report, Minnesota State Horticulture Society, pp. 164-170.

LUGGER, O. 1898. *Michigan Experimental Station, Bulletin* **66**, p. 85.

LUGGER, O. 1899a. Beetles injurious to fruit producing plants. *Minnesota Experiment Station, Bulletin* **66**, pp. 85-331.

LUGGER, O. 1899b. Coleoptera of Minnesota. *5th Annual Report Entomology St. Experiment Station Minnesota* [Buprestidae pp. 50-61.]

LUIGIONI, P. 1923. Contributo allo studio della fauna entomoligica Italiana. Coleotteri nuovi o poco noti per il Lazio. V-VII. *Atti della Pontifica Academia Romana dei nuovi Lincei* **76**:46-63, 78-85, 132-145, 160-177.

LUIGIONI, P. 1929. I Coleotteri d'Italia. *Memorie dell'Accademia Pontifica dei Nuovi Lincei*, Roma **12**, 1160 pp.

LUKAS, J. & O. MAJZLAN. 1997. Krosonovite (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) v NPR Devinska Kobyla. *Folia Faunistica Slovaca* **2**:71-74. [In Slovak with English summary]

LÜLLWITZ, A. 1915. Verzeichnis der im Regierungsbezirk Köslin aufgefundenen Käfer. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **76**:206-264.

LUMHOLTZ, C. S. 1889. *Among Cannibals: an account of four years' travels in Australia and of camp life with the Aborigines of Queensland*. London, **20**, 395 pp.

LUNA DE CARVALHO, E. 1950. Contribuições para o inventário da fauna lusitánica. Insecta. Aditamento o inventário dos Coleópteros do Dr. A. F. de Seabra. *Memórias e Estudos do Museu Zoológico da Universidad de Coimbra* **203**:1-24.

LUNA DE CARVALHO, E. 1981. Notas Coleopterológicas (V Nota). *Boletim Sociedade portuguesa de Ciências naturais* **20**:5-18.

LUNDBERG, S. 1980. Contributions to the knowledge of Swedish beetles. 19. (Coleoptera). *Entomologisk Tidskrift* **101**(2-3):95-97.

LUNDBERG, S. 1983. Notes on the biology of some Swedish Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *Entomologisk Tidskrift* **104**(2):80-82.

LUPO, V. 1957. Il Buprestide del Pero (*Agrilus sinuatus* Ol.). *Tecnica Agricola*, Catania **9**:119-125.

LUSHINGTON, ?. & E. P. STEBBING. 1895. *Indian Forester* **31**:74 Psiloptera fastuosa

LYON, R. L. 1970. California flatheaded borer. *U.S.D.A. Forest Pest Leaflet* **24**:1-8.

MABILLE, P. 1875. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (5) **5**:clxxiii.

MACABASCO, C. 1964. The citrus pests and their control. *Philippine Journal of Agriculture* **26**:133-154.

MACALONEY, H. J. 1967. The hemlock borer. *U.S.D.A. Forest Pest Leaflet* **109**:1-4.

MACALONEY, H. J. 1968. The bronze birch borer. *U.S.D.A. Forest Pest Leaflet* **111**:1-4.

MACGILLIVRAY, A. & C.O. HOUGHTON. 1902. A list of insects taken in the Adirondack Mountains, New York. - I. *Entomological News* **13**:247-253.

MACLEAY, W., JR. 1863. Descriptions of twenty new species of Buprestidae, belonging to the genus *Stigmodera*, from the northern parts of Australia. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of New South Wales* **1**:22-32.

MACLEAY, W., JR. 1872. Notes on a collection of insects from Gayndah. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of New South Wales* **2**:239-318.

MACLEAY, W., JR. 1886. The insects of the fly river, New Guinea, "Coleoptera." *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* (2) **1**:136-157, 183-204.

MACLEAY, W., JR. 1888. The insects of the vicinity of King's Sound, N.W. Australia, part III. - The Sternoxes, Family Buprestidae. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* (2) **3**:1227-1247.

MACLEAY, W. S. 1827. *Catalogue of Insects from Australia. Capt. Philip King, Narrative of a Survey of the intertropical and western Coasts of Australia*. London, Volume **2**, pp. 438-469.

MACQUEEN, J. 1948. Notes of an interesting habit of the buprestid beetle *Stigmodera* (*Themognatha*) *fortnumi* (Hope). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Queensland* **1948**:1-3.

MACQUEEN, J. 1964. Charcoal-scraping by *Stigmodera fortnumi* (Hope). *Journal of the Entomological Society of Queensland* **3**:17.

MACRAE, T. C. 1991. The Buprestidae (Coleoptera) of Missouri. *Insecta Mundi* **5**(2):101-126.

MACRAE, T. C. 2003. *Mastogenius guayllabambensis* MacRae, a new species from Ecuador (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Haplostethini). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **57**(2):149-153.

MACRAE, T. C. & G. H. NELSON. 2003. Distributional and biological notes on Buprestidae (Coleoptera) in North and Central America and the West Indies, with validation of one species. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **57**(1):57-70.

MADDOX, D. M. 1982. Biological control of diffuse knapweed (*Centaurea diffusa*) and spotted knapweed (*C. maculosa)*. *Weed Scienc*e **30**(1):76-82.

MADER, L. 1943. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Coleopteren. *Entomologische Blätter* **39**(1/2):41-46.

MADGE, R. B. 1988. The publication dates of Dejean's catalogues. *Archives of Natural History* **15**(3):317-321.

MADOFFE, S. S., A. BAKKE & J. A. TARIMO. 2000. The effect of fire on the diversity and abundance of wood-living beetles in a miombo woodland, Tanzania. *Southern African Forestry Journal* **187**:51-57.

MAES, J.-M. 1992a. Fauna entomologica del Departamento de Zelaya, Nicaragua (Segunda Nota). *Revista Nicaraguense de Entomología* **19**:29-41.

MAES, J.-M. 1992b. Fauna entomologica del Departamento de Rio San Juan, Nicaragua. *Revista Nicaraguense de Entomología* **20**:29-33.

MAES, J.-M. 1992c. Fauna entomologica de la Isla de Ometepe, Nicaragua. *Revista Nicaraguense de Entomología* **21**:9-13.

MAES, J.-M., H. A. HESPENHEIDE & E. VAN DEN BERGHE. 1993. Catálogo de los Buprestidae (Coleoptera) de Nicaragua. *Revista Nicaraguense de Entomología* **25**:21-35.

MAGNANI, G. 1992. Contributo alla conoscenza dei buprestidi della Romagna (Coleoptera). *Quaderno di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna* **1**:13-17.

MAGNANI, G. 1993. Nuovi Buprestidi dell'Isola di Cipro (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Lambillionea* **93**(3):263-272.

MAGNANI, G. 1995a. Due nuovi Buprestidi dell'Algeria (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Lambillionea* **95**(1):101-105.

MAGNANI, G. 1995b. Notes sur les Buprestides de Chypre avec description de nouveaux taxons (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Biocosme Mesogéen*, Nice **12**:47-52.

MAGNANI, G. 1996. Nouovi buprestidi di Turchia (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Biocosme Mesogéen*, Nice **13**(3):87-96.

MAGNANI, G. 2002. *Anthaxia tauricola* n. sp. della Turchia meridionale. *Quaderni di Studi e Notize di Storia Naturale della Romagna* **16** suppl.:99-103.

MAGNANI, G., L. BARTOLOZZI, & S. BAMBI. 1992. Contributo alla conoscenza della entomofauna del Parco Naturale della Maremma. I. Coleoptera, Buprestidae. *Redia* **75**(2):429-446.

MAGNANI, G. & F. IZZILLO. 1998. *Anthaxia baiocchii* n. sp. un nuovo taxon della Biocenosi del Cedro in Libano (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Lambillionea* **98**(3):335-338.

MAGNANI, G. & M. NIEHUIS. 1994. Un nouvel *Agrilus* de Chypre (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Biocosme Mesogéen*, Nice **11**:49-52.

MAGNANI, G. & I. SPARACIO. 1985. Nuovi dati geonemici e biologici su alcuni Buprestidi di Sicilia. *Atti del XIV Congresso Nazionale Italiano di Entomologia*, Palermo, pp. 103-109.

MAHEUX, G. 1922. Some insects injurious to shade trees of Quebec. *14th Report, Quebec Society for the Protection of Plants*, pp. 62-67.

MAHNERT, V. 1992. Comments on the proposed conservation of *Schizopus* Le Conte, 1858 (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **49**(3):233.

MAINARDI, A. 1899. Elenco di Platicerídi, Scarabeidi, Buprestidi e Cerambicidi: raccolti presso livorno. *Bollettino della Societa entomologica Italiana*. Anno trentesimo (**1898**), pp. 221-231.

MAJER, K. 1988. A revision of the genus *Bilyella* n. gen. (Coleoptera, Melyridae, Dasytinae). *Entomologica Basiliensia* **12**:435-467.

MALAGON, J., A. GARRIDO & T. DEL BUSTO. 1988a. Oviposicion de *Capnodis tenebrionis* L. (Col.: Buprestidae) en ambiente controlado. *Boletin de Sanidad Vegetal Plagas* **14**(1):99-105.

MALAGON, J., A. GARRIDO & T. DEL BUSTO. 1988b. Oviposicion de *Capnodis tenebrionis* L. (Col.: Buprestidae) en ambiente controlado. *Agronomie* (Paris) **8**(2):367-371.

MALAGON, J., A. GARRIDO & T. DEL BUSTO. 1991. Nota sobre el efecto del flufenoxuron en la oviposicion de *Capnodis tenebrionis* (L.) (Col.: Buprestidae). *Investigacion Agraria Produccion y Proteccion Vegetales* **6**(1):129-132.

MALICKY, H. 1981. Anlockung von Buprestiden durch Farbanstrich? *Entomologische Blätter für Biologie und Systematik Der Käfer* **77**(3):153-154.

MALKIN, B. 1931. A European buprestid in the United States. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* **36**:132.

MALKIN, B. 1965. Additions to the New Jersey state list of Coleoptera. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **49**:285-291.

MANDL, K. 1931. Systematische Zusammenstellung einer Sammelausbeute aus Transbaikalien und dem Ussurigebiete. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitschrift* **58**:8-21

MANDL, K. 1972. Eine neue gattung der familie Buprestidae: *Acassidiocesta* gen. nov. *Koleopterologische Rundschau* **50**:25-29.

MANDL, K. 1984. Über die Variationsbreite der Farbe von Kopf und Halsschildseitenrand bei *Anthaxia cupriceps* Fairmaire aus Chile (Buprestidae, Col.). *Mitteilungen der Entomologischen Gesellschaft Basel* **34**(3):107-108.

MANDL, K. & H. POCHON. 1957. Ergebnisse der Österreichischen Iran-Expedition 1949/50, Buprestidae (Col.)-(Coleoptera VI.). *Anzeiger der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften* (*mathematish-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse*) **94**:321-327.

MANEE, A. H. 1913. Observations of Buprestidae at Southern Pines, North Carolina (Coleop.). *Entomological News* **24**:167-171.

MANEVAL, 1934. Misc. Ent. **35**:115

MANKOVSKA, B. 1987. The content of Pb and Cd in the developmental stages of important oak pests (Coleoptera). *Biologia* (Bratislava) **42**(6):565-569.

MANLEY, G. V. 1977a. Descriptions of the male of *Agrilus esperanzae* Knull and the female of *Agrilus oblongus* Fisher, and notes on other Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **31**(1):79-82.

MANLEY, G. V. 1977b. A rice feeding buprestid from Malaysia: *Aphanisticus penninsula* Obenb. *Pacific Insects* **17**(2-3):265.

MANLEY, G. V. 1979. A new species of *Agrilus* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) similar to *Agrilus omecatli* occurring on shrubby blue Salvia (*Salvia ballotaeflora* Benth.: Labiatae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **33**(3):327-330.

MANLEY, G. V. 1985a. Notes on the biology of *Hyperantha interrogationis* Klug (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **39**(1):16-17.

MANLEY, G. V. 1985b. A new species of *Xenorhipis* from southwest Ecuador (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **39**(4):377-379.

MANLEY, G. V. 1986a. A new synonymy in the *Anthaxia* (*Agrilaxia*) from Central America, (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **40**(3):222.

MANLEY, G. V. 1986b. *Mastogenius* Sol. (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) of Ecuador and Peru west of the Andean mountains with descriptions of five new species. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **40**(3):223-231.

MANLEY, G. V. 1986c. A new genus and three new species of buprestid beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Mastogeniini) from northern South America. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **40**(3):232-241.

MANLEY, G. V 1987a. Four new *Acmaeodera* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from Honduras, with notes on species from Central America. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **41**(1):15-26.

MANLEY, G. V. 1987b. New species of *Mastogenius* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from Central America, with notes and a key to species of Central and South America. *Entomological News* **98**(1):1-9.

MANLEY, G. V. 1990. A new *Mastogenius* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from Jamaica. *Entomological News* **101**(4):213-215.

MANLEY, G. V. & S. G. WELLSO. 1976. A new species of *Chrysobothris* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from American Plum (*Prunus americana* Marsh.). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **29**(4)(1975):317-318.

MANN, W. M. 1912. List of Histeridae and Buprestidae. The Stanford Expedition to Brazil, 1911. *Psyche* **19**(4):118-121.

MANNERHEIM, C. G. VON. 1837. Enumération des Buprestides, et description de quelques nouvelles espèces de cette tribu de la famille des Sternoxes, de la collection de M. Le Comte Mannerheim. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* **8**:1–126.

MANNERHEIM, C. G. VON. 1843. Beitrag zur Käferfauna der Aleutischen Inseln, der Insel Sitka und New-Californiens. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* **16**:175-314.

MANNERHEIM, C. G. VON. 1852. Insectes Coléoptères de la Sibérie orientale nouveaux ou peu connus. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* **25**:273-309.

MANNERHEIM, C. G. VON. 1853. Dritter Nachtrag zur Käferfauna der Nord-Amerikanischen Länder der Russischen Reiches. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* **26**:95-273.

MANSFIELD, G. S. 1947. Notes on *Hippomelas californicus* (Horn) and *Chrysobothris cyanella* Horn (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **23**(1):40-42.

MARCHAL, P. 1906. Observations diverses. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1906**(12):170-171.

MARCHAL, P. & J. VERCIER. 1907. Un nouvel ennemi du framboisier (*Agrilus chrysoderes*, var. *rubicola*). *Bulletin de l'Office de Renseiguements Agricoles,* Paris No. **14**(1906):1-6.

MARCO, C. DI, G. MAGNANI, G. OSELLA, M. RITI & A. M. ZUPPA. 1997. Richerche sulla Valle Peligna (Italia Centrale, Abruzzo). 20. Coleoptera Buprestidae (Insecta). *Quaderni di provinciaoggi/23, L'Aquila* **1997**:379-393.

MARÇU, O. 1927. Neue Coleopteren aus der Bucovina. *Buletin ul Facultăţiide Ştiinţe Cernăuţi* 1(2):413-423.

MARÇU, O. 1928a. Beiträge zur Coleopterenfauna der Bucovina. *Bulletin Scientifiquede l'Ecole Polytechiquede Timişoara* 1(4):347-355.

MARÇU, O. 1928b. Neue Coleopteren funde aus der Bukowina. *Academia Română, Bulletinde la section scientifique* 9/10:26-37.

MARÇU, O. 1929. Neue Coleopteren funde aus der Bucovina. *Buletin Facultăţii de Ştiinţe Cernăuţi* 3:160-170.

MARÇU, O. 1934. Neue Käferformen aus Rumänien. *Bulletin de l'Academie Roumain* **16**(8/9):197.

MARÇU, O. 1937. Einige neue palaearktische Coleopterenformen aur Rumanien. *Compte-Rendu de la Académie Scientifique de Roumanie* **1**:360-362.

MARÇU, O. 1947. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der *Ptosima*-Formen (Buprestidae) der Moldau. Annales Scientifiques de l'Université de Jassy (2) **30**:83-86.

MARÇU, O. 1957. Contribuţiila cunoaşterea faunei coleopterelord in Transilvania. *Studia Universitatis "Babeş-Bolyai", Cluj, seria Biologia* 2:75-86.

MARÇU, O. 1961. Noi contribuţiila cunoasterea coleopterelord in Transilvania. *Studia Universitatis "Babeş-Bolyai", Cluj, seria Biologia* 2(2):145-152.

MARCUZZI, G. & M. TURCHETTO LAFISCA. 1977. Ricerche sui Coleotteri della Puglia raccolti da G. Marcuzzi (1960-63). *Quaderni di Ecologia Animale, Padova*, **9**, 186 pp.

MARIE, R. & P. LESNE. 1917. Catalogue des Coléoptères de la région malgache décrits ou mentionnés par L. Fairmaire (1849-1906). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, Annexe No. **7**, 180 pp.

MARÍN J., A. 1996. Nuevas adquisiciones de insectos identificados para la Colección Nacional de insectos del INIFAP. Sede en Celaya, Guanajuato. Publicación especial No. **1**, INIFAP, 52 pp.

MARKALAS, S. 1991. Rinden- und holzbohrende Insektenarten in Kiefern (*Pinus halepensis*, *P. brutia* und *P. nigra*) nach Waldbraenden in Griechenland. *Anzeiger für Schadlingskunde und Pflanzenschutz* **64**:72-75.

MARKALAS, S. 1992. Site and stand factors related to mortality rate in fir forest after a combined incidence of drought and insect attack. *Forest Ecology and Management* **47**:367-374.

MARKALAS, S. 1994. Flight period of *Phaenops knoteki* and *Acanthocinus reticulatus*. *Entomologia Hellenica* **10**:33-35.

MARKOVISCH, A. 1904. Matériaux de la faune entomologique dans les environs de Razgrade. *Trudove na Bulgarskoto Prirodoizpitatelno Druzhestvo*, Sofia **2**:220-252. [in Bulgarian]

MARKOVISCH, A. 1909. Prinos kum nasekomnata fauna na okolnosta na Razgrad. *Sbornik za Narodni Umotvorenija, Nauka i Kniznina* **25**:1-20. [in Bulgarian]

MARLATT, C. L. 1891. Note on the food habits of a large, handsome buprestid *Psiloptera drummondi* L. & G.). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **2**:43.

MARQUET, C. 1874. Description d'une nouvelle espèce du genre *Melanophila* (Eschschotz [sic!]), coléoptère de la famille des Buprestides. *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulose* **8**:31-32.

MARQUET, C. 1876. Melanophila anthaxoides. Marquet. (Descriptions de Coléoptères nouveaux). *L'Abeille, Mémoires d'Entomologie* **6**:368.

MARSEUL, S.-A. DE. 1863. *Catalogue des Coléoptères d'Europe et du Bassin de la Méditerranée en Afrique & en Asie*. Deuxième edition. Paris, chez l'auteur, Ach. Deyrolle, 300 pp.

MARSEUL, S.-A. DE. 1865. Monographie des buprestides famille des sternoxes de Latreille. *L'Abeille, Mémoires d'Entomologie* **2**:1-289. [English summary including tribal key in *Zoological Record* for 1865]

MARSEUL, S.-A. DE. 1866. Monographie des buprestides famille des sternoxes de Latreille. *L'Abeille, Mémoires d'Entomologie* **2**:289-540.

MARSEUL, S.-A. DE. 1867. Description d'espèces nouvelles de Buprestides et d'un Histéride du genre *Carcinops*. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (4) **7**:47-56.

MARSEUL, S.-A. DE. 1869a. Abänderungen vergebener Namen. *Coleopterogische Hefte* **5**:122.

MARSEUL, S.-A. DE. 1869b. Description d'espèces nouvelles. *L'Abeille, Mémoires d'Entomologie* **5**(1868-1869):171-218.

MARSEUL, S.-A. DE. 1869c. IV. Notes Diverses. *L'Abeille, Mémoires d'Entomology* **6**:154.

MARSEUL, S.-A. DE. 1871. Description de nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (5) **1**:79-82.

MARSEUL, S.-A. DE. 1872. Répertoire des Coléoptères d'Europe, déscrits isolément depuis 1863 (2e partie). *L'Abeille, Mémoires d'Entomology* **9**:161-448.

MARSEUL, S.-A. DE. 1875. Note sur l'*Oxypleurus nodieri* et le *Julodis onopordi*. *L'Abeille, Mémoires d'Entomologie* **13** V:clxxxviii.

MARSEUL, S.-A. DE. 1882. Description du *Sphenoptera caroli* n. sp. *L'Abeille, Mémoires d'Entomologie* 20 (4 Série - Tome 2), *Nouvelles et Faits Divers*, Deuxième Séries, No. **42**, pp. 167-168.

MARSEUL, S.-A. DE. 1884. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (6) **4**:xxxiii.

MARSEUL, S.-A. DE. 1889. Nouveau Répertoire des Coléoptères de l'Ancien-Monde dècrits en dehors de "L'Abeille" pouvant servir de complèment aux Monographies. VII Sternoxes, Bupréstides. *L'Abeille, Journal d'Entomologie* **26**:237-304.

MARSHAM, T. 1802. *Entomologia Britannica*, sistens Insecta Britanniae indigena secundum Linneum disposita. London, White. Volume **1**, Coleoptera, pp. xxxi + 548. [also under the title *Coleoptera Britannica*]

MARSHAM, T. 1811. Some account of an insect of the genus *Buprestis*, taken alive out of wood composing a desk which had been

made above twenty years; in a letter to M. Macleay. *Transactions of the Linnaean Society of London* **10**:399-403.

MARTIN, C. 1961. Ensayos de tratamiento contra el Coraebus undatus Fabr. Y Mars. *Boletin del Servicio de Plagas Forestales* No. **8**:73-83.

MARTIN, C. 1964. Notas sobre el Coraebus undatus Fabr. Y Mars. Plaga del alcornoque. *Boletin del Servicio de Plagas Forestales* No. **14**:95-101.

MARTIN, C. J. 1890. *Prairie Farmer*, Sept. 6, p. 7.

MARTIN, C. J. 1892. The red necked cane borer. *Prairie Farmer*, Dec. 4, p. 24.

MARTIN, O. 1992. [Splendour beetle *Agrilus betuleti* (Ratzeburg, 1837) (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) found in Denmark.] *Entomologiske Meddelelser* **60**(2):58.

MARTÍN, P., F. J. SORIA, M. VILLAGRAN & M. E. OCETE. 1998. Preferencia alimentaria en laboratorio del adulto de *Capnodis tenebrionis* L. (Coleoptera: *Buprestidae*) sobre seis especies vegetales. *Boletín de Sanidad Vegetal. Plagas* **24**:107- 112.

MARTÍN, P., F. J. SORIA, M. VILLAGRAN & M. E. OCETE. 1999. Estudio biometrico del imago de *Capnodis tenebrionis* Linné, 1758) (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie* **15**(3)(1998):237-242.

MARTINEZ, DE LA ESCALERA, M. [see Escalera]

MARTOJA, R. 1964. Un type particulier d'appareil génital femelle, chez les insectes: les ovarioles adénomorphes du Coléoptère *Steraspis speciosa* (Heterogastra, Buprestidae). *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France* **84**:614-641.

MARTORELL, L. F. 1948. A survey of the forest insects of Puerto Rico. Part I. *The Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico* **29**(1945):69-354.

MARTORELL, L. F. 1976. An annotated food plant catalog of the insects of Puerto Rico. *Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Puerto Rico*, 303 pp.

MASER, C. & F.M. BEER. 1971. Notes on *Agrilus politus politus* Say and *Agrilus politus burkei* Fisher (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **25**(1):35-36.

MASLOV, A. D. 1966. Biologiya zlatok (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) - vreditelei il'movykh porod v rostovskoi oblasti. [Biology of buprestid beetles (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) – pests of elms in the Rostov region]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* **45**(11):1650-1658. [in Russian with English summary]

MASON, F. R. 1926. Coleoptera from Nevada and Arizona. *Entomological News* **37**:84-85.

MASSALONGO, A. B. P. 1855. Monografia delle nereide fossili del M. Bolca. Antonelli. Verona. 36 pp., 6 plates.

MASSALONGO, A. B. P. 1856. Prodromo di un' entomolgia fossile del M. Bolca. p. 11-21, plates 1-2. *In* Studii Paleontolgia. Antonelli. Verona.

MASTERS, G. 1871. Catalogue of the described Coleoptera of Australia. F. White, Sydney, Buprestidae, pp. 122-144.

MASTERS, G. 1886. Catalogue of the described Coleoptera of Australia. Part III. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* (2) **1**:21-126.

MASTERS, G. 1888. Catalogue of the known Coleoptera of New Guinea, including the islands of New Ireland, New Britain, Duke of York, Aru, Mysol, Waigiou, Salwatty, Key, and Jobie. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* (2) **3**(1):271-334.

MASTERS, G. 1888. Catalogue of the known Coleoptera of New Guinea, including the islands of New Ireland, New Britain, Duke of York, Aru, Mysol, Waigiou, Salwatty, Key, and Jobie. Part II. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* (2) **3**(3):925-1002.

MATEU, J. 1974. Les insectes xylophages des *Acacia* dans les regions sahariennes. *Publicações do Instituto de Zoologica "Dr. Augusto Nobre" Faculdade de Ciêmcoas do Porto* 166, **57**(1-4):189-332.

MATEU, J. & R. MARTOJA. 1964. Remarques sur la ponte et l'appareil génital femelle de *Steraspis speciosa* Klug (Coléoptère, Buprestidae). *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences* **259**:1895-1898.

MATSUMURA, S. 1909. *Thousand Insects of Japan* **3**:106, plate 49.

MATSUMURA, S. 1931. Buprestidae. *In*: *6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan-Empire*, pp. 176-179, Tokyo, Toe-shoin. [in Japanese]

MATTHEWS, E. G. 1985. A guide to the genera of beetles of South Australia, Part 4 Polyphaga: Byrrhoidea, Buprestoidea, Dyropoidea, Elateroidea, Cantharoidea, Derodontoidea, and Bostrichoidea. *South Australian Museum Special Education Bulletin* Series **7**, pp. 1-68.

MATYOT, P. 1996. The jewel beetles (Coleoptera; Buprestidae) of Seychelles. *Phelsuma* **4**:57-62.

MATYOT, P. 1997. Further records of jewel beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from Seychelles. *Phelsuma* **5**:73-74.

MATZ, J. Diseases and insect pests of the pecan. *Florida Experiment Station Bulletin* **147**, pp. 135-162.

MAXWELL-LEFROY, H. 1909. Indian Insect Life, A Manual of the insects of the plains (Tropical India). Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, 786 pp.

MAYET, V. 1883. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (6) **3**:cxlviii.

MAYET, V. 1887. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (6) **7**:xciv-xcv.

MAYET, V. 1900. Note sur l'*Aurigena unicolor* Ol. [Col.]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1900**(11):229-230.

MAYET, V. 1902. Contribution a la Faune entomologique des Pyrénées Orientales, Coléoptères, Coléoptères des Albères (suite). *Miscellanea Entomologia* **10**(9):105-119.

MAYET, V. 1904. Contribution a la Faune entomologique des Pyrénées Orientales. p. 51 Chrysobothris affinis

MCCARTHY, G. 1893. The diseases and insects affecting fruit trees and plants. Flat-headed borer, pp. 95, 129. *North Carolina Bulletin* **92**, part 2.

MCCULLOUGH, D. G. & D. L. ROBERTS. 2002. Pest alert. Emerald ash borer. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service NA-PR-07-02. 2pp.

MCCLATCHIE, A. J. 1903. Combating the flat-headed borer. *Arizona Bulletin* **47**, pp. 307-310.

MCGILLIVRAY, A. & C. C. HOUGHTON. 1902. A list of insects taken in the Adirondack Mountains of New York. *Entomological News* **13**:247-253.

MCINTOSH, R. L., P. J. KATHINIC, J. D. ALLISON, J. H. BORDEN & D. L. DOWNEY. 2001. Comparative efficacy of five types of traps for woodborers in the Cerambycidae, Buprestidae and Siricidae. *Agricultural and Forest Entomology* **3**:113-120.

MCKEOWN, K. C. 1944. *Australian Insects, An Introductory Handbook*. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales, Sydney. 304 pp.

MCKEOWN, K. C. 1948. A reference list of types of Coleoptera in the Australian Museum. *Records of the Australian Museum* **22**(1):95-139.

MCMILLAN, C. 1888. Twenty-two common insects of Nebraska. Flat-headed borer, pp. 84-86. *Nebraska Experiment Station Bulletin* **2**(1).

MCMILLAN, R. P. 1950a. A jewel beetle of the flooded gum (*Melobasis sexplagiata*). *The Western Australian Naturalist* **2**(3):57-58.

MCMILLAN, R. P. 1950b. Life history notes on the jewel beetle, *Melobasis sexplagiata*. *The Western Australian Naturalist* **2**(7):166.

MCMILLAN, R. P. 1951. A jewel beetle, *Curis intercribrata*, of the Sheoak. *The Western Australian Naturalist* **3**(2):40-41.

MCMILLAN, R. P. 1952. Western Australian *Stigmodera*. *The Western Australian Naturalist* **3**(7):145-147.

MECKE, R., M. H. M. GALILEO & W. ENGELS. 2001. New records of insects associated with Araucaria trees: phytophagous Coleoptera and Hymenoptera and their natural enemies. *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment* **36**(2):113-124.

MEDINA, M. 1895. Coleópteros de Andalucia existentes en el Museo de Historia Natural de la Universidad de Sevilla, clasificados por D. Francisco de P. Martinez y Sáez. *Actas de la Sociedad Española de Historia Natural* **24**(1895):25-61.

MEDLER, J. T. 1980. Insects of Nigeria -- Checklist and Bibliography. *Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute* 30, 919 pp.

MEGERLE VON MÜHLFELD, J. K. 1801. Catalogus Insectorum quae Viennae Austriae die 14 et seq. Decembris 1801 auctionis lege distribuuntur.

MEGERLE VON MÜHLFELD, J. K. 1805. Abhandlung über die dem Getreide und Weinstocke im Erzherzogthum Oesterreich vorzüglich nacttheiligen Thiere. Wien, 8 pp. & 71 pp., 1 color plate.

MEGERLE VON MÜHLFELD, J. K. 1812. Bemerkungen, Berichtigenungen und Zusätze zu Illigers Zusätzen, Berichtigenungen und Bemerkungen zu Fabricii Systema Eleutheratorum. Linz, Akademische Buchhandlung, 8 pp. & 44 pp.

MELONI, C. 1992. Segnalazioni faunistiche italiane (N. 211-212) (Coleoptera). *Bollettino della Societa Entomologica Italiana* **124**(1):79.

MELSHEIMER, F. E. 1845. Description of new species of Coleoptera of United States. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* **2**(1844):134-160.

MELSHEIMER, F. E. 1853. *Catalogue of the Described Coleoptera of the United States*. Washington. 174 pp.

MELSHEIMER, F. V. 1806. *A Catalogue of the Insects of Pennsylvania*, Hanover, York Co. 66 pp.

MENDEL, H. 1991. Buprestidae (jewel beetles), pp. 106-107. *In*: Cooter, J. *et al*. *A coleopterist's handbook*. (3rd Edition).The Amateur Entomologists' Society, Feltham, Middlesex, pp. 1-294.

MÉNÉTRIÉS, E. 1832. *Catalogue raissonné des objets de Zoologie recueillis dans un voyage au Caucase et jusqu'aux frontières actuelles de la Perse*. St. Petersbourg, pp. 1-272.

MÉNÉTRIÉS, E. 1848. Description des insectes recueilles par feu M. Léhman. *Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences St.-Pétersbourg* **6**:1-112 + 6 pp., 4 color plates.

MÉNÉTRIÉS, E. 1851. Die Insekten. *In*: A. T. von Middendorff. *Reise in den äussersten Norden und Osten Sibiriens 1843-44*. Volume **2**, part 1.

MENGE, F. A. 1856. Lebenszeichen vorweltlicher, im Bernstein eingeschlossener Thiere. Progr. Petrischule. Danzig. 32 pp.

MÉQUIGNON, A. 1907a. Synonymies de Coléoptères paléarctiques. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1907**(80):119-120.

MÉQUIGNON, A. 1907b. Sur la collaboration de Creutzer et de Zenker … l'oeuvre de Panzer (Col.). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* pp. 117-119.

MÉQUIGNON, A. 1914. Coléoptères des environs de Vendome. *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Loir-et-Cher* **14**:91-105.

MÉQUIGNON, A. 1927. Variétés nouvelles ou peu connues de Buprestides et d'Elatérides gallo-rhénans. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1927**:21-24.

MÉQUIGNON, A. 1928. Sur quelques Buprestides, Mélasides et Elatérides de France (Col.). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1928**:130-134.

MÉQUIGNON, A. 1930. Sur quelques *Agrilus* [Col. Buprestidae]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1930**(12):207-209.

MÉQUIGNON, A. 1933. Un Buprestide nouveau pour la faune de la forêt de Fontainebleau et du bassin de la Seine [Col. Buprestidae]. *Bulletin Mensuel de l'Association des Naturistes de la Vallée du Loing* **9**:52-53.

MÉQUIGNON, A. 1939. Observations sur quelques noms de genres. III. Le genre *Buprestis* L. [Col. Buprestidae]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1939**:48-49.

MÉQUIGNON, A. 1943. Notes diverses sur les Coléoptères de France. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **48**:159-162.

MÉQUIGNON, A. 1944. Notes diverses sur les Coléoptères de France. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 4**9**:20-24.

MERCER, C. 1985. *Agrilus* sp. (Buprestidae) attack on *Terminalia catappa* L. (sic) around the University of Technology Campus. *Klinkii* **3**:103-105.

MERCER, C. 1986. Research note on *Agrilus viridissima* Cobos (Buprestidae). *Klinkii* **3**:89.

MERIAN, M. S. 1705. *Metamorphosis Insectorum Surinamensium*. Amsterdam, Gerard Valk, 60 pp, 60 color plates.

DU MERLE, P. & M. ATTIÉ. 1992. *Coroebus undatus* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) sur chêne liège dans le Sud-Est de la France: estimation des dégâts, relations entre ceux-ci et certains facteurs du milieu. *Annales des Sciences Forestieres* (Paris) **49**:571-588.

MESA, A. & C. S. FONTANETTI. 1984: Multiple sex chromosomes, autosomal polymorphism and a high number of S chromosomes in *Euchroma gigantea* L. 1735 (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Revista Brasileira de Genetica* **7**(4):629-637.

METCALF, H. & J. F. COLLINS. 1911. The Control of the Chestnut Bark Disease. *United States Department of Agriculture, Farmer's Bulletin* **467**.

MEUNIER, F. 1898. Observations sur quelques Insectes du Corallien de la Bavière. Rivist. ital. Pal. iii, pp. 1-6, cf. Ill. *Zeitschrift für Entomologie* **3**:372.

MEUNIER, F. 1915. Über einige fosile Insekten aus den Braunkohlenschchten (Aquitanien) von Rott (Siebengebirge). *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen. Gesellschaft*. **67**:205-217, 5 plates; 219-230, 2 plates.

MEUNIER, F. 1916. *Verh. Ak. Amsterdam* (2) **18**(5):4.

MEYER-DARCIS, G. 1883. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Buprestide: *Julodis Frey-Gessneri*. *Compte Rendu de la Seances, Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **27**:xxxix-xl.

MEYER-DARCIS, G. 1906. Descriptions de deux *Polybothris* nouveaux [Col.] de Madagascar. *Bulletin de la Societe Entomologique de France* **1906**:36.

MEYENDORF VON. 1826. Voyage dOrenbourg à Boukhara. Dondey Duprez, Paris. 8 volumes, 1 color figure.

MICHEL, H. 1988. Presence de *Buprestis novemmaculata* L. en foret de Rennes. *Bulletin de la Societe Sciences Nat* No. **57**:16.

MICHELBACHER, A. E. & J. C. ORTEGA. 1958. A technical study of insects and related pests attacking walnuts. California Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin **764**:1-87.

MIDDLEKAUF, W. W. 1983. A revision of the sawfly family Orussidae for North and Central America (Hymenoptera: Symphyta, Orussidae). *University of California Publications in Entomology* **101**:1-46 + ix.

MILIUS, S. 2001. Why fly into a forest fire? *Science News* **159**:140-141.

MILLER, S. E. 1983. Late Quaternary insects of Rancho La Brea and McKittrick, California. *Quaternary Research* **20**:90-104.

MILLIGAN, R. H. 1970. Overseas wood- and bark-boring insects intercepted at New Zealand ports. *Forest Research Institute New Zealand Forest Service*, Technical Paper No. **57**, pp.23-26.

MILLIGAN, R. H. 1985. *Nascioides enysi* (Sharp) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae), beech buprestid. *Forest and Timber Insects in New Zealand* No. **63**: 4 pp.

MINAEU, A. 1997. Sur la presence en Ild-de-France de deux buprestes rares (Coleoptera). *Entomologiste* **53**(1):31.

MINGAUD, G. 1898. Le *Coraebus bifasciatus* dans les environs de Nîmes. *Bulletin de la Société d'étude des sciences naturelles de Nîmes* **26**:36-38.

MINSMER, J. 1890. Liste des Coléoptères capturés du 15 Mars au 31 Août 1889, à Lodève (Hérault). *L'Échange* **6**(67):150-151.

MISHRA, S. C. 1983. The role of some wood feeding coleopterous larvae in the decomposition process, pp. 255-262. *In*: P. K. Sen Sarma, S. K. Kulshrestha, & S. K. Sangal (Eds.). *Insect interrelations in forest and agroecosystems*. Jugal Kishore & Co., Dehra Dun, India. **1983**:1-262.

MISHRA, S. C. & P. K. SEN SARMA. 1980. Studies on deterioration of wood by insects. 7. Consumption and assimilation of wood and utilization of major wood components by the larvae of *Buprestis geometrica* C. & G. (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Journal of the Indian Academy of Wood Science* **11**(1):16-20.

MISKIMEN, G. W. & R. M. BOND. 1970. The insect fauna of St. Croix, U. S. Virgin Islands. *New York Academy of Sciences Scientific Survey of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands* **13**:1-117.

MITROSHINA, L. A. 1990. On the fauna and ecology of buprestids (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) in the deserts of North Turkmenia. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* **69**(3):550-557.

MITTER, H. 1984. Beitrag zur Coleopterenfauna von Albarracin und Umgebung (Provinz Teruel, Spanien). *Linzer Biologische*

Beitraege **16**(2):181-193. [in German]

MITTER, H. 2000. Bemerkenswerte Käferfunde aus Oberosterreich 6 (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Beiträge zur Naturkunde Oberösterreichs* **9**:31-37.

MIWA, Y. 1931. A systematic catalogue of Formosan Coleoptera. Rep. Department Agriculture Government Research Institute Taihoku Imperial University, Contribution **32**, 55, 359 pp.

MIWA, Y. & M. CHÛJÔ. 1933. An enumeration of Coleoptera from the Island Iriomote in Loochoo, with descriptions of new species. (The Coleoptera fauna of Loochoo, I.). *Transations of the Natural History Society of Formosa* **23**:4-15.

MIWA, Y. & M. CHÛJÔ 1935. Some new buprestids from the Japanese empire. *The Entomological World* **3**(13):270-282.

MIWA, Y. & M. CHÛJÔ 1936. Buprestidae. *Catalogus Coleopterorum Japonicum*, Pars 1. Taiwan-Konshu-Kenkyusho, pp. 1-26, + index.

MIWA, Y. & M. CHÛJÔ 1938. Rare species of Formosan buprestid beetles. *The Entomological World* **6**:plate 276 in No. 58. [in Japanese]

MIWA, Y. & M. CHÛJÔ 1940. An iconography of some new and rare species of Buprestidae from the Japanese Empire. *Nippon no Kôchû*, Tokyo **3**(2):53-74, 1 color plate. [in Japanese with English summary]

MIWA, Y. & M. CHÛJÔ 1950. The Buprestidae of Shikoku, Japan. *Transactions of the Shikoku Entomological Society* **1**(1):1-16.

MOFFATT, J. A. 1900. Notes on the season of 1899. *30th Report, Entomological Society of Ontario for 1899*, pp. 98-100.

MOKRZECKI, S. A. 1921. *Agrilus foveicollis* Mars. as a cause of the decay of the culture of roses in Bulgaria. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **12**:353-354.

MOKRZECKI, S. A. 1921. Troodove na Blg. Prir. D- vo, Sofia pp. 117-126 Agrilus coeruleus

MOKRZECKI, S. A. 1921. Trav. Soc. Bulg. Sci. Nat. 9, 117

MOLINA, J. I. 1782. *Saggio sulla storia naturale del Chili*. Bologna, 367 pp.

MOLINO-OLMEDO, F. 1998a. Descripción de la larva de *Anthaxia ceballosi* Escalera, 1931 (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Elytron* **11**(1997):179-182.

MOLINO-OLMEDO, F. 1998b. Descripción de la larva de *Anthaxia hungarica* (Scopoli, 1772) (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Boletin de la Asociacion Española de Entomologia* **22**(1-2):9-13.

MOLINO-OLMEDO, F. 1998c. Descripción de la larva de *Agrilus angustulus* (Illiger, 1803) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Zoologica baetica* **9**:29-34.

MOLINO-OLMEDO, F. 1999a. Descripción de la larva de *Acmaeoderella* (*Omphalothorax*) *adpersula* (Illiger, 1803) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Elytron* **12**(1998):23-27.

MOLINO-OLMEDO, F. 1999b. Descripción de las larvas de *Buprestis haemorrhoidalis* Herbst, 1780 y *Buprestis flavoangulata* (Fairmaire, 1856) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Boletín de la Asociación española de Entomología* **23**(1-2):59-64.

MOLLANDIN DE BOISSY, R. 1903. Notes biologiques sur quelques Buprestides français [Col.]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1903**(8):151-152.

MOLLANDIN DE BOISSY, R. 1905. Nouvelle observation biologique sur *Dicerca alni* Fisch. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1905**(6):95-96.

MOLLANDIN DE BOISSY, R 1910. Coléoptères nouveaux, rares ou intéressants pour le Département du Var (1re Liste). *Annales de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulon*, pp. 1-12.

MOLLANDIN DE BOISSY, R 1911. Le ver du Chène-liège (*Coraebus undatus* Fabr.). *Annales de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulon*, pp. 1-4.

MOLLANDIN DE BOISSY, R 1913. Notes sur les Coléoptères nouveaux, rares ou intéressants pour le Département du Var (2me Liste). *Annales de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulon*, pp. 1-7.

MOLLANDIN DE BOISSY, R 1924. Observations biologiques sur *Anthaxia midas* Kiesw. et *Anth. candens* Panz. Description d'une aberration présumée nouvelle de *Anthaxia viminalis* Lap. *Annales de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulon*, pp. 1-6.

MONTADA BRUNET, J. 1946. Coleópteros del Macizo de Montseny (Barcelona). *Graellsia* **4**(5):115-117.

MONTANDON, A. L. 1908. Notes sur la faune entomologique de la Roumanie. Additions au Catalogue des Coléoptères. *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences de Bucarest* **17**:67-118.

MONTGOMERY, B. E. & J. M. AMOS. 1941. Contributions to a list of the Coleoptera of the Clark County State Forest. *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* **50**:251-258.

MONTGOMERY, M. E. & P. M. WARGO. 1983. Ethanol and other host-derived volatiles as attractants to beetles that bore into hardwoods. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* **9**(2):181-190.

MONTROUZIER, X. 1855. Essai sur la faune de l'Ile de Woodlark ou Moiou. *Annales des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles, d'Agriculture et d'Industrie, Publiées par la Société Impériale d'Agriculture, etc., de Lyon* (2) **7**:1-11.

MONTROUZIER, X 1857. Essai sur la faune de l'Ile de Woodlark ou Moiou, Lyon, Imprimerie de F. Dumoulin, 226 pp.

MONTROUZIER, X 1860. Essai sur la faune entomologique de la Nouvelle Calédonie (Balade) et des Îles des Pins, Art, Lifu, etc. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (3) **8**:229-308, 867-916.

MOORE, B. P. & W. V. BROWN. 1985. Bitter principles of jewel beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Journal of the Australian*

Entomological Society **24**:81-85.

MOORE, B. P. & W. V. BROWN. 1989. Graded levels of chemical defence in mimics of lycid beetles of the genus *Metriorrhyncus* (Coleoptera). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **28**:229-233.

MOORE, I. 1937. A list of the beetles of San Diego County, California. *San Diego Society of Natural History, Occasional Papers* **2**:1-109.

MOORE, K. M. 1972. Observations on some Australian forest insects. 26. Some insects attacking three important tree species. *Australian Zoologist* **17**(1):30-39.

MOORE RODRIGUEZ, T. 1981. Aporte al conocimiento de los Buprestidos en Chile (Col. - Buprestidae). *Revista Chilena de Entomología* **11**:37-68.

MOORE RODRIGUEZ, T. 1985. Aporte al conocimiento de los Buprestidos de Chile (Coleoptera - Buprestidae) Segunda Nota. *Revista Chilena de Entomología* **12**:113-139.

MOORE RODRIGUEZ, T. 1986a. Contribución al conocimiento de los Buprestidos neotropicales (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Revista Chilena de Entomología* **13**:21-29.

MOORE RODRIGUEZ, T. 1986b. Aporte al conocimiento de los Buprestidos de Chile (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). Tercera contribución. *Revista Chilena de Entomología* **13**:37-46.

MOORE RODRIGUEZ, T. 1986c. Description de una nueva subespecie del genero *Conognatha* (*Pithiscus*) Solier para Chile: *C.* (*P.*) *chiliensis interrupta* n. ssp. (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Boletin. Sociedad Biologia Concepción* (Chile) **57**:197-199.

MOORE RODRIGUEZ, T. 1987. Aporte al conocimiento de los Buprestidos de Chile (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). Cuarta contribución. *Revista Chilena de Entomología* **15**:13-19.

MOORE RODRIGUEZ, T. 1990. Aporte al conocimiento de los Buprestidos de Chile (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). Quinta contribución. *Revista Chilena de Entomología* **18**:89-91.

MOORE RODRIGUEZ, T. 1994a. Un nuevo *Mastogenius* para Chile (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Revista Chilena de Entomología* **21**:121-123.

MOORE RODRIGUEZ, T. 1994b. Revision del genero *Ectinogonia* Spinola para Chile (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Boletin de Sociedad de Biologia de Concepión*, Chile **65**:153-166.

MOORE RODRIGUEZ, T. 1997. Revision del genero *Dactylozodes* Chevrolat 1837 (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Gayana Zoologia* **61**(1):57-86.

MOORE RODRIGUEZ, T. 1998. Descripcion de una quinta especie nueva para Chile del genero *Mastogenius* Solier: *M. lizaleriae* n. sp. (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). Description of a fifth new species from Chile of the genus *Mastogenius* Solier: *M. lizalreiae* n. sp. (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Gayana Zoología* **62**(1):61-63.

MOORE RODRIGUEZ, T. 2001a. A new species of *Atacamita* Moore from Argentine (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Jewel Beetles* **10**:86-87.

MOORE RODRIGUEZ, T. 2001b. A new subspecies of the genus *Conognatha* Eschz. from Chile (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Jewel Beetles* **10**:88-90.

MOORE RODRIGUEZ, T. & L. A. M. CERDA. 1986. Algunas observaciones sobre la biologia de *Pterobothris corrosus* F. & G. (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) y descripcion de la larva y pupa. *Revista Chilena de Entomología* **13**:13-16.

MORAAL, L. G. & C. VAN ACHTERBERG. 2001. *Spathicus curvicaudis* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) new for The Netherlands; a parasitoid of the oak buprestid beetle, *Agrilus biguttatus* (F.) (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Entomologische Berichten* **61**:165-168.

MORAAL, L. G. & J. HILSZCANSKI. 2000. The oak buprestid beetle, *Agrilus biguttatus* (F.) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae), a recent factor in oak decline in Europe. *Jaournal of Pest Science* **73**:134-138.

MORAWITZ, F. 1861a. Einige für die russich-europäischen fauna neue Käfer beschreibung. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* **34**:284-294.

MORAWITZ, F. 1861b. Die russich-europäischen Arten der Buprestidengattung *Sphenoptera*. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* **1**:165-169.

MORAWITZ, F. 1867. *Anthaxia gerneti* nov. spec. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* **4**:35-36.

MOREIRA, C. 1913. Métamorphese de quelques Coléoptères du Brésil. III. *Colobogaster cyanitarsis* Gory. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **82**:743-751, 4 plates.

MOREWOOD, W. D., K. E. HEIN, P. J. KATINIC & J. H. BORDEN. 2002. An improved trap for large wood-boring insects, with special reference to *Monochamus scutellatus* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Canadian Journal of Forest Research* **32**:519-525.

MORGAN, F. D. 1966. The biology and behaviour of the Beech buprestid, *Nascioides enysi* (Sharp) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) with notes on its ecology and possibilities for its control. *Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand*, Zoology **7**(11):159-170.

MORILL, W. A. 1916. Flat-headed apple tree borer. *Arizona Commissioner of Agriculture, 7th Annual Report*, pp. 28-31,

MORIMOTO, K. & N. HAYASHI. (Eds.) 1986. *The Coleoptera of Japan in Color*, Volume I. Hoikusha publishing, Osaka, First edition, 323 pp.

MORRIS, F. J. A. 1908. Some beetle haunts. *The Canadian Entomologist* **40**:441-449
MORRIS, F. J. A 1909. Some beetle haunts. *39th Report, Entomological Society of Ontario*, pp. 56-63.
MORRIS, F. J. A 1911. Beetles found about foliage. *41th Report, Entomological Society of Ontario*, pp. 45-49.
MORRIS, F. J. A 1916. A note. *46th Report, Entomological Society of Ontario*, p. 19.
MORRIS, F. J. A 1917. *47th Report, Entomological Society of Ontario for 1916*, p. 15-23.
MORRIS, F. J. A 1919. Dog days. *The Canadian Entomologist* **51**:49-53.
MORRIS, F. J. A. 1921. Report on the insects of the year. *51st Report Entomological Society of Ontario*.
MORRIS, R. K. A. 1991. *Agrilus pannonicus* (Piller and Mitterpacher) (Col.: Buprestidae) recorded from Mitcham Common, Surrey, in 1990. *Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation* **103**(5-6):161.
MORRISSETTE, R. 1979a. Les Buprestidae du Quebec. *Fabreries* **5**(6):101-104.
MORRISSETTE, R. 1979b. Les Buprestis (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) du Quebec. *Fabreries* **5**(6):104-106.
MORRISSETTE, R. 1980a. Le genre *Taphrocerus* Sol. au Quebec (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Fabreries* **7**(1):6-7.
MORRISSETTE, R. 1980b. Le genre *Pachyschelus* Solier (Buprestidae: Coleoptera) au Quebec. *Fabreries* **7**(2):37-38.
MOSER, J. 1912. Bemerkungen zu einigen Nonfriedschen Arten (Col.). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **1912**(3):325.
MOSSAKOWSKI, D. 1979. Reflection measurements used in the analysis of structural colours of beetles. *Journal of Microscopy* (Oxford) **116**(3):351-364.
MOTSCHULSKY, V. I. 1844. Insectes de la Sibérie rapportés d un voyage fait en 1839 et 1840. *Mémoirs de la Académie Biologique de St.Peterburg* **13**, 274 pp.
MOTSCHULSKY, V. I. 1853. *Etudes Entomologiques*. **1**(1852), 80 pp.
MOTSCHULSKY, V. I. 1859a. *Etudes Entomologiques*. **8**, 187 pp., 2 plates.
MOTSCHULSKY, V. I. 1859b. Coléoptères nouveaux de la Californie. *Bulletin de la Société Naturaliste de Moscou* **32**(2):122-185.
MOTSCHULSKY, V. I. 1859c. Catalogue des insectes rapportés des environs du fleuve Amour, dépuis la Schilka jusqu'a Nikolaevsk. *Bulletin de la Société Naturaliste de Moscou* **32**:487-507.
MOTSCHULSKY, V. I. 1859d. Coléoptères rapportés de la Songarie par M. Semenov et decrits par V. de Motchoulski. *Bulletin de l'Academie Imperiale des Sciences de Saint-Petersbourg* **1**(5):301-304.
MOTSCHULSKY, V. I. 1860a. Insectes de Indes Orientales, et de contrees analogues. *Etudes Entomologiques* **8**(1859):25-118.
MOTSCHULSKY, V. I. 1860b. Coléoptères rapportés en 1859 par M. Sévertsef des steppes méridionales des Kirghises et énumérés. *Bulletin de l'Academie Imperiale des Sciences de Saint-Petersbourg* **2**:513-544, 2 plates.
MOTSCHULSKY, V. I. 1860c. Coleopteres rapportes en 1859 par M. Severtsef des Steppes meridionales des Kirghises. *Melanges Biologiques*, **3** (1857-1861):408-452 [Reprint of 1860b]
MOTSCHULSKY, V. I. 1860d. Coléoptères rapportés de la Songarie par M. Semenov et decrits par V. de Motchoulski. *Melanges Biologiques* **3**:290-309. [Reprint of 1859d]
MOTSCHULSKY, V. I. 1861a. Insectes du Japon. *Etudes Entomologiques*. Dixième année. F. Thomass, Drede, 55pp.
MOTSCHULSKY, V. I. 1861b. Coléoptères de la Sibérie orientale et en particulier des rives de l'Amour. *In*: Schrenk's *Reisen und Forschungen im Amurlande* **2**:77-257, 6 color plates, St. Petersburg.
MOTSCHULSKY, V. I. 1861c. Essai d'un Catalogue des Insectes de l'île Ceylan. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* **34**(1):95-155.
MOTSCHULSKY, V. I. 1866. Catalogue des insectes reçus du Japon. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* **39**(1):163-200.
MOUFET, T. 1635. Insectorum sive minimorum animalium theatrum, olim ab Edoardo Wottono, Conrado Gernero, Thomaque Pennio inchoatum. Londini, Thom. Cotes. Et venales extant apud Guiliel. Hope ad insigne Chirothecae, prope regium Excambium. 9 + 326 + 2 pp.
MOURIKIS, P. A. & P. VASILAINA – ALEXOPOULOU. 1975. Ueber die Laborzucht und Entwicklung des Pfirsich-Prachtkäfers, *Capnodis tenebrionis* L. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Anzeiger der Schlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz* **48**:75-77.
MOULTON, J. C. 1911. A contribution to the study of the insect fauna of Borneo. A list of the Bornean Buprestidae (Part 1). *Journal of the Sarawak Museum* **1**:157-183. [Part II, Kerremans 1912d]
MOULTON, J. C. 1912. Appendix. Some additional notes on Buprestidae found in Sarawak, together with a brief comment on the geograhical distribution of all the species of Buprestidae now known from the island of Borneo. *Journal of the Sarawak Museum* **1**(2):83-85.
MROCZKOWSKI, M. 1982. *Buprestis nana* Paykull, 1799, Non Gmelin, 1790 (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed conservation Z.N.(S.) 2346. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **39**(1):59-60.
MUCHE, H. 1958. Zur Variabilität von *Buprestis octoguttata* L. *Entomologische Zeitschrift* **68**:1-10.
MÜHLE, H. 1980. Ergebnisse der Albanien-Expedition 1961 des Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes. 96. Beitrag, Coleoptera: Buprestidae. *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, Berlin **30**(2):369-383.
MÜHLE, H. 1981. Relikt arten. *Entomofauna, Zeitschrift für Entomologie* **2**(25):303-306.
MÜHLE, H. 1983. Die Tierwelt Schwabens, 23. Teil: Die Prachkäfer (Buprestidae). *Bericht der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft*

Augsburg **178**:7-15.

MÜHLE, H. 1984. Ergebnisse der Albanien-Expedition 1961 des Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes. 97. Beitrag. Coleoptera: Buprestidae (1. Nachtrag). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, Berlin **34**(2):425-426.

MÜHLE, H. 1990. Bemerkungen zu *Julodis onopordi/andreae* und *J. iris/euphratica* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Westdeutscher Entomologentag*, Düsseldorf 1989, Verhandlungen, **1989**:39-42.

MÜHLE, H. 1992. 38. Buprestidae, Clambidae, Dascillidae, pp. 41-55. *In*: G. A. Lohse, & W. H. Lucht (Eds.). *Die Käfer Mitteleuropas*. **2**. Supplementband mit Katalogteil, Goecke & Evers, Krefeld.

MÜHLE, H. 1993a. Case 2837/1. *Poecilonota* Eschscholtz, 1829, *Palmar* Schaefer, 1949 and *Scintillatrix* Obenberger, 1956 (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed conservation by the designation of *Buprestis variolosa* Paykull, [1799] as the type species of *Poecilonota* and *B. rutilans* Fabricius, [1777] as the type species of *Scintillatrix*. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **50**(1):27-30.

MÜHLE, H. 1993b. Case 2837/2. *Melanophila* Eschscholtz, 1829 and *Phaenops* Dejean, 1833 (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed conservation of usage by the designation of *Buprestis acuminata* De Geer, 1774 as the type species of *Melanophila*. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **50**(1):31-34.

MÜHLE, H, R. L. WESTCOTT & G. H. NELSON. 1994. Comments on the proposed conservation of usage of some generic names in the Buprestidae (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **51**(1):43-46.

MÜHLE, H. 1995. Die Tierwelt Schwabens, 27. Teil. 1. Nachtrag zu den Buprestiden Schwabens (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Beiträge der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft Augsburg* **55**:62-68.

MÜHLE, H. 1997. Eine neue Unterart von *Acmaeodera ottomana* Frivaldszky aus Libyen (Col. Bup.). *Bericht der Naturfoschenden Gesellschaft Augsburg* **56**:33-36.

MÜHLE, H. 1998. Erganzungen und Berichtigenugen zu den Banden 6, 7, 8 und 13 (2. Supplement). Familie Buprestidae. pp. 231-234. In: Lucht, W. & B. Klausnitzer (Eds). Die Käfer Mitteleuropas Bd. 15:4. Supplementband. Goecke & Evers, Krefeld, pp. 1-398.

MÜHLE, H., P. BRANDL & M. NIEHUIS. 2000. *Catalogus Faunae Graeciae*, Coleoptera: Buprestidae. 254 pp., 8 color plates. Published by H. Mühle.

MÜHLMANN H. 1954. *In*: P. Sorauer, (Ed.: H. Blunck). Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten Band 5:62-88. 5. Auflage, Berlin & Hamburg.

MULDER, R. H. 1984. *Xyroscelis crocata*, an uncommon buprestid. *Royal Zoological Society New South Wales, Entomology Section Circular* No. **34**:4.

MÜLLER, A. J. 1863. Verzeichniss der bis jetzt in Mähren und Österreichisch-Scgkesueb ausgefundenen Col. *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Vereins in Brünn* **I**(1862):211-245.

MÜLLER, A. J. 1912. Verzeichnis der Käfer Vorarlbergs (46. Buprestidae). *Jahrbuch des Vorarlberger Landesmuseumsvereins* **48**:i-xviii, 1-203.

MÜLLER, A. J. 1926a. Coleopterologische Notizen. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitschrift* **43**(3-4):167-171.

MÜLLER, A. J. 1926b. Nachtrag zu meinem Verzeichnis der Käfer Vorarlbergs. *Vierteljahresschrift für Geschichte und Landeskunde Vorarlbergs* 1925/1926, pp.1-167.

MÜLLER, G. 1941. Nuovi coleotteri dell'Africa orientale. *Atti del Museo civico di Storia Naturale di Trieste* **14**(23):319-352.

MÜLLER, G. 1942. Coleotteri del Benadir (Somalia). *Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria della Facoltà agraria in Portici* **32**:70-103.

MÜLLER, H. J. 1995. Bestimmung wirbelloser Tiere: Bildtafeln fur zoologische Bestimmungsubungen und Exkursionen. 3. Auflage. Gustav Fischer Verlag, Jena & Stuttgart. pp. i-xvi, 1-362.

MÜLLER, O. F. 1764. *Fauna insectorum Fridrichsdalina*. Hafniae et Lipsiae, Gleditsch. 24 + 96 pp.

MÜLLER, O. F. 1776. *Zoologiae Danicae prodromus, seu animalium Daniae et Novegiae indigenarum characteres, nomina, et synonyma imprimis popularium*. Hafniae, Hallager, 32 + 282 pp.

MÜLLER, P. L. S. 1773-1776. *Vollständiges Natursystem des C. v. Linné mit einer Erklärung*. Nürnberg, 6 Volumes.

MULSANT, E. 1851. Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Buprestide. *Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, Belle-Lettres et Arts de Lyon, Classe des Sciences* (2) **1**:187-189.

MULSANT, E. 1855a. Description de quelques Coléopteres nouveaux ou peu connus. *Annales de la Société Entomologique Linnéanne de Lyon* (2) **2**:1-8.

MULSANT, E. 1855b. Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Buprestide. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* (2) **2**:146-148.

MULSANT, E. 1859. *Opusclues Entomologiques* **9**, 196 pp.

MULSANT, E. & J. B. GODART. 1855. Description de quelques Coléoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* (2) **2**:1-8.

MULSANT, E. & P. PELLET. 1872. Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Buprestidae. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* (N.S.) (1870-1871) **18**:201-202.

MULSANT, E. & C. REY. 1859. Description de quelques Coléoptères nouveaux. *Annales des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles, d'Agriculture et d'Industrie, Publiées par la Société Nationale d'Agriculture, etc., de Lyon* (3) **3**:222-240.

MULSANT, E. & C. REY. 1863a. Description de quelques Coléoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **10**:4-29.

MULSANT, E. & C. REY. 1863b. Description de quelques Coléoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. *Opusclues Entomologiques* **13**:4-29.

MUNDINGER, F. G. 1924. A preliminary list of the Buprestidae and Cerambycidae of the Cranberry Lake region, New York. *Technical Publication No. 17 of New York State College of Forestry at Syracuse University* **24**(22):313-320.

MUNIER, T. 1979. Captures de Buprestides. *Entomologiste* (Paris) **35**(3):145.

MUÑOZ, J., J. SOLER & T. YELAMOS. 1999. Presencia de *Anthaxia midas* Kiesenwetter, 1857 en la Península Ibérica (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Zapateri* **8** (1998):199-200.

MURAMATSU, S. 1924. Life history of *Agrilus mali*, Mats. (Buprestidae). *Korea Agriculture Experiment Station Report*, No. **2**:1-21.

MURRAJ, X. 1968. Disa rezultate mbi studimin e rendit të Krahëfortëve (Coleoptera) të vendit tonë. *Bulletin i Universetetit Shtetëror të Tiranës, Seria Shkencat e Natvres* **1**:31-46.

MURRAY, A. 1852. Description de deux Buprestides nouveaux. *Annales de le Société Entomologique de France* (2) **10**:253-255, 1 color plate.

MURRAY, A. 1860. Notes on some fossil insects from Nágpur. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* **16**:182-185.

MURRAY, A. 1862. On the geographical relations of the Coleoptera of Old Calabar. *Transactions of the Linnaean Society of London* **23**:449-455, 1 plate.

MURRAY, A. 1868. Coleoptera from Old Calabar. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (4) **2**:105-111.

MURRAY, A. 1873. On the geographical relations of the chief coleopterous faunae. *The Journal of the Linnaean Society* (Zoology) **11**:1-89.

MURRIA BELTRAN, F. & A. MURRIA BELTRAN. 1994. Catalogus: 3. Insecta: Coleoptera 6. Superfamilia: Buprestidoidea. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa* **7**:3-8.

MURRIA BELTRAN, F. & A. MURRIA BELTRAN. 1996. Una nueva especie de Coleoptera Buprestidae para la Peninsula Ibérica. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa* **14**:64.

MURRIA BELTRAN, F. & A. MURRIA BELTRAN. 1998a. Contribucion al estudio de *Aurigena unicolor* (Olivier, 1790) en Aragon (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa* **22**:7-8.

MURRIA BELTRAN, F. & A. MURRIA BELTRAN. 1998b. Capturas accidentales de buprestiods en Aragon (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa* **22**:30.

MURTFELDT, M. E. 1888. The flat-headed apple tree borer. *Colmans Rural World*, **41**(13), March 29, 1888, p. 99.

MUSGRAVE, A. 1932. *Bibliography of Australian Entomology, 1775-1930 with biographical notes on authors and collectors*. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales, Sydney.

MUTCHLER, A. J. & H. B. WEISS. 1922. Wood-boring beetles of the genus *Agrilus* known to occur in New Jersey. *New Jersey Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Statistics & Inspection, Circular* **48**:1-20.

MUTTKOWSKI, R. A. 1910. A new species of *Chalcophora* (Coleoptera-Buprestidae) from Wisconsin. *Milwaukee Bulletin of the Wisconsin Natural History Society* **8**:135-136.

MYERS, L. 1918. Coleoptera from the Claremeont-Laguna Region. *Journal of Entomology and Zoology*, Department of Zoology of Pomona College, Claremont, California **10**, p. 48.

NAKANE, T. 1963. (Ed.) Iconographia Inssectorum Japonicorum Colore Naturali Edita, Volume **2**, Coleoptera., Hokuryu-kan Pub. Co. Ltd., Tokyo, 443 pp. + 192 plates.

NAKANE, T. 1966. *Coleoptera of Afganistan*. Reprinted from results of the Kyoto University scientific expedition to the Karakoram and Hindukush, 1955, Volume **VIII**; Kyoto, Kyoto University, pp. 231-248.

NAKANE, T. 1983. New or little-known Coleoptera from Japan and its adjacent region, XXXVII. *Report of the Faculty of Science, Kagoshima University* (**16**):109-114.

NANBARA, G. 1939. [A new habitat of *Chrysodema jucunda*]. *Entomological World* 7:33-34. [in Japanese]

NAPP, D. S. 1972. Notas sobre el gênero *Lius* H. Deyrolle (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Iheringia* (Zoologia) **41**:3-20.

NASU, S. & S. KOMURA. 1994. [A rare buprestid, *Poecilonota chinensis yanoi* Y. Kurosawa taken from Yokohama prefecture (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Gekkan-Mushi* **281**:2-4. [in Japanese]

NAU, B. S. 1984. Checklist of Bedfordshire Coleoptera: (2). Hydraenidae to Buprestidae. *Bedfordshire Naturalists* **38** (1983):65-69.

NAZARET, G. 1992. "Un coleopteriste en Republique de Djibouti". *Bulletin de Liaison de L'association des Coleopteristes de la Region Parisienne Acorep* **15**:55-56.

NEAVE, S. A. 1939. *Nomenclator Zoologicus*. A list of the names of genera and subgenera in Zoology from the Tenth Edition of Linnaeus 1758 to the end of 1935. 4 volumes & supplement. The Zoological Society of London.

NEDJELKOV, N. 1909a. Nashata entomologichna fauna. *Archiv na Ministerstvoto na narodnoto prosveshtenie* **1**(3):83-135. [in Bulgarian]

NEDJELKOV, N. 1909b. Chetvurti prionos kum nasekomnata fauna na Bulgaria. Sbornik za Narodni Umotvorenija, Nauka i Kniznina **25**:1-32. [in Bulgarian]

NEEF DE SAINVAL, T. 1998a. Description d'un nouveau *Metataenia* des Celebes (Coleoptera, Buprestidae, Chrysochroina). *Lambillionea* **97**(4):556.

NEEF DE SAINVAL, T. 1998b. Description d'un nouveau *Polycesta* (str. sensi) du Bresil (Coleoptera, Buprestidae, Polycestini). *Lambillionea* **97**(4):557.

NEEF DE SAINVAL, T. 1998c. Description d'un nouveau *Calodema* (L. & G. 1838) de Papua-Houvelle Giunee. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Lambillionea* **97**(4):560.

NEEF DE SAINVAL, T. 2000. Description de deux nouvelles especes de Buprestides du sous genre *Polybothris* (Spinola 1887) (Coleoptera, Buprestidae, Chalcophorinae, Psylopterini, Polybothris). *Lambillionea* **100**(1):78-79.

NEEF DE SAINVAL, T. 2002a. Description de cinq espèces du genre *Iridotaenia* (Deyr.) de la région Orientale (Coleoptera, Buprestidae, Chrysochroina). *Lambillionea* **102**:127-133.

NEEF DE SAINVAL, T. 2002b. Description d'un nouveau *Polycestina* (Fahraeus) de Namibie Coleoptera, Buprestidae, Polycestini). *Lambillionea* **102**:159-160.

NEEF DE SAINVAL, T.. LANDER. 1993a. Iconographie des especes decrites genres *Calodema* et *Metaxymorpha* (Coleoptera Buprestidae). *Bulletin de la Société Sciences Nat* **79**:6-7.

NEEF DE SAINVAL, T.. LANDER. 1993b. *Calodema* et *Metaxymorpha* nouveaux (Coleoptera Buprestidae). *Bulletin de la Société Sciences Nat* **79**:7-8.

NEEF DE SAINVAL, T.. LANDER. 1994. Iconographie des especes decrites des genres *Calodema* et *Metaxymorpha* (suite) (Coleoptera Buprestidae). *Bulletin de la Société Sciences Nat* **81**:23-24.

NEERVOORT VAN DE POLL, J. R. H. 1885. A new species of the buprestid genus *Calodema*. *Notes from the Leyden Museum* **7**:31-32.

NEERVOORT VAN DE POLL, J. R. H. 1886a. Description of three new species and a synopsis of the buprestid genus *Nascio*, C. & G. *Notes from the Leyden Museum* **8**:121-125.

NEERVOORT VAN DE POLL, J. R. H. 1886b. Description of three new species and a synopsis of the buprestid genus *Astraeus*, C. & G. *Notes from the Leyden Museum* **8**:175-180.

NEERVOORT VAN DE POLL, J. R. H. 1886c. Some remarks about Australian Coleoptera. *Notes from the Leyden Museum* **8**:222.

NEERVOORT VAN DE POLL, J. R. H. 1886d. A new buprestid genus and species from the Aru-Islands. *Notes from the Leyden Museum* **8**:239-241.

NEERVOORT VAN DE POLL, J. R. H. 1887a. Nova species buprestidarum. *Notes from the Leyden Museum* **9**:126.

NEERVOORT VAN DE POLL, J. R. H. 1887b. Description d'une *Trachys* nouvelle et quelques remarques bupresterologiques. *Notes from the Leyden Museum* **9**:181-183.

NEERVOORT VAN DE POLL, J. R. H. 1889. Monographical essay on the Australian buprestid genus *Astraeus* C. et G. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **32**:79-110.

NEERVOORT VAN DE POLL, J. R. H. 1892a. Note sur quelques éspèces d'*Astraeus*. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **36**:67-68.

NEERVOORT VAN DE POLL, J. R. H. 1892b. Contributions a la faune Indo-Chinoise, 9e Mémoire. Buprestidae. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **61**:17-20.

NEERVOORT VAN DE POLL, J. R. H. 1893. Note sur quelques espèces d'*Astraeus*. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **37**:67-68.

NELSON, G. H. 1959. Notes on the Buprestidae. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* **4**(1):21-24.

NELSON, G. H. 1960a. Notes on the Buprestidae and Schizopodidae. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* **55**:70-74.

NELSON, G. H. 1960b. A new species of *Polycesta* (Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **14**:30-32.

NELSON, G. H. 1962. Notes on the Buprestidae: part III. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* **7**:56-60.

NELSON, G. H. 1963. A new species in the genus *Dicerca* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **17**(3):65-69.

NELSON, G. H. 1965. Notes on the Buprestidae: part IV, with a new synonym in *Chrysobothris*. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* **59&60**:37-41.

NELSON, G. H. 1967a. Notes on the Buprestidae (Coleoptera): part V, with descriptions of previously unknown sexes. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **21**(1):23-27.

NELSON, G. H. 1967b. A new species of *Acmaeodera* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **21**(2):57-58.

NELSON, G. H. 1968a. Notes on Buprestidae (Coleoptera): part VI. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **22**(1):28-30.

NELSON, G. H. 1968b. A new species of *Xenorhipis* from Mexico with a key to the males (Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **22**(3):95-97.

NELSON, G. H. 1968c. A revision of the genus *Acmaeoderoides* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, 4th series **36**(6):125-146.

NELSON, G. H. 1970. Tribal placement of *Acmaeoderoides* and other notes (Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **24**(1):30-31.

NELSON, G. H. 1971. A new species of *Cinyra* from Mexico, with notes on other species (Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **25**(2):37-39.

NELSON, G. H. 1975a. A review of the *basalis* group of the genus *Chrysobothris* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **29**(1):1-30.

NELSON, G. H. 1975b. A new species of *Polycesta* from Mexico (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **29**(3):169-171.

NELSON, G. H. 1975c. A revision of the genus *Dicerca* in North America (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey* **26**:87-180.

NELSON, G. H. 1976. Lectotype designations in the Mannerheim Collection of Buprestidae at the Universitetets Zoologiska Museum, Helsingfors, Finland. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **30**(2):167-168.

NELSON, G. H. 1978a. A new species of *Isophaenus* from the Dominican Republic (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **32**(4):319-321.

NELSON, G. H. 1978b. A review of the genus *Ptosima* in North America (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **32**(4):327-336.

NELSON, G. H. 1979a. A new species of *Actenodes* from the United States with a key to the species (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **33**(1):87-91.

NELSON, G. H. 1979b. More lectotype designation in the Mannerheim collection of Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **33**(4):476.

NELSON, G. H. 1980a. Nomenclatural changes in the family Buprestidae with descriptions of previously unknown sexes (Coleoptera). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **56**(2):81-97.

NELSON, G. H. 1980b. A new species of *Acmaeodera* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **56**(3):175-180.

NELSON, G. H. 1980c. A review of the genus *Thrincopyge* LeConte (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **56**(4):297-310.

NELSON, G. H. 1982. A new tribe, genus and species of North American Buprestidae with consideration of subfamilial and tribal categories. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **35**(4)(1981):431-450.

NELSON, G. H. 1985a. A new species of *Agrilus* from Arizona (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **39**(1):89-92.

NELSON, G. H. 1985b. Clarification of the taxonomic status in various genera of the family Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **39**(2):133-146.

NELSON, G. H. 1986. A review of the genus *Psiloptera* subgenus *Lampetis* Solier in the United States (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **40**(3):272-284.

NELSON, G. H. 1987a. Additional notes on the biology and distribution of Buprestidae in North America, II. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **41**(1):57-65.

NELSON, G. H. 1987b. Taxonomic notes on the genera *Agrilus*, *Chrysobothris* and *Paragrilus* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **41**(1):67-72.

NELSON, G. H. 1988. A new species of *Hippomelas* (*Gyascutus*) from California (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **42**(3):279-284.

NELSON, G. H. 1988. Two new species of *Chrysobothris* from Mexico (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **42**(4):339-344.

NELSON, G. H. 1989. Remarks on genera of Buprestidae affected by the Leraut (1983) and Cobos (1986) papers (Coleoptera). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **43**(4):393-396.

NELSON, G. H. 1990. A new species of *Agrilus* reared from mistletoe in Texas (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **44**(3):374-376.

NELSON, G. H. 1991a. On the subgeneric placement of *Buprestis confluenta* Say (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **45**(2):190.

NELSON, G. H. 1991b. Case 2773. *Schizopus* LeConte, 1858 (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed conservation. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **48**(4):305-307.

NELSON, G. H. 1991c. Correction to the type locality of *Psiloptera woodhousei* LeConte (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **45**(3):238.

NELSON, G. H. 1992. Case 2772. *Chrysobothris* Eschscholtz, 1829 and *Dicerca* Eschscholtz, 1829 (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed conservation as the correct original spellings. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **49**(2):120-121.

NELSON, G. H. 1993. Note on *Oxypteris hungarica* (Csiki) and a description of the female of *Xenorhipis mexicana* Nelson (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **47**(2):150.

NELSON, G. H. 1994a. *Agrilus harenus* Nelson, a new species from southern California, with notes on *A. lacustris* LeConte (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **48**(3):261-264.

NELSON, G. H. 1994b. Six new species of *Acmaeodera* Eschscholtz from Mexico (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **48**(3):272-282.

NELSON, G. H. 1996a. A new genus, *Squamodera* Nelson, for the *vanduzeei* group of *Acmaeodera* Eschscholtz from western North America. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **50**(2):167-175.

NELSON, G. H. 1996b. A new species of *Acmaeodera* Eschscholtz from the western United States. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **50**(2):176-182.

NELSON, G. H. 1997a. A new *Poecilonota* from Southern California (Coleooptera: Buprestidae).*The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **73**(1):1-3.

NELSON, G. H. 1997b. Designation of type species for subgeneric names proposed by Cobos in the genus *Polycesta* Solier. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **51**(4):318.

NELSON, G. H. 1999. A new species and other notes on the genus *Acmaeoderoides* Van Dyke (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **53**(4):371-376.

NELSON, G. H. 2000a. *Panapulla strongyliformis* Nelson, a new genus and species of Buprestidae (Coleoptera) from Panama. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **54**(2):248-250.

NELSON, G. H. 2000b. *Polycesta plana* Nelson, a new species from Baja California Sur, Mexico (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **54**(2):263-265.

NELSON, G. H. 2000c. A revision of the subtribe Hippomelanina, part II: *Gyascutus* (*Gyascutus*) LeConte (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Journal of Natural History* 34:2251-2292.

NELSON, G. H. & R. L. ALTEN. 1998. Notes on the taxonomy and biology of *Dicerca* Eschscholtz, with a description of the male *Dicerca cajonensis* Knull. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **52**(3):233-236.

NELSON, G. H. & W. F. BARR. 1960. New synonymy in the Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **36**(4):178.

NELSON, G. H. & W. F. BARR. 1993. Case 2758. *Buprestis* Linnaeus, 1758 and *Chrysobothris* Eschscholtz, 1829 (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed conservation by the designation of *Buprestis octoguttata* Linnaeus, 1758 as the type species of *Buprestis*. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **50**(1):3-26.

NELSON, G. H. & C. L. BELLAMY. 1991. A revision and phylogenetic re-evaluation of the family Schizopodidae (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Journal of Natural History* **25**:985-1026.

NELSON, G. H. & C. L. BELLAMY. 1994. A clarification of authors and publication dates for "Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes Coléoptères" by F. L. de Laporte & H. L. Gory (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia* **6**:297-308.

NELSON, G. H. & C. L. BELLAMY. 1996. A revision of the subtribe Hippomelanina: *Hippomelas* Laporte and Gory, *Prasinalia* Casey, *Gyascutus* (*Stictocera*) Casey, and *Barrellus*, gen. nov. (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Journal of Natural History* **30**:861-911.

NELSON, G. H. & C. L. BELLAMY. 2002. Chapter 40. Schizopodidae LeConte 1861, pp. 95-97. *In*: Arnett, Jr., R. H. et al. (Eds.). *American Beetles* Volume **2**, CRC Press.

NELSON, G. H. & H. A. HESPENHEIDE. 1998. A re-evaluation of some *Agrilus* Curtis species. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **52**(1):31-34.

NELSON, G. H. & T. C. MACRAE. 1990. Additional notes on the biology and distribution of Buprestidae (Coleoptera) in North America, part III. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **44**(3):349-354.

NELSON, G. H. & T. C. MACRAE. 1994. *Oaxacanthaxia nigroaenea* Nelson and MacRae, a new species from Mexico (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **48**(2):149-152.

NELSON, G. H., D. S. VERITY, & R. L. WESTCOTT. 1981. Additional notes on the biology and distribution of Buprestidae (Coleoptera) of North America. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **35**(2):129-151.

NELSON, G. H. & R. L. WESTCOTT. 1976. Notes on the distribution, synonymy, and biology of Buprestidae (Coleoptera) of North America. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **30**(3):273-284.

NELSON, G. H. & R. L. WESTCOTT. 1991. Review of the *pulchellus* group of *Agrilus* with descriptions of new species (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **45**(2):121-142.

NELSON, G. H. & R. L. WESTCOTT. 1995. Three new species of *Acmaeodera* Eschscholtz from the United States and Mexico. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **49**(1):77-87.

NELSON, G. H., R. L. WESTCOTT & T. C. MACRAE. 1996. Miscellaneous notes on Buprestidae and Schizopodidae occurring in the United States and Canada, including descriptions of previously unknown sexes of six *Agrilus* Curtis. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **50**(2):183-191.

NETOLITZKY, F. 1912. Eine Sammelreise nach Bulgarien. *Coleopterologische Rundschau* **1**:156-163.

NEURAY, M. 1990a. *Anthaxia salicis* F. en Belgique. (Coleoptere Buprestidae). *Lambillionea* **90**(1):25-27.

NEURAY, M. 1990b. Les buprestes des bois d'Awan et de Comblinai. *Lambillionea* **90**(2):49-52.

NICHOLSON, J. F. 1905. *Oklahoma Bulletin* **69**, p. 15.

NICOLAY, A. S. 1917a. Buprestidae and Cerambycidae from Maine. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* **12**:92-95.

NICOLAY, A. S. 1917b. A note on *Buprestis connexa*. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **25**:88.

NICOLAY, A. S. 1917c. A note on *Buprestis striata* and *B. impedita*. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **25**:136.

NICOLAY, A. S. 1919a. A list of the Buprestidae and Cerambycidae on Long Island, New York. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* **14**(1):17-20.

NICOLAY, A. S. 1919b. Additions to the Insects of New Jersey, No. 7. *Entomological News* **30**:276-279.

NICOLAY, A. S. 1921. Corrections and additions to the Leng list of Coleoptera. Family Buprestidae I. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **29**:173-178.

NICOLAY, A. S. & H. B. WEISS. 1918. A review of the genus *Buprestis* in North America. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **26**(2):75-109.

NICOLAY, A. S. & H. B. WEISS. 1919a. Additions and corrections to the genus *Buprestis* in North America. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **27**:241.

NICOLAY, A. S. & H. B. WEISS. 1919b. Notes on the life history and early stages of *Brachys ovatus* Web. and *Brachys aerosus* Mels. *The Canadian Entomologist* **51**:85-88.

NICOLAY, A. S. & H. B. WEISS. 1920. The group Traches in North America, part I. The genera *Pachyschelus* and *Taphrocerus*. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **28**:136-150.

NICOLAY, A. S. & H. B. WEISS. 1923. The group Traches in North America, part II. The genus *Brachys*. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **31**(2):59-76.

NIEHUIS, M. 1974. Zur Kenntnis der Prachtkäfer des Südens von Rheinland-Pfalz und angrenzender Gebiete (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Mainzer Naturwissenschaftliches Archiv* **13**:213-227.

NIEHUIS, M. 1975. Zum Fund eines *Agrilus antiquus* Muls. in Mitteleuropa (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Entomologische Blätter* **71**(3):149-152.

NIEHUIS, M. 1976. *Anthaxia podolica* Mannh. in der "Hördter Rheinaue" (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Mitteilungen Pollichia*, Bad Dürkheim/Pfalz **64**:164-165.

NIEHUIS, M. 1980. Bemerkungen zur Verbreitung und Biologie von *Dicerca herbsti* und einiger anderer Prachtkäfer (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Entomologische Zeitschrift* **90**:114-120.

NIEHUIS, M. 1981. *Anthaxia mendizabali* Cobos (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) - ein verkannter Prachtkäfer der mitteleuropäischen Fauna. *Entomologische Blätter* **76**(2-3):163-166.

NIEHUIS, M. 1983a. Beschreibung zweier neuer *Anthaxia*-Arten aus Griechenland (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Entomofauna, Zeitschrift für Entomologie* **4**(5):85-95.

NIEHUIS, M. 1983b. Bemerkenswerte Käferfunde in der Pfalz und benachbarten Gebieten. 7. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Käfer der Pfalz. *Pfälzer Heimat* **34**(1):25-33.

NIEHUIS, M. 1985. Bemerkenswerte Käferfunde in der Pfalz und benachbarten Gebieten. 8. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Käfer der Pfalz (1. Fortsetzung). *Pfälzer Heimat* **36**(4):180-189.

NIEHUIS, M. 1987a. *Agrilus adlbaueri* n. sp. aus der Türkei (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Mitteilungen des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins* **12**(3/4):57-66.

NIEHUIS, M. 1987b. Die Käferfauna (Insecta: Coleoptera) der Flugsandgebiete bei Mainz (NSG Mainzer Sand und Gonsenheimer Wald). *Mainzer Naturwissenschaftliches Archiv* **25**:409-524.

NIEHUIS, M. 1988a. Die Prachtkäfer (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) in Rheinland-Pfalz. *Mainzer Naturwissenschaftliches Archiv* Beiheft **9**, pp. 1-196.

NIEHUIS, M. 1988b. Die Familie der Prachtkäfer im Nahetal. Der Landkreis Bad Kreuznach bietet den wärmeliebenden Insekten besonders günstige Lebensbedingungen. *Bad Kreuznacher Heimatblätter* **5**:4 (20).

NIEHUIS, M. 1988c. Die Familie der Prachtkäfer im Nahetal. Der Landkreis Bad Kreuznach bietet den wärmeliebenden Insekten besonders günstige Lebensbedingungen. *Bad Kreuznacher Heimatblätter* **3**:1-3 (9-11).

NIEHUIS, M. 1988d. Die Familie der Prachtkäfer im Nahetal. Der Landkreis Bad Kreuznach bietet den wärmeliebenden Insekten besonders günstige Lebensbedingungen. *Bad Kreuznacher Heimatblätter* **4**:2-4 (14-16).

NIEHUIS, M. 1989a. *Agrilus oliveri* n. sp. aus der Türkei (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Acta Coleopterologica* **2**:33-40.

NIEHUIS, M. 1989b. *Anthaxia ursulae* sp. nov., ein neuer Prachtkäfer aus dem *cichorii*-Komplex (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen* **38**(4):98-105.

NIEHUIS, M. 1989c. Contribution to the knowledge of the Jewel Beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) of the Near East. *Zoology in the Middle East* **3**:73-100.

NIEHUIS, M. 1989d. *Meliboeus* (*Meliboeoides*) *adlbaueri* n. sp., ein neuer Prachtkäfer aus dem Vorderen Orient (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Mitteilungen des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins* **13**(3/4):121-132.

NIEHUIS, M. 1990a. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der *Buprestis*-Arten des Nahen Ostens (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Zoology in the Middle East* **4**:39-60.

NIEHUIS, M.1990b. Taxonomisch-zoogeographische Studien zum *Anthaxia-dimidiata*-Komplex (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Mitteilungen des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins* **15**(1/2):41-64.

NIEHUIS, M. 1990c. Die Prachtkäfer (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) der Nördlichen Sporaden (Griechenland, Ägäis). *Mainzer Naturwissenschaftliches Archiv* **28**:109-135.

NIEHUIS, M. 1991a. The *Melanophila*-species of the Near East, with description of *Melanophila knoteki turcica* n.ssp. (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Zoology in the Middle East* **5**:43-61.

NIEHUIS, M. 1991b. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der *Coroebus*-Arten des Nahen Ostens (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Acta Coleopterologica* **7**(2):69-82.

NIEHUIS, M. 1991c. *Anthaxia* (*Haplanthaxia*) *klessi* sp. n., ein neuer Prachtkäfer aus Israel (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen* **40**(3):79-84.

NIEHUIS, M. 1991d. Zwei bemerkenswerte Prachtkäferfunde in Südwestdeutschland (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Beiträge Landespflege Rheinland-Pfalz* **14**:125-128.

NIEHUIS, M. 1992a. Variation and synonymy in *Buprestis humeralis* Klug (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Zoology in the Middle East* **6**:89-93.

NIEHUIS, M. 1992b. *Agrilus sylviae* n. sp. ein neuer pistaciophager *Agrilus* aus dem Nahen Osten (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Mitteilungen des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins* **17**(4):209-217.

NIEHUIS, M. 1992c. Vergleichende Untersuchungen zur Käferfauna (Coleoptera) von Streuobstwiesen im Nordpfälzer Bergland. *Beiträge Landespflege Rheinland-Pfalz* **15**:277-407.

NIEHUIS, M. 1993. Beitrag zur Kenntnis zweier *Anthaxia*-Arten der Türkei und Israels mit Beschreibung einer neuen Subspezies (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). Zoology in the Middle East **8**:37-43.

NIEHUIS, M. 1994. *Meliboeus kubani* sp. nov. ein neuer Prachtkäfer von den Kanarischen Inseln (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Entomofauna, Zeitschrift für Entomologie* **15**:353-360.

NIEHUIS, M. 1996. Prachtkäferfunde aus Israel mit Beschreibung von *Anthaxia martinhauseri* n. sp. (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Mitteilungen des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins* **21**:131-151.

NIEHUIS, M. 1997a. *Nalanda halperini* n. sp. ein neuer Prachtkäfer aus Israel (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Mitteilungen des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins* **22**:51-57.

NIEHUIS, M. 1997b. Der Prachtkäfer *Agrilus ribesii* Schaefer, 1946 (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) neu in der Rheinprovinz und in Rheinland-Pfalz. *Mitteilungen der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Rheinischer Koleopterologen*, Bonn **7**(2):67-71.

NIEHUIS, M. 1999a. *Agrilus cyanescens johanidesi* n. ssp. (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Mitteilungen des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins* **24**(1/2):35-41.

NIEHUIS, M. 1999b. *Sphenoptera* (*Chilostetha*) *tezcani* n. sp. - ein neuer Prachtkäfer aus der Türkei (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Mitteilungen des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins* **24**(1/2):43-49.

NIEHUIS, M. 1999c. *Sphenoptera baumanni* n. sp. - ein Doppelgänger von *S. sculpticollis* Heyden, 1886 (Coleoptera: Buprestidae. *Mitteilungen des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins* **24**(1/2):51-50.

NIEHUIS, M. 2001a. Australian jewel beetle (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) introduced in Spain. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa* **28**:116.

NIEHUIS, M. 2001b. Prachtkäfer, pp. 917-918. *In*: Landesamt für Denkmalpflege Rheinland-Pfalz (Hrsg.), Das Rhenital von Bingen und Rüdesheim bis Koblenz - Eine europäische Kulturlandschaft, Band 2, pp. 511-1041, Mainz.

NIEHUIS, M. 2001c. Wiederfund von *Agrilus guerini* Lac. nach über 115 Janren in der Rheinprovinz (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Mitteilungen der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Rheinischer Koleopterologen* **11**:196-201.

NIEHUIS, M. 2001d. Bemerkungen zu den spanischen Sphenopteren des Subgenus *Chilostetha* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Mitteilungen des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins* **26**:103-121.

NIEHUIS, M. 2001e. Vier neue Prachtkäferarten des Genus *Sphenoptera* aus Nordafrika und dem Nahen Osten mit einem Bestimmungsschlüssel für kleine "chilostethoide" Arten (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Mitteilungen des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins* **26**:123-145.

NIEHUIS, M. 2002. Eine nomenklatorische Änderung bei *Sphenoptera* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Mitteilingen des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins* **27**(1/2): 29.

NIEHUIS, M. & E. BETTAG. 1987. *Agrilus acutangulus* Théry - ein für die Bundesrepublik neuer Prachtkäfer (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) in der Pfalz. *Pfälzer Heimat*, Speyer **38**(4):178-181.

NIEHUIS, M. & U. BRENNER. 1998. *Anthaxia millefolii polychloros* Ab. - Wiederfunde am Mittelrhein. *Mitteilungen der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Rheinischer Koleopterologen*, Bonn **8**(2):101-107.

NIEHUIS, M. & S. GOTTWALD. 1999. *Chrysobothris grancanariae* n. sp. - ein neuer Prachkäfer von der Kanarischen Inseln (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Mitteilungen des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins* **24**(3/4):111-119.

NIEHUIS, M. & H. MÜHLE. 1998. Nomenklatur, Determination und Verbreitung der griechischen *Sphenoptera*-Arten der Untergattung *Tropeopeltis* B. Jakowleff (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Sphenopterinae). *Mitteilungen des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins* **22**:149-163.

NIEHUIS, M. & G. MÜLLER. 2002. *Agrilus derasofasciatus* Lacord. (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) neu in Nordrhein-Westfalen. *Mitteilungen der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Rheinischer Koleopterologen* **12**:64-66.

NIEHUIS, M., R. SCHIMMEL & W. VOGT. 1978. Funde sehr seltener Käfer in der Pfalz und in unmittelbar benachbarten Gebieten. *Pfälzer Heimat* **29**(1):21-23.

NIEHUIS, M., R. SCHIMMEL & W. VOGT. 1979. Funde sehr seltener Käfer in der Pfalz und in Nachbargebieten (3. Teil). *Pfälzer Heimat* **30**(1):4-10.

NIEHUIS, M. & S. TEZCAN. 1993. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der *Agrilus*-Arten der Türkei (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Mitteilungen des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins* **18**(1/):1-74.

NIKOLOVA, V. 1952. Malinov agrilus. *Byuletin po rastitelna zashtita* **1**:31-32. [in Bulgarian]

NIKOLOVA, V. 1972. Vrednite agrilusi po maslodajnata roza. *Rastitelna zashtita* **5**:20-24. [in Bulgarian]

NIKRITIN, L. M. 1994. Apple buprestid beetle. *Zashchita Rastenii* (Moscow) **3**:46. [in Russian]

NIKRITIN, L. M. & N. N. SHUTOVA. 1985. [The beetle *Agrilus mali*.] *Zashchita Rastenii* (Moscow) **1985**(1):44. [in Russian]

NIN [see Poole & Gentili 1996. *Nomina Insecta Nearctica*]

NISTOR L., A. CRISAN & A. RUICĂNESCU. 2000. Data on leaf-beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) and jewel beetle fauna (Coleoptera: Buprestoidea) of the Botanical Reserve"Fânaþele Clujului" (Cluj county, Transylvania region, Romania). *Buletin de informare Societatea Lepidopterologică Română* **11**(1-4):123-132.

NONELL COMAS, J. 1934. Investigacons biològiques sobre el corc del suro *Coroebus undatus* (Fabr.). *Memorias de la Real Academia de Ciencias y Artes de Barcelona* (3) **23**:479-497.

NONFRIED, A. F. 1891a. Weitere Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Südasien und Neuguinea. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* **36**:359-380.

NONFRIED, A. F. 1891b. Eine neue *Sternocera* aus Yemen (Süd-Arabien). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **1891**:335-336.

NONFRIED, A. F. 1892a. Beiträge zur Kenntniss einiger neuen exotiscvhen Coleopterensezies. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **1891**(2):257-276.

NONFRIED, A. F. 1892b. Verzeichniss der um Nienghali in Südchina gesammelten Lucanoiden, Scarabaeiden, Buprestiden und Cerambyciden, nebst Beschreibung neuer Arten. *Entomologische Nachrichten* **18**:81-95.

NONFRIED, A. F. 1892c. Beiträge zur Kenntiss einiger neuen exotischen Coleopterenspezies *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **1891**:271-274

NONFRIED, A. F. 1892d. Beiträge zur Coleopteren Fauna von Afrika und Madagascar. *Entomologische Nachrichten* **18**:105-111, 117-127, 136-141.

NONFRIED, A. F. 1893. Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Manipur (Vorderindien). *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* **38**:327-340.

NONFRIED, A. F. 1894a. Beiträge zur Coleopteren-Fauna von Tebing-Tinggi (Süd-Sumatra): Lucanidae, Melolonthidae, Rutelidae, Cetonini, Buprestidae und Cerambycidae. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **1894**:193-215.

NONFRIED, A. F. 1894b. Beiträge zur Coleopteren-Fauna von Ostasien und Polynesien. *Entomologische Nachrichten* **20**:9-14, 28-32, 44-48.

NONFRIED, A. F. 1894c. Beschreibungen neuer Lamellicornier, Buprestiden, und Cerambyciden aus Central- und Süd-Amerika. *Entomologische Nachrichten* **20**:113-128, 129-142.

NONFRIED, A. F. 1895. Coleoptera nova exotica. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* **40**(3):279-312.

NORD, J. C., F. B. KNIGHT & G. B. VOGT. 1965. Identity and biology of an Aspen Root Girdler, *Agrilus horni. Forest Science* **11**(1):33-41.

NÖRDLINGER, 1880. Lebensweise v. Forstkerfen, p. 5 Coraebus undatus

NORMAND, H. 1936a. Contribution au Catalogue des Coléoptères de la Tunisie (7me Fascicule). *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Afrique du Nord* **25**:286-304.

NORMAND, H. 1936b. Contribution au Catalogue des Coléopteres de la Tunisie. *Bulletin de la Société Historique et Naturelle de l'Afrique du Nord* **26**:116-134.

NORMAND, H. 1938. Contribution au Catalogue des Coléopteres de la Tunisie (13). *Bulletin de la Société Historique et Naturelle de l Afrique du Nord* **29**:333-336.

NORMAND, H. 1949. Contribution au Catalogue des Coléopteres de la Tunisie. 3me suppl. *Bulletin de la Société Naturalle de Tunisie* **2**:65-104.

NOTMAN, H. Collection of Adirondack Buprestidae. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **25**:145.

NOVAK, G. 1983a. Die Abgrenzung von *Aurigena chlorana* Castelnau and Gory zu *Aurigena xerxes* Marseul und Beschreibung zweier neuer mediterraner *Aurigena*-Arten (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen* **32**(4):109-114.

NOVAK, G. 1983b. *Anthaxia margotana* n.sp., eine neue *Anthaxia* aus Kreta (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen* **35**(1/2):49-51.

NOVAK, G. 1984. *Anthaxia schoenmanni* n. sp. und *Anthaxia mahri* n. sp., zwei neue Anthaxien der *A. funerula* Ill.-Gruppe aus Kreta (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen* **36**(1/2):45-48.

NOVAK, G. 1985. Das bis jetzt unbekannte Weibchen von *Anthaxia* (*Cratomerus*) *nupta* Kiesenwetter, 1857 (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen* **36**(3/4):119-120.

NOVAK, G. 1986a. Über die Trennung von *Anthaxia quadripunctata* Linné und *Anthaxia godeti* Castelnau et Gory (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen* **38**(1/2):38-40.

NOVAK, G. 1986b. *Anthaxia* (*Melanthaxia*) *nigrojubata inexspectata*, eine neue Subspecies aus Kreta (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen* **37**(3/4):111-113.

NOVAK, G. 1986c. *Chrysobothris chlacophana mediterranea* n. ssp. - ein afrikanishces Faunenelement neu für Europa (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen* **38**(1/2):35-37.

NOVAK, G. 1988a. *Parakamosia margotana* n.sp. und *Parakamosia muehlei* n.sp. zwei neue Agrilini aus Kenya (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen* **39**(3/4):77-80.

NOVAK, G. 1988b. *Anthaxia* (*Haplanthaxia*) *escalerinella* n.sp., eine bisher unerkannte Art der *Anthaxia scutellaris*-Gruppe aus Südmarokko (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen* **40**(1/2):41-44.

NOVAK, G.1988c. Ergänzungen zur Neubeschreibung von *Anthaxia schoenmanni* Novak (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen* **40**(1/2):44.

NOVAK, G. 1990. *Latipalpis* (s.str.) *plana berythensis* n.ssp. und *Latipalpis* (s.str.) *margotana* n.sp., neu aus Ostmediterranea (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen* **41**(3/4):81-83.

NOVAK, G. 1992a. *Anthaxia* (s. str.) *herbertschmidi* aus der Südtürkei (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen* **44**(1/2):26-28.

NOVAK, G. 1992b. *Chrysochroa margotana*, n. sp., eine weitere Art neben *Chrysochroa viridisplendens* Théry spec. propr. der Gruppe um *Chrysochroa mniszechii* Deyrolle (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen* **44**(3/4):74-78.

NOVAK, G. 1993a. *Aphanisticus margotanae* n. sp., eine neue Art aus der Gruppe des *Aphanisticus perakensis* Obenberger, 1924 (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen* **45**(3/4):107-110.

NOVAK, G. 1993b. Bericht über Wiederfunde der seit vielen Jahrzehnten verschollenen Art *Meliboeus* (*Melixes*) *cryptocerus* (Kiesenwetter), 1857 nov. stat. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen* **45**(3/4):111-112.

NOVAK, G. 1994a. Vorläufige Beschreibung von *Calodema margotanae* n. sp. aus Papua Neuguinea. *Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt* **1**(1):9.

NOVAK, G. 1994b. *Anthaxia* (s. str.) *anatolica catei* n. ssp., eine neue Unterart der *Anthaxia* (s. str.) *anatolica*-Gruppe (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen* **46**(1/2):9-12.

NOVAK, G. 1994c. *Calodema margotanae* n.sp. und Beschreibung des noch unbekannten Männchens von *Calodema mariettae* Nylander, 1993 (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen* **46**(3/4):126-130.

NOVAK, G. 1994d. *Anthaxia* (*Haplanthaxia*) *ovaciki* n. sp., eine neue *Anthaxia* der *cichorii* - Gruppe und Beschreibung des noch unbekannten ♂ von *Philanthaxia rufimarginata* (Saunders, 1867) (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Berichte der Entomologischen Gesellschaft Ingolstadt e.V.* **2**(9):2-6.

NOVAK, G. 1995a. *Aphanisticus schuhi* n. sp., eine neue Art aus der Gruppe des *Aphanisticus perakensis* Obenberger, 1924 und Beschreibung des noch unbekannten Weibchens von *Anthaxia* (s. str.) *herbertschmidi* Novak, 1992 (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen* **47**(3/4):85-88.

NOVAK, G. 1995b. *Strigopteroides margotanae* n. sp. von Kreta und *Strigopteroides depressus turcicus* n. ssp. aus der Türkei (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Coleoptera, Schwanfelder Coleopterologische Mitteilungen* **10**:1-10.

NOVAK, G. 2001a. *Anthaxia* (s.str.) *togataeformis* n. sp., eine neue Art der *Anthaxia* (s.str.) *dimidiata*-Gruppe aus Zypern (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen* **53**(1/2):49-52.

NOVAK, G. 2001b. *Agrilus margotanae* n. sp., eine neue Art der *Agrilus roscidus*-Gruppe aus Zypern (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen* **53**(½):53-56.

NOVAK, G. 2002a. *Sponsor* (s. str.) *gianassoi* sp. n., eine neue Art aus dem Süd - Oman (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen* **54**(1/2):39-42.

NOVAK, G. 2002b. *Chalcophora detrita margotana* ssp. n., eine neue Unterart aus Zypern (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen* **53**(1/2):43-46.

NOVAK, G. & S. BÍLÝ. 1991. *Anthaxia* (*Haplanthaxia*) *mikesai* n. sp. und *meiseri* n. sp. aus Malaysia (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen* **43**(1/2):1-5.

NOVAK, G. & V. KUBAN. 1993. *Buprestis* (*Pseudyamina*) *bilyi* sp.n. nebst Revision der Untergattung (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Koleopterologische Rundschau* **63**:261-271.

NOVAK, G. & C. MAKRIS. 2002. *Anthaxia* (*Cratomerus*) *paphia* sp. n., eine neue Art der *Anthaxia* (*Crat.*) *diadema* - Gruppe aus Zypern (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen* **54**:111-114.

NOYES, J. S. 1990. A new genus and species of encyrtid (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) parasitoid of the eggs of the varicose borer, *Agrilus sexsignatus* (Fisher) (Coleoptera, Buprestidae), a pest of bagras (*Eucalyptus deglupta* Blume) in the Philippines. Journal of Natural History **24**(1):21-25.

NYLANDER, U. 1993. A new *Calodema* (Coleoptera Buprestidae). *Bulletin de la Société Sciences Nat* 79:8.

NYLANDER, U. 1998. A new subspecies of *Calodema* from Garaina, Papua New Guinea (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Jewel Beetles* **7**:16-17.

NYLANDER, U. 2000. A new species of *Calodema* (Laporte & Gory, 1838) from the Madang Province, Papua-New Guinea (Coleoptera, Buprestidae, Stigmoderini). *Lambillionea* **100**(2):203-206.

NYLANDER, U. 2001a. The New Guinean species of the genus *Castiarina* Gory & Laporte, 1837 and description of a new species (Coleoptera, Buprestidae, Stigmoderini). *Lambillionea* **101**(1):51-54.

NYLANDER, U. 2001b. The New Guinea species of the genus *Metaxymorpha* and descriptions of four new species and the allotype of *Metaxymorpha apicalis* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae, Stigmoderini). *Lambillionea* **101**(2):324-341.

OBENBERGER, J. 1910. Poznámky k některým vzácnějším druhům čcských Coleopter. [Notes on some rare species of bohemian Coleoptera]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **7**:131-134.

OBENBERGER, J. 1912a. Novae Buprestidarum species. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **9**:3-18.

OBENBERGER, J. 1912b. Zwei neue palaearktische *Anthaxia*-Arten (Col., Buprestidae). *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **31**:159-160.

OBENBERGER, J. 1912c. Neue palaearktische Buprestiden. *Coleopterologische Rundschau* **1**:65-70.

OBENBERGER, J. 1913a. Coleopterorum novitates. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **10**:21-28.

OBENBERGER, J. 1913b. Buprestidarum notivates. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **10**:87-95 [in Czech], 95-103. [in German]

OBENBERGER, J. 1913c. Nova Palaearctica. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **10**:125-131.

OBENBERGER, J. 1913d. Bemerkungen über einige neue und einige bekannte Buprestiden-Arten. *Coleopterologische Rundschau* **2**:25-33.

OBENBERGER, J. 1913e. Vorläufige Diagnosen einiger neuen Anthaxien (Buprestidea). *Coleopterologische Rundschau* **2**:62-69.

OBENBERGER, J. 1913f. Neue exotische *Anthaxia*arten aus den Sammlungen des Wiener Hofmuseums (Col. Bupr.). *Coleopterologische Rundschau* **2**:190-196.

OBENBERGER, J. 1913g. Einige Beiträge zur Kenntnis der paläarktischen Buprestiden (Col.). *Entomologische Mitteilungen* **2**:329-339

OBENBERGER, J. 1914a. Agrili generis specierum novarum diagnoses. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **11**:41-52.

OBENBERGER, J. 1914b. Neue *Anthaxia*arten (Col. Buprest.) aus den Sammlunger des Wiener Hofmuseums. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **33**:113-116.

OBENBERGER, J. 1914c. Drei neue nordamerikanische Anthaxien. *Entomologische Blätter* **10**:25-26.

OBENBERGER, J. 1914d. Neue Acmaeoderen (Coleoptera-Buprestidae). *Entomologische Blätter* **10**:250-254.

OBENBERGER, J. 1914e. Neue palaearktische *Anthaxia*arten (Col. Buprestidea). *Entomologische Blätter* **10**:254-257.

OBENBERGER, J. 1914f. Neue Arten und Värietaten der Buprestidengattung *Anthaxia* meiner Sammlung. *Coleopterologische Rundschau* **3**:11-14.

OBENBERGER, J. 1914g. Über einige Buprestiden aus dem Himalayagebiete. *Coleopterologische Rundschau* **3**:33-35.

OBENBERGER, J. 1914h. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Käferfauna. *Coleopterologische Rundschau* **3**:97-115, 129-142.

OBENBERGER, J. 1914i. Holarktické Anthaxiae (Coleoptera Buprestidae). 1. Revise kratomeroidnich Anthaxií [Holarctic *Anthaxia* 1. Revision of cratomeroid *Anthaxia*]. *Rozpravy Československé Akademie Věd* 23, tr. 2, no. **31**:1-21.

OBENBERGER, J. 1914j. Holarktische Anthaxien. 1. Revision der kratomeroiden Arten der Gattung. *Bulletin International de l'Académie des Sciences de Bôheme* **1914**:1-19. [German translation of 1914i]

OBENBERGER, J. 1915a. Ueber neue oder wenig bekannte Sphenopteren (Coleoptera- Buprestidae). *Entomologische Blätter* **11**:51-56.

OBENBERGER, J. 1915b. Einige Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Anthaxien (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Coleopterologische Rundschau* **4**:73-83.

OBENBERGER, J. 1915c. Coleopterologische Notizen. *Coleopterologische Rundschau* **4**:83-84.

OBENBERGER, J. 1916a. Ueber einige neue exotische Buprestiden. *Neue Beiträge zur Systematischen Insektenkunde* **1**:9-12.

OBENBERGER, J. 1916b. Ueber einige neue indische *Agrilus*arten. *Neue Beiträge zur Systematischen Insektenkunde* **1**:12-14.

OBENBERGER, J. 1916c. Analecta I. Fam. Buprestidae. *Neue Beiträge zur Systematischen Insektenkunde* **1**:17-22. [see also 1916e, 1917o, 1923g]

OBENBERGER, J. 1916d. Neue Paracupten (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Neue Beiträge zur Systematischen Insektenkunde* **1**:28-30.

OBENBERGER, J. 1916e. Analecta II. Fam Buprestidae. *Neue Beiträge zur Systematischen Insektenkunde* **1**:30-32, 33-35.

OBENBERGER, J. 1916f. Studien über paläarktische Buprestiden. I. Teil. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **35**:235-278. [continued 1917m]

OBENBERGER, J. 1916g. Neue Buprestiden. *Coleopterologische Rundschau* **5**:97-107.

OBENBERGER, J. 1917a. II. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Käferfauna. *Archiv für Naturgeschicte* 82 (A) (1916), **4**:9-45.

OBENBERGER, J. 1917b. Zwei neue subterran lebende, von Dr. Absolon am Balkan gesammelte Nebriaarten. *Archiv für Naturgeschicte* 82 (A) (1916), **4**:45-47.

OBENBERGER, J. 1917c. Holarktische Anthaxien. Beitrag zu einer Monographie der Gattung. *Archiv für Naturgeschicte* 82 (A) (1916), **8**:1-187.

OBENBERGER, J. 1917d. Einige neue palaearktische Käferarten. *Entomologische Blätter* **13**:75-77.

OBENBERGER, J. 1917e. Neue Buprestiden. *Entomologische Blätter* **13**:85-91.

OBENBERGER, J. 1917f. Neue *Chrysobothris*arten (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Entomologische Blätter* **13**:123-127.

OBENBERGER, J. 1917g. Neue exotische *Agrilus*arten (Coleoptera Buprestidae). *Entomologische Blätter* **13**:178-183.
OBENBERGER, J. 1917h. Neue Cyphogastren (Coleoptera-Buprestidae). *Entomologische Blätter* **13**:253-256.
OBENBERGER, J. 1917i. Neue Polybothrysarten (Coleoptera-Buprestidae). *Entomologische Blätter* **13**:278-285.
OBENBERGER, J. 1917j. Neue exotische *Agrilus*-Arten (Coleoptera-Buprestidae). *Coleopterologische Rundschau* **6**:32-37.
OBENBERGER, J. 1917k. Sieben neue palaearktische Buprestiden. *Coleopterologische Rundschau* **6**:38-40.
OBENBERGER, J. 1917l. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Psiloptera* (Coleoptera- Buprestidae). *Coleopterologische Rundschau* **6**:62-64, 80-88.
OBENBERGER, J. 1917m. Studien über palaarktischen Buprestiden. II. Teil. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **36**:209-218.
OBENBERGER, J. 1917n. Neue exotische Acmaeoderen (Coleoptera-Buprestidae). *Neue Beiträge zur Systematischen Insektenkunde* **1**:53-56.
OBENBERGER, J. 1917o. Analecta III. (Fam. Buprestidae) *Neue Beiträge zur Systematischen Insektenkunde* **1**:60-63.
OBENBERGER, J. 1917p. Neue palaearktische Buprestiden. *Coleopterologische Rundschau* **6**:46-54.
OBENBERGER, J. 1918a. Revision der paläarktischen Trachydinen (Coleoptera-Buprestidae), mit Einschluss einiger Beschreibungen exotischer Arten. *Archiv für Naturgeschicte* 82 (A) (1916), **11**:1-74.
OBENBERGER, J. 1918b. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Buprestiden. *Entomologische Blätter* **14**:19-25.
OBENBERGER, J. 1918c. Neue Formen aus der Gruppe Actenodites (Coleoptera-Buprestidae, Chrysobothrini). *Entomologische Mitteilungen* **7**:12-17.
OBENBERGER, J. 1919a. O původu a výskytu krasců v oblasti republiky československé I. On the origin and occurence of Buprestidae in Czechoslovakia, 1.]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **16**:27-40. [continued 1920a]
OBENBERGER, J. 1919b. Buprestides nouveaux de la région paléarctique (Col.). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1919**:142-145.
OBENBERGER, J. 1919c. Neue exotische Agrilini (Col.). *Entomologische Mitteilungen* **8**:17-23.
OBENBERGER, J. 1919d. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Meliboeus* Deyr. (Coleoptera- Buprestidae). *Entomologische Mitteilungen* **8**:208-213.
OBENBERGER, J. 1920a. O původu a výskytu krasců v oblasti republiky československé II. [On the origin and occurence of Buprestidae in Czechoslovakia, 2.]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **17**:23-35.
OBENBERGER, J. 1920b. Revision du genre *Bubastes* Lap., Gory (Col. Buprestidae). *Annales de la Société Entomologica de France* **89**:89-108.
OBENBERGER, J. 1920c. Studien über die Buprestidengattung *Sphenoptera* Latr. I. *Archiv für Naturgeschicte* 85 (A) (1919) **3**:101-138.
OBENBERGER, J. 1920d. Remarques et rectifications systématiques concernant la famille des Buprestides. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologica de France* **1920**:189-191.
OBENBERGER, J. 1920e. Description d'*Agrilus* paléarctiques nouveaux (Col. Buprestidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologica de France* **1920**:212-214.
OBENBERGER, J. 1920f. Über einige interessante Buprestiden ayus der Siraihalbinsel. *Entomologische Blätter* **16**:83-89.
OBENBERGER, J. 1920g. Ueber neue Buprestidengattungen (Col.). *Entomologische Mitteilungen* **9**:157-172.
OBENBERGER, J. 1921a. De novis Buprestidarum regionis Palaearcticae speciebus I. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **18**:90-98. [continued 1922b, 1923d, 1924f, 1925b, 1925c, 1925d, 1926d, 1927b, 1927c, 1927e]
OBENBERGER, J. 1921b. Několik poznámek. [Several notes]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **18**:99-102.
OBENBERGER, J. 1921c. Buprestides recueillis dans l'Afrique Orientale Tropicale par le Marquis S. Patrizi. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Natururale di Genova* (Series 3) **9**(49):317-321.
OBENBERGER, J. 1921d. Buprestidae nouveaux de l'Indo-Chine française. *Annales de la Société Entomologica de France* **90**:235-244.
OBENBERGER, J. 1921e. Buprestides nouveaux de Fernando Poo et de la Guinée espagnole. *Trabajos del Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales*, Madrid. Serie Zoológia, No. **45**, pp. 1-16.
OBENBERGER, J. 1922a. De novis Buprestidarum regionis Palaearcticae speciebus II. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **19**:18-29, 66-71.
OBENBERGER, J. 1922b. Beiträge zur Kenntnis Buprestiden (Col). *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* 88 (A) **12**:64-168.
OBENBERGER, J. 1922c. Studien über die Buprestiden. *Entomologische Blätter* **18**:68-73, 121-129, 178-188.
OBENBERGER, J. 1922d. Sumatranische Buprestiden. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **65**:174-183.
OBENBERGER, J. 1923a. Řada nových rodů čeledi Buprestidae (Coleoptera). Une série de nouveaux genres de Buprestides. *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **1**:13-44.
OBENBERGER, J. 1923b. Poznámky k novým a význačným druhům palearktichých krasců. Remarques sur quelques Buprestides paléarctiques nouveaux ou intéressants. *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **1**:62-66.
OBENBERGER, J. 1923c. Popisy nových australských krasců. Description of new Australian Buprestidae. *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **1**:72-81.

OBENBERGER, J. 1923d. De novis Buprestidarum regionis Palaearcticae speciebus III. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **20**:15-29.

OBENBERGER, J. 1923e. De novis Buprestidarum Africae borealis speciebus. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **20**:81-87.

OBENBERGER, J. 1923f. Studien über die Buprestiden. *Entomologische Blätter* **19**:114-125.

OBENBERGER, J. 1923g. Analecta IV. *Neue Beiträge zur Systematischen Insektenkunde* Nr. 13, **2**:103-111.

OBENBERGER, J. 1923h. Analecta IV. *Neue Beiträge zur Systematischen Insektenkunde* Nr. 14, **2**:113-115.

OBENBERGER, J. 1923i. Drei neue Buprestidenarten aus Capland (Col.). *Neue Beiträge zur Systematischen Insektenkunde* Nr. 15/17, **2**:117-119.

OBENBERGER, J. 1923j. Eine Serie neuer Buprestidenarten. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **66**:1-32.

OBENBERGER, J. 1924a. Druhá řada nových rodů čeledi Buprestidae (Coleoptera). Deuxième série de nouveaux genres de Buprestides. *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **2**:7-44.

OBENBERGER, J. 1924b. Révision monographique du genre *Taphrocerus* Solier. (Col. Buprestidae). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **2**:45-83.

OBENBERGER, J. 1924c. De Buprestidarum speciebus novis (Diagnoses praeliminares). Nové druhy čeledi krasců. *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **2**:93-115.

OBENBERGER, J. 1924d. Sphenopterarum Africae borealis decades duae (Col. Buprestidae). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **20**(1923):113-125.

OBENBERGER, J. 1924e. De novis Buprestidarum regionis Palaearcticae speciebus IVa. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **21**:48-51.

OBENBERGER, J. 1924f. Symbolae ad specierum regionis Palaearcticae Buprestidarum cognitionem. *Jubilejní Sborník Československé Společnosti Entomologické* **1924**:6-59.

OBENBERGER, J. 1924g. Kritische studien über die Buprestiden (Col.). *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* 90 (A) **3**:1-171.

OBENBERGER, J. 1924h. Bemerkungen zur Gattung *Paratrachys* E. Saunders (Col. Buprestidae). *Neue Beiträge zur Systematischen Insektenkunde* **3:**11-12.

OBENBERGER, J. 1924i. Ein neuer Prachtkäfer (Col. Buprestidae). *Nova Guinea* (Zool.) **15**:88.

OBENBERGER, J. 1924j. A study of the Buprestidae, collected by Charles Fuller Baker in Singapore, Borneo and the Philippine Islands. *Philippine Journal of Science* **25**:539-660.

OBENBERGER, J. 1924k. Zwei neue Prachtkäfer von Sumatra und Celebes (Col. Buprest.). *Treubia* **6**:26-27.

OBENBERGER, J. 1925a. Revision monographique des Trachydides Pachyscheloides de l'Amerique (Coleopt., Buprest.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **3**:3-149.

OBENBERGER, J. 1925b. De novis Buprestidarum regionis Palaearcticae speciebus Ivb. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **21**(1924):100-104.

OBENBERGER, J. 1925c. De novis Buprestidarum regionis Palaearcticae speciebus V. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **22**:30-34.

OBENBERGER, J. 1925d. De novis Buprestidarum regionis Palaearcticae speciebus VI. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **22**:54-59.

OBENBERGER, J. 1925e. Recherches sur les types des *Trachys* de l"Afrique envoyées du Musée du Congo Belg. *Annales de la Société Entomologica de France* **94**:355-364.

OBENBERGER, J. 1925f. A propos du genre *Paratrachys* Saund. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologica de France* **1925**:27-29.

OBENBERGER, J. 1926a. Buprestidae 1. *In*: W. Junk, S. Schlenkling (Eds.). *Coleopterorum Catalogus*, W. Junk, Berlin, Pars **84**:1-212. [continued: 1930a, 1934a, 1934z, 1936a, 1937a]

OBENBERGER, J. 1926b. Sphenopterinorum revisionis prodromus: de Sphenopterinorum speciebus exoticis (Col. Buprestidea). Exotické druhy podčeledi Sphenopterini (Col. Buprestidae). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **4**:3-79. [see 1927a]

OBENBERGER, J. 1926c. Čtyři nové rody jihoamerickýh krasců. De quatuor generibus novis Buprestidarum Americae meridionalis. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **22**(1925):95-100.

OBENBERGER, J. 1926d. De novis Buprestiarum regionis Palaearcticae speciebus VII. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **22**(1925):100-103.

OBENBERGER, J. 1926e. Un genre nouveau des Buprestides de l' Afrique équatoriale. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologica de France* **1926**:30-32.

OBENBERGER, J. 1926f. Réponse aux observations de A. Théry sur les genres nouveaux publiés dans,,Sbornik" 1924. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1926**(15):97-100.

OBENBERGER, J. 1926g. Das Sphenopterensubgenus *Chilostetha* B. Jak. (Col. Bupr.). *Coleopterologische Centralblatt* **1**:183-212.

OBENBERGER, J. 1926h. *In*: Winkler, A. (ed.). *Catalogus Coleopterorum regionis Palaearcticae.* pp. 620-663.

OBENBERGER, J. 1927a. Sphenopterinorum revisionis prodromus 2. De subgenere *Sphenoptera* Sol. s. str. (Col. Buprestidae). Revise podrodu *Sphenoptera* Sol. s. str. (Col. Buprestidae*). Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **5**:3-99.

OBENBERGER, J. 1927b. De novis Buprestidarum regionis Palaearcticae speciebus VIII. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **23**(1926):81-85.

OBENBERGER, J. 1927c. De novis Buprestidarum regionis Palaearcticae speciebus IX. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **24**:15-20.

OBENBERGER, J. 1927d. O podrodu Sphenopter *Chrysoblemma* B. Jak. (Col. Buprestidae). De Sphenopterarum subgenere *Chrysoblemma* B. Jak. (Col. Buprestidae). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **24**:20-28.

OBENBERGER, J. 1927e. De novis Buprestidarum regionis Palaearcticae speciebus X. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **24**:70-77.

OBENBERGER, J. 1927f. Sphenopterarum species novae (Col. Buprest.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Stauropolitanae* **3**:37-41.

OBENBERGER, J. 1927g. *Agrilus communis mokrzeckii* n. ssp., nebst Bemerkungen über die Agriilen der *viridis*-Gruppe (Col., Buprestidae). *Annales Musei Zoologici Polonici* **6**:195-250.

OBENBERGER, J. 1927h. Die Sphenopterensubgenera *Hoplistura* B. Jak. und *Tropeopeltis* B. Jak. (Col.-Bupr.). *Coleopterologische Centralblatt* **2**:151-201.

OBENBERGER, J. 1927i. *Buprestis splendens* Fabs. und ihre nordamerikanischen Verwandten. *Entomologischer Anzeiger* **7**:99-100, 105-106, 115-116, 129-130, 157-159.

OBENBERGER, J. 1928a. Sur les Buprestides recueillis par MM. Alluaud et Jeannel dans la region de Kilimandjaro (Col., Bupr.). Revise sbírky krasců, nalezených pp. Alluaudem a Jeannelem na Kilimandzaru. *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **6**:3-28.

OBENBERGER, J. 1928b. De generis *Aphanisticus* Latr. (Col. Bupr.) speciebus aethiopicis. Africké druhy rodu *Aphanisticus* Latr. *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **6**:77-98.

OBENBERGER, J. 1928c. De generis *Aphanisticus* Latr, (Col. Bupr.) speciebus orientalibus. Orientálí druhy rodu *Aphanisticus* Latr. *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **6**:99-106.

OBENBERGER, J. 1928d. De generis *Cylindromorphus* Kiesw. (Col. Bupr.) speciebus aethiopicis. Africké druhy rodu *Cylindromorphus* Kiesw. *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **6**:107-116.

OBENBERGER, J. 1928e. De novis Psilopterae generis speciebus (Col. Buprestidae). Nové druhy krasců z rodu *Psiloptera* (Col. Buprestidae). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **24**(1927):125-131.

OBENBERGER, J. 1928f. De novis in Senegambia a dom. Baum Sphenopterarum speciebus collectis (Col. Bupr.). Nové druhy krasců z rodu *Sphenoptera*, sbírané v Senegalu p. Baumen (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **24**(1927):131-134.

OBENBERGER, J. 1928g. Buprestidarum supplementa Palaearctica I. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **25**:16-21. [see 1928i, 1929d-f, 1930c, 1934t, 1935i]

OBENBERGER, J. 1928h. Krasci nalezení panem ing. Lemarie u jezera Zonanghé. De Buprestidarum prope lac Zonanghé (Gabon occ.) a dom. ing. Lemarie speciebus inventis (Coleoptera). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **25**:22-26.

OBENBERGER, J. 1928i. Buprestidarum supplementa Palaearctica II. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **25**:64-70.

OBENBERGER, J. 1928j. Revisio specierum generis *Genestia* Théry (Col. Bupr.). Přehled druhů rodu *Genestia* Théry (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **25**:71-74.

OBENBERGER, J. 1928k. Recherches synonmiques sur les Buprestides. Réponse à M. Théry. *Annales et Bulletin de la Société Entomologie de Belgique* **68**:90-111.

OBENBERGER, J. 1928l. Opuscula Buprestologica I. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Buprestiden (Col.). *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* 92 (A) **9-11**(1926):1-350.

OBENBERGER, J. 1928m. Introduction. *In:* A. von Gebhardt. 1929a. Neue paläarktische Buprestiden (Coleoptera) aus China. *Coleopterisches Zentralblatt* **3**(1928/29):20-25.

OBENBERGER, J. 1929a. Gen. *Sphenoptera* Solier. *In*: A. Porta: *Fauna Coleopterorum Italica* **3**:389-391.

OBENBERGER, J. 1929b. Revision des espèces exotiques du genre *Trachys* Fabr. du continent asiatique. Přehled exotichých druhů rodu *Trachys* Fabr. asijské pevniny. *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **7**:5-106.

OBENBERGER, J. 1929c. Insecta Baumiana I. 1. Buprestidae. *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **7**:107-119.

OBENBERGER, J. 1929d. Buprestidarum supplementa Palaearctica III. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **25**(1928):121-127.

OBENBERGER, J. 1929e. Buprestidarum supplementa Palaearctica IV. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **26**:9-14.

OBENBERGER, J. 1929f. Buprestidarum supplementa Palaearctica V. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **26**:59-63.

OBENBERGER, J. 1929g. Revision der Sphenopteren-Untergattung *Deudora* B. Jakovlev. *Coleopterologisches Centralblatt* **4**(1929-1930):10-55, 111-130, 233-255. [pp. 233-255 issued 22. 4. 1930!]

OBENBERGER, J. 1930a. Buprestidae 2. *In*: W. Junk, S. Schenkling (Eds.). *Coleopterorum Catalogus*, W. Junk, Berlin, Pars **111**:213-568. [see 19134a, 1934z, 1936a, 1937a]

OBENBERGER, J. 1930b. Espèces nouvelles du genre *Trachys* F. de l'Insulinde (Col. Bupr.). Nové druhy rodu *Trachys* F. z ostrovní tropické Asie (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **8**:5-19.

OBENBERGER, J. 1930c. Buprestidarum supplementa Palaearctica VI. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **27**:102-115.

OBENBERGER, J. 1930d. Insecta Davidiana I. 1. Buprestidae. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **27**:116-118.

OBENBERGER, J. 1931a. Révision des espèces du genre *Agrilomorpha* Théry (Col. Bupr.). Přehled druhů rodu *Agrilomorpha* Théry (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **9**:5-8.

OBENBERGER, J. 1931b. O krascích z rodu *Agrilus* z příbuzenstva afrického druhu *A. variegatus* Klug. Sur les *Agrilus* de l'Afrique de voisinage de l'*A. variegatus* Klug (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **9**:84-98.

OBENBERGER, J. 1931c. Příspěvek k poznání javanských krasců. De nonnullis insulae Javae Buprestidarum speciebus. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **28**:35-39.

OBENBERGER, J. 1931d. Quelques remarques sur les Sphénoptères des sous-genres *Hoplistura* et *Tropeopeltis* (Col. Buprestidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologie de France* **1931**:40-43.

OBENBERGER, J. 1931e. Note concernant le genre *Brachycisseis* Théry (Col. Buprestidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologie de France* **1931**:90-91.

OBENBERGER, J. 1931f. Meine Antwort auf die Kritiken des Herrn H.J. Carter. *Entomologische Blätter* **27**:77-83.

OBENBERGER, J. 1931g. Einige Bemeerkungen zur Verbreitung und Synonymie von afrikanischen *Meliboeus*-Arten (Col., Buprestidae). *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica* **2**:172-175.

OBENBERGER, J. 1931h. Studien über die aethiopischen Buprestiden I. *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica* **2**:175-201. [continued 1931j]

OBENBERGER, J. 1931i. Specierum generis *Meliboeus* H. Deyrolle diagnoses praeliminares (Coleoptera. Buprestidae). *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica* **2**:202-219.

OBENBERGER, J. 1931j. Studien über die aethiopischen Buprestiden II. *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica* **3**:84-127.

OBENBERGER, J. 1931k. *Melanophila picta* Pallas und ihre Farbenaberrationen (Col. Bupr.). *Entomologische Nachrichtenblatt* **5**:32-36.

OBENBERGER, J. 1931l. Agrilenstudien I. (Col. Bupr.). *Entomologische Nachrichtenblatt* **5**:54-71. [continued 1933f]

OBENBERGER, J. 1932a. Conspectus rerum a Doc. Dr. Jan Obenberger ab anno 1910 usque ad annum 1932 scriptarum. Seznam vědeckých publikaeí doc. Dr. J. Obenbergera od r. 1910-1932. *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **10**:12-20.

OBENBERGER, J. 1932b. De generis *Hylaeogena* Obenb. speciebus novis (Col. Bupr.). Nové druhy rodu *Hylaeogena* Obenb. (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **10**:125-129.

OBENBERGER, J. 1932c. De nonnulis generis *Callimicra* H. Deyr. (Col. Bupr.) speciebus novis. Nové druhy krasců z rodu *Callimicra* H. Deyr. *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **10**:147-151.

OBENBERGER, J. 1932d. Nové druhy rodu *Pachyschelus* Sol. z Jižní Ameriky. De generis *Pachyschelus* Sol. Americae meridionalis speciebus novis. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **29**:14-22.

OBENBERGER, J. 1932e. Buprestidae regionis Neotropicae I. O nových druzích krasců Neotropické oblasti. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **29**:138-164.

OBENBERGER, J. 1932f. Sechs neue *Endelus*-Arten (Col. Bupr.). *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica* **4**:196-200.

OBENBERGER, J. 1932g. Über einige neue Orientalische *Chrysobothris*-Arten (Col. Bupr.). *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica* **4**:200-205.

OBENBERGER, J. 1932h. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Orientalischen Prachtkäfer (Col. Bupr.). *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica* **4**:205-221.

OBENBERGER, J. 1932i. Elf neue *Sambus*-Arten (Col. Bupr.) aus der Orientalischen Region. *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica* **4**:221-228.

OBENBERGER, J. 1932j. Über die Buprestidengattung *Paratrachys* E. Saund. *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica* **4**:228-232.

OBENBERGER, J. 1932k. Neue Neotropische Trachydinen (Col. Bupr.). *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica* **4**:233-239.

OBENBERGER, J. 1932l. Eine Serie von neuen Neotropischen *Agrilus*-Arten (Buprestidae). *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica* **4**:239-262.

OBENBERGER, J. 1932m. Fauna Buruana. Coleoptera, Fam. Buprestidae. *Treubia* **7**(Supplement):361-375.

OBENBERGER, J. 1932n. Catalogue raisonné des Buprestides de Bulgarie I. *Bulletin des Institutions Royales d'Histoire Naturelle*, Sofia **5**:15-66. [continued 1933a, 1935oo]

OBENBERGER, J. 1933a. Catalogue raisonné des Buprestides de Bulgarie II. *Bulletin des Institutions Royales d'Histoire Naturelle*, Sofia **6**(1932):49-115.

OBENBERGER, J. 1933b. Nové druhy rodu *Agrilus* Steph. (Col. Bupr.). De Agrili generis speciebus novis (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **11**:15-81.

OBENBERGER, J. 1933c. Několik poznámek o krascích. Quelques notes et rectification sur les Buprestides (Col.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **30**:13-17.

OBENBERGER, J. 1933d. Poznámky o australských krascích rodu *Stigmodera* Eschsch. (Col. Bupr.). Notes on the australian genus *Stigmodera* Eschsch. (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **30**:65-76, 104-112. [reprint numbered pp. 1-21]

OBENBERGER, J. 1933e. O některých zajímavých krascích republiky československé (Col.). Sur quelques espèces intéressantes de la famille des Buprestides de la république tchécoslovaque. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **30**:173-180. [continued 1934e]

OBENBERGER, J. 1933f. *Agrilus*-Studien II. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **50**:6-24.

OBENBERGER, J. 1934a. Buprestidae 3. *In*: W. Junk, S. Schenkling (Eds.). *Coleopterorum Catalogus*, W. Junk, Berlin, Pars **132**:569-781. [see 1934z, 1936a, 1937a]

OBENBERGER, J. 1934b. Monographie du genre *Taphrocerus* Sol. (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **12**:5-62.

OBENBERGER, J. 1934c. Studie o palaearktických druzích rodu *Lampra* (Col. Bupr.). Sur quelques rares espèces paléarctiques du genre *Lampra* (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **12**:105-115.

OBENBERGER, J. 1934d. O variabilitě krasce *Ptosima undecimmaculata* Herbst. Sur la variabilité de *Ptosima undecimmaculata* Herbst (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **12**:149-172.

OBENBERGER, J. 1934e. O některých zajímavých krascích republiky československé (Col.). Sur quelques espèces intéressantes de la famille des Buprestides de la république tchécoslovaque. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **31**:20-23. [see 1933e]

OBENBERGER, J. 1934f. Nový *Coroebus* z Číny (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **31**:25.

OBENBERGER, J. 1934g. Fragmenta buprestologica I. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **31**:38. [see 1934l, 1934u, 1934w, 1935h, 1935l, 1935o, 1935s, 1935u, 1935bb]

OBENBERGER, J. 1934h. Nový druhy rodu *Coroebus* Cast. et Gory (Col. Bupr.). De generis *Coroebus* Cast. et Gory speciebus novis. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **31**:39-44.

OBENBERGER, J. 1934i. Krasci na Kladensku. [Buprestidae in the region of Kladno]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **31**:46.

OBENBERGER, J. 1934j. O rodu *Coroebina* Obenb. De genere *Coroebina* Obenb. (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **31**:71-74.

OBENBERGER, J. 1934k. Nový krasec z ČSSR. [New Buprestid beetle from Czechoslovakia]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **31**:81.

OBENBERGER, J. 1934l. Fragmenta buprestologica II. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **31**:90.

OBENBERGER, J. 1934m. Nový činský *Coroebus* (Col Bupr.). [New chinese *Coroebus*]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **31**:110.

OBENBERGER, J. 1934n. Noví krasci z palaearktické oblasti (Col. Bupr.). [New Buprestidae from the Palaearctic Region]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **31**:112.

OBENBERGER, J. 1934o. Noví palaearktičtí krasci (Col. Bupr.). [New palaearctic Buprestidae]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **31**:123.

OBENBERGER, J. 1934p. Noví palaearktičtí Coroebové (Col. Bupr.). [New palaearctic species of *Coroebus*]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **31**:129.

OBENBERGER, J. 1934q. Další nový krasec z ČSR. [Further new Buprestid beetle from Czechoslovakia]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **31**:137.

OBENBERGER, J. 1934r. Poznámky k rodu *Anthaxia* (Col. Bupr.). Notes to the genus *Anthaxia*. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **31**:139.

OBENBERGER, J. 1934s. Dvě nové aberrace krasců (Col. Bupr.). Two new aberrations of Buprestidae. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **31**:146.

OBENBERGER, J. 1934t. Buprestidarum supplementa Palaearctica VII. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **31**:148-152.

OBENBERGER, J. 1934u. Fragmenta buprestologica III. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **31**:173.

OBENBERGER, J. 1934v. De novis generis *Anthaxia* (Col. Bupr.) formis. Nové palaearktické Anthaxiae. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **31**:175-176.

OBENBERGER, J. 1934w. Fragmenta buprestologica IV. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **31**:179.

OBENBERGER, J. 1934x. Sur les Buprestides du Musée de Milano (Col. Bupr.). *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali* **73**:49-56.

OBENBERGER, J. 1934y. Studien über die Palaearktischen Buprestiden I. *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica* **5**:158-290.

OBENBERGER, J. 1934z. Buprestidae 4. *In*: W. Junk, S. Schenkling (Eds.). *Coleopterorum Catalogus*, W. Junk, 's-Gravenhage, Pars **143**:782-934. [see 1936a, 1937a]

OBENBERGER, J. 1935a. Revise palaearktichých druhů rodu *Chalcophora* Solier. Révision des espèces paléarctiques du genre *Chalcophora* Solier (Col. Bupr.) *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **13**:5-12.

OBENBERGER, J. 1935b. Krasci, nalezení r. 1934 a 1935 cestovatelem B. Machulkou ve střední Africae. Sur les espèces des Buprestides trouvées en 1934-1935 en Afrique centrale par M. B. Machulka (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **13**:98-100.

OBENBERGER, J. 1935c. De novis Agrili generis regionis Neotropicae speciebus (Col Bupr.). Nové druhy krasců z rodu *Agrilus* z Neotropické oblasti. *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **13**:108-140.

OBENBERGER, J. 1935d. De regionis aethiopicae speciebus generis Agrili novis (Col. Bupr.). Nové druhy krasců z rodu *Agrilus* z aethipské oblasti. *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **13**:149-210.

OBENBERGER, J. 1935e. Nové druhy rodu *Sambus* H. Deyr. De generis *Sambus* H. Deyr. speciebus novis (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **32**:6-7.

OBENBERGER, J. 1935f. Nový australský krasec (Col. Bupr.). [New australian Buprestid beetle]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **32**:9.

OBENBERGER, J. 1935g. De novis Buprestidarum formis (Col.) I. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **32**:12.

OBENBERGER, J. 1935h. Fragmenta buprestologica V. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **32**:14.

OBENBERGER, J. 1935i. Buprestidarum supplementa Palaearctica VIII. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **32**:15-18.

OBENBERGER, J. 1935j. Nový sibiřský krasec (Col. Bupr.). [New siberian Buprestid beetle]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **32**:18.

OBENBERGER, J. 1935k. Systematické a synonymické poznámky I. Notes systématiques et synonymiques sur les Buprestides (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **32**:20.

OBENBERGER, J. 1935l. Fragmenta buprestologica VI. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **32**:30.

OBENBERGER, J. 1935m. Další nový krasec z Australie (Col. Bupr.). [Further new Buprestid beetle from Australia]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **32**:36.

OBENBERGER, J. 1935n. Synonymia Agrilorum. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **32**:43.

OBENBERGER, J. 1935o. Fragmenta buprestologica VII. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **32**:45.

OBENBERGER, J. 1935p. Agrilinorum diagnoses praeliminares (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **32**:49-56.

OBENBERGER, J. 1935q. Synonymia Agrilorum. (Col. Bupr.) I. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **32**:59.

OBENBERGER, J. 1935r. Nový druh rodu *Paracylindromorphus* Théry (Col. Bupr.). [New species of the genus *Paracylindromorphus* Théry]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **32**:65.

OBENBERGER, J. 1935s. Fragmenta buprestologica VIII. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **32**:81.

OBENBERGER, J. 1935t. *Anthaxia plavilscikovi* n. sp. (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **32**:83.

OBENBERGER, J. 1935u. Fragmenta Buprestologica IX. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **32**:87.

OBENBERGER, J. 1935v. Další dva nové druhy rodu *Paracylindromorphus*. [Futher two new species of the genus *Paracylindromorphus*]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **32**:90.

OBENBERGER, J. 1935w. Nové druhy rodu *Acmaeodera* (Col. Bupr.). De generis *Acmaeodera* speciebus novis (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **32**:105-108.

OBENBERGER, J. 1935x. *Anthaxia aurulenta* Fabr. (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **32**:111.

OBENBERGER, J. 1935y. Synonymia Agrilorum (Col. Bupr.) II. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **32**:121.

OBENBERGER, J. 1935z. Revise forem druhu *Chrysochroa* (*Catoxantha*) *opulenta* Gory (Col. Bupr.). Speciei *Catoxantha opulenta* Gory formarum revisio (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **32**:122-123.

OBENBERGER, J. 1935aa. Variabilita krasce *Chrysochroa andamanensis* E. Saund. (Col. Bupr.). Sur la variabilité de l'espece *Chrysochroa andamanensis* E. Saund. (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **32**:123.

OBENBERGER, J. 1935bb. Fragmenta buprestologica X. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **32**:125.

OBENBERGER, J. 1935cc. *Perotis orientalis* var. *lableri* n. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **32**:140.

OBENBERGER, J. 1935dd. De novis Africae Agrili generis speciebus (Col. Bupr.). Noví krasci z rodu *Agrilus* z tropické Afriky (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **32**:150-153.

OBENBERGER, J. 1935ee. De regionis Palaearcticae generis Agrili speciebus novis (Col. Bupr.). O nových palaearktichkých druzích krasců z rodu Agrilus. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **32**:161-171.

OBENBERGER, J. 1935ff. *Acmaeodera brancsiki* n. sp. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **32**:178.

OBENBERGER, J. 1935gg. Nové druhy palaearktických krasců z rodu *Chrysobothris*. De. generis *Chrysobothris* regionis Palaearcticae speciebus novis (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **32**:195-197. [see 1936h]

OBENBERGER, J. 1935hh. Dvé nové formy rodu *Acmaeodera* (Col. Bupr.). [Two new forms of the genus *Acmaeodera*]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **32**:202.

OBENBERGER, J. 1935ii. Nový krasec z Buchary (Col. Bupr.). [New Buprestid beetle from Bukhara]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **32**:207.

OBENBERGER, J. 1935jj. Nový zajímavý druh rodu *Acmaeodera* z Činy (Col. Bupr.). [New interesting species of the genus *Acmaeodera* from China]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **32**:211.

OBENBERGER, J. 1935kk. *Julodis aeneipes* var. *sterbai* n. var. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **32**:215.

OBENBERGER, J. 1935ll. Nový druhy krasců z rodu *Agrilus* z orientální oblasti (Col. Bupr.). De novis regionis Orientalis Agrili generis specoebus (Col. Bupr.) I. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **32**:216-217.

OBENBERGER, J. 1935mm. Wissenschafftliche Ergebnisse der Vernay-Lang Kalahari - Expedition, März bis September, 1930, Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **17**:27-47.

OBENBERGER, J. 1935nn. Nouvelles espèces du genre *Agrilus* (Bupr.) des colonies italiennes. *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana* **67**:156-163.

OBENBERGER, J. 1935oo. Catalogue raisonné des Buprestides de Bulgarie III. *Bulletin des Institutions Royales d'Histoire Naturelle*, Sofia **8**:23-96.

OBENBERGER, J. 1935pp. De generis *Agrilis* Africae speciebus novis (col. Bupr.). *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica* **8**:191-226.

OBENBERGER, J. 1936a. Buprestidae 5. *In*: W. Junk, S. Schenkling (Eds.). *Coleopterorum Catalogus*, W. Junk, 's-Gravenhage, Pars **152**:935-1246. [see 1937a]

OBENBERGER, J. 1936b. Etude analytque du genre *Janthe* Mars. de la région orientale et paléarctique (Col. Bupr.). Analytické studie o rodu *Janthe* Mars. z oblasti orientální a palaearktické (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **14**:5-12.

OBENBERGER, J. 1936c. Etude analytique sur les *Janthe* de la région éthiopienne (Col. Bupr.). Studie o krascích z rodu *Janthe* z oblasti ethiopské (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **14**:58-65.

OBENBERGER, J. 1936d. Nové druhy rodu *Leiopleura* H. Deyr. (Col. Bupr.). De novis generis *Leiopleura* H. Deyr. speciebus (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **14**:145-156.

OBENBERGER, J. 1936e. Nové formy krasce *Steraspis speciosa* Klug (Col. Bupr.). [New forms of the Buprestid beetle *Sterapis speciosa* Klug]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **33**:5.

OBENBERGER, J. 1936f. Studie o jihoafrichých druzích rodu *Julodis*. Etude sur les espèces du genre *Julodis* de l'Afrique méridionale (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **33**:6-15.

OBENBERGER, J. 1936g. De novis generis *Steraspis* formis (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **33**:22-23.

OBENBERGER, J. 1936h. Oprava. Correction. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **33**:30. [see 1935gg]

OBENBERGER, J. 1936i. De novis regionis Orientalis Agrili generis speciebus (Col. Bupr.) II. Nové druhy orientálníh krasců rodu *Agrilus*. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **33**:33-44.

OBENBERGER, J. 1936j. *Acmaeodera plavilscikovi* sp. n. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **33**:46.

OBENBERGER, J. 1936k. Concepectus formarum speciei *Steraspis amplipennis* Fahr. (Col. Bupr.). Přehled forem *Steraspis amplipennis* Fahr. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **33**:64.

OBENBERGER, J. 1936l. Sur les espèces japonaises su genre *Chrysobothris* (Col. Bupr.). O japonských druzích rodu *Chrysobothris* (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **33**:70-71.

OBENBERGER, J. 1936m. *Acmaeodera alesi* n. sp. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **33**:74.

OBENBERGER, J. 1936n. Synonymia Agrilorum (Col. Bupr.) II. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **33**:91-92.

OBENBERGER, J. 1936o. De speciebus novis palaearcticis generis *Agrilus* (Col. Bupr.). Nové palaearktické druhy rodu Agrilus (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **33**:104-118.

OBENBERGER, J. 1936p. Synonymia Agrilorum III. (Exota) (Bupr.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **33**:139.

OBENBERGER, J. 1936q. Nové druhy krasců z rodu *Agrilus* z Japonska (Col. Bupr.). De novis Japoniae generis Agrili speciebus (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **33**:140-141.

OBENBERGER, J. 1936r. De Polycestinorum speciebus novis (Col. Bupr.). O nových druzích krasců ze skupiny Polycestini. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **33**:148.

OBENBERGER, J. 1936s. Tři nové zajímavé formy palaearktichých krasců. (Col. Bupr.). De novis generis *Chalcophorella* formis (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **33**:175.

OBENBERGER, J. 1936t. Nová *Acmaeodera* z Nubie (Col. Bupr.). [New *Acmaeodera* from Nubia]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **33**:185.

OBENBERGER, J. 1936u. Eine Festarbeit zum sechzigjährigen Jubiläum meines Freundes Univ.-Prof. Dr. Embrik Strand. *Festschrift zum 60. Geburstage von Professor Dr. Embrik Strand* 1:97-145.

OBENBERGER, J. 1936v. Schwedisch-chinesische wissenschaftliche Expedition nach den nordwestlichen Proweinzen Chinas unter Leitung von Dr. Sven Hedin und Prof. Su Ping-chang. Insekten gesammelt vom schwedischen Arzt der Expedition Dr. David Hammel 1927-1930. 39. Coleoptera G. Buprestidae. *Arkiv för Zoologi* 27(A) (1934), No. **19**:11-14.

OBENBERGER, J. 1937a. Buprestidae 6. *In*: W. Junk, S, Schenkling (Eds.). *Coleopterorum Catalogus*, W. Junk, 's-Gravenhage, Pars **157**:1247-1714.

OBENBERGER, J. 1937b. De novis Africae generis *Aphanisticus* speciebus (Col. Bupr.). Nové druhy rodu *Aphanisticus* z africké pevniny. *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **15**:17-20.

OBENBERGER, J. 1937c. De novis generis *Endelus* H. Deyr. speciebus tribus (Col. Bupr.). Tři nové druhy rodu *Endelus* H. Deyr. (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **15**:21-22.

OBENBERGER, J. 1937d. De novis generis *Trachys* speciebus orientalibus (Col. Bupr.). Nové orientální druhy rodu *Trachys* (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **15**:35-39.

OBENBERGER, J. 1937e. De novis a dom. Alois David in Duala generis *Aphanisticus* speciebus inventis (Col. Bupr.). Nové druhy rodu *Aphanisticus*, nalezené p. A. Davidem v Kamerunu. *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **15**:40-41.

OBENBERGER, J. 1937f. Nové druhy rodu *Trachys* regionis Palaearcticae specibus (Col. Bupr.). De novis generis *Trachys* regionis Palaearcticae speciebus (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **15**:42-45.

OBENBERGER, J. 1937g. Révision des espèces exotiques du genre *Trachys* Fabr. du continent africain. Přehled exotických druhů rodu *Trachys* africké pevniny. *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae* **15**:46-101. [continued 1938a, 1939b]

OBENBERGER, J. 1937h. Révision des espèces malgaches du genre *Aphanisticus* (Col. Bupr.). Revise madagaskarských druhů rodu *Aphanisticus* (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **15**:102-114.

OBENBERGER, J. 1937i. Nový druh rodu *Trachys* z Indie (Col. Bupr.). [New species of the genus *Trachys* from India]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **34**:5.

OBENBERGER, J. 1937j. Nový druh Anthaxie ze střední Asie (Col. Bupr.). [New species of the genus *Anthaxia* from Central Asia]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **34**:13.

OBENBERGER, J. 1937k. Nový krasec z rodu *Janthe* Mars. (Col. Bupr.). [New Buprestid beetle of the genus *Janthe*]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **34**:24.

OBENBERGER, J. 1937l. Nový krasec z Australie (Col. Bupr.). [New Buprestid beetle from Australia]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **34**:40.

OBENBERGER, J. 1937m. Synonymia Agrilorum IV. (Palaearcta) (Bupr.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **34**:58.

OBENBERGER, J. 1937n. Tři nové formy českých krasců (Col. Bupr.). [Three new forms of Buprestidae from Bohemia]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **34**:61.

OBENBERGER, J. 1937o. Nový druh rodu *Leiopleura* H. Deyr. (Col. Bupr.). [New species of the genus *Leiopleura* Deyr.] *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **34**:68.

OBENBERGER, J. 1937p. Synonymické Poznámky. Remarques synonymiques (Bupr.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **34**:71-73.

OBENBERGER, J. 1937q. Nový brazilský krasec (Col. Bupr.). [New Buprestid beetle from Brasilia]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **34**:77.

OBENBERGER, J. 1937r. Dvé nové palaearktické formy rodu *Agrilus* (Col. Bupr.). [Two new palaearctic forms of the genus *Agrilus*]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **34**:87.

OBENBERGER, J. 1937s. Nová palaearktická *Sphenoptera* (Bupr.). [New palaearctic *Sphenoptera*]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **34**:91.

OBENBERGER, J. 1937t. Nová varieta *Sphenoptera sancta* Rtt. (Bupr.). [New variety of *Sphenoptera sancta* Rtt]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **34**:92.

OBENBERGER, J. 1937u. *Janthe ukerewensis* n. sp. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **34**:100.

OBENBERGER, J. 1937v. Nové variety palaearktických Sphenopter (Col. Bupr.). New varieties of palaearctic *Sphenoptera*. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **34**:110.

OBENBERGER, J. 1937w. K variabilitě krasce *Hyperantha interrogationis* Klug (Col. Bupr.). [On the variation of *Hyperantha interrogationis* Klug]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **34**:121-122.

OBENBERGER, J. 1937x. Nový druh rodu *Paracylindromorphus* Théry (Col. Bupr.). [New species of the genus *Paracylindromorphus* Théry]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **34**:122.

OBENBERGER, J. 1937y. De generis *Brachys* Solier speciebus novis (Col. Buprestidae). *Entomologické Listy* **1**:17-28.

OBENBERGER, J. 1937z. Spedizione del Prof. Nello Beccari nella Guiana Inglese 1931-32. Buprestidae. *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana* **69**:99-101.

OBENBERGER, J. 1937aa. Viaggio del Prof. Lidio Cipriani in Rhodesia 1929-30. Buprestidaae. *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana* **69**:123-125.

OBENBERGER, J. 1937bb. Une nouvelle espèce de *Callimicra* du Brésil (Coleoptera Buprestidae). *Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique* **13**(21):1-2.

OBENBERGER, J. 1938a. Révision des espèces exotiques du genre *Trachys* Fabr. du continent africain. Přehled exotických druhů rodu *Trachys* africké pevniny. *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **15**:5-57. [see 1937g, 1939b]

OBENBERGER, J. 1938b. *Buprestis octoguttata* L. (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **16**:83-90.

OBENBERGER, J. 1938c. *Buprestis salomonii* J. Thoms. (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **16**:108-110.

OBENBERGER, J. 1938d. Studie o druzích rodu *Anthaxia* Eschsch. (Col. Bupr.). Etudes sur les espèces du genre *Anthaxia* Eschsch. (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **1 B**, No. II (Zool., No., 4):171-249.

OBENBERGER, J. 1938e. *Hylaeogena grossei* n. sp. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **35**:20.

OBENBERGER, J. 1938f. *Callimicra obscurepurpurascens* n. sp. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **35**:28.

OBENBERGER, J. 1938g. *Hylaeogena tesari* n. sp. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **35**:49.

OBENBERGER, J. 1938h. Nový krasec z N. Guiney (Col. Bupr.). [New Buprestid beetle from New Guinea]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **35**:80.

OBENBERGER, J. 1938i. *Melobasis kietana* n. sp. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **35**:82.

OBENBERGER, J. 1938j. *Philanthaxia iris* n. sp. (Col Bupr.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **35**:91.

OBENBERGER, J. 1938k. Nový krasec z Javy (Col. Bupr.). [New Buprestid beetle from Java]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **35**:103.

OBENBERGER, J. 1938l. Nová indická Anthaxie (Col. Bupr.). New *Anthaxia* from India. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **35**:105.

OBENBERGER, J. 1938m. Nová *Melobasis* z Javy (Col. Bupr.). [New *Melobasis* from Java]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **35**:111.

OBENBERGER, J. 1938n. Dva noví orientální krasci (Col. Bupr.). [Two new oriental Buprestidae]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **35**:120-121.

OBENBERGER, J. 1938o. Dva nové druhy rodu *Diceropygus* (Col. Bupr.). [Two new species of the genus *Diceropygus*]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **35**:123.

OBENBERGER, J. 1939a. De novis a dom. Jiří Baum in Africa meridionali anno 1938-1939 Buprestidarum speciebus collectis. O nových druzích krasců, nalezených drem J. Baumen v jižní Africae na cestě r. 1938-193. *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **17**:5-18.

OBENBERGER, J. 1939b. Révision des espèces exotiques de genre *Trachys* Fabr. du continent africain. Přehled exotických druhů rodu *Trachys* africké pevniny. *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **17**:81-131. [see 1937g, 1938a]

OBENBERGER, J. 1939c. *Sternocera sternicornis* var. *balthasari* n. var. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **36**:4.

OBENBERGER, J. 1939d. Dva noví krasci z Peru. [Two new Buprestidae from Peru]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **36**:26.

OBENBERGER, J. 1939e. Dva noví indičtí krasci. [Two new indian Buprestidae]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **36**:35.

OBENBERGER, J. 1939f. *Janthe nanula* n. sp. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **36**:42.

OBENBERGER, J. 1939g. Přehled forem druhu *Chrysochroa mniszechi* H. Deyr. (Col. Bupr.). De specie *Chrysochroa mniszechi* H. Deyr. variationibus (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **36**:51.

OBENBERGER, J. 1939h. *Sjoestedtius madegassus* n. sp. (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **36**:65.

OBENBERGER, J. 1939i. *Lampetis timoriensis* var. *rossi* n. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **36**:67.

OBENBERGER, J. 1939j. *Colobogaster diviana* var. *eucyanea* n. var. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **36**:76.

OBENBERGER, J. 1939k. Generis *Mastogenius* Sol. Americae borealis specierum revisio (Col. Bupr.). Revise severoamerichých druhů rodu *Mastogenius* Sol. (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **36**:78-80.

OBENBERGER, J. 1939l. *Mastogenius coeruleus* n. sp. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **36**:80.

OBENBERGER, J. 1939m. Noví exotičtí krasci (Col. Bupr.). De novis Buprestidarum speciebus exoticis. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **36**:88-93.

OBENBERGER, J. 1939n. Über eine neue Buprestiden-Gattung und Art aus den Sammlungen des Deutschen Entomologischen Instituts nebst eingen Bemerkunger über die Buprestiden-Tribus Schizopini sensu Kerr. *Arbeiten über Morphologische und Taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem* **6**:254-265.

OBENBERGER, J. 1939o. Über die von Herrn H. Schmidt in Costa Rica gesammelten Buprestiden. *Arbeiten über Morphologische und Taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem* **6**:301-314.

OBENBERGER, J. 1939p. The *Xenorhipis* Group of the Family Buprestidae with a description of a new North American species (Col. Bupr.). Revise skupiny rodů krasců z příbuzenstva r. *Xenorhipis*, spolu s popisem nového severoamerického druhu (Col. Bupr.). *Věstník Československé Zoologické Společnosti* **6-7**(1938-39):330-339.

OBENBERGER, J. 1939q. Sur les Buprestides trouvés en 1901-03 en Erythrée par M. le Dr. A. Andreini. *Redia* **26**(1940):1-25. [issued 2. 12. 1939]

OBENBERGER, J. 1940a. Coleptera, Buprestidea. *In*: *Missione Biologica nel paese dei Borana*, Raccolte zoologiche **2**, Parte 1(1939):5-27.

OBENBERGER, J. 1940b. Studie o rudu *Sternocera* Eschsch. (Col. Bupr.). Ad nonnularum generis *Sternocera* Eschsch. specierum cognitionem (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **18**:5-55.

OBENBERGER, J. 1940c. Nové formy rodu *Chrysobothris* Eschsch. (Col. Bupr.). De generis *Chrysobothris* Eschsch. formy novis (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **18**:79-106.

OBENBERGER, J. 1940d. Nové exotické druhy rodu *Agrilius* Sol. z Afriky (Col. Bupr.). De Africae novis generis Agrili Sol. speciebus exoticis (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **18**:144-150.

OBENBERGER, J. 1940e. Nové exotické druhy rodu *Aphanisticus* Latr. (Col. Bupr.). De novis generis *Aphanisticus* Latr. speciebus exoticis (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **18**:158-161.

OBENBERGER, J. 1940f. Nové druhy rodu *Lius* H. Deyrolle (Col. Bupr.). De novis generis *Lius* H. Deyrolle speciebus novis (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **18**:165-167.

OBENBERGER, J. 1940g. Nové druhy rodu *Pachyschelus* Solier (Col. Bupr.). De generis *Pachyschelus* Solier (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **18**:172-176.

OBENBERGER, J. 1940h. Nové druhy rodu *Meliboeus* H. Deyr. z Afriky. De generis *Meliboeus* H. Deyr. Africae speciebus novis (Col. Bupr.) *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **18**:184-189.

OBENBERGER, J. 1940i. De novis generis *Sambus* H. Deyr. speciebus ignotis. (Col. Bupr.). Nové neznámé druhy rodu *Sambus* H. Deyr. *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **18**:195-199.

OBENBERGER, J. 1940j. *Agrilus olivicolor* var. *nitrae* n. var. *Agrilus olivicolor* ab. *richteri* n. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **37**:17.

OBENBERGER, J. 1940k. *Coroebus herychi* n. sp. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **37**:18.

OBENBERGER, J. 1940l. Nová *Acmaeodera* ze Syrie (Col. Bupr.). [New species of *Acmaeodera* from Syria]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **37**:20.

OBENBERGER, J. 1940m. Nové formy středoevropshých Agrilů (Col. Bupr.). [New forms of *Agrilus* from the central Europe]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **37**:23.

OBENBERGER, J. 1940n. *Agrilus fleischeri* ssp. *kurosawai* n. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **37**:26.

OBENBERGER, J. 1940o. Nové zajímavé druhy rodu *Endelus* H. Deyr. (Col. Bupr.). De novis generis *Endelus* H. Deyr. speciebus (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **37**:29-32.

OBENBERGER, J. 1940p. Nové formy palaeaktichých krasců z rodu *Trachys*. De novis regionis Palaearcticae generis *Trachys* formis (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **37**:38-44.

OBENBERGER, J. 1940q. *Dicerca amphibia* var. *marseuli* n. var. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **37**:44.

OBENBERGER, J. 1940r. *Anthaxia diadema* var. *shelkovnikovi* n. var. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **37**:46

OBENBERGER, J. 1940s. Nový krasec z Ruska. [New Buprestid beetle from Russia]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **37**:60.

OBENBERGER, J. 1940t. Correctio synonymica. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **37**:76.

OBENBERGER, J. 1940u. De generis *Pseudacherusia* Kerr. specie nova (Bupr.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **37**:93.

OBENBERGER, J. 1940v. Nový druh krasce z Jávy (Col. Bupr.). [New species of Buprestidae from Java]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **37**:106.

OBENBERGER, J. 1940w. Revise rodu *Sambomorpha* Obenb. (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **37**:110-111.

OBENBERGER, J. 1940x. Nové druhy palaearktických krasců (Col. Bupr.). De novis regionis Palaearcticae Buprestidis (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **37**:113-116.

OBENBERGER, J. 1940y. Dva noví zajímaví orientální krasci (Col. Bupr.). [Two new interesting oriental Buprestidae]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **37**:119-121.

OBENBERGER, J. 1940z. Nový druh rodu *Phrixia* H. Deyr. (Col. Bupr.). [New species of the genus *Phrixia*]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **37**:124.

OBENBERGER, J. 1940aa. Ad regioinis Palaearcticae Buprestidarum cognitionem additamenta. Studie o palaeaktichých krascích (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **2 B**, No. 6 (Zool. No. 3):111-189.

OBENBERGER, J. 1940bb. Note su alcune Buprestidi dell'A. O. I. conservate al Museo di Trieste. *Atti del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Trieste* **14**:251-273.

OBENBERGER, J. 1941a. Generis *Bubastes* Cast. et Gory revisio nova (Col. Bupr.). Nová revise rodu Bubastes Cast. et Gory (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **19**:5-19.

OBENBERGER, J. 1941b. De novis generis *Taphrocerus* Sol. speciebus. Nové druhy krasců z rodu *Taphrocerus* Sol. *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **19**:91-97.

OBENBERGER, J. 1941c. Nové aethiopské formy Acmaeoder (Col. Bupr.). De regionis aethiiopicae generis Acmaeoderae formis (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **19**:119-121.

OBENBERGER, J. 1941d. De sex generis *Brachys* speciebus novis (Col. Bupr.). Šest nových druhů krasců z rodu *Brachys*. *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **19**:154-157.

OBENBERGER, J. 1941e. De novis Africae Buprestidarum speciebus (Col.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **38**:7-8.

OBENBERGER, J. 1941f. *Chalcophora mariana* ab. *diabolica* n. ab *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **38**:9.

OBENBERGER, J. 1941g. *Endelus hedwigae* n. sp. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **38**:25.

OBENBERGER, J. 1941h. De duabus Africae Anthaxis novis (Bupr.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **38**:33-34.

OBENBERGER, J. 1941i. Acmaeoderae trifasciatae Thunb. varietates. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **38**:39.

OBENBERGER, J. 1941j. *Mastogenius testaceipes* n. sp. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **38**:58-59.

OBENBERGER, J. 1941k. *Acmaeodera heiroglyphica* ab. *anadyomene* n. *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **38**:67.

OBENBERGER, J. 1941l. Nový druh a subgenus krasců z Brasilie (Col. Bupr.). De specie et subgenere novo Buprestidarum Brasiliae (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **38**:75-76.

OBENBERGER, J. 1941m. *Acmaeodera jossiceps* ab. *buarensis* n. ab. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **38**:80.

OBENBERGER, J. 1941n. *Acmaeodera bistriguttata* ab. *tetrascripta* n. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **38**:84.

OBENBERGER, J. 1941o. Variatio speciei *Acmaeodera obenbergeri* Théry. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **38**:96.

OBENBERGER, J. 1941p. *Strandissa vansoni* n. sp. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **38**:102-103.

OBENBERGER, J. 1941q. Acmaeoderae nautarum Obenb. variationes. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **38**:114.

OBENBERGER, J. 1941r. De *Acmaeodera sumptuosa* Waterh. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **38**:122-123.

OBENBERGER, J. 1941s. De nonnulis Africae meridionalis Acmeaoderaum speciebus (Col. Bupr.). O některých jihoafrických Acmaeoderách. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **38**:123-126.

OBENBERGER, J. 1941t. Revision der palaearktischen *Buprestis*-Arten. *Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **31**:460-554.

OBENBERGER, J. 1942a. De Agrilinorum unsulae Madagascaris generibus novis quinque. Pět nových rodů Agrilinů z ostrova Madagascaru. *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **20**:7-13.

OBENBERGER, J. 1942b. De novis generis *Polybothris* speciebus et formis. (Col. Bupr.). Nové formy rodu Polybothris (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **20**:30-49.

OBENBERGER, J. 1942c. De Buprestidarum regionis Orientalis generibus tribus novis. Tři nové rody krasců z východní oblasti (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **20**:59-62.

OBENBERGER, J. 1942d. De tribus generis *Agrilus* Sol. madegassis speciebus novis. Tři nové druhy rodu *Agrilus* Sol. z Madagaskaru. *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **20**:74-77.

OBENBERGER, J. 1942e. De generis *Melobasis* Cast. et Gory speciebus novis (Col. Bupr.). Nové druhy rodu *Melobasis* Cast. et Gory (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **20**:99-106.

OBENBERGER, J. 1942f. De genere *Chalcophorella* Kerr. et generibus vicinis (Col. Bupr.). O rodu *Chalcophorella* Kerr. a rodech příbuzných (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **39**:2-12.

OBENBERGER, J. 1942g. De *Chrysochroa castelnaudi* H. Deyr. (Col. Bupr.). O krasci *Chrysochroa castelnaudi* H. Deyr. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **39**:51-52.

OBENBERGER, J. 1942h. *Acmaeodera bizonata* Cast. et Gory. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **39**:72.

OBENBERGER, J. 1942i De nova Africae occ. generis *Acmaeodera* specie. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **39**:74.

OBENBERGER, J. 1942j. O různých formách afrických Acmaeoder. De generis Acmaeoderae regionis aethiopicae formis novis (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **39**:75-76.

OBENBERGER, J. 1942k. *Paracylindromorphus tananarivensis* n. sp. (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **39**:110.

OBENBERGER, J. 1942l. *Agriloides strandi* ssp. *meranus* n. (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **39**:120.

OBENBERGER, J. 1942m. Tří nové druhy rodu *Anthaxia* ze severní Ameriky (Col. Bupr.). De tribus generis Anthaxiae Americae borealis speciebus novis. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **39**:127-129.

OBENBERGER, J. 1943a. Buprestidarum regionis Palaearcticae synonymia. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **40**:9-10.

OBENBERGER, J. 1943b. Nový rod krasců z Australie. De genere novo Buprtestidarum ex Australia (Agilini). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **40**:33-35.

OBENBERGER, J. 1943c. Nová evropská Anthaxie (Col. Bupr.). De nova Europae specie generis *Anthaxia* Eschsch. (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **40**:58.

OBENBERGER, J. 1943d. *Engyaulus pulchellus* var. *martini* n. var. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **40**:86.

OBENBERGER, J. 1943e. Nový druh rodu *Alyssoderus* H. Deyrolle (Col. Bupr.). [New species of the genus *Alyssoderus* Deyr.]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **40**:97.

OBENBERGER, J. 1943f. Palaearktické druhy podrodu *Cypriacis* Casey. De subgeneris *Cypriacis* Casey speciebus palaearcticis. (Genus Buprestis L., Col. Bupr.) *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **40**:106-110.

OBENBERGER, J. 1943g. De duabus regionis Neotropicae Agrilinis novis (Col. Bupr.). Dva nové Neotropické druhy Agrilinů (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **40**:127-128.

OBENBERGER, J. 1943h. *Psiloptera* (sbg. *Lampetis*) *beatricis* n. sp. (Col Bupr.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **40**:133.

OBENBERGER, J. 1944a. Nové palaearktické druhy rodu *Aphanisticus* Latr. (Col. Bupr.). De novis regionis palaearkticae generis *Aphanisticus* Latr. speciebus (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **21-22**(1943-44):5-9.

OBENBERGER, J. 1944b. Variační řadu forem druhů *Acmaeodera degener* Scop. a *Acm. quadrifasciata* Rossi. De serie aberrationum specierum *Acmaeodera degener* Scop. et *Acm. quadrifasciata* Rossi (Col. Burpestidae). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **21-22**(1943-44):66-75.

OBENBERGER, J. 1944c. O některých palaearktichých druzích rodu *Melanophila* Eschsch. (Col. Bupr.). De nonnulis generis *Melanophila* Eschsch. speciebus palaearcticis (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **21-22**(1943-44):147-150.

OBENBERGER, J. 1944d. Variabilita druhů *Acmaeodera ottomana* Friv. a *A. quadrizona* Abeille. De specierum *Acmaeodera ottomana* Friv. et a. *quadrizona* Abeille variabilitate (Col. Buprestidae). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **21-22**(1943-44):201-207.

OBENBERGER, J. 1944e. De duabus Chinae generis *Meliboeus* speciebus novis (Col. Bupr.). Dva nové čínské druhy rodu *Meliboeus* H. Deyr. (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **21-22**(1943-44):304-305.

OBENBERGER, J. 1944f. O některých severoamerických druzích rodu *Melanophila* Eschsch. De nonnulis Americae borealis generis Melanophilae Eschsch. speciebus (Col. Buprestidae). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **21-22**(1943-44):317-322.

OBENBERGER, J. 1944g. O variabilité krasce *Melanophila picta* Pallas. De Melanophilae pictae Pall. variabilitate (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **21-22**(1943-44):344-359.

OBENBERGER, J. 1944h. Dva nové madagascarské druhy rodu *Phlocteis* Kerr. (Col. Bupr.). De duabus generis *Phlocteis* Kerr. insulae Madagascaris speciebus novis (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **21-22**(1943-44):420-422.

OBENBERGER, J. 1944i. Nové orientalí druhy rodu *Meliboeus* H. Deyr. (Col. Bupr.). De generis *Meliboeus* H. Deyr. regionis Orientalis speciebus novis (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **21-22**(1943-44):435-437.

OBENBERGER, J. 1944j. K biologii rodu *Cylindromorphus* (Col. Bupr.). [On biology of the genus *Cylindromorphus*]. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **41**:20.

OBENBERGER, J. 1944k. Nové palaearktické druhy rodu *Endelus* H. Deyrolle (Col. Bupr.). De generis *Endelus* H. Deyr. speciebus palaearcticis novis (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **41**:42-44.

OBENBERGER, J. 1944l. *Coraebina beatricis* n. sp. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **41**:70.

OBENBERGER, J. 1944m. Tří nové druhy rodu *Coroebus* Lap. (Col. Bupr.). De tribus generis *Coroebus* Lap. speciebus novis (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **41**:119-122.

OBENBERGER, J. 1944n. *Anthaxia insulaecola* n. sp. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **41**:134.

OBENBERGER, J. 1944o. Nové palaearktické druhy rodu *Meliboeus* H. Deyr. De novis regionis Palaearcticae generis *Meliboeus* H. Deyr. speciebus. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae* **41**:57-58.

OBENBERGER, J. 1945a. Studie o krascích ze skupiny *Capnodis tenebriocosa* A. Oliv. Une étude sur les espèces du groupe de *Capnodis tenebricosa* A. Oliv. (Col. Buprestidae). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **23**:5-22.

OBENBERGER, J. 1945b. Nový druh rodu *Promeliboeus* Obenb. (Col. Bupr.). De generis *Promeliboeus* Obenb. species nova (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **23**:159-160.

OBENBERGER, J. 1946a. Insecta Houškeana: Buprestidae (Col.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **24**:5-38.

OBENBERGER, J. 1946b. De novis generis *Entomogaster* Fairm. speciebus (Col. Bupr.). Nové druhy rodu *Entomogaster* Fairm. (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **24**:159-164.

OBENBERGER, J. 1947a. Faunae Buprestidarum Argentinae additamenta I. Dodatky k zvířeně krasců Argentiny (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **25**:5-28.

OBENBERGER, J. 1947b. O variabilitě krasce *Cyria imperialis* Fabr. (Col. Bupr.). Sur la variabilité de *Cyria imperialis* Fabr. (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **25**:73-81.

OBENBERGER, J. 1947c. Sur un genre nouveau de Buprestides, *Xenocyria* n. (Col.). Nový rod brouků z čeledi Buprestidae, *Xenocyria* n. (Col.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **25**:127-130.

OBENBERGER, J. 1947d. De novis regionis Orientalis et Palaearcticae generis *Paracylindromorphus* Théry speciebus (Col. Bupr.). Nové palaearktické a orientálni druhy rodu *Paracylindromorphus* Théry. *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **25**:139-143.

OBENBERGER, J. 1950. Coléoptères Buprestidae. *In*: Contribution a l'étude de l'Aïr (Mission L. Chopard et A. Villiers). *Mémoires de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire*, Zool., No. **10**:191-198.

OBENBERGER, J. 1952a. Révision du genre *Colobogaster* Solier (Col. Bupr.). Revise rodu *Colobogaster* Solier (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **26**(1948-50), No. 347:1-43.

OBENBERGER, J. 1952b. Druhy Sphenopter podrodu *Paradeudora* Obenb. (Col. Bupr.). Sur les Sphénoptères du sous-genre *Paradeudora* Obenb. (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **26**(1948-50), No. 348:1-5.

OBENBERGER, J. 1952c. De novis generis *Trachys* F. Indonesiae speciebus tribus (Col. Buprestidae). Tři nové druhy rodu *Trachys* F. z Indonesie (Col. Buprestidae). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **26**(1948-50), No. 349:1-3.

OBENBERGER, J. 1952d. De subgeneris *Chrysoblemma* B. Jak. generis Sphenopterae Sol. speciebus novis (Col. Buprestidae). Nové druhy podrodu *Chrysoblemma* B. Jak. rodu *Sphenoptera* Sol. (Col. Buprestidae). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **26**(1948-50), No. 350:1-5.

OBENBERGER, J. 1952e. De subgeneris *Deudora* B Jak. Sphenopterarum speciebus novis (Col. Buprestidae). O nových druzích Sphenopter podrodu *Deudora* B. Jak. (Col. Buprestidae). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **26**(1948-50), No. 357:1-23.

OBENBERGER, J. 1952f. Monografie Sphenopter podrodu *Chilostetha* B. Jak. (Col. Bupresetidae). Monographie des Sphénoptères du sous-genre *Chilostetha* B. Jak. (Col Buprestidae). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **26**(1948-50), No. 359:1-115.

OBENBERGER, J. 1952g. Monographie du genre *Lampra* Sol. (Col. Buprestidae) de la région paléarctique. *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **27**(1951):279-374.

OBENBERGER, J. 1955a. Výsledky zoologické expedice Národního muzea v Praze do Turecka. Résultats de l'expédition scientifique zoologique du Muséum National de Praha en Turquie 15. Coleoptera 4. Buprestidae. *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **29**(1953-54):5-23.

OBENBERGER, J. 1955b. Nový druh krasce z rodu *Sphenoptera*, škůdce broskví v Pakistanu. A new species of *Sphenoptera*, damaging the peach-trees in Pakistan. *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **29**(1953-54):89-91.

OBENBERGER, J. 1956a. 1. příspěvek k poznání palaearktických krasců (Col. Buprestidae). Matériaux pour servir à la connaissance des Buprestides paléarctiques-I. *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **30**(1955):41-47.

OBENBERGER, J. 1956b. O australských krascích, popsaných v roce 1836 rev. F. W. Hopem. Sur les Buprestides de l'Australie, décrits en 1836 par Rev. F. W. Hope. *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **30**(1955):129-136.

OBENBERGER, J. 1956c. Krasci z Forest Research Institute v Dehra Dun v Indii 1. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). On some Buprestid beetles from the coll. of Forest Research Institute in Dehra Drun in India 1. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **30**(1955):235-239.

OBENBERGER, J. 1956d. Nový druh krasce z rodu *Chrysobothris* Sol. z Guatemaly (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). Sur un nouvelle espèce du genre *Chrysobothris* Sol. de Guatémala (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **30**(1955):241-242.

OBENBERGER, J. 1956e. Morfologie rodu *Curis* Cast. et Gory a popisy nových druhů (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). Sur la morphologie du genre *Curis* Cast. et Gory avec les diagnoses des espèces nouvelles (Coleptera, Buprestidae). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **30**(1955):243-252.

OBENBERGER, J. 1957a. Quelques considérations sur le sous-genre *Epinagrilus* V. Stepavoc et sur les caractères du genre *Agrilus* Curtis général (Col. Bupr.). Úvaha o podrudu *Epinagrilus* V. Stepanov a o znacích rodu *Agrilus* Curtis vůbec (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **31**:77-89.

OBENBERGER, J. 1957b. Nový druh rodu *Agrilus* Sol. z Guatemaly (Col. Buprestidae). Sur une nouvelle espèce de genre *Agrilus* Sol. de Guatémale (Col. Buprestidae). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **54**:120-122.

OBENBERGER, J. 1957c. Eine neue Buprestidenart aus dem baltischen Bernstein nebst Bemerkungen über einige fossile Buprestiden (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Beiträge zur Entomologie* **7**:308-316.

OBENBERGER, J. 1958a. Sur le groupe du genre *Halecia* Cast. et Gory (Col. Bupr.). O skupině rodů kolem rodu *Halecia* Cast. et Gory (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **32**:191-221.

OBENBERGER, J. 1958b. Revise rodu *Brasilaxia* Théry (Col. Buprestidae). Révision du genre *Brasilaxia* Thery (Col. Buprestidae). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **32**:275-277.

OBENBERGER, J. 1958c. Revise rodu *Coraebina* Obenb. (Col. Bupr.). Révision du genre *Coraebina* Obenb. (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **32**:423-441.

OBENBERGER, J. 1958d. Nový rod podčeledi krasců Polycestinae z Australie (Col. Buprestidae). Un genre nouveau de la sous-famille Polycestinae de l'Australie (Col. Buprestidae). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **32**:487-490.

OBENBERGER, J. 1958e. Generis *Lampropepla* Fairm. revisio (Col. Bupr.). Revise rodu *Lampropepla* Fairm. (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **32**:491-493.

OBENBERGER, J. 1958f. Nové druhy rodu *Autarcontes* Waterh. (Col. Bupr.). Sur les nouvelles espèces du genre *Autarcontes* Waterh. (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **32**:495-501.

OBENBERGER, J. 1958g. Revise druhů rodu *Vanroonia* Obenb. (Col. Bupr.). Révision des espèces du genre *Vanroonia* Obenb. (Col. Bupr.). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **32**:503-512.

OBENBERGER, J. 1958h. Buprestides, trouvés par l'expedition chino-soviétique 1955 en Chine méridionale (Col. Buprestidae). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **55**:223-243.

OBENBERGER, J. 1958i. Une comparaison de la faune des Buprestides (Col.) de la faune paléarctique et néarctique. Srovnání palearktické zvířeny krasců (Col. Buprestidae). *Acta Universitatis Carolinae*-Biologica, **1958**(2):153-168.

OBENBERGER, J. 1958j. Sur les rélations entre les Buprestides de la région paléarctique et néarctique. *Proceedings of the 10th International Congress of Entomology*, 1956, Volume **1** (1958):213-216.

OBENBERGER, J. 1959a. O nových druzích rodu *Brachycoroebus* Kerr. Sur les espèces nouvelles du genre *Brachycoroebus* Kerr. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **33**:219-221.

OBENBERGER, J. 1959b. Druhy rodu *Agrilus* Curtis z Australie a Oceanie. Sur les espèces du genre *Agrilus* Curtis de l'Australie et Océanie (Coleoptera Buprestidae). *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **33**:223-240.

OBENBERGER, J. 1960a. Notes et études buprestologiques 1. (Coleoptera). Buprestodologické studie 1. *Acta Universitatis Carolinae*-Biologica, Volume **1960**, No. 2, pp. 125-153.

OBENBERGER, J. 1960b. Ein neuer *Pachyschelus* aus Brasilien (Coleoptera Buprestidae). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* (N. F.) **7**:442-443.

OBENBERGER, J. 1963a. De novis generis *Sphenoptera* Sol. „Trispinosis" Africae occidentalis speciebus (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* (Zool.) **55**:317-319.

OBENBERGER, J. 1963b. Zwei neue *Sphenoptera* (s. str.)-Arten des palaearktischen Faunengebietes (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* (Zool.) **55**:321-322.

OBERT, I. S. 1876. [Verzeichnis der bisher in Petersburg und seiner Umgebung gefundenen Käfer.] Catalogus Coleopterorum agri Petripoltani. **8**:108-139.

OBOŘIL, M. & S. BÍLÝ. 2003. *Anthaxia* (*Merocratus*) *karati* sp. n. from Thailand (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Folia Heyrovskyana* **10**(4):169-172.

OBRTEL, R. 1946. *Xylonominus gracilicornis* Grov., parazit krasců *Anthaxia* Eschsch. (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). [*Xylonomius gracilicornis* Grov., a parasite of jewel beetles *Anthaxia* Eschsch. (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae)]. *Folia Entomologica* **9**: 94-98. [n Slovak]

OBST, P. 1903. Diagnosen neuer afrikanischer Coleopteren, meistens Buprestiden. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **47**:141-146. [1905 - 49?]

OBST, P. 1905. Die Buprestiden-Ausbeute aus Deutsch und Englisch Ost-Afrika von Oscar Neumann in den Jahren 1893–1894. *Zoologische Jahrbücher* **22**:421–432.

OBST, P. 1906. Buprestiden von Deutsch Südwest-Afrika; aus der Ausbeute von Herrn Gouverneur R. von Bennigsen. *Annales de la Société Entomolgique de Belgique* **50**:168–173.

O'CONNOR, J. P. & R. NASH. 1986. Insects imported into Ireland 8. Records of Hemiptera, Coleoptera, Diptera and Lepidoptera. *Irish Naturalists' Journal* **22**(3):104-106.

OERTZEN, E. VON. 1886. Verzeichnis der Coleopteren Griechenlands und Cretas. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* **30**:189-293.

OERTZEN, E. VON. 1888. Berichte über die von E. v. Oertzen im Jahre 1887 in Griechenland u. Klein-Asien gesammelten Coleopteren. Vorbemerkungen. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **32**:369-371.

OHAUS, F. 1944. Zur Lebensweise des *Agrilus sexguttatus* Brahm. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde* **20**:13-16.

OHMOMO, S. 1999. Two new species and a new subspecies of the genus *Chrysochroa* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from Asian tropices. *Gekkan-Mushi* **344**:2-4. [in Japanese and English]

OHMOMO, S. 2002a. Informations of insects from Thailand (Part 3). *Otoshibumi, Tsukuba* **22**:21-30.

OHMOMO, S. 2002b. Buprestid beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) new to Japanese fauna (Part 1). *Entomological Review of Japan* **57**(2):155-164.

OHMOMO, S. 2002c. Notes on buprestid beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from the Philippines, Part II. *Entomological Review of Japan* **57**(2):191-195.

OHMOMO, S. & K. AKIYAMA. 1988. Notes on buprestid beetles from Thailand, with description of a new species (Part I). *Entomological Review of Japan* **43**(1):89-95.

OHMOMO, S. & K. AKIYAMA. 1989. Notes on the Taiwanese Buprestidae (II). A revision of the genus *Nalanda* from Taiwan (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Entomological Review of Japan* **44**(1):1-20.

OHMOMO, S. & K. AKIYAMA. 1994. Additional species of the genus *Polyctesis* Marseul from the Malay Peninsula (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Entomological Review of Japan* **49**(1):55-57.

OHMOMO, S. & K. AKIYAMA. 1997. *Jewel Beetles*. Endless Collection Series, Volume **2**, 59 pp., Endless Science Information, Tokyo.

OHMOMO, S. & K. KUME. 2000. A new species of the genus *Catoxantha* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from Tioman Is., Malaysia. *Konchu Field*, Nagoya **11**:32-35.

OHMOMO, S. & S. USUBA. 1997. A rare buprestid beetle captured by a hunting wasp, *Cerceris* sp. *Gekkan-Mushi* **317**:22-23. [in Japanese with English subtitle and summary]

OIKE, K. 1934. [Coleoptera-fauna in Mt. Shinnoyoji (Prov. Tosa)]. *Entomological World* **2**:597-602. [in Japanese]

O'KANE, W. C. 1914. *Injurious insects*, p. 244.

OKE, C. 1928. Notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species. Part 1. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **53**(2):1-30.

OLAVE, L. E. 1935a. Reseña histórica, características y clasificación de los Bupréstidos. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural* **39**:51-55.

OLAVE, L. E.1935b. Revisión de los Bupréstidos Chilenos, I Parte. Gènero *Ectinogonia* Spin. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural* **39**:349-376.

OLAVE, L. E. 1937. Revisión de los Bupréstidos Chilenos, II Parte, Gènero *Cylindrophora* Sol. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural* **40**:239-246.

OLAVE, L. E. 1939. Una nueva especie chilena de *Conognatha*. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural* **42**(1938):75.

OLAVE, L. E. 1940a. Tres buprestidos chilenos anomalos. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural* **43**(1939):113-114.

OLAVE, L. E. 1940b. Bupréstidos chilenos poco conocidos. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural* **44**:119-125.

OLIER, J. 1930. "Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France" par G. Portevin. Compte-rendu critique. *Miscellanea Entomologica* **32**:78-81.

OLIER, J. 1932. "Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France" par G. Portevin. Compte-rendu critique. *Miscellanea Entomologica* **34**:74-79.

OLIVIER, A. G. 1790a. *Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes, avec leurs caractères génériques et spécifiques, leur description, leur synonymie, et leur figure enluminée*. Coléoptères, genera 9-34, **2**(32):1–485, 63 plates, Baudouin, Paris.

OLIVIER, A. G. 1790b. *Encyclopédie méthodique*. Dictionnaire des Insectes. Paris, Pankouke, Band **5**, 793 pp.

OLIVIER, E. 1899. Note sur *Coroebus amethystinus* Ol. [Col.]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologie de France* 1899:65-66

OLIVIER, J. E. 1888. title? *Revue Scientifique du Bourbonnais et du Centre de la France* **1**:123-124.

OLIVEIRA, P. DE. 1894. Catalogue des insectes du Portugal: Coléoptères. Coimbra. **1894**:179-188. Universidade de Coimbra.

OLLIFF, A. S. 1886. Contributions towards a knowledge of the Coleoptera of Australia. III. On the genus *Nascio* (Fam. Buprestidae). *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **11**:861-864.

OLLIFF, A. S. 1887. Report on a small zoological collection from Norfolk Island. IV. Insecta. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **12**:1001-1014.

OLLIFF, A. S. 1889. No. 4. The insect fauna of Lord Howe Island, pp. 75-98. *In*: *Lord Howe Island, Its Zoology, Geology, and Physical Characters*. Sydney.

OMBONI, G. 1886. Di alcuni insetti fossili del Veneto. *Atti del R. Istituto Veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti* **6**(4):1421-1436, plates 2-3.

OOKUBO, I. 1939. [*Chrysodema lewisi* Saunders inhabits Suikoku]. *Mushi*, Fukuoka **12**:82. [in Japanese]

OPPENHEIM, P. 1888. Die Insectenwelt des lithographischen Schiefers in Bayern. *Palaeontographica* **34**:215-247.

D'ORBIGNY, C. D. 1841-1849. *Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle*. 13 vols. + 3 vols., plates, Paris.

ORFILA, R. N. 1929. Nota sobre un Buprestidae exotica anómalo. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina* **2**:263-264.

ORTENBURGER, A. I. & M. H. HATCH. 1926. XX. Notes on Coleoptera from southeastern Oklahoma with a few records from adjacent portions of Texas and Arkansas, including a new species. *Oklahoma Academy of Science* **6**:142-148.

OSBURN, H. 1882. *Iowa State Leader*, Sept. 30, p. 3.

OSBURN, H. 1890. *Chrysobothris femorata*. *The Orange Judd Farmer*, April 27, p. 261.

OSBURN, H. 1892. Fruit and forest insects. *Transactions of the Iowa State Horticulture Society*, pp. 96-127.

OUELLET, C. J. 1902. L'Association Entomologique de Montreal. *Le Naturaliste Canadian* **29**(7):102-120.

OWADA, M. 1986. A brief biography of Yoshihiko Kurosawa. Publications of Yoshihiko Kurosawa. *Entomological Papers presented to Yoshihiko Kurosawa on the Occasion of his Retirement, March 20, 1986*. Coleopterists' Association of Japan, Tokyo, 16 pp., 1 figure.

ÖZER, M. & M. DURAN. 1968. Orta Anadolu'da Yonca ve Korungalara Zarar Yapan Bazi Böcek Türleri Üzerinde ilk Calismalar. *Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayinlari* **316**:26-30.

PACKARD, A. S. 1873. 3rd Annual Report, Injurious and beneficial insects of Massachusetts. (*20th Annual Report, Massachusetts Board of Agriculture*, pp. 237-265, *The American Naturalist*, Sept. 1873, 7, pp. 524-548.) *Brachys aeruginosa* and *Metonius leavigatus*, p. 247.

PACKARD, A. S. 1877a. Report on Rocky Mountain Locust, etc. Insects injurious to deciduous trees. *Report, United States Geological Survey* (1875-77), pp. 803-805.

PACKARD, A. S. 1877b. Summary of above. *The American Naturalist* **11**, pp. 22-29.

PACKARD, A. S. 1878. *Guide to the Study of Insects*, Buprestidae, pp. 457-459.

PACKARD, A. S. 1881. Insects injurious to forest and shade trees. *United States Entomology Commisson Bulletin* **7**, p. 275.

PACKARD, A. S. 1883. *Scientific Results*, Chapter 9, Forest insects. 3rd Report, United States Entomology Commisson pp. 251-262.

PACKARD, A. S. 1889. Notes on the epipharynx, and the epipharyngeal organs of taste in mandibulate insects. *Psyche* **5**(156):222-228.

PACKARD, A. S. 1890. Insects Injurious to Forest and Shade Trees, 2nd Edition. *5th Report, United States Entomology Committee, House Miscellaneous Document* **41**:1-922.

PACHER, D. 1865. Die Käferfauna des deutschen Gailthals, verglichen mit der des Rosenthales, Vellachthales und der Steiner Alpen. Jahresbereicht der Naturhistorische Landesmuseum Kärnten, Heft **7**, pp. 103-162.

PAGANETTI-HAMMLER, G. 1918. Beiträge zur Coleopterenfauna Italiens. Murgien. *Neue Beiträge zur Systematischen Insektenkunde* **1**:69-72, 77-80, 85-88, 92-96, 101-103.

PAIN, S. 1999. Burning desire. *New Scientist* **163**(2198):36-40.

DE PAIVA, BARON DO CASTELLO. 1860. Descripçao de dois Insectos Coleopteros de Camboja. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (3) **9**:360-362.

DE PAIVA, BARON DO CASTELLO. 1862. Descriptions of two new species of Coleoptera from Angola. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (3) **9**:19-22.

PALISOT DE BEAUVOIS, A. M. F. S. 1807. *Insectes recueillis en Afrique et en Amérique*. Paris, Levrault, 1805-1821. Folia, 16 + 276 pp., 90 color plates.

PALLAS, P. S. 1771. Reisen durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reiches in den Jahren 1768-1774. Petersberg Akadem. Buchhandl. Tome **III**, 4 Tables xi, xiv, viii.

PALLAS, P. S. 1773. Reisen durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reiches in den Jahren 1768-1774. Petersberg Akadem. Buchhandl.

PALLAS, P. S. 1776. Reisen durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reiches in den Jahren 1768-1774. Petersberg Akadem. Buchhandl.

PALLAS, P. S. 1781. *Icones Insectorum praesertim Russiae Sibiriaeque peculiarium, quae collegit et descriptionibus illustravit*. Erlangae, Walther.

PALLAS, P. S. 1782. *Icones Insectorum praesertim Russiae Sibiriaeque peculiarium, quae collegit et descriptionibus illustravit*. Erlangae, Walther.

PALLAS, P. S. 1806. *Icones Insectorum praesertim Russiae Sibiriaeque peculiarium, quae collegit et descriptionibus illustravit*. Erlangae, Walther.

PALLIARDI, A. A. 1842. Coleoptera. *In*: A. M. Glückselig. *Der Elbogener Kreis des Königr. Böhmens*.

PALM, T. 1951. Die Holtz- und Rinden-Käfer der nordschwedischen Laubbäume. *Meddelingen St. Skogsforskn. Institut* **40**:1-242.

PALM, T. 1959. Die Holtz- und Rinden-Käfer des süd- und mittelschwedischen Laubbäume. *Opuscula Entomologica*, *Supplement* **16**:1-374, 93 Figures.

PALM, T. 1962. Zur Kenntnis der frühen Entwicklungsstadien schwedischer Käfer. 2. Buprestiden larven, die in Bäumen leben. *Opuscula Entomologica* **27**:65-78.

PANGELLA, G. 1910. Viaggio del Dr. A. Borelli nel Chaco Boliviano, nel Matto Grosso e nella Repubblica Argentina. Buprestidi. *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia Comparata della R. Università di Torino* **25**(No. 619):1-4.

PANZER, G. W. F. 1789. Einige seltene Insecten beschrieben. Naturforscher 1789, Stück **24**, pp. 1-35, 1 plate.

PANZER, G. W. F. 1793. *Fauna Insectorum Germaniae initia oder Deutschlands Insecten*. Heft **1-12**. Flessecker, Nurnberg, 16 pp., 24 color plates.

PANZER, G. W. F. 1794. *Fauna Insectorum Germaniae initia oder Deutschlands Insecten*. Heft **13-24.** Flessecker, Nurnberg, 16 pp.

PANZER, G. W. F. 1795. Deutschlands Insectenfaune oder entomologisches Taschenbuch f□r das Iahr 1795. Nürnberg, Felseckerschen Buchhandlung, 370 pp.

PANZER, G. W. F. 1796a. Favnae Insectorvm Germanicae initia oder Devtschlands Insecten. Zweyte Auflage. Erster Iahrgang. **1-12** Heft, Nürnberg, Felseckerschen Buchhandlung, [Hefts separately paginated]

PANZER, G. W. F. 1796b. Favnae Insectorvm Germanicae initia oder Devtschlands Insecten. Dritter Iahrgang. **24-34**, Nürnberg, Felseckerschen Buchhandlung, [Hefts separately paginated]

PANZER, G. W. F. 1799a Favnae Insectorvm Germanicae initia oder Devtschlands Insecten. Sechster Jahrgang. **61-72** Heft, Nürnberg, Felseckerschen Buchhandlung, [Hefts separately paginated]

PANZER, G. W. F. 1799b Favnae Insectorvm Germanicae initia oder Devtschlands Insecten. Zweyte Auflage. Zweiter Iahrgang. **13-24** Heft, Nürnberg, Felseckerschen Buchhandlung, [Hefts separately paginated]

PANZER, G. W. F. 1805a. *Favnae Insectorvm Germanicae initia oder Devtschlands Insecten*. Achter Iahrgang. **84-96** Heft, Nürnberg, Felseckerschen Buchhandlung, [Hefts separately paginated]

PANZER, G. W. F. 1805b. Kritische Revision der Insektenfaune Deutschlands nach dem System bearbeitet. **1-96** Heft, I. Baendchen, Nürnberg, Felfseckereschen Buchhandlung, 144 pp.

PANZER, G. W. F. 1808. Favnae Insectorvm Germanicae initia oder Devtschlands Insecten. Dritter Iahrgang. Zweite Auflage. **25-36**, Nürnberg, Felseckerschen Buchhandlung, [Hefts separately paginated]

PANZER, G. W. F. 1809. Favnae Insectorvm Germanicae initia oder Devtschlands Insecten. Neunter Iahrgang. **97-108** Heft, Nürnberg, Felseckerschen Buchhandlung, [Hefts separately paginated]

PARAKHIN, G. 1991. [*Ephialtes manifestator* - a menace of Buprestidae and Cerambycidae.] *Zashchita Rastenii* (Moscow) **1991**(10):34-35.

PARKER, F. H. 1947. A new *Paratyndaris* from Arizona (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* **42**:31-33.

PARROTT, P. J. 1916a. *New York State Department of Agriculture, Bulletin* **79**, pp. 1019-1021.

PARROTT, P. J. 1916b. *New York Geneva Agriculture Experiment Station, Circular* **51**, p. 3.

PARROTT, P. J. 1916c. *Proceedings of the New York State Fruit Growers Association*, p. 197.

PARROTT, P. J. 1916d. *61st Proceeding of the West New York Horticulture Society*, pp. 120-121.

PARROTT, P. J. 1917. Some Insects Attacking the Pear, and Their Control (a reprint of Circular No. **51**, 1916). *35th Annual Report of the New York Agriculture Experiment Station (Geneva, Ontario County) for the Year 1916*, pp. 453-470

PARROTT, P. J. 1923. *New York Department of Farms and Markets, Bulletin* **147**, pp. 161-162.

PARROTT, P. J. & H. GLASGOW. 1915. Sinuate pear borer. *New York State Agriculture Experiment Station, Circular* **44**, pp. 1-4.

PARRY, F. J. S. 1848. Description and notes upon some new and rare Coleoptera. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **5**:80-84.

PASQUET, 1923. Col. de la Manche, p. 199 Coraebus

PASZLAVSZKY, J. 1885a. A *Coraebus bifasciatus* Ol. életmódja és kártétele hazánkban. *Rovartani Lapok* (Budapest) **2**:232-238.

PASZLAVSZKY, J. 1885b. Moeurs du *Coraebus bifasciatus* Ol. et ses ravages en Hongrie. Suppl. p. xxix.

PATCH, E. M. & O. A. JOHANNSEN. 1904. Apple tree insects of maine. *Bulletin, Maine Experiment Station*, pp. 1-67.

PATER, 1945. Misc. Ent. **42**:31.

PAULIAN, A. 1978. Contribution à la connaissance de la faune entomologique de la Corse. 2e note: Buprestidae. *L'Entomologiste* **34**:188-194.

PAULIAN, A. 1980. Contribution a la connaissance de la faune entomologique du Var. Trioisieme partie: Buprestidae (suite). *Annales de la Société des Sciences Naturelles et d'Archeologie de Toulon et du Var* No. **32**:120-130.

PAULIAN, A. 1981. Contribution a la connaissance de la faune entomologique du Var. Troisieme partie: Buprestidae. (Suite et fin). *Annales de la Société des Sciences Naturelles et d'Archeologie de Toulon et du Var* No. **33:123-128.**

PAULIAN, A. 1987. Et si nous reparlions un peu du *Julodis*? (Coleoptera Buprestidae). *Bulletin de la Société Sciences Nat* **54**:3-4.

PAULIAN, A. 1993. Sur la biologie d'*Anthaxia thalassophila* Abeille de Perrin (Col. Buprestidae). *Entomologiste* (Paris) **49**(6):307-312.

PAULIAN, A. & A. CHAMINADE. 1985. Repartition et considerations ecologiques sur l'*Acmaeodera prunneri* et sa varieté *18punctata* en France continentale. *L'Entomologiste*, Paris, **41**:289-295.

PAULIAN, R. 1947. Famille des Buprestides. *In*: Fleutiaux, *et al*. Colèoptères des Antilles. *Faune de l'Empire Français* **7**, pp. 140-153.

PAULIAN, R. & P. VIETTE. 1998. In Memoriam, André Descarpentries (18 novembre 1919 - 25 mai 1998). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **103**(4):313-314.

PAULIAN, R. & P. VIETTE. 1998. André Descarpentries (18 novembre 1919 - 25 mai 1998). *L'Entomologiste* **54**(6):241-246.

PAULIAN, R. & A. VILLIERS. 1939. Récoltes de R. Paulian et A. Villiers dans le Haut Atals Marocain. 6 eme note. *Revue Française d'Entomologie* **6**:44-58.

PAWLOWSKI, J. 1967. Chrzaszcze (Coleoptera) Babiej Góry. *Acta Zoologica Cracoviensia* **12**(16):419-665. [in Polish with English subtitle]

PAYKULL, G. VON. 1799. *Fauna Suecica*; Insecta (Col.). Upsaliae, Edman. **2**:234 pp.

PECCHIOLI, V. 1837. Description de deux Coléoptères nouveaux d'Italie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (1) **6**:445-447.

PECCHIOLI, V. 1843. Mémoire sur les moeurs de quelques Buprestides dans tous les états de leur vie, pour servir à l'histoire de ces Coléoptères. *Magazin de Zoologie* **13**(120-121), 15 pp.

PECK, S. B. & M. C. THOMAS. 1998. A distributional checklist of the beetles (Coleoptera) of Florida. *Arthropods of Florida and Neighboring Land Areas* **16**:i-viii + 1-180.

PEEZ, A. VON. 1977. Die Käfer von Sudtyrol. Innsbruck, 527 pp.

PERAGALLO, A. 1883. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (6) **3**:xx.

PEMBERTON, C. E. 1939. Notes and exhibitions (for July 7, 1938): *Buprestis aurulenta*. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **10**(2):190.

PEÑALVER, E., X. MARTÍNEZ-DECLÓS & A. ARILLO. 1999. Yacimientos con insectos fósiles en España. *Revista Española de Paleontología*, **14** (2):231-245 (1999).

PENIX, S. L. & K. S. WILLIAMS. 1994. Interactions of Pacific peach tree borer larvae, *Aegeria opalescens* (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae) and *Agrilus quadriguttatus niveiventris* larvae (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) on arroyo willow, *Salix lasiolepis*. *Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America* **75**(2):178. [meeting abstract]

PENZ-REIS, C. M. & F. R. MEYER. 1991. List of the type specimens of Coleoptera (Insecta) deposited at "Museu Anchieta", Porto Alegre, Brazil. *Revista Brasileira de Entomología* **35**(1):85-100.

PÉREZ ONTENIENTE, A. & S. MONTAGUD ALARIO. 2001. Coleópteros bupréstidos y cerambycídos de la provincia de Alicante, en la colecciones Báguena y Torres Sala. *Saturnia, Revista Entomologicas* **17**:39-45.

PÉREZ, S., M. ALVARADO, J. M. DURÁN, A. SERRANO, & A. DELAROSA. 1998. Problemática de *Ptosima flavoguttata* Illiger (*Col: Buprestidae*), plaga del ciruelo en Sevilla. *Boletín de Sanidad Vegetal. Plagas* **24**:329-336.

PÉRINGUEY, L. A. 1885. First contribution to the South-African coleopterous fauna. *The Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society* **3**(1881-85):74-149.

PÉRINGUEY, L. A. 1887. Insects injurious to forest trees in South Africa. *The Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society* (1884-1886) **4**(1):15-25.

PÉRINGUEY, L. A. 1888. Second contribution to the South-African coleopterous fauna. *The Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society* **4**(1884-88):67-194.

PÉRINGUEY, L. A. 1892a. Third contribution to the South African Coleopterous fauna. *The Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society* **6**(1889-92):1–94.

PÉRINGUEY, L. A. 1892b. Fourth contribution to the South African Coleopterous fauna. *The Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society* **6**(1889-92):95-134.

PÉRINGUEY, L. A. 1896. Descriptions of new genera and species of Coleoptera from South Africa, chiefly from Zambezia. *Transactions of the Entomology Society of London* **1896**:149-189.

PÉRINGUEY, L. A. 1898. Description de deux *Julodis* et d'un *Paussus* [Col.] sud-africains. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1898**:183-185.

PÉRINGUEY, L. A. 1908. Seventh contribution to the South African Coleopterous fauna. *Annals of the South African Museum* **5**:271-344.

PERKINS, G. H. 1877. *Vermont Board of Agriculture, 4th Report*, pp. 128-139.

PERKINS, G. H. 1897. Insects of the year, pp. 1-16. Apple tree borers, pp. 14-16. *Vermont Experiment Station Bulletin*, No. 60.

PERRAUDIÈRE, R DE LA. 1897. Contribution à l'étude des premières formes des *Julodis* [Col.]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1897**:113-114.

PERRAUDIÈRE, R. DE LA. 1902. Note sur *Coroebus fasciatus* Vill. = *bifasciatus* Ol. [Col.] et ses parasites [Hym.]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1902**(15):251-253.

PERRAUDIÈRE, R. DE LA. 1911. Notes sur les Col. de l'Anjou 1911, p. 85 Chrysobothris affinis

PERRIER, E. 1893. Fam. Buprestidae. *In*: *Traite de Zoologie*. Fascicule **3**. Paris, Librairie F. Savy. pp. 865-1343.

PERRIER, 1932. Faune de la France VI. Col. II, p. 37 Chrysobothris affinis

PERRIER DE LA BATHE, R. & A. DE MANUEL. 1854. Observations sur quelques Coléoptères de la Savoie. *Annales de la Société d'Histoire Naturelles de Savoie*, pp. 1-31.

PERRIS, E. 1851. Notes sur les métamorphoses de divers *Agrilus*, pour servir a l'histoire des Buprestides. *Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, Belles-Lettres et Arts de Lyon* **8**:107-121.

PERRIS, E. 1854. Histoire des Insectes du Pin maritime 1. *Société Entomologique, Paris* 2:85-160.

PERRIS, E. 1864. Descriptions de quelques espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères et notes diverses. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (4) **4**:275-310.

PERRIS, E. 1870. Descriptions de quelques Coleopteres nouveaux: rectifications et notes. *L'Abeille, Memoires d'Entomologie* **7**:3-33.

PERRIS, E. 1875. Larves de Coléoptères. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* (N.S.) **22**:259-418.

PERRIS, E. 1876. Nouvelles promenades entomologiques. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (5) **6**:171-244.

PERRIS, E. 1877. *Larves de Coléoptères*. Deyrolle, Naturaliste, Paris, pp. 1-590, 14 plates. [Reprint: *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon,* 1875, **22**; 1876, **22**; 1877, **23**]

PERROUD, B. P. 1853. Description de quelques Coléoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* (2) **1**:389-528.

PERTY, J. A. M. 1830. De insectorum in America meridionali habitantium vitae genere, moribus ac distributione geographica observationes nonnullae. *In*: J. B. Spix & C. F. Philip. de Martius. *Delectus animalium articulatorum, quae in itinere per Brasiliam annis MDCCCXVII-MDCCCXX jussu et auspiciis Maximiliani Josephi I. Bavariae regis augustissimi peracto*. (Fascicule **1**), 44 pp. Monachii.

PESCHEL, R. 1994. Contribution to the buprestid fauna of the Kyffhaeuser southern slope (Col., Buprestidae). *Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte* **38**(1):57-58.

PESCOTT, R. T. M. 1932. The Cypress Pine Girdler. *Journal of the Department of Agriculture* (Victoria) **30**:396-397.

PETAGNA, L. 1819. Memoria su di alcuni Insetti del Regno di Napoli. *Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze, Classe de Fisica e di Storia Naturale*. pp.19-40.

PETAGNA, V. 1787. *Specimen Insectorum ulterioris Calabriae*. Francofurti & Moguntiae, Varrentrapp & Wenner, 6 + 46 pp., 1 plate.

PETCH, R. H. 1913. Insects of Quebec for the year 1912. *43rd Report, Entomological Society of Ontario*, pp. 72-75.

PETCH, R. H. 1915. Injurious insects of southern Quebec (1914). *45rd Report, Entomological Society of Ontario*, pp. 70-71.

PETER, C. & G. K. VEERESH. 1987. Record of a buprestid pest on lady's finger in Karnataka. *University of Agricultural Sciences Bangalore Current Research* **16**(1):10-11.

PETERSON, A. 1960. *Larvae of insects*. Part II, Coleoptera, Diptera, Neuroptera, Siphonaptera, Mecoptera, Trichoptera. Columbus, Ohio, 416 pp.

PETERSON, M. 1982. *Stigmodera* (*Themognatha*) *coronata*, a new jewel beetle (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from South-western Australia. *The Victorian Naturalist* **99**:4-9.

PETERSON, M. 1987. A replacement name for *Stigmodera fusca* Barker (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Giornale Italiana di Entomologia* **3**:275-277.

PETERSON, M. 1988. A replacement name for *Stigmodera princeps* Blackburn (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Giornale Italiana di Entomologia* **4**:77-79.

PETERSON, M. 1989. Taxonomic and correlated nomenclatural notes on *Stigmodera obesissima* Thomson and *Nascioides parryi* (Hope) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Giornale Italiana di Entomologia* **4**:205-212.

PETERSON, M. 1991a. A replacement name for *Buprestis scalaris* Gory & Laporte (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **15**(1):13-15.

PETERSON, M. 1991b. A new southern Australian subgenus of *Temognatha* Solier (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Buprestinae) with nomenclatural notes on Solier's generic name. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **15**(1):117-127.

PETERSON, M. 1991c. A new *Temognatha* species (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Buprestinae) from north-eastern Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **15**(1):129-138.

PETERSON, M. 1996. Aspects of female reproductive biology of two southwestern Australian *Temognatha* species (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **18**:203-208.

PETERSON, M. & C. L. BELLAMY. 2000. Contributions to the taxonomy of Australian Buprestidae (Coleoptera) Part III. A new genus and species of buprestid from Queensland and comments about its placement. *Folia Heyroskyana* **8**(2):127-131.

PETERSON, M. & T. J. HAWKESWOOD. 1980. Notes on the biology and distribution of two species of *Diadoxus* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) in Western Australia. *The Western Australian Naturalist* **14**(8):228-233.

PETIT, J. 1983. *Anthaxia salicis* F. (coleopteres Buprestidae) au Thier du Gibet a Theux. *Natura Mosana* **36**(3):89-92.

PETITPIERRE, E. 1988. Dos coleopteros xilofagos nuevos para Mallorca. *Bolleti de la Societat d'Historia Natural de les Balears* **32**:151-152.

PETIVIER, J. 1702. *Gazophylacii naturae et artis decades 10.* London, Bateman.

PETRI, K. 1885. Ergebnisse entomologischer Excursionen im Gebiete Schässburgs. Programm des evenagelischen Gymnasiums A.B. in Schässburg und der damit verbundenen Lehranstalten, pp. 5-34.

PETRI, K. 1912. Siebenbürgens Käferfauna auf Grund ihrer Erforschung bis zum Jahre 1911. Hermannstadt, Buchdruckerei Jos. Drotleff (bups on pp.208-212).

PETTIT, J. 1870. Captures at North Duoro, Ontario, and List of Coleoptera, taken at Grimsby, Ontario. *The Canadian Entomologist* **2**:102-103.

PETTIT, J. 1900. Partial list of insects collected in Alger Co., Michigan. *Michigan Experimental Station, Bulletin* No. **186**, Buprestidae p. 41.

PETTIT, J. 1904. Insects injurious to fruits in Michigan. *Michigan Special Bulletin* No. **24**, pp. 1-60.

PEYERIMHOFF, P. DE. 1915. Notes sur la biologie de quelques Coléoptères phytophages du Nord Africain (deuxième série). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **84**:19-61.

PEYERIMHOFF, P. DE. 1919. Notes sur la biologie de quelques Coléoptères phytophages du Nord- Africain (troisième série) avec les descriptions de cinq espèces nouvelles et de sept sous-espèces ou variétés. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **88**:169-258.

PEYERIMHOFF, P. DE. 1926. Notes sur la biologie de quelques Coléoptères phytophages du Nord-Africain (4e série). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **95**:319-390.

PEYERIMHOFF, P. DE. 1931. Coléoptères. Mission Scientifique du Hoggar envoyée de Février à Mai 1928 par M. Pierre Bordes. *Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Afrique du Nord*, No. **2**, 172 pp., 3 plates.

PEYERIMHOFF, P. DE. 1932. Description d'un *Phaenops* nouveau (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) parasite de l'*Abies numidica* Lann. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **38**(8):125-126.

PEYERIMHOFF, P. DE. 1933a. Les larves des Coléoptères d'aprés A. G. Böving et F. C. Craighead, et les grandes critériums de l'Ordre. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **102**:77-106.

PEYERIMHOFF, P. DE. 1933b. Les Coléoptères attachés aux conifères dans le Nord de l'Afrique. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **102**:359-408.

PEYERIMHOFF, P. DE. 1948. Notes sur quatre Buprestidae (Coleopt.) du Nord de l'Afrique. *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Afrique du Nord* **38**:72-73.

PHILIPPI, F. H. E. 1859. Algunas especies nuevas de coleópteros de la provincia de Valdivia. *Anales de la Universidad. Republic de Chile* **16**:656-678.

PHILIPPI, F. H. E. 1887. Catálogo de los coleópteros de Chile. *Anales de la Universidad. Republic de Chile* **71**, 190 pp.

PHILIPPI, F. H. E. 1906. Enumeracion de las buprestídeas chilenas por Ch. Kerremans en su trabajo "Coleóptera Serricornia-Buprestidae," fasticulo XII de jenera insectorum, publicado por P. Wytsman, Bruselas 1903. *Anales de la Universidad. Republic de Chile* **117**(1905):519-530.

PHILIPPI, R. A. & F. H. E. PHILIPPI. 1860. Coleoptera nonnulla nova Chilensia praesertim Valdiviana. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **21**:245-251.

PHILIPPI, R. A. & F. H. E. PHILIPPI. 1864a. Beschreibung einiger neuen Chilenischen Käfer. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **25**(7-9):266-284.

PHILIPPI, R. A. & F. H. E. PHILIPPI. 1864b. Beschreibung einiger neuen Chilenischen Käfer. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **25**(10-12):313-406.

PIC, M. 1893a. Catalogue raisonné des Coléoptères de Saône-et-Loire. Feuil. J. Nat. **277**:14. in Vitur. p. 161 or 165 *Coraebus fasciatus* var. *semiviolaecus*

PIC, M. 1893b. Notes sur quelques Coléoptères, avec descriptions. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* **9**(107):122-123.

PIC, M. 1894a. Descriptions de 4 variétés de Coléoptères de la faune circa-européenne. *Feuille jeun. Naturalistes* **1893-94**, pp. 14-15.

PIC, M. 1894b. Quelques notes en passant sur plusieurs Coléoptères de la collection Henri Tournier.*L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* **10**(113):71-72.

PIC, M. 1895a. Notes sur des Coléoptères rares ou nouveaux d'Algérie. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* **64**:cxxvi-cxxx.
PIC, M. 1895b. Excursions dans la province d'Oran. *Revue Scientifique du Bourbonnais* **8**:10-13.
PIC, M. 1895c. Descriptions de Coléoptères d'Algerie. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* **11**(127):78-82
PIC, M. 1897. Descriptions et notes sur divers Coléoptères. 41. *Miscellanea Entomologica* **4**:41-43.
PIC, M. 1898. Descriptions de Coléoptères d'Anatolie & de Syrie. *Revue Scientifique du Bourbonnais et du Centre de la France* **11**:91-94. Kisanthobia ariasi var. curta
PIC, M. 1899. Diagnoses de Coléoptères d'Orient. *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle d'Autun* **12**:204-210, 252-261.
PIC, M. 1904a. Diagnoses de Coléoptères asiatiques provenant surtout de Siberia (1). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* **20**(232):25-27.
PIC, M. 1904b. Sur les Buprestides principalement paléarctiques du Genera du Wytsman. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique ded France* **29**:135-138.
PIC, M. 1905. Espèces et variétes nouvelles de Coléoptères paléarctiques. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* **21**(242):97-100.
PIC, M. 1907. Sur le genre *Kisanthobia* Mars. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* **23**(273):166-167.
PIC, M. 1908. Descriptions ou diagnoses et notes diverses. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* **24**(287):81.
PIC, M. 1909a. Descriptions ou diagnoses et notes diverses. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* **25**(297):161-162.
PIC, M. 1909b. Descriptions ou diagnoses et notes diverses. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* **25**(298):169-171.
PIC, M. 1909c. Descriptions ou diagnoses et notes diverses. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* **25**(299):177-179.
PIC, M. 1911a. Descriptions ou diagnoses et notes diverses. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* **27**(313):97.
PIC, M. 1911b. Descriptions ou diagnoses et notes diverses. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* **27**(314):105-107.
PIC, M. 1911c. Descriptions ou diagnoses et notes diverses. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* **27**(317):129-130.
PIC, M. 1911b. Notes pour aider à l'étude des divers Coléoptères paléarctiques principalement goallorhénans. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* **27**(321):161-162.
PIC, M. 1915. Note sur *Kisanthobia ariasi* Robert et formes affines. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* **30**(354):43-44.
PIC, M. 1916. Notes diverses, descriptions et diagnoses (Suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* **32**(375):9-11.
PIC, M. 1917. Notes diverses, descriptions et diagnoses. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* **33**(380):5-6.
PIC, M. 1918a. Notes diverses, descriptions et diagnoses (Suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* **34**(385):1-3.
PIC, M. 1918b. Notes diverses, descriptions et diagnoses (Suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* **34**(386):5-6.
PIC, M. 1918c. Notes diverses, descriptions et diagnoses (Suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* **34**(390):22-23.
PIC, M. 1918d. Mélanges exotico-entomologiques. **27**(1-24), **28**(1-24) & **29**(1-24). Moulins.
PIC, M. 1918e. Notes sur quelques insectes du genre *Phaenops* Lac. [Col. Buprestidae]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1918**:59-60.
PIC, M. 1919. Notes diverses, descriptions et diagnoses (Suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* **35**(395):7-8.
PIC, M. 1920. Notes diverses, descriptions et diagnoses (Suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* **36**(398):5-8.
PIC, M. 1921. Notes diverses, descriptions et diagnoses (Suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* **37**(403):1-4.
PIC, M. 1922. Notes diverses, descriptions et diagnoses. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* **38**(410):29-30.
PIC, M. 1923a. Notes diverses, descriptions et diagnoses (Suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* **39**(411):1-3.
PIC, M. 1923b. Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges exotico-entomologiques* **40**:1-32.
PIC, M. 1924. Sur quelques Coléoptères intéressants d'Egypte. *Bulletin de la Société Royale Entomologique d'Égypte* **1923**:52-56.
PIC, M. 1925. Notes diverses, descriptions et diagnoses (Suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* **41**(421):9-11.
PIC, M. 1930. Notes diverses, nouveautés. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* **46**(441):9-11.
PIC, M. 1931. Notes diverses, nouveautés. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* **47**445):9-10.
PIC, M. 1936a. Descriptions de Coléoptères. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1936**(11):213-216.
PIC, M. 1936b. Notes diverses, nouveautes. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* **52**(465):25-27, 29-30.
PICCOLINO, D. 1997. Segnalazioni faunistiche Italiane. 319 - *Capnodis tenebricosa* (Olivier, 1790) (Coleoptera Buprestidae). *Bollettino della Societa Entomologica Italiana* **129**(3)273.
PIERCE, W. D. 1917. *United States Department of Agriculture, Manual of Dangerous Insects* pp. 1501-51.
PIERCE, W. D. 1918. A manual of dangerous insects. *United States Department of Agriculture*, Office of the Secretary, pp. 1-256.
PIERSON, H. B. 1923. Insects attacking forest and shade trees. *Maine Forest Service, Bulletin* **1**, pp. 1-56.
PIERSON, H. B. 1927. *Journal of Forestry* **25**:68-72.
PILLER, M. & L. MITTERPACHER. 1783. *Iter per Poseganum, Sclavoniae provinciam mensibus Junio et Julio 1782 susceptum*. Budae, **4**, 147 pp.
PINTO, J. D. & S. I. FROMMER. 1980. A survey of the arthropods on jojoba (*Simmondsia chinensis*). *Environmental Entomology* **9**(1):137-143.
PINTO, J. D., S. I. FROMMER & S. A. MANWEILER. 1987. The insects of jojoba, *Simmondsia chinensis, in natural stands and plantations in southwestern North America. Southwestern* Entomologist **12**(4):287-298.
PRINOE, P. P. 1978. *Diseases & pests of ornamental plants*. 5th Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York, x + 566 pp.

PIPER, C. V. 1895. Insect pests of the farm, garden and orchard. *Washington State Experiment Station Bulletin* **17**, pp. 1-64.

PITON, L. E. 1940. Paléontologie du gisement éocene de Manot (Puy-de-Dome) (flore et faune). *Mémoirs de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle Auvergne* **11**:306 pp., 26 plates, 105 figures.

Pittioni 1943. Die Käfer von Niederdonau, Lampra rutilans

PLEDGER, M. J. 1999a. *Agrilus sinuatus* in Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire and surrounding areas. *Bulletin of the Amateur Entomologists' Society* **58**(426):166-168.

PLEDGER, M. J. 1999b. Buprestids in Menorca. *Bulletin of the Amateur Entomologists' Society* **58**(427):233-236.

PLEDGER, M. J. 2000. Update of buprestids in the Hoddesdon/Broxbourne area. *Bulletin of the Amateur Entomologists' Society* **59**(429):50-54.

PLIGINSKI, V. 1924. Especes nouvelles des Coléopteres palaeártiques. *Revue Russe d Entomologie* **18**:141-143.

PLOCHIKH, V. S. 1969. K biologii i èkologii temnoj zltki *Agrilus ater* (L.) (Col. Buprestidae) - stvolovogo vreditela topolej. *Èntomologicheskoe Obozrenie* **48**(3):493-499. [in Russian]

POCHON, H. 1948. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Chrysochroa* (Col. Buprest.). *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **21**(3):467-468.

POCHON, H. 1960. *Anthaxia nigrojubata* Roubal, neu für die Schweizer Fauna une eine interessante Varietät von *Chrysobothris chrysostigma* L. *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **33**(1&2):114.

POCHON, H. 1963. Buprestidenausbeute aus Spanien (Catalonien) und Neubeschreibung zweier *Agrilus*. *Miscelánea Zoológica* **1**(5):65-70.

POCHON, H. 1964. Coleoptera Buprestidae, Insecta Helvetica Fauna. *Schweizerische Entomologische Gesellschaft*, Lausanne, **2**, 89 pp.

POCHON, H. 1965. Beschreibung neuer Buprestiden der Gattung *Agrilus* Curtis und *Trachys* L. (Coleoptera). *Annales Historico-naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* **57**:275-277.

POCHON, H. 1966. Zwei neue Buprestidenarten für die Schweizer-Fauna: *Chalcophora mariana* ssp. *bischofi* n. ssp. und *Agrilus suvorovi* Obenb. (Col.). *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **39**:66-68.

POCHON, H. 1967a. Beschreibung zweier neuer Buprestiden. *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen* **19**(2/3):49-51.

POCHON, H. 1967b. Nr. 8, Coleoptera-Buprestidae. *In*: Heyrovský, L., H. Pochon, J. Jelínek, J. Picka, & Z. Tesař (Eds.). Ergebnisse der I. mongolish-tsceckoslwakischen entomologisch-botanischen Expedition in der Mongolei. *Acta Faunistica Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae* **12**(122):133-134.

POCHON, H. 1967c. Eine neue *Julodis*: *Julodis straussi* (G. In litt.) sp. n. *Annalen des Nathistorischen Museums in Wien* **70**:205-207.

POCHON, H. 1967d. Beschreibung neuer Bupresiden aus der Sammlung des Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums, Budapest. 2. Teil. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* **59**:279-282.

POCHON, H. 1969. Beschreibung zweier neuer Buprestiden. *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen* **19**(2/3)(1967):49-51.

POCHON, H. 1971. Beschreibung einiger für die Wissenschaft neuer Buprestiden (Coleoptera). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey* **22**:240-249.

POCHON, H. 1972a. Eine neue Gattung, *Ceratobothris* und eine neue Buprestiden-Art (Coleoptera Buprestidae). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey* **23**:103-107.

POCHON, H. 1972b. Einige neue Buprestiden aus der Sammlung des Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Terveren (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Revue de Zoologie Africaine* **86**(3-4):366-373.

POCHON, H. 1975. Die Prachtkäfer-Spezialsammlung Hans Pochon im Naturhistorischen Museum Bern (Coleoptera,Buprestidae). *Separatdruck aus dem Jahrbuch des Naturhistorischen Museums der Stadt Bern* **5**(1972-1975):101-116.

POINAR, G. O., JR. 1992. *Life in Amber*. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford, Calif., 350 pp.

POLÁČEK, K. 1977. 9.5 Krascovití brouci. pp. 497-504. *Přroda Orlichých Hor a Podorlicka*. [in Czech]

POLL [see NEERVOORT VAN DE POLL]

POLL, M. 1933. L'anatomie du tube digestif de quelques Buprestidae avec observations spéciales sur l'organisation des tubes de Malpighi. *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **73**(6-7):189-193.

POMERANZEV, D. 1908. Liste des Coléoptères des environ de la ville de Velsk et d'autres endroits du gouvernement de Vologda. Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae 38 :421-506.

PONGRÁCZ, A. 1935. Die eozäne Insektenfauna des Geiseltales. *Nova Acta Leopoldina* **2**(3/4):485-572.

PONGRÁCZ, A. 1937. Neuere Beiträge zur eozänen Insektenfauna des Geiseltales. *Päläontologische Zeitschrift* **19**:47-51.

PONOMARENKO, A. G. 1971. On the systematic position of some beetles from the Solnhofen shales of Bavaria. *Paleontological Zhurnal* **1**:67-81.

PONOMARENKO, A. G. 1980. On the systematic position of Jurassic beetles described by L. Deichmuller from Solnhofen Fossil Bed. *In*: V. G. Doblin, D. V. Panfilov, A. G. Ponomarenko & L. N. Pritykina. *Iskopayemyye nasekomye mezozoya* (Mesozoic fossil insects). Kiev. pp. 111-119.

PONOMARENKO, A. G. 1995. The geological history of beetles. p. 155-171. *In*: Pakaluk, J. & Slipinski, S. A. (Eds.), Biology, phylogeny, and classification of Coleoptera. Papers celebrating the 80th birthday of Roy A. Crowson. Warszawa, Muzeum i Instytut Zoologii PAN, ? pp.

PONZA, L. 1805. Coleoptera Salutiensia sive enumeratio methodica Coleopterorum, quae in agro Salutiensi reperiuntur. *Mémorie della Accademia delle Scienze di Torino* **14**:29-94.

POOLE, R. W. & P. GENTILI (Eds.). 1996. *Nomina Insecta Nearctica*, Volume 1: Coleoptera, Stresiptera. Entomological Information Services, Rockville, Maryland, 827 pp.

POPE, R. D. 1992. The authorship of certain genera first defined in the catalogues of Dejean. *Coccinella* **4**(1/2):17-18.

POPO, A. 1978. Faunistička Monografija Buprestidae sr Bosne I Hercegovine (Coleoptera, Sternoxia). *Glasnik Zemaljskog muzeja, Sarajevo, Prirodne nauke* (N.S.) **17**:249-292. [in Serbian with German summary]

POPO, A. 1980. Die Buprestiden - Fauna von Bosnien und Herzegowina (Coleoptera, Sternoxia). *Acta Musei Reginaehradecensis* pp. 239-242.

POPO, A. 1982. Vergleich der Buprestiden-Fauna (Coleoptera) Mitteleuropas (s. l.) und Jugoslawiens. *Acta Entomologica Jugoslavica* **17**(1-2)(1981):71-78.

POPPIUS, B. R. 1899. Forteckning öfver Ryska Karelens Coleoptera. *Acta Societatis pro fauna et flora Fennica* **18**(1):1-125.

POPPIUS, B. 1905. Festschrift für Palmén, N:o12, Kola-halföns och enare Lappmarks Coleoptera. (Buprestidae: p. 175).

POPPIUS, B. R. 1906. *Fauna Arctica 5, Die Coleopteren des arktischen Gebietes*, p. 411.

POPPIUS, B. R. 1910. *Fauna Arctica, Die Coleopteren des arktischen Gebietes*. p. 141.

PORTA, A. 1929. *Fauna Coleopterorum Italica*, Volume **3** (Piacenza), pp. 380-410.

PORTA, A. 1934. *Fauna Coleopterorum Italica*, Supplementum **1** (Piacenza), pp. 175-179.

PORTA, A. 1949. *Fauna Coleopterorum Italica*, Supplementum **2** (Piacenza), pp. 239-250.

PORTA, A. 1959. *Fauna Coleopterorum Italica*, Supplementum **3** (Sanremo), pp. 179-198.

PORTEVIN, G. 1931. Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Tome II, Polyphaga: Lamellicornia, Palpicornia, Diversicornia. *Encyclopidique Entomologique* **13**:vi & 542 pp, 559 fig. 5 color plates.

POUJADE, G.-A. 1895. Sur *Chrysochroa Mniszechi* H. Deyr. (Col.). *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* **64**:cclxxiii.

POULTON, E. G. 1915. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London*, p. iv.

POULTON, E. G. 1916. The habits of the Australian buprestid "fire beetle", *Merimna atrata* Lap. & Gory. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* **1915**(1):iii-iv.

POWELL, J. A. 1965. Rearing records for five conifer feeding buprestids in California (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **41**(2):133-138.

POWELL, J. A. & W. J. TURNER. 1975. Observations on oviposition behavior and host selection in *Orussus occidentalis* (Hymenoptera: Siricoidea). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* **48**(30:299-307.

POWELL, R. D. & J. H. MYERS. 1988. The effect of *Sphenoptera jugoslavica* Obenb. (Col., Buprestidae) on its host plant *Centaurea diffusa* Lam. (Compositae). *Journal of Applied Entomology* **106**:25-46.

PREUDHOMME DE BORRE, A. 1881. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Buprestide du genre *Sternocera* rapporteée de l'Afrique Centrale par M. le Capitaine Cambier. *Comptes-Rendus de la Séance de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **35**:ci-ciii, 1 plate.

PREYSSLER, J. D. E. 1793. Beobachtungen über Gegenstände der Natur auf einer Reise durch den Böhmer Wald im Sommer 1791. *In*: Meyer, *Sammlung Physikalischer Aufsätäze* 3:135-378.

PROCTOR, W. 1938. The insect fauna with references to methods of capture, food plants, the flora and other biological features. Biological Survey of the Mount Desert Region. The Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology, Philadelphia, **6**, 496 pp.

PROKOP, J. & S. BÍLÝ. 1999. *Dicerca bilinica* sp. n., a new species of buprestid-beetle (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from Lower Miocene of the Most formation in northern part of the Czech Republic. *Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemicae* **63**:311-314.

PROSSEN, T. 1911. 1. Nachtrag zum Verzeichnis der bisher in Kärnten beobachteten Käfer. (2. Fortsetzung). Carinthia II., 101/21:127-138.

PROVANCHER, A. L. 1877a. Petite Faune Entomologique de Canada, Volume **1**, Les Coleopteres. Quebec, 786 pp.

PROVANCHER, A. L. 1877b. Additions and corrections a la fauna Coleopterologique de la Provience de Quebec. *Le Naturaliste* **9,** pp. 312-313.

PROVANCHER, A. L. 1878. Additions and corrections a la fauna Coleopterologique de la Provience de Quebec. *Le Naturaliste* **10**, pp. 375-376.

PULLEN, K. R. 1984. *Pseudotaenia waterhousei* - alive and well in NSW. *News Bulletin of the Australian Entomological Society* **20**:17, 27.

PULLEN, K. R. 1985. Some beetles from the Gookmirk Range, East Gippsland. *Victorian Entomologist* **15**(5):64-66.

PULLEN, K. R. 1987. *Pseudotaenia waterhousei* (V. d. Poll) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) in New South Wales. *Australian Entomological Magazine* **14**(1-2):23-28.

PUPIER, R. 1993. Localites nouvelles pour deux especes de coleopteres peu communes: *Anthaxia midas* oberthueri Schaeffer et *Drypta distincta* Rossi (Col. Buprestidae et Carabidae). *Entomologiste* (Paris) **49**(1):35-36.

PUSSARD, R. 1934a. Note préliminaire sur les méthodes de lutte contre le Buprestide des arbres fruitiers. *Académie d´Agriculture de France, séance du Dec.5*: 1-10.

PUSSARD R. 1934b. A propos du Capnode (*Capnodis tenebrionis* L.) redoutable ravageur des arbres fruitiers. *L´Eclaireur Agriculture et Horticulture* **1934**:3-7.

PUSSARD, R. 1935a. Observations sur les biologie du *Capnodis tenebrionis* L. et sur les méthodes de lutte contre cet insecte. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, Séance du 23 janv. **1935**:23-26.

PUSSARD, R. 1935b. Nouvelles observations sur le *Capnodis tenebrionis* L. (Col. Buprestidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, Séance du 17 févr. **1935**:53-54.

PUSSARD, R. 1935c. Le Bupreste des arbres fruitiers (*Capnodis tenebrionis*). *Rapportés de l´Congress de Arbre Fruitier et Fruit, Nice* pp. 1-8.

PUTHZ, V. 1984. 2033. *Sphenoptera laportei* Saund. auch heute noch in Mitteleuropa! (Bupr.). *Entomologische Blätter für Biologie und Systematik der Käfer* **80**(1):57.

PUTON, A. 1883. L'*Agrilus sinuatus* destructeur des poiriers. *Revue d'Entomologie* **2**:67-69.

QU, B., H. CHEN, C. XIE, J. ZHANG, & F. LIU. 1991. Study on *Melanophila decastigma* Fabricius 2. Occurring regularity and its control. *Journal of Northwest Forestry College* **6**(1):28-33.

QUAINTANCE, A. L. 1913. Remarks on some of the injurious insects of other countries. *Proceedings of the Washington Entomological Society* **15**:76 (Buprestidae).

QUAINTANCE, A. L. & E. H. SEIGLER. 1922. The more important apple insects. *United States Farmers Bulletin* **1270**, pp. 1-95.

QUEDENFELDT, G. 1880. Africanische Coleoptera. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **24**(2):346–348.

QUEDENFELDT, G. 1886. Verzeichniss der von Herrn Major a. D. von Mechow in Angola und am Quango-Strom 1878-1881 gesammelten Buprestiden und Elateriden. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* **30**(1):1-23.

QUEDENFELDT, G. 1888. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Koleopteren-Fauna von Central-Afrika nach den Ergebnissen der Lieutenant Wissmann'schen Kassai-Expedition 1883 bis 1886. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* **32**(1):155-219.

QUEDENFELDT, G. 1890. Eine neue Buprestide aus Ostafrika. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* **35**(1):135-136.

QUENTIN, R. M. 1998. André Descarpentries. *L'Entomologiste* **54**(6):249.

RADADIA, G. G. & C. B. PATEL. 1985. Biology of okra leaf miner *Trachys herilla* Obenb. (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Gujarat Agricultural University Research Journal* **11**(1):24-26.

RADJABI, G. 1968. Contribution a la connaissance de la faune de Buprestides de l'Iran. *Entomologie et Phytopathologie Appliquées* **27**:69-79. [in French with Iranian summary]

RADJABI, G. 1971. Etude comparative de la biologie de deux Coleopteres Buprestidae nuisibles aux arbres fruitieres en Iran. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **7**:201-229.

RADJABI, G. 1974. Liste supplementaire de Buprestides de l'Iran. *Journal of the Entomological Society of* Iran **2**:37. [in French with Iranian summary]

RAGUSA, E. 1893. Catalogo regionato dei Coleotteri di Sicilia. *Il Naturalista Siciliano* **12**(12):289-301.

RAGUSA, E. 1921. Coleotteri nuovi o poco conosciuti della Sicilia. *Bolletino della Società Entomologica Italiana* **53**:93-95.

RAGUSA, E. 1922. Coleotteri nuovi o poco conosciuti della Sicilia. *Atti della R. Accademia Di Scienze, Lettere e Belle Arti* **12**:1-16.

RAGUSA, E. 1925. Coleotteri nuovi o poco conosciuti della Sicilia. *Il Naturalista Siciliano*, Palermo **24**:76.

RAINBOW, W. J. 1904. Note on *Cicindela jungi* and description of two new beetles. *Records of the Australian Museum* **5**(4):245-247.

RAINGEARD, J. 1996a. [A new chromatic form of the female buprestid *Anthaxia hungarica* Scopoli, 1771 (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Bulletin de l'Entomologie Tourangelle* **17**(1):5.

RAINGEARD, J. 1996b. [Observations on buprestids of the Massif de Saint-Guilhem-le-Desert (Herault) (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Bulletin de l'Entomologie Tourangelle* **17**(1):20-21.

RAINGEARD, J. 1996c. [The expansion of the buprestid *Acmaeodera cylindrica* Fabricius, 1771 (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) in Herault]. *Bulletin de l'Entomologie Tourangelle* **17**(1):4.

RAINGEARD, J. 1996d. [The capture of the buprestid *Aphanisticus pusillus* Olivier, 1790 in the forest of Braconne (Charente) (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Bulletin de l'Entomologie Tourangelle* **17**(1):6.

RAMOS, J. A. 1946. The insects of Mona Island. *Journal of Agriculture, University of Puerto Rico* **3**:1-74.

RANDALL, J. W. 1838a. Descriptions of new species of Coleopterous insects inhabiting the State of Maine. *Boston Journal of Natural History* **2**:1-38.

RANDALL, J. W. 1838b. Descriptions of new species of Coleopterous insects inhabiting the State of Massachusetts. *Boston Journal of Natural History* **2**:34-52.

RAPP, O. 1934. *Die Käfer Thüringens unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der faunistisch-oekologischen Geographie.* Die Natur der mitteldeutschen Landschaft Thüringen, II Band, 790 pp.

RAPPAPORT, N. G., D. R. OWEN & J. D. STEIN. 2001. Interruption of semiochemical-mediated attraction of *Dendroctonus valens* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) and selected nontarget insects by Verbenone *Environmental Entomology* **30**(5):837-841.

RASMUSSEN, L. A., G. D. AMMAN, J. C. VANDYGRIFF, R. D. OAKES, A. S. MUNSON & K. E. GIBSON. 1996. Bark beetle and wood borer infestation in the Greater Yellowstone Area during four postfire years. *United States Forest Service Research Paper Int* **487**:1-10.

RATZEBURG, J. T. C. 1837. *Die Forstinsekten oder Abbildung und Beschreibung der in den Wäldern Preussens und der Nachbarstaaten als schädlich oder nützlich bekannt gewordenen Insekten*. Berlin, Nicolai. Volume **1**, Die Käfer, 10 + 202 pp., 22 plates.

RATZEBURG, J. T. C. 1839a. *Die Forstinsekten oder Abbildung und Beschreibung der in den Wäldern Preussens und der Nachbarstaaten als schädlich oder nützlich bekannt gewordenen Insekten*. Berlin, Nicolai. Volume **1**, Die Käfer, 2nd Edition, 16 + 247 pp.

RATZEBURG, J. T. C. 1839b. *Erster Nachtrag zu Ratzeburg's Forst-Insecten*. Band I. (Käfer) oder Veränderungen der zweiten Ausgabe aus der zweiten Ausgabe desselben Werkes besonders abgedruckt. Berlin, Nicolai Buchhanlung, Druckerei der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 55 pp.

REDDY, K. J., G. M. RAM, & M. R. REDDY. 1995. Determination of larval instars in *Sphenoptera cupriventris* Kerr. (Coleoptera: Buprestidae): a pest of primary tasar food plants. *Indian Journal of Sericulture* **34**(2):145.

REDDY, K. J., G. M. RAM, G. S. YADAV & B. R. R. P. SINHA. 1999. External morphology of *Sphenoptera cupriventris* Kerr. (Coleoptera: Buprestidae), a serious pest of primary food plants of Tasar silkworm. *Journal of Animal Morphology and Physiology* **45**(1-2):25-31.

REDTENBACHER, L. 1843. *Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer und seltner Thiere und Pflanzen, in Syrien und im westlichen Taurus gesammelt von Th. Kotschy*. Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart. 254 pp., Atlas in Folio, 2 color plates, Coleoptera.

REDTENBACHER, L. 1849a. *Fauna Austriaca*. Die Käfer, nach der analytischen methode bearbeitet. Wien, Gerold, xxvii + 883 pp., 2 plates.

REDTENBACHER, L. 1849b. *Systematisches Verzeichniss der deutschen Käfer, als Tauschkatalog eingerichtet*. Wien, Gerold, 50 pp.

REDTENBACHER, L. 1850. Über den Character der Ins. Faun. von Südpersien. *Denkschriften der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften*, Wien **1**:42-53.

REDTENBACHER, L. 1858. *Fauna Austriaca*, second edition. Die Käfer, nach der analytischen methode bearbeitet. Wien, Gerold, cxxxvi + 1017 pp., 2 plates.

REDTENBACHER, L. 1867. *Reise der Novara*. Zoologischer Theil, Band **II**. 1. Coleopteren, pp.249, 5 plates

REDTENBACHER, L. 1874. *Fauna Austriaca*. Die Käfer. Dritte, ganzlich umgearbeitete und bedeutend vermehrte Auflage. Erster Band, Wien, Verlag von Carl Gerold's Sohn, cliii & 564 pp, 2 plates.

REED, E. C. 1873. Catálogo de las especies coleópteros chilenas de la familia de las Buprestideas. *Anales de la Universidad de Chile* **38**(1871):405-429.

REED, E. C. 1876. Catálogo de los coleópteros de Chile. Segunda parte. *Anales de la Universidad de Chile* **48**:274-295.

REES, B. E. 1941. First-instar larvae of *Buprestis rusticorum* (Kby.) and *Schizopus sallei* Horn, with notes on the classification of *Schizopus*. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **43**(9):210-222.

REES, N. E., P. C. QUIMBY, JR., G. L. PIPER, E. M. COOMBS, C. E. TURNER, N. R. SPENCER, & L. V. KNUTSON (Eds.) 1996. *Biological control of weeds in the West*. Western Society of Weed Science, in cooperation with USDA Agricultural Research Service, Montana Department of Agriculture, Montana State University. Color World Printers, Bozeman, Montana.

REES, N. E. & G. B. HEWITT. 1977. Effects of specific cultural practices on immediate rangeland arthropod populations. *Montana Agriculture Experiment Station, Montana State University, Bulletin* **695**, pp. 1-38.

REGIMBEAU, M. 1876. Rev. Eaux et Forêts pp. 65, 81 *Coroebus trifasciatus*

REGIMBEAU, M. 1877. Les forêts de chêne-vert et le *Coroebus trifasciatus*; L'agriculture et les insectes nuisibles. *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles*, Nîmes **5**:17-24, 38-40.

REICHART, G. 1950. Contributions a l'etude de la biologie du bupreste bronzé (*Perotis lugubris*). *Annales Instituti Protectionis Plantarum Hungarici* **5**:153-168. [in Hungarian, with English summary]

REICHART, G. 1953. Contributions a l'etude de la biologie du bupreste bronzé (*Perotis lugubris*). *Acta Agronomica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* **3**:71-88.

REICHART, G. 1967. New data to the biology of *Capnodis tenebrionis* L. (Coleoptera). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* **13**:395-408.

REICHE, L. 1850. *Les Insectes dans le Voyage en Abyssinie par Ferret et Gallinier*. Paris, Paulin, **3**:259-532, 18 color plates.

REICHE, L. 1856. Catalogue des espèces d'Insectes Coléoptères recueillies par M. F. de Saulcy pendant son voyage en Orient. Gide, Paris, 19 pp.

REICHE, L. 1860. Coléoptères nouveaux du Soudan. *Thomson Musée Scientifique*, pp. 23-25.

REICHE, L. 1861a. Coléoptères nouveaux recueilles en Corse. (par M. E. Bellier de la Chavignerie et décrits par M. L. Reiche). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (4) **1**:201-210.

REICHE, L. 1861b. Notes synonymiques. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (4) **1**:211-212.

REICHE, L. 1861c. Species novae Coleopterorum descriptae, quas in Syria invenit Dom Kindermann. *Wiener Entomologische Monatschrift* **5**:1-8.

REICHE, L. 1866. Quelques remarques sur la Monographie du genre *Anthaxia*. Publiée par M. de Marseul dans l'*Abeille*, 1865, pages 210 et suivantes. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (4) **6**:577-580.

REICHE, L. 1877. Les descriptions de quatre nouvelles espèces de Buprestides. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (5) **7**:clix-clxi.

REICHE, L. & F. DE SAULCY. 1856. Espèces nouvelles ou peu connues de Coléoptères, recueillies par M. F. de Saulcy, membre de l'Institut, dans son voyage en Orient. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (3) **4**:353-422.

REINICK. 1896. [Note on *Xenorhipis brendeli*]. *Entomological News* **7**:284.

REITTER, E. 1870. Uebersicht der Käfer-Fauna von Mähren und Schlesien. *Verhandlungen des Naturfroschenden Vereines in Brünn* **8**(2)(1869):1-195.

REITTER, E. 1877. *Verhandlungen des Naturfroschenden Vereines in Brünn* p. 199.

REITTER, E. 1882. Coleopterologische Notizen. *Weiner Entomologische Zeitung* **1**(7):167-170.

REITTER, E. 1883. Neue Coleopteren aus Russland und Bemerkungen über bekannte Arten. *Revue Mensuelle d'Entomologie* **1**:40-44, 70-74, 111-114.

REITTER, E. 1887. Neue Coleopteren aus Europa, den angrenzenden Ländern und Sibirien, mit Bemerkungen ueber bekannte Arten. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **31**(2):497-528.

REITTER, E. 1888a. Coleopterologische Notizen. XXVIII. *Weiner Entomologische Zeitung* **7**:41-42.

REITTER, E. 1888b. Neue Coleopteren aus Europe, den angrenzenden Ländern und Siberien, mit Bemerkugen über bekannte Arten. Fünfter Theil. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **32**:417-432.

REITTER, E. 1889a. Neue Coleopteren aus Europa den angrenzenden Ländern und Sibirien, mit Bemerkungen über bekannte Arten. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **33**:273-288.

REITTER, E. 1889b. Neue Coleopteren aus Europa den angrenzenden Ländern und Sibirien, mit Bemerkungen über bekannte Arten. Sechster Theil. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **1889**:17-44.

REITTER, E. 1889c. Coleopterologische Notizen. XXXIII. *Weiner Entomologische Zeitung* **8**:230-231.

REITTER, E. 1890a. Uebersicht der trispinosen *Sphenoptera*-Arten aus Europa und Kaukasus. *Entomologisches Narichtenblatt* **16**(17/18):276-283.

REITTER, E. 1890b. Uebersicht der mir bekannten Arten der Coleopteren - Gattung *Acmaeodera* Eschsch. aus Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern. *Entomologisches Narichtenblatt* **16**(22):335-347.

REITTER, E. 1890c. Coleopterologische Notizen. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **9**:142-146.

REITTER, E. 1890d. Beschreibungen neuer Coleopteren aur Europa, dem Kaukasus, Russich-Armenien und Turkestan. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **9**:189-198.

REITTER, E. 1890e. Neue Coleopteren aus Europa, den angrenzenden Ländern und Sibirien, mit Bemerkungen über bekannte Arten. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **1890**:165-176.

REITTER, E. 1891a. Erster Beitrag zur Coleopteren-Fauna des russischen Reiches. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **10**:138-142.

REITTER, E. 1891b. Coleopterologische Notizen. XLI. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **10**:226-228.

REITTER, E. 1891c. Coleopterologische Notizen. XLII. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **10**:256-257.

REITTER, E. 1892a. Colelopterologische notizen. XLIV. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **11**:136.

REITTER, E. 1892b. Colelopterologische notizen. XLV. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **11**:186-188.

REITTER, E. 1893. Dritter Beitrag zur Coleopteren-Fauna von Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **12**(5):172-176.

REITTER, E. 1894. Uebersicht der mit *Anthaxia grammica* Lap. et *fulgurans* Schrnk. verwandten Arten. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **13**(1):13.

REITTER, E. 1895a. Uebersicht der trispinosen *Sphenoptera*-Arten (*Oplistura* und *Chrysoblemma*) aus der palaearctishcen Fauna. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **14**:32-42.

REITTER, E. 1895b. Synoptische Uebersicht der *Chrysobothris*-Arten mit Gruben auf den Flügeldecken, aus der palaearctischen Fauna. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **14**(4):127-130.

REITTER, E. 1895c. Zwölfer Beitrag zur Coleopteren-Fauna des russischen Reiches. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **14**(5):149-162.

REITTER, E. 1897a. Dreissig neue Coleopteren aus russisch Asien und der Mongolei. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **1897**(1/2):209-228.

REITTER, E. 1897b. Abbildungen mit Beschreibungen acht neuer Coleopteren aus der palaearctishcen Fauna. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **16**(9):246-252.

REITTER, E. 1898a. Eine Decade neuer Coleopteren aus der Buchara. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **17**:10-16.

REITTER, E. 1898b. Coleopterologische Notizen. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **17**:54-56.
REITTER, E. 1898c. Siebzehnter Beitrag zur Coleopteren-Fauna des russisches Reiches. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **17**:109-127.
REITTER, E. 1898d. Neue Coleopteren aus Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **1898**:337-360.
REITTER, E. 1899. Coleopterologische Notizen. LXVI. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **18**(2/3):52-55.
REITTER, E. 1900. Beitrag zur Coleopteran-Fauna von Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **1900**(1):81-88.
REITTER, E. 1904a. Uebersicht der mir bekannten palaearctischen Arten der Coleopteren-Gattung *Dicerca* Eschsch. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **23**:21-24.
REITTER, E. 1904b. Sechs neue Coleopteren aus der palaearktischen Region. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **23**:255-258.
REITTER, E. 1905. Neun neue Coleopteren aus der palaearktischen Fauna. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **24**:201-206.
REITTER, E. 1906a. *Fauna germanica*, Volume **III**.
REITTER, E. 1906b. Neue Coleopteren aus Spanien. *Boletin de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural* **1906**:375-380.
REITTER, E. 1907. Eine neue spanishce *Acmaeodera*. *Boletin de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural* **7**(5):205.
REITTER, E. 1909. Neun neue Coleopternarten und -Varietäten aus der paläarktischen Fauna. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **28**:99-103
REITTER, E. 1911. *Fauna Germanica*. Die Käfer, des Deutschen Reiches. Nach der analytische Methode bearbeitet. **III**. Band. K. G. Lutz' Verlag, Stuttgart, 436 pp., 48 color plates.
REITTER, E. 1913a. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der blauen und grünen *Coraebus*-arten aus der Verwandtschft des *C. violaceus* Kiesw. *Coleopterologischen Rundschau* **11**:173-174.
REITTER, E. 1913b. Beschreibung neuer Coleopteren. *Entomologische Blätter* Heft **3/4**:64-67.
REITTER, E. 1913c. Eine Serie neuer Coleopteren aus der paläarktischen Fauna. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **1913**(6):649-666.
REITTER, E. 1919. Neun neue Coleopterenarten und -Varietäten aus der palaearktischen Fauna. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **28**(4):99-103.
REITTER, E., L. VON HEYDEN & J. WEISE. 1906. *Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae, Caucasi et Armeniae rossicae*. pp. vi + 774.
REY, C. 1889. Communication. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France,*Bulletin (6) **9**:clx-clxii.
REY, C. 1890a. Enumeration d'insectes recueillis en Provence pendent l'hiver 1888-1889. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* **6**(67):149.
REY, C. 1890b. Remarques en passant. Famille des Buprestides. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* **6**(70):172.
REY, C. 1891a. Remarques en passant. Buprestides (Suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* **7**(73):4-5.
REY, C. 1891b. Remarques en passant. Buprestides (Suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* **7**(75):19-20.
REY, C. 1891c. Remarques en passant. Buprestides (Suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* **7**(76):26-27.
REY, C. 1891d. Enumération d'insectes recueillis en Provence pendant l'hiver 1890-1891.*L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* **7**(80):68-69.
REYMOND, A. 1924. Captures de Coléoptères peu communs. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **19**:218-219.
RHODES, A. S. 1924. Report of and examination of hickory trees killed by hickory bark borers. *New York State College of Forestry, Technical Bulletin* **17**, pp. 36-240.
RIEGER, J. VON. 1793. Verzeichness einiger Böhmischen Insecten. *Archiv für Geschichte und Statist*., pp. 133-193.
RICHTER, P. 1890. Zwei neue Buprestiden aus dem malaischen Archipel. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* **35**(1):133-134.
RICKSECKER, L. E. 1885. Habits of some California beetles. *Entomologia Americana* **1**:96-98.
RICKSECKER, L. E. 1891. Some new parasites from California. *Insect Life* **3**:412.
RIKHTER, A. A. 1934. K voprosu ob ekologii *Chrysobothris chrysostigma* L. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [On the ecology of the *Chrysobothris chrysostigma* L. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Izvestia Otdelenia matematicheskikh i estestvennykh nauk Akademii Nauk SSSR* **9**:1411-1423. [in Russian with English summary]
RIKHTER, A. A. 1940. *Sphenoptera anthaxoides* Rtt. - vreditel'kostochkovykh plodovykh derev'yev v Armyanskoi SSR (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [*Sphenoptera anthaxoides* Rtt. - the pest of stone-fruit trees in the Armenian SSR (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Izvestia Armianskogo filiala Akademii Nauk SSR* **4-5**:239-246. [in Russian]
RIKHTER, A. A. 1944a. O lichinkakh i ekologii zhukov-zlatok roda *Lampra* Lac. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) [On the larvae and ecology of buprestid beetles of the genus *Lampra* Lac. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)/]. *Izvestia Akademii Nauk SSSR, Otdelenie biologicheskikh nauk* **1**:59-64. [in Russian]
RIKHTER, A. A. 1944b. Novyi vid zlatki, vredyashchei fistashke v Turkmenii (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [A new species of buprestid-beetles, damaging the Pistacia in Turkmenia (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Doklady Akademii Nauk Armyanskoi SSR* **1**(1-2):49-51. [in Russian with English description & Armenian summary]. [Original English title: A new species of *Anthaxia* from Turkomania (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) (Description)]
RIKHTER, A. A. 1944c. Obzor zlatok *Chrysobothris* SSSR (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [A review of *Chrysobothris* of the USSR (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Izvestia Akademii Nauk Armyanskoi SSR* **1**(4):69-78. [in Russian]

RIKHTER, A. A. 1945a. Zlatki *Anthaxia* Kavkaza. [The Caucasian *Anthaxia* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Zoologicheskii sbornik Akademii Nauk Armyanskoi SSR* **3**:109-130. [in Russian with English summary]

RIKHTER, A. A. 1945b. Obzor zlatok Evropeiskoi chasti SSSR. [Key to Buprestid beetles of European part of the USSR (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Zoologicheskii sbornik Akademii Nauk Armyanskoi SSR* **3**:131-176. [in Russian]

RIKHTER, A. A. 1945c. Zlatki *Anthaxia* Srednei Azii. [Buprestid-beetles *Anthaxia* of the Middle Asia]. *Izvestia Akademii Nauk Armyanskoi SSR* **2**:61-74. [in Russian]

RIKHTER, A. A. 1945d. Dva novykh vida *Anthaxia* iz Srednei Azii. [Two new species of *Anthaxia* from the Middle Asia]. Doklady Akademii Nauk Armyanskoi SSR **2**(5):145-149. [in Russian]

RIKHTER, A. A. 1945e. Zlatki Buprestinae SSSR. I. Anthaxiini, Buprestini, Chrysobothrini, Catoxanthini. [Buprestid-beetles Buprestinae of the USSR. I. Anthaxiini, Buprestini, Chrysobothrini, Catoxanthini]. *Akademia Nauk Armyanskoi SSR, Otdelenie biologicheskikh nauk* (Tezisy k dissertatsii na soiskaniye uchenoi stepeni doktora biologicheskikh nauk): 1-8. [in Russian]

RIKHTER, A. A. 1947. Iskopayemye zlatki iz binagadinskikh kirovykh sloyov (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [Fossil buprestid-beetles from binagadinskikh kirovykh strata (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Doklady Akademii Nauk Armyanskoi SSR* **6**(5):147-150. [in Russian]

RIKHTER, A. A. 1948. Buprestidae. *In*: Tarbinskii,S.P. & Plavilshchikov, N. N. (Eds.). *Opredelitel' nasekomykh Evropeiskoi chasti SSSR. Moskva-Leningrad, "Sel'khozgiz*": 382-396. [in Russian]

RIKHTER, A. A. 1949. Zlatki (Buprestidae). Chast' 2. [Buprestidae. Part 2]. *Fauna SSSR*, Nasekomye zhestkokrylye 13, **2**:1-260. [in Russian]

RIKHTER, A. A. 1950. 6. Sem. Zlatki - Buprestidae. [6. Family Buprestidae]. *In*: Bei-Bienko G. Ya. (Ed.). Opredelitel nasekomykh, damaging the trees and brushes of field shelter-belts. *Opredeliteli po faune SSSR, izdavayemye Zoologicheskim institutom Akademii Nauk SSSR* (Moskva-Leningrad) **36**:152-165. [in Russian]

RIKHTER, A. A. 1952. Zlatki (Buprestidae). Chast' 4. [Buprestidae. Part 4]. *Fauna SSSR*, Nasekomye zhestkokrylye 13, **4**:1-234. [in Russian]

RIKHTER, A. A. & A. V. ALEXEEV. 1965. 48. Sem. Buprestidae - Zlatki. [48. Fam. Buprestidae], pp.283-303. *In*: G. Ya. Bei-Bienko (Ed.). Opredelitel'nasekomykh evropeiskoi chasti SSSR. Tome **2**. Zhestkokrylye i veerokrylye. [Keys to the insects of the European part of the USSR. Volume **2**. Coleoptera and Strepsiptera.] *Moskva-Leningrad, "Nauka"*: 1-668. [in Russian]

RILEY, C. V. 1869a. A letter, p. 120. A note, p. 168. *The American Entomologist* **1**.

RILEY, C. V. 1869b. *1st Report on the noxious insects of Missouri apple tree borers*, pp. 42-47.

RILEY, C. V. 1870. Galls and their architects. *American Entomology and Botany* **2**:103-106.

RILEY, C. V. 1875. Habits and parasites of *Chrysobothris femorata*. *7th Report, Noxious, beneficial and other insects of Missouri*, pp. 71-79.

RILEY, C. V. 1880. A note on *A. ruficollis*. *The American Entomologist* **1**(N.S.):107.

RILEY, C. V. 1883. Scientific results, chapter IX, forest insects. *In*: A. S. Packard. *3rd Report, U. S. Entomology Commission*, p. 25.

RILEY, C. V. 1893a. Report on insects *in* The Death Valley Expedition, a biological survey of parts of California, Nevada, Arizona, and Utah. *U.S. Department of Agriculture*, *North American Fauna*, No. **7**, pp. 1-393.

RILEY, C. V. 1893b. Notes from Sunbury. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **3**:92.

RILEY, C. V. 1894. Notes from Sunbury. *Insect Life* **6**:206.

RILEY, C. V. & L. O. HOWARD. 1890. Some of the bred parasitic Hymenoptera in the national collection. *Insect Life* **2**:348-353.

RILEY, C. V. & L. O. HOWARD. 1891a. Some new parasites from California. *Insect Life* **3**:412.

RILEY, C. V. & L. O. HOWARD. 1891b. Some of the bred parasitic Hymenoptera in the national collection (continued). *Insect Life* **3**:460-464.

RITSEMA, C. ????. Natuurlijke historie. Zesde Afdeeling. Coleoptera. Door verschillende specialiteiten bewerkt en tot een geheel bijeengebracht. 210 pp., 3 plates.

RITSEMA, C. 1879. Note XVII. On a new species of Buprestide, *Catoxantha purpurascens*, from Borneo. *Notes from the Leyden Museum* **1**:48-49.

RITSEMA, C. 1880. [De geographische verspreding van Rhomborrhina resplendens Swartz. en synonymische opmerkingen om Buprestiden en Scarabaeiden, bescrifven af Mr. J. W. van Lansberge.] *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **23**(1879-1880):xciv-xcvi.

RITSEMA, C. 1883. Bijdrage tot de kennis der Coleopteren-Fauna van het eiland saleijer en van het naburige eilandje Poeloe-Katela. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **26**:253-264.

RIVNAY, E. 1944. Physiological and ecological studies on the species *Capnodis* in Palestine. I. Studies on the eggs. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **33**(3):235-242.

RIVNAY, E. 1945. Physiological and ecological studies on the species of *Capnodis* in Palestine. II. Larve. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **36**(1):103-119.

RIVNAY, E. 1947. Physiological and ecological studies on the species of Capnodis in Palestine. Toxicological studies. *Bulletin of the Entomological Research* **38**:531-542.

ROBBINS, J. 1984. Leaf-mining insects in Warwickshire: part 2. *Proceedings of the Birmingham Natural History Society* **39**(1):71-88.

ROBERT, E. 1838. Lettre sure les observations faites en Danemarck, en Norvège, et en Suède et dans laquelle il parle du succin, etc. *Bulletin de la Société Geologique de France* **9**:114-118.

ROBERT. 1859. *Anthaxia ariasi* n. sp. *Bulletin de la Société des Études scientifiques et archéologiques de Draguiguan du Var* 2, 1858 - *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1859**:174-175.

ROBERTIS, A. DE. 1954. Osservazioni fisio-patologische sul verde secco o moria del mandorio e del *Capnodis tenebrionis* L. Atti e Relazioni. *Accademia Pugliese delle Scienze*, Bari **12**:317-345.

ROBERTS, C. H. 1886. On some species of *Anthaxia*. *Entomologica Americana* **2**:16-17.

ROBINSON, W. 1915. *Dicerca obscura* and *Dicerca lurida*. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **23**:151-152.

ROCCHI, S. 1985. Coleotteri raccolti nella Maremma Toscana su tronchi di Pino domestico. *Atti del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale*, Grosseto **6**:13-16.

RODD, Uzbekistan Exptl. Sta. Prot. Plants 13, 17 pp.

RODRIGUEZ LARA, R. 1990. [Forest plagues and their control in Mexico. Second Spanish edition.] Universidad Autonoma Chapingo, Chapingo, Mexico **1990**:1-217. [Coleccion Cuadernos Universitarios Serie agronomia No. 17.]

ROETTGEN, C. 1911. Die Käfer der Rheinprovinz. *Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen Vereins der preuß. Rheinlande und Westfalens* **48**, 345 pp.

ROGER, J. 1856. Verzeichniss der vbisher in Oberschlesien aufgenfundenen Käferarten. *Zeitschrift für die Entomologie* **10**:1-132.

ROGER, J. 1900. Nouvelles espèces de Buprestidae du genre *Trachys*, Fabricius. *L'Échange* **16**(No. 184):32.

ROHWER, S. A. 1919a. Descriptions of three parasites of *Agrilus angelicus* (Hym.). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **21**:4-8.

ROHWER, S. A. 1919b. Descriptions of four new parasitic Hymernoptera. *The Canadian Entomologist* **51**:1601-62.

ROHWER, S. A. 1920. North American Ichneumon flies. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* **57**:446, 459, 469. [Buprestidae]

ROJAS, M. A. DE. 1855a. Espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères de Venezuela. *Revue et Magazin de Zoologie* (2) **7**:160.

ROJAS, M. A. DE. 1855b. Description d'un nouveau Buprestide. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (3) **3**:261-262, 1 color plate.

ROJAS, M. A. DE. 1856a. Description de trois nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères de la république de Venezuela. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (3) **4**:693-696, 1 color plate.

ROJAS, M. A. DE. 1856b. Description de deux nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères provenant de la République de Venezuela. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie* **8**:565-566.

ROMERO N., J, S. ANAYA R. & A. EQUIHUA M. 1996. Catálogo de Insectos de la Colección del Instituto de Fitosanidad Colegio de Postgraduados, Montecillo. 786 pp.

ROSENHAUER, W. G. 1847. *Beiträge zur Insecten-Fauna Europas*. Erlangen, Blaesing **1**, 160 pp., 1 plate.

ROSENHAUER, W. G. 1856. *Die Thiere Andalusien nach den Resultaten einer Reise zusammengestellt, nebstden Beschreibungen von 249 neuen oder bis jetzt noch unbeschriebenen Gattungen und*. Elangen 429 pp., 3 plates.

ROSEWALL, O. W. 1920. Wood-boring beetles of black locust. *The Canadian Entomologist* **52**:203.

ROSSI, P. 1790. *Fauna Etrusca, sistens Insecta, quae in provincilis Florentina et Pisana prasertim collegit*. Tomus primus, Liburni, Thomae Masi & Sociorum, Volume **2**, pp. 1-348 [XII + 272 pp.].

ROSSI, P. 1792. *Mantissa Insectorum, exhibens species nuper in Etruria collectas, adjectis faunae Etruscae illustrationibus ac emendationibus*. Pisa, Polloni, (1792-1794), volume 1, 148 + 154 pp., 8 color plates.

ROTH, J. R. 1851. Diagnosen neuer Coleoptera aus Abyssinien. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **17**:115-133.

ROTHENBURG, R. VON. 1905. Praktische Erfahrungen beim Sammeln von Buprestiden. *Entomologische Zeitschrift* **19**(23):131.

ROTHENBURG, R. VON. 1907a. Lebensgewohnheiten von Buprestiden und Cerambyciden. *Entomologisch Blätter* **2**:130-133.

ROTHENBURG, R. VON. 1907b. Coleopterologische Notizen über Darmstadt's Umgebung. *Entomologisch Blätter* **2**:163-165.

ROTHKIRCH UND PANTHEN, H. O. H. K. VON. 1912. Neue Südamerikanische Stigmoderidae, nebst einer Zusammenstellung der mir bekannten Vertreter der Gattungen *Conognatha* and *Pithiscus* (Col. Buprest.). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **1912**:589-595.

ROTTENBERG, A. VON. 1870. Beitrdge zur Coleopteren-Fauna von Sicilien. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* **14**:233-260.

ROUBAL, J. 1902. O dvou kritických druzích krasce *Ancylocheira*. *Véda přírodní* **32**:43, 44 [fig. 12]. [in Czech]

ROUBAL, J. 1903. Fundorte einiger seltener und für Böhmen neuer Käfer. *Verhandlungen der k. k. zoologish-botanishen Gesellschaft in Wien* **1903**:1-3.

ROUBAL, J. 1904. Über einige für Böhmen neue Käfer. *Verhandlungen der k. k. zoologish-botanishen Gesellschaft in Wien* **1904**:1-2.

ROUBAL, J. 1913a. Oekoloické črty o broucích - Koleopterologisch-oekologische Skizzen. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **10**:122-124. [in Czech and German]

ROUBAL, J. 1913b. Zwei neue *Anthaxia*-spezies aus der Verwandtschft der sepulchralis Fabr. *Coleopterologischen Rundschau* **2**:33-35.

ROUBAL, J. 1916. Další novinky Českých brouků. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **13**:1-4. [in Czech]

ROUBAL, J. 1917. Coleopterologische Notizen- II. Societas entomologica 32 (8):33-36.[nota: Acmaeodera cuprifera Lap. Gory p. 35]

ROUBAL, J. 1919. Sechs neue palaearktische Coleopteren. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* 83 (A) **7**(1917):36-39.

ROUBAL, J. 1920. Descriptions de deux *Trachys* nouveaux du Caucase [Col. Buprestidae]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologica de France* **1920**:214-215.

ROUBAL, J. 1921a. Noví brouci pro Českou zvířenu (Contributio alla fauna coleotterologica della Boemia). *Časopis Československé Společnosti Entomologické* **18**:87-89. [in Czech]

ROUBAL, J. 1921b. O Některých našich krascích (De nonnullis nostris Buprestidis). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **18**:89-90. [in Czech]

ROUBAL, J. 1924. Coleopterologische Notizen VII. *Societas Entomologica* **39**(5):17-18.

ROUBAL, J. 1925a. Contribution la faune des Coléoptères de la Slovaquie occidentale avec la description de deux formes nouvelles. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **4**:61-63.

ROUBAL, J. 1925b. *Agrilus clermontianus* n. m. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **22**:71-72. [in Czech and German]

ROUBAL, J. 1926a. Některé poznámky (doplňky, opravy). *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* (1925) 22:107.

ROUBAL, J. 1926b. Svatojuský Šúr u Bratislavy po stránce koleopterologické. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **23**:6-9.

ROUBAL, J. 1927a. Zur Käferfauna der Ostkarpathen (Černá Hora). *Entomologische Blätter* **23**:14-16.

ROUBAL, J. 1927b. *Agrilus viridis* ab. *cepelaki* Roubal. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **24**:56.

ROUBAL, J. 1927c. Koleopterologické poznámky. – Koleopterologische Notizen. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **24**:55-57.

ROUBAL, J. 1927d. Predbezné poznámky k faune Coleopter Nízkych Tatier a susedných druhých krajov. VII. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **24**:98-100.

ROUBAL, J. 1927e. Eine coleopterologische reise nach Mittel-Dalmatien im Juli 1924. *Entomologischer Anzeiger* **7**(2):25-28.

ROUBAL, J. 1929a. Descriptiones duorum Coleopterorum novorum regionis Palaearcticae. *Entomologische Blätter* **25**(4):192-193.

ROUBAL, J. 1929b. Koleopterologická literatúra o území RČS za rok 1919-1926 a výkaz popísaných noviniek (La littérature coléoptérologique appartenant à la RČS 1919-1926 avec la liste des citations oú sont décrites les nouvelles formes). *Sborník Muzeálnej Slovenskej Spoločnosti, Turčiansky Sv. Martin*, **23**:1-18. [in Slovak]

ROUBAL, J. 1930. Bemerkungen zu A. Winklers Catalogus Coleopterorum Regionis Palaearcticae Pars I-IX, Wien, 1924-1929. III Theil. *Entomologischer Anzeiger* **10**(5-6):96-117.

ROUBAL, J. 1932a. Sur quelques Coléoptères des environs de Bagdad. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **37**(4):59-64.

ROUBAL, J. 1932b. *Melanophila Formáneki* Jakobson (aerea Formán.) – (Col. Buprest.) v Čechách. *Melanophila Formáneki* Jakobson (aerea Formán.) etiam in Bohemia. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **29**:170-171. [in Czech with Latin summary]

ROUBAL, J. 1933. O několika význačných a sporadických coleopterách na Slovensku v prvé polovine jara 1932. Über einige interessante uns sporadische slovakische Coleopteren, welche in der ersten hälfte des Frühlings 1932 erscheinen sind. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **30**:31-36. [in Czech with German subtile]

ROUBAL, J. 1934a. Descriptiones quattuor coleopterorum regionis Palaearcticae. *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **12**:206.

ROUBAL, J. 1934b. Beschreibung einer neue Art und drei neuer Formen palaarktischer Coleopteren. *Mitteilungen der Deutsche Entomologische Geselschsft* **5**:62.

ROUBAL, J. 1934c. Corrigenda der Zitate aus einer koleopteroligischen Arbeit von Frivaldszky János. *Entomologischen Jahrbuch* 1934:??

ROUBAL, J. 1936a. Katalog Coleopter (brouků) Slovenska a Podkarpatské Rusi, na základě bionomickém a zoogeografickém a spolu systematický doplněk Ganglbauerových *Die Käfer von Mitteleuropa* a Reitterovy *Fauna germanica*. Catalogue des Coléoptères de la Slovaquie et de la Russie Subcarpathique d'après les documents bionomiques et zoogéographiques ainsi que supplément systématique au Ganglbauer *Die Käfer von Mitteleuropa* et Reitter *Fauna germanica*. Díl II. - Tome II., Učená společnost Šafaříkova, Bratislava, VIII pp & 434 pp. [in Czech with French subtitle and introduction]

ROUBAL, J. 1936b. Sur quelques Coléoptères récemment sur des branches mortes en Tchécoslovaquie. *Miscellanea Entomologica* **37**(7):1-5.

ROUBAL, J. 1937a. *Crataegus* ako biotop Coleoptér. *Věda přírodní* **18**(3-4):84-89. [in Slovak] [Résúme francais paraitra dans Miscellanea Entomologica, 1937]

ROUBAL, J. 1937b. Formální Poznámka. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **34**:114. [in Czech and Latin]

ROUBAL, J. 1937c. Unsere Winter-Buprestiden. *Entomologische Jahrbuch* **1937**:17-19.

ROUBAL, J. 1937d. Bemerkungen zu A. Winklers "Catalogus Coleopterorum Regionis Palaearcticae", Wien, 1924-1932. *Krancher's Entomologischen Jahrbuch* **1937**:159-161.

ROUBAL, J. 1938a. Thermophile Coleopteren der Slovakei (mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der xerothermicolen Arten) und ihr Eindringen nordwärts der Donau nebst Ergänzung des Lebensbildes der betreffenden Biotope durch andere, nicht exclusiv thermophile Arten. *Festschrift zum 60. Geburstage von Professor Dr. Embrik Strand* **4**:405-437.

ROUBAL, J. 1938b. Brouci na *stepích* u Sv. Benediku nad Hronem (Příspěvek k ochrane přírody). Krása našeho domova **30**:62-63. [in Czech]

ROUBAL, J. 1939. Unsere Winter-Buprestiden. *Entomologischen Jahrbuch* **47**:17-19.

ROUBAL, J. 1941a. Další příspěvky k české broučí zvířeně. Bohemiae Coleoptera nova. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **38**:72-74. [in Czech with Latin subtitle]

ROUBAL, J. 1941b. Nové formy Coleopter. Coleopterorum formae novae. *Časopis Československé Společnosti Entomologické* **37**:81-82. [in Czech and Latin]

ROUBAL, J. 1942. Miscellanea coleopterologica. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **39**:56-59. [in Czech with Latin summary]

ROUBAL, J. 1948. *Sarothamnus scoparius* Wimm., jeho význam pro zivot coleopter hlavně v Čechách. *Sarothamnus scoparius* Wimm. au point de la vie de la coléoptèrologie nottamment en Bohême. *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae* **26**:1-45. [in Czech with French summary]

ROUBAL, J. 1952a. Nová Coleoptera české fauny – 48. příspěvek. Coleoptera nova faunae bohemicae – pars. 48. Časopis Slezského Muzea, Opava, (A) **2**:47-48. [in Czech]

ROUBAL, J. 1952b. Systematicko-morfologická a zoogeografická studie o *Agriotes gallicus* Lac. a *Chrysobothris igniventris* Reitt. Les notes systématiques et chorologiques concernantes l'*Agriotes gallicus* Lac. et la *Chrysobothris igniventris* Reitt. Časopis Slezského Muzea, Opava, (A) **2**:48-50. [in Czech and French]

RUGGLES, A. G. 1912a. *Minnesota State Entomologist, Circular* **25**, p. 2.

RUGGLES, A. G. 1912b. *14th Report, Minnesota State Entomologist*, pp. 55-57.

RUGGLES, A. G. 1914a. *Minnesota State Entomologist, Circular* **30**, pp. 7-8.

RUGGLES, A. G. 1914b. *15th Report, Minnesota State Entomologist*, pp. 54-55.

RUGGLES, A. G. 1918. *17th Report, Minnesota State Entomologist*. 15-19, text figs. 1-3, plate 1, figs. 1-4.

RUHMAN, M. H. 1915. Insect-notes from the Okanagan in 1914. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of British Columbia* **7**(N.S.):7-11.

RUHMAN, M. H. 1917. *Review of Applied Entomology* A, **4**:25.

RUHMAN, M. H. 1924. *British Columbia Department of Agriculture Bulletin*, No. **68**, 2nd Edition, p. 73.

RUICĂNESCU, A. 1992a. Coleoptere rare şi noi pentru fauna României din zona „Porţile de Fier". *Buletin de informare Societatea Lepidopterologică Română* **3**(1):22-28.

RUICĂNESCU, A. 1992b. Aspecte ale faunei de coleoptere din Valea Oglãnicului (Porþile de Fier, Jud. Mehedinþi). Ocrotirea Naturii şi a mediului înconjurător **36**(1):51-53.

RUICĂNESCU, A 1992c. Contribuþii la studiul comunitãþilor de coleoptere din Cheile Turzii. *Buletin de informare Societatea Lepidopterologică Română* **3**(4):9-15.

RUICĂNESCU, A. 1994. Contribuţii la cunoaşterea din punct de vedere faunistic şi ecologic a speciilor genului *Agrilus* Curtis, din câteva puncte aparţinând la 5 zone diferite România (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Buletin de Informare Societatea Lepidopterologică Română* **4**(4):203-214.[in Romanian with English abstract]

RUICĂNESCU, A. 1995. Contribuţii la studiul faunistic şi ecologic al buprestoideelor din Rezervaţia Biosferei Delta-Dunării (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Buletin de Informare Societatea Lepidopterologică Română* **6**(1-2):105-122.[in Romanian, with English subtitle and summary]

RUICĂNESCU, A. 1996a. Cheia ilustrata de determinare a speciilor genului *Agrilus* Curtis din fauna Europei Centrale si de Est (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Buletin de Informare Societatea Lepidopterologică Română* **6**(3-4)(1995):195-216. [in Romanian]

RUICĂNESCU, A. 1996b. *Anthaxia* (*Cratomerus*) *sponsa* Kiesenwetter 1857 in the Romanian fauna (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Buletin de Informare Societatea Lepidopterologică Română* **7**(1-2):145-146.

RUICĂNESCU, A. 1997a. Cheia ilustrată de determinare a speciilor genului *Anthaxia* Eschscholtz 1829 din fauna României (Col.: Buprestoidea). *Buletin de Informare Societata Lepidopterologicá Romana* **8**(1-2):117-130. [in Romanian]

RUICĂNESCU, A. 1997b. Coleoptere colectate din parcurile naþionale Retezat ºi Valea Cernei, in: Rákosy L. (Ed.) Entomofauna Parcurile Naþionale Retezat ºi Valea Cernei. Cluj-Napoca, 1997.

RUICĂNESCU, A. 1998a. Situaþia faunisticã, ecologicã ºi zoogeograficã a buprestidelor (Coleoptera: Buprestoidea) din Transilvania. *Buletin de informare Societatea Lepidopterologică Română.* **9**(1-2):83-108.

RUICĂNESCU, A. 1998b. Buprom – baza de date a buprestidelor României (Coleoptera: Buprestoidea). *Buletin de informare Societatea Lepidopterologică Română* **9**(3-4):251-257.

RUICĂNESCU, A. & R. SERAFIM. 1996. Specii noi sau puþin cunoscute de Buprestoidea pentru fauna României din colecþia Dr. N. Sãvulescu de la Muzeul de Istorie Naturalã „Gr. Antipa" din Bucureºti (Coleoptera: Buprestoidea). *Entomologica Romanica* **1**:69-76.

RUICĂNESCU, A. & M. G. VOLKOVITSH. 1997. Rectifications in the species list of subfamily Acmaeoderinae (Col.: Buprestoidea) from the Romanian fauna. *Entomologia Romama*. **2**:105-107.

RUMSEY, W. E. & F. E. BROOKS. 1909. Flat-headed apple tree borer. *West Virginia Experiment Station Report for 1907-08*, p. 16.

RUNGS, C. 1936. Un bupreste nouveau du Maroc. *Livre Jubilaire E.-L. Bouvier* p. 298.

RUNGS, C. & L. SCHAEFER. 1948. Un nouvel ennemi du Pommier cultivé au Maroc. *Revue de Pathologie végétale et d'Entomologie agricole* **27**(3):121-124.

RUPERTSBERGER, M. 1883. Biologische Notizen. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **2**(3):62-63.

RYBIŃSKI, 1903. Wykaz chrzaszczów p. 68 Chrysobothris affinis, Agrilus (122)

RYERSON, 1927. California Agriculture Experiment Station, Bulletin **416**, p. 63, 20 figures.

RYLE, G. B. 1923. Further notes on the natural history of *Melanophila acuminata* DeGeer. *Entomologists Monthly Magazine* **59**:1-3.

SAALAS, U. 1923. Fichtenkäfer Finnlands I. + II. *Annales Academiae Scientiae Fennicae*, series A, **8**:1-745 [Buprestidae in II]

SAALAS, U. 1938. Über den Nahrungsbaum von *Chrysobothris chrysostigma* L. (Col., Buprestidae). *Annales Entomologicae Fennici* **4**:33-38.

SAALAS, U. 1949. [On beetles living in decayed wood and their significance]. *SuomiHyont. Aikak., Suppl. 14* **1948**:189-196. [in Finnish with English summary]

SACHTLEBEN, H. 1961. Nacträge zu "Walther Horn & Ilse Kahle" Über entomologische Sammlungen". *Beiträge zur Entomologie* **11**(5/6):481-540.

SAEZ, J.A. & J. M. MATEO. 1990. Captura de *Agrilus (Anambus) biguttatus* (F, 1777) en la provincia de Cádiz (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Boletín del Grupo Entomológico de Madrid*. **5**(1989):71-72.

SAHLBERG, C. R. 1834. Dissertatio entomologica, insecta Fennica enumerans. Particula prima - tricesi tertia 1817-1834, Aboae & Helsingforsiae, Typis Frenckelliorum, viii & 519 pp.

SAHLBERG, J. 1883. En för fauna ny skalbagge, Agrilus subauratus Gebl.). *Meddelanden af Societas pro Fanua et Flora Fennica*. **9**:173.

SAHLBERG, J. 1913. Coleoptera mediterranea orientalia, quae in Aegypto, Palaestina, Syria, Caramania atque in Anatolia occidentali ann 1904. *Öfversigt af Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens Förhandlingar*, Band 40 (1912-1913), A, **19**:1-281.

SAKALIAN, V. P. 1989. Faunistichni, ekologichni i zoogeografski isledovaniya v'rkhy semeistvo Buprestidae (Coleoptera) ot Sandansko - Petrichkata i Gocedelchevskata kotlovini. Avtoreferat na disertaciya. Sofia, 42 pp. [in Bulgarian]

SAKALIAN, V. P. 1990a. Prinos k'm izuchavane na semeistvo Buprestidae (Coleoptera) v B'lgariya. [A contribution to the study of the family Buprestidae (Coleoptera) in Bulgaria]. *Acta Zoological Bulgarica* **39**:37-41.[in Bulgarian with English summary]

SAKALIAN, V. P. 1990b. Novi faunistichni danni za b'lgarski vidove ot semeistvo Buprestidae (Coleoptera). [New data for Bulgarian species from the family Bupresidae (Coleoptera)]. *Acta Zoological Bulgarica* **40**:67-71.[in Bulgarian with English summary]

SAKALIAN, V. P. 1992. Studies on Buprestidae (Coleoptera) in the Sandaski-Petrič and Goce Delčev valleys - Southwest Bulgaria. I. Species composition, seasonal activity and habitat distribution. *Acta Zoological Bulgarica* **45**:77-91.[in English with Bulgarian summary]

SAKALIAN, V. P. 1993. Studies on Buprestidae (Coleoptera) in the Sandaski-Petrič and Goce Delčev valleys - Southwest Bulgaria. II. Trophic specialization. *Acta Zoological Bulgarica* **46**:67-78.[in English with Bulgarian summary]

SAKALIAN, V. P. 1994. Studies on Buprestidae (Coleoptera) in the Sandaski-Petrič and Goce Delčev valleys - Southwest Bulgaria. III. Zoogeographical characteristics. *Acta Zoological Bulgarica* **47**:35-42.[in English with Bulgarian summary]

SAKALIAN, V. P. 1996. Jewel beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from the Bulgarian Black Sea coast. *Quaderni della Stazione di Ecologia, del Civico Museo di Storia Naturale di Ferrara* **10**:151-163.

SAKALIAN, V. P. 2000. Contribution to the knowledge of the jewel beetles of Albania (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Beiträge zur Entomologie* **50**(1):91-101.

SAKALIAN, V. P. 2002. Contribution to the knowledge of the jewel beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) of the Republic of Macedonia. *Ecologija i zastita na zivotnata sreda (Ecology and Protection of the Environment*), Skopje **7**(1-2)(2000/01):33-40.

SAKALIAN, V. P. 2003a. A catalogue of the jewel beetles of Bulgaria (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Zoocartographia Balcanica*, Volume **2**, 246 pp. (Pensoft *Series Faunistica* No. 30).

SAKALIAN, V. P. 2003b. New data for the distribution of jewel beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) ion Turkey. *Acta Zoologica Bulgarica* **55**(1):5-10.

SAKALIAN, V. P. & B. S. B. ĆURČIĆ. 2001. On the diversity of jewel beetles (Buprestidae, Coleoptera) in Serbia. *Archives of Biological Sciences,* Belgrade **53**(1-2):13-14.

SAKALIAN, V. P. & B. A. KUZMANOV. 1993. Anthophilous species of Coleoptera (Insecta) in Bulgaria. *Acta Zoologica Bulgarica* **46**:79-88. [in English with Bulgarian summary]

SAKALIAN, V. P. & M. LANGOUROV. 2001. Jewel beetles (Insecta: Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from Kresna Gorge (SW Bulgaria), pp. 145-162. *In*: P. Beron (Ed.). Biodiversity of Kresna Gorge (SW Bulgaria). [in Bulgarian with English summary]

SAKALIAN, V. P., V. I. DIMOVA & G. C. DAMIANOV. 1993. Utilization of colour traps for faunistic investigation on beetles (Insecta: Coleoptera). Referat. *Vtora nacionalna nauchna konferenciya po entomologiya*, 22-27 October 1993, Sofia, pp. 47-52.[in English with Bulgarian summary]

SALAVATION, M. 1950. Quelques Buprestides de l'Iran. *Entomologie et Phytopathologie Appliquees* **11**:6-11.

SALINA, R. M. 1968. Morfologiya pishchevaritel'noi sistemy *Julodis variolaris* Pall. [The morphology of digestive system of *Julodis variolaris* Pall]. *Biologia and geographia* **5**. Alma-Ata:117-120. [in Russian]

SALINA, R. M. 1970. K stroeniyu zadnei kishki nekotorykh nasekomykh. [On the structure of the hind intestine of some insects]. *Biologia and geographia* **6**. Alma-Ata: 98-101. [in Russian]

SAMA, G. 1979. Note Ecologiche e Geonemiche su alcuni Buprestidi italiani. *Bolletino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* **35**:16-17.

SAMOUELLE, G. 1819. *The entomologists useful compendium, or an introduction to the knowledge of British Insects*. London, Boys. 496 pp., 12 color plates.

SÁNCHEZ SOBRINO, A. 1998. Nueva cita de *Anthaxia* (s.s.) *castiliana* (Obenberger, 1914) para la Peninsula Iberica y primera para Aragon (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa* **23**:32.

SÁNCHEZ SOBRINO, A. 1999. Aportes corologicos de buprestiods para la Provincia de Ourense (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa* **25**:33.

SANDERS, J. G. 1912. Wisconsin nursery and orchard inspection service, 1910. *Wisconsin Agriculture Experiment Station, Bulletin* **227**, pp. 1-38.

SANDERSON, E. D. 1912. *Insects pests*, p. 466.

SAN MARTIN, A. F., J. AGOIZ & J. I. RECALDE. 2000. *Anthaxia midas* (Kiesenwetter, 1857) en Navarra (Col. Bup.). *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa* **27**:78.

SARADAMMA, K., P. ASARI & A. RAJAN. 2000. *Trachys* sp. (Buprestidae: Coleoptera) as a pest of ladies finger *Abelmoschus esculentus* in Kerala. *Entomon* **24**(4):385-387.

SASAKI, C. 1934. On the larva of *Chrysochroa fulgidissima*. *The Insect World* **38**:80-82, 1 figure. [in Japanese]

SAUNDERS, E. 1866. Catalogue of Buprestidae collected by the late M. Mouhot, in Siam, &c., with descriptions of new species. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London* (3) **5**:297-322.

SAUNDERS, E. 1867a. Descriptions of six new species of Buprestidae belonging to the tribe Chalcophorides, Lacordaire. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London* **5**(6):429-433.

SAUNDERS, E. 1867b. Notes on rare and descriptions of new species of Buprestidae collected by Mr. James Lamb in Penang. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London* **5**(7):509-521.

SAUNDERS, E. 1868a. A revision of the Australian Buprestidae described by the Rev. F. W. Hope. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London* **16**:1-67.

SAUNDERS, E. 1868b. Descriptions of fifty new species of the genus *Stigmodera*. *Journal of the Linnaean Society of London* (Zoology) **9**:460-483.

SAUNDERS, E. 1868c. Note on some Fabrician species of Buprestidae. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London* Proceedings XIII. This note does appear in the "Proceedings" which are bound into the back of the copy of the "Transactions" at the Natural History Museum, London, but not under this title. The item consists of one paragraph under the heading "Exhibitions, &c." and begins "Mr. Edward Saunders exhibited various species of Buprestidae which he had compared with the Fabrician type-specimens in the collection of Sir Joseph Banks, with a view to the correction of several errors of nomenclature."

SAUNDERS, E. 1869a. Descriptions of nine new species of Buprestidae. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London* **17**:1-8.

SAUNDERS, E. 1869b. Descriptions of ten new species of *Paracupta*, H. Deyrolle, and of ten new species of *Conognatha*, Escholtze. *Journal of the Linnaean Society of London* (Zoology) **10**:331-341.

SAUNDERS, E. 1869c. *Insecta Saundersiana*: or characters of undescribed species in the collection of William Wilson Saunders, Esq. Volume **III**, Buprestidae. Part I. J. van Voorst, London, 27 pp., 2 plates.

SAUNDERS, E. 1870. *Catalogue of the species contained in the genus* Buprestis *of Linnaeus, previous to its subdivision by Eschscholtz in 1829, referring each to its present genus*. J. van Voorst, London, 37 pp.

SAUNDERS, E. 1871. *Catalogus Buprestidarum Synonymicus et Systematicus*. J. Janson, London, 171 pp.

SAUNDERS, E. 1872. Description of twenty new species of Buprestidae. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London* **20**:239-254.

SAUNDERS, E. 1873. Descriptions of Buprestidae collected in Japan by George Lewis, Esq. *Journal of Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of London*, Zoology **11**:509-523.

SAUNDERS, E. 1874a. Notes on the Buprestidae collected by Professor Semper in the Philippines lslands; with descriptions of the new species. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London* **22**:303-328.

SAUNDERS, E. 1874b. Descriptions of new Buprestidae. *Cistula Entomologica* **1**:219-234.

SAUNDERS, E. 1876a. Descriptions of some new species of Buprestidae belonging to the genus *Lius*, H. Deyrolle. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **13**:48-51.

SAUNDERS, E. 1876b. Descriptions of nine new species of Buprestidae. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **13**:155-158.

SAUNDERS, W. 1874. Insects injurious to raspberry. *4th Report, Entomological Society of Ontario*, pp. 7-17.

SAUNDERS, W. 1880. Address of the President (*Chalcophora liberta*, p. 5). *Annual Report, Entomological Society of Ontario*.

SAUNDERS, W. 1883a. The flat-headed apple tree borer, p. 20. *Dicerca divaricata*, p. 201. *Insects injurious to fruits*.

SAUNDERS, W. 1883b. Insects injurious to White Pine (*Pinus strobus*). *Report, Fruit-Growers' Association of Ontario*, pp. 322-329.

SAUNDERS, W. 1884. Insects injurious to White Pine (*Pinus strobus*). *14th Report, Entomological Society of Ontario*, pp. 52-62.

SAVKOVSKY, P. P. & L. N. RYBALOV. 1981. Biological properties of *Agrilus viridis* L. *Vestnik Zoologii* **1981**(1):82-86.

SAXENA, V., H. K. CHATURVEDI, S. AHMAD & V. KHOTELE. 1986. Study on the incidence and control of stem borer *Sphenoptera* (*Tropeopeltis*) *cupriventris* Kerremans. *Geobios* (Jodhpur) **13**(6):268-270.

SAY, T. 1823. Descriptions of Coleopterous Insects collected in the late expedition to the Rocky Mountains performed by order of Mr. Calhoun, Secretary of War, under command of Major Long. *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* **3**(1):9-54, 73-104, 139-216.

SAY, T. 1824. *American Entomology*, or Descriptions of the Insects of North America. Philadelphia Museum, Mitchell **1**, 8 + 112, 18 color plates.

SAY, T. 1825a. Insects. *In*: W. H. Keating. *Narrative of an expedition to the source of the St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeck, Lake of the Woods 1823 under the command of Major Long*. Volume **2**, Appendix, pp. 268-378.

SAY, T. 1825b. Descriptions of new American species of *Buprestis*, *Trachys* and *Elater*. *Annals of the Lyceum of New York* **1**:249-269.

SAY, T. 1832. *New species of North American insects found by Joseph Barabino chiefly in Louisiana*. New Harmony, Jan. **1832**, 16 pp.

SAY, T. 1839. Description of new North American insects, and observations on some already described. *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society* (2) **6**:155-190. [not 1836]

SCHAEFER, L. 1930. Notes sur quelques Buprestides. *Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéane de Lyon* **3**:128-131.

SCHAEFER, L. 1932. Notes de chasse en 1932. *Miscellanea Entomologica* **34**(4):39.

SCHAEFER, L. 1933a. Captures intéressantes de Buprestides. *Miscellanea Entomologica* **34**(10):81-82.

SCHAEFER, L. 1933b. Variétés nouvelles de Buprestides. *Miscellanea Entomologica* **34**(12):100.

SCHAEFER, L. 1934. Première note sur les Buprestides. *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **3**(8):128-131.

SCHAEFER, L. 1935a. A propos de *Julodis onopordi* F. *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **4**(3):46-47.

SCHAEFER, L. 1935b. Notes sur les Coléoptères des Albères. *Revue Française d'Entomologie* **2**(1):29-31.

SCHAEFER, L. 1936a. Deuxième note sur les Buprestides. *Miscellanea Entomologica* **37**(1):5-9.

SCHAEFER, L. 1936b. Deux nouvelles acquisitions pour la faune française: *Anthaxia istriana* Rosenh. et *nigrojubata* Roub. (Col. Bup.). *Miscellanea Entomologica* **37**(2):19-22.

SCHAEFER, L. 1936c. Note additive sur *Anthaxia istriana* Rosenh. *Miscellanea Entomologica* **37**(6):61-62.

SCHAEFER, L. 1936d. Notes de chasse pour 1936. *Miscellanea Entomologica* **37**(9):85-87.

SCHAEFER, L. 1936e. Troisième note sur les Buprestides. *Miscellanea Entomologica* **37**(12):117-123.

SCHAEFER, L. 1936f. Note sur le genre *Chalcophora* Solier [Col. Buprestidae]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **41**(15):238-243.

SCHAEFER, L. 1936g. Note biologie sur *Kisanthobia ariasi* Rob. [Col. Buprestidae]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **41**(19)(1936):320-322.

SCHAEFER, L. 1936h. Notes biologiques sur les Buprestides. *Revue française d'Entomologie* **3**(2):110-116.

SCHAEFER, L. 1936i. Les *Anthaxia* de France. (Col. Buprestidae) (première partie). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **105**:301-354.

SCHAEFER, L. 1937a. Les *Anthaxia* de France. (Col. Buprestidae) (deuxième partie). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **106**:173-282.

SCHAEFER, L. 1937b. Notes biologiques sur les Buprestides (suite). *Miscellanea Entomologica* **38**(5):49-52.

SCHAEFER, L. 1937c. Quartrième note sur les Buprestides. *Miscellanea Entomologica* **38**(8):82-85.

SCHAEFER, L. 1937d. *Melanophilia* (sic!) *formaneki* Jak. (Col. Buprestidae). *Annales de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulon Var* **21**:157-159.

SCHAEFER, L. 1937e. Note biologique sur *Capnodis tenebricosa* Ol. (Col. Buprestidae). *Annales de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulon Var* **21**:160-163.

SCHAEFER, L. 1938a. Un Buprestide français méconnu: *Sphenoptera parvula* F., note préliminaire. *Miscellanea Entomologica* **39**(6):51-53.

SCHAEFER, L. 1938b. Cinquième note sur les Buprestides. *Miscellanea Entomologica* **39**(9-10):80-86.

SCHAEFER, L. 1938c. Tableaux analytiques des Coléoptères de la Faune franco-rhénane (inachevés) Famille LVI Buprestidae. *Miscellanea Entomologica* **39**(5):3-16, (7):17-32, (9-10):33-48.

SCHAEFER, L. 1939. Notes de chasse pour 1939. *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **8**(9):217-220.

SCHAEFER, L. 1940a. Observations nouvelles sur *Julodis onopordi* ssp. *Sommeri* Jaub. (Col. Bupr.). *Annales de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulon Var* **23**:73-74.

SCHAEFER, L. 1940b. Notes biologiques sur les Buprestides (suite). *Annales de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulon Var* **23**:64-72.

SCHAEFER, L. 1940c. Recherche de l'*Anthaxia midas* s. sp. *oberthuri* Schaef. (Col. Bupr.) à la Massane (Pyr.-Or.). *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **9**(2):23-25.

SCHAEFER, L. 1940d. Observations nouvelles sur *Julodis onoprodi* ssp. *sommeri* Jaub. (Col. Bupr.). *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **9**(7-10):108-109.

SCHAEFER, L. 1941a. Sixième note sur les Buprestides. *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **10**(3):39-44.

SCHAEFER, L. 1941b. Septième note sur les Buprestides. *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **10**(6):73-76.

SCHAEFER, L. 1944a. *Sphenoptera ardua* Cast. et Gory appartient-il la faune française ?. *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **13**(1):6-7.

SCHAEFER, L. 1944b. Huitieme note sur les Buprestides. *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **13**(4):55-58.

SCHAEFER, L. 1944c. Huitieme note sur les Buprestides (suite et fin). *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **13**(5):77-78.

SCHAEFER, L. 1944d. Neuvième note sur les Buprestides. *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **13**(7-8):99-105.

SCHAEFER, L. 1944e. Dixième note sur les Buprestides. *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **13**(9):119-122.

SCHAEFER, L. 1944f. Dixième note sur les Buprestides (suite). *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **13**(10):130-134.

SCHAEFER, L. 1945a. Onzième note sur les Buprestides. *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **14**(4):67-68.

SCHAEFER, L. 1945b. Deuzième note sur les Buprestides. *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **14**(6):147-150.

SCHAEFER, L. 1946a. Formes nouvelles de Buprestides. *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **15**(9):71-73.

SCHAEFER, L. 1946b. L'*Agrilus* nuisible au Cassis (Col., Bupr.). *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **15**(9):107-108.

SCHAEFER, L. 1946c. Premiers états et biologie du *Cylindromorphus gallicus* Muls. (Col. Bupr.). *L'Entomologiste* **2**(6):259-262.

SCHAEFER, L. 1947a. Captures de Coléoptères et observations diverses. *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **16**(2):26-29; **16**(3):52-53.

SCHAEFER, L. 1947b. Notes sur la systematique et la morphologie des larves de Buprestides. *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **16**(7):140-143.

SCHAEFER, L. 1947c. Notes sur la systématique et la morphologie des larves de Buprestides (suite et fin). *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **16**(8):162-167.

SCHAEFER, L. 1947d. Un nouveau *Phaenops* français (Col. Bupr.) diagnose préliminaire. *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **16**:192.

SCHAEFER, L. 1948. Une nouvelle espèce française de Buprestide. *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **17**(6):98-99.

SCHAEFER, L. 1949a. Catalogue des Buprestides de la region Lyonnaise. *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **18**(4):57-64.

SCHAEFER, L. 1949b. Les Buprestides de France. Tableaux analytiques des Coléoptères de la faune franco-rhénane. *Miscellanea Entomologica*, Supplement, Paris, 511 pp.

SCHAEFER, L. 1949c. Une aberration nouvelle de Buprestide. *Miscellanea Entomologica* **46**(6):56.

SCHAEFER, L. 1950a. Contribution à la connaissance des Coléoptères des Pyrénées-Orientales (1 ère note). *Miscellanea Entomologica* **46**(8), (9/10), (11/12):83-109.

SCHAEFER, L. 1950b. Les Buprestides de France, corrections typographiques. *Miscellanea Entomologica* **46**(6):56.

SCHAEFER, L. 1951a. Nouvelles formes de Buprestides de Corse. *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **20**(1):4-6.

SCHAEFER, L. 1951b. Notes biologiques sur les Buprestides (suite). *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **20**(10):231-236.

SCHAEFER, L. 1951c. Les premiers états du *Paracylindromorphus subuliformis* (Col., Buprestidae). *Miscellanea Entomologica* **47**(5):66-69.

SCHAEFER, L. 1951d. Aberrations nouvelles de Buprestides. *Miscellanea Entomologica* **47**(5):72.

SCHAEFER, L. 1951e. Contribution à la connaissance des Coleoptères des Pyrénées-Orientales, 2ème note. *Miscellanea Entomologica* **47**(5-6):73-84.

SCHAEFER, L. 1952. Saint-Guilhem-le-Désert (Hérault). Localité entomologique remarquable. *L'Entomologiste* **8**(5-6)136-150.

SCHAEFER, L. 1953. Captures de Coleoptères dans la région montpelliéraine et observations diverses. *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **22**(6)161-164.

SCHAEFER, L. 1954a. Les Buprestides de France. *Miscellanea Entomologica*, Supplement, Paris **48**(1-2-3):1-41.

SCHAEFER, L. 1954b. Captures de Coléoptères à Saint-Martin-Vésubie et Piera-Cava (F. 06) et observations diverses. *Miscellanea Entomologica* **48**(3-4)43-51.

SCHAEFER, L. 1954c. Estrait du procès-verbal de la séance du 6.III.1954. *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault* **94**(1):19.

SCHAEFER, L. 1954d. Estrait du procès-verbal de la séance du 5.VI.1954. *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault* **94**(2):38-39.

SCHAEFER, L. 1954e. Captures intéressantes de Coléoptères dans l'Hérault. *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d' Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault* **94**(2):47-48.

SCHAEFER, L. 1954f. Observations sur la biologie et l'hôte de l'*Aurigena* Olivier en France (Buprestidae). *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **23**(2):51-53.

SCHAEFER, L. 1954g. Un nouvel *Agrilus* français (Col. Buprestidae). *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **23**(6):148-150.

SCHAEFER, L. 1955a. La saison entomologique en 1955. *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d' Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault* **95**(3)56-58.

SCHAEFER, L. 1955b. Abberations nouvelles de Coléoptères. *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault*, **95**(4):79.

SCHAEFER, L. 1956a. Extrait du procès-verbal de la séance du 7.I.1956. *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d' Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault* **96**(1):22-23.

SCHAEFER, L. 1956b. Erratum sur 4ème trimestre 1955. *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d' Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault* **96**(1):25.

SCHAEFER, L. 1956c. Mes découvertes biologiques. *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d' Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault* **96**(1):25-31.

SCHAEFER, L. 1956d. Extrait du procès-verbal de la séance du 7.IV.1956. *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d' Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault* **96**(1):42-43.

SCHAEFER, L. 1956e. Un nouveau *Trachys* français. *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d' Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault* **96**(2):45-48.

SCHAEFER, L. 1956f. Extrait du procès-verbal de la séance du 6.X.1956. *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d' Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault* **96**(4):99-100.

SCHAEFER, L. 1956g. L'excursion entomologique du 27 mai 1956. *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d' Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault* **96**(4):104.

SCHAEFER, L. 1957a. Extrait du procès-verbal de la séance du 7.XII.1957. *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d' Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault* **97**(4):126-127.

SCHAEFER, L. 1957b. Recherches entomologiques à Mayni-la-Tenelle (Aveyron). *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d' Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault* **97**(4):129-133.

SCHAEFER, L. 1958a. Aberrations nouvelles de buprestides. *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **27**(7):192.

SCHAEFER, L. 1958b. La faune entomologique de Saint-Guilhem-le-Désert (Hérault) (2ème note). *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **27**(3):68-74.

SCHAEFER, L. 1958c. Extrait du procès-verbal de la séance du 7.VI.1958. *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d' Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault* **98**(3):172-173.

SCHAEFER, L. 1958d. Notes entomologiques sur le Mont Aigoual. *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d' Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault* **98**(3):174-176.

SCHAEFER, L. 1959a. Contribution à la connaissance des Coleoptères des Pyrénées- rientales (Troisième note). *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **28**(7):222-235.

SCHAEFER, L. 1959b. Note sur le *Ptosima flavoguttata* Ill. (Col. Buprestidae). *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault* **99**:47-50.

SCHAEFER, L. 1959c. Extrait du procès-verbal de la séance du 7.VI.1959. *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d' Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault* **99**(4):188.

SCHAEFER, L. 1959d. Notes entomologiques sur le bois de Valbonne (Gard). *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault* **99**:194-200.

SCHAEFER, L. 1960. Formes nouvelles de Buprestides. *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d' Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault* **100**(4):87-88.

SCHAEFER, L. 1961a. Note sur deux *Agrilus*. *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d' Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault* **101**(2):86-90.

SCHAEFER, L. 1961b. Contribution à la connaissance des Coleoptères des Pyrénées-Orientales 4e note. *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault* **101**(2):93-94.

SCHAEFER, L. 1961c. La biocénose coléoptèrologique du Pin de Salzmann dens l'Hérault. *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault* **101**(3):157-179.

SCHAEFER, L. 1962. La vie animale sur la côte sableuse du Golfe du Lion: Les Coleoptères. *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d' Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault* **101**(2): (partiel) (No spécial):105-111.

SCHAEFER, L. 1963a. Coléoptères, Buprestides, pp. 6-38. *In*: *Faune terrestre et d'eau douce des Pyrénées-Orientales*. (Supplement, Vie et Milieu) **14**(4):1-39.

SCHAEFER, L. 1963b. Extrait du procès-verbal de la séance du 5.X.1963. *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d' Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault* **103**(4):195.

SCHAEFER, L. 1964a. Dix voyages entomologiques en Corse. *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d' Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault* **104**(2):119-134; (3):185-203; (4):269-286.

SCHAEFER, L. 1964b. Extrait du procès-verbal de la séance du 1.II.1964. *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d' Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault* **104**(1):54.

SCHAEFER, L. 1965. Une nouvelle espece d'*Acmaeodera* découverte en Italie (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Bolletino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* **20**(2):36-38.

SCHAEFER, L. 1966a. Contribution à la connaissance des Coléoptères des Pyrénées-Orientales (6e note). *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* 35(3):115-118.

SCHAEFER, L. 1966b. Note biologique sur l'*Acmaeodera prunneri* Gené (Col. Buprestidae). *Bolletino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* **21**(3):35-36.

SCHAEFER, L. 1968a. Coléoptères nouveaux ou intéressants pour le Languedoc-Roussillon et confins. *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d' Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault* **108**(2):73-83.

SCHAEFER, L. 1968b. Extrait du procès-verbal de la séance du 2.XI.1968. *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d' Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault* **108**(4):229-230.

SCHAEFER, L. 1970. L'*Anthaxia midas* dans l'Hérault (Buprestidae). *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault* **110**(2):78-80.

SCHAEFER, L. 1971. Catalogue des Coléoptères Buprestides de France (1ère partie). *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **40**(9):275-284.

SCHAEFER, L. 1972a. Catalogue des Coléoptères Buprestides de France (2ème partie). Fin. *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **41**(8):155-164.

SCHAEFER, L. 1972b. Les Insectes nuisibles aux essences forestières. *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault* **112**(2):87-89.

SCHAEFER, L. 1973. Le camp de Corconne (Gard), 31 mai au 3 juin 1973. *Annales de la Societe d'Horticulture et d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Herault* **113**(3-4):119, 124.

SCHAEFER, L. 1974a. Entomologie: in "Saint-Guilhem-le-Désert et sa région". *Edition de l'Association des Amis de Saint-Guilhem-le-Désert* **1974**:1-122 (partim 59-61).

SCHAEFER, L. 1974b. Octon: Camp naturaliste, S.P.N.L.R. et S.H.H.N.H. *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d' Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault* **114**(2):76-83.

SCHAEFER, L. 1974c. Sur quelques Coléoptères du Languedoc - Roussillon - Pyrénées. *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d' Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault* **114**(2):93-96.

SCHAEFER, L. 1974d. Extrait du procès-verbal de la séance du 7.XII.1974. *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d' Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault* **114**(4):144-145.

SCHAEFER, L. 1976a. Extrait du procès-verbal de la séance du 5.VI.1976. *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d' Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault* **116**(2):92.

SCHAEFER, L. 1976b. Extrait du procès-verbal de la séance du 2.X.1976. *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d' Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault* **116**(2):92-93.

SCHAEFER, L. 1976c. Extrait du procès-verbal de la séance du 6.XI.1976. *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d' Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault* **116**(2):93.

SCHAEFER, L. 1977. Extrait du procès-verbal de la séance du 3.XII.1977. *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d' Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault* **117**(3-4):96.

SCHAEFER, L. 1979a. Extrait du procès-verbal de la séance du 7.X.1978. *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d' Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault* **119**(1):12-13.

SCHAEFER, L. 1979a. Excursion entomologique du 2 juin 1979 - Forêt d'Escandorque (Larzac méridional). *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d' Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault* **119**(3-4):104-107.

SCHAEFER, L. 1980a. Extrait du procès verbal de la séance du 5.I.1980. *Annales de la Societe d'Horticulture et d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Herault* **120**(1):9-10.

SCHAEFER, L. 1980b. Extrait du procès verbal de la séance du 18.VI.1980. *Annales de la Societe d'Horticulture et d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Herault* **120**(3-4):98.

SCHAEFER, L. 1980c. Extrait du procès verbal de la séance du 7.VI.1980. *Annales de la Societe d'Horticulture et d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Herault* **120**(1):99-100.

SCHAEFER, L. 1981a. Excursion entomologique du 13 juin 1981. *Annales de la Societe d'Horticulture et d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Herault* **121**(2):66.

SCHAEFER, L. 1981b. Excursion entomologique du 20 juin 1981. *Annales de la Societe d'Horticulture et d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Herault* **121**(3-4):96-97.

SCHAEFER, L. 1982a. Extrait du procès verbal de la séance du 9.I.1982. *Annales de la Societe d'Horticulture et d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Herault* **122**(1)31.

SCHAEFER, L. 1982b. Extrait du procès verbal de la séance du 7.IV.1982. *Annales de la Societe d'Horticulture et d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Herault* **122**(2):56.

SCHAEFER, L. 1982c. Note sur l'*Anthaxia mendizabali* Cobos (Col. Buprestidae). *Miscellanea Entomologica* **49**:71-72.

SCHAEFER, L. 1982d. Extrait du procès verbal de la séance du 2.X.1982. *Annales de la Societe d'Horticulture et d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Herault* **122**(3-4):90.

SCHAEFER, L. 1983. Excursion à Saint-Guilhem-le-Désert (Hérault), le 18 juin 1983. *Annales de la Societe d'Horticulture et d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Herault* **123**(3):55.

SCHAEFER, L. 1984. Les Buprestides de France. Mise à jour 1983. *Miscellanea Entomologica* **50**(1):1-15.

SCHAEFER, L. 1985. Captures intéressantes de Coléoptères dans l'Hérault. *Annales de la Societe d'Horticulture et d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Herault* **125**(1-2):42-47.

SCHAEFER, L. 1986. Entomologie: in "Saint-Guilhem-le-Désert et sa région". *Nouvelle édition de l'Association des Amis de Saint-Guilhem-le-Désert* **1986**:60-63.

SCHAEFER, L. 1987. Notes complénetaires pour le catalogue des Coléoptères de la Camargue et du Gard. *Annales de la Societe d'Horticulture et d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Herault* **127**(3):26-28.

SCHAEFER, L. & G. MOREAU. 1960. Aperçu entomologique sur le Caroux. *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d' Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault* **100**(2):121-128.

SCHAEFER, L., ? COMELADE, ? PIONNER & J. PRIOTON. 1974. Extrait du procès-verbal de la séance du 1.VI.1974. *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d' Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault* **114**(3):92.

SCHAEFER, L., J. PRIOTON, ? MOURGUES & ? COMELADE. 1971. Le mini-camp naturaliste des Chambrettes (Hérault) (commune d'Argelliers). *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d' Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault* **111**(4):155-157.

SCHAEFER, L. & P. VEYRET. 1936. Coléoptères nouveaux, rares ou intéressants pour le département. *Annales de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulon Var* **20**(5-6):139-146.

SCHAEFER, M. 1992. *Brohmer-Fauna von Deutschland: ein Bestimmungsbuch umserer heimischen Tierwelt*. Quelle & Meyer, Heidelberg. pp. 1-704. [With contributions by H. Boheken, H. Reichstein, K. Sattler, E. Schmidt, F. Sick & W. Tischler]

SCHAEFER, M. 1994. *Brohmer-Fauna von Deutschland: ein Bestimmungsbuch umserer heimischen Tierwelt*. 19., uberarbeitete Auflage. Quelle & Meyer Verlag , Heidelberg & Wiesbaden. pp. 1-705.

SCHAEFER, M., H. BOHLKEN, H. REICHSTEIN, K. SATTLER & E. SCHMIDT. 2000. Brohmer. Fauna von Deutschland: ein Bestimmungsbuch unserer heimischen Tierwelt. 20., uberarbeitete Auflage. Quelle & Meyer Verlag, Wiebelsheim. pp. i-xiv, 1-791.

SCHAEFFER, C. 1904. Class I, Hexapoda. Order II, Coleoptera. New genera and species of Coleoptera. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **12**(4):197-228.

SCHAEFFER, C. 1905a. Additions to the Coleoptera of the United with notes on some known species. *The Museum of the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Science Bulletin* **1**(6):123-140.

SCHAEFFER, C. 1905b. Some additional new genera and species of Coleoptera found within the limit of the United States. *The Museum of the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Science Bulletin* **1**(7):141-179.

SCHAEFFER, C. 1906. Two new *Oncideres*, with notes on some other Coleoptera. *The Canadian Entomologist* **38**:18-23.

SCHAEFFER, C. 1909. New Coleoptera chiefly from Arizona. *The Museum of the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Science Bulletin* **1**(15):375-386.

SCHAEFFER, C. 1919a. Miscellaneous coleopterological notes and descriptions. *Journal of the New York Entmological Society* **26**(1918):211-214.

SCHAEFFER, C. 1919b. A note. *Journal of the New York Entmological Society* **26**:239.

SCHAEFFER, C. 1919c. A note on *Dicerca asperata*. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* **14**:147.

SCHAEFFER, J. C. 1766. *Icones Insectorum circa Ratisbonam indigenorum coloribus naturam referentibus expressae*. Zunkel, Regensburg, Volume **1**, 2: plates 51-100.

SCHALLER, J. G. 1783. Neue Insecten beschrieben. *Schriften Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Halle* **1**:217-328.

SCHATZMAYR, A. 1929a. Coleopterogische Notizen. *Coleopterogische Centralblatt* **3**(1-2):186-188.

SCHATZMAYR, A. 1929b. Appunti Coleotterologici. *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana* **61**(1):16-18.

SCHATZMAYR, A. 1941. Coleotteri raccolti nella Grande Sila dal Dr. E. Moltoni. *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali*, Milano **80**:71-73.

SCHATZMAYR, A. 1943. Coleotteri raccolti del Capitano Leonida Boldori in Albania. *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali*, Milano **82**:93-140.

SCHATZMAYR, A. 1949. Appunti coleotterologici XVIII. *Natura*, Milano **40**:27-29.

SCHAUFUSS, C. F. C. 1885. Beitrag zur Fauna der Niederlandischen Besitzungen auf den Sunda-Inseln. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* **19**:183-209.

SCHAUFUSS, C. 1916. *Calwer's Käferbuch*. Einführung in die Kenntnis der Käfer Europas. 6. Auflage, 2 volumes, 1390 pp., 51 plates. (48 color) + 254 figs., Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung.

SCHAUFUSS, C. & L. SALVATOR. 1869. Beitr. Kenntn. Col.-Fauna Balearen, p. 17 Agrilus sinuatus

SCHAUFUSS, L. W. 1863. *Catoxantha regina* n. sp. *Sitzungs-Berichte der Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Isis zu Dresden* **1863**:168.

SCHAUFUSS, L. W. 1877. Nunquam Otiosus. *Zoologische Mittheilungen*. 2. Band. (1872), Dresden, Eigner Verlag und Print, pp. 241-478.

SCHAUFUSS, L. W. 1879. Diversa [Im Catalog Gemminger & Harold nicht verseichnete Arten.] Nunquam Otiosus II, *(Zoologische Mitteilungen, Dresden. Herausgeber ?: Gesellschaft für Botanik und Zoologie zu Dresden)* **3**:478-480.

SCHAUFUSS, L. W. 1883. Beitrag zur Fauna der Niederländischen Besitzungen auf den Sunda-Inseln. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* **19**:183-209.

SCHAUM, H. 1860. Synonymische Bemerkungen. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* **4**:81-94.

SCHAUM, H. 1862. *Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae*. Editio secunda aucta et emendata. Berolini, F. Nicolai, 130 pp.

SCHEERPELTZ & WINKLER 1930. Coleopt. *In*: Tierwelt Mitteleuropas, Ins. II, 2. Bd. 2. Liefg.

SCHENKLING, S. 1932. Der Catalogue des Coléopteres von Dejean. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* 49(4) Heft **8**:309-311.

SCHEIDT, C. VON. 1919. Beiträge zur schlesischen Käferfauna. *Entomologische Mitteilungen* **8**(7/9):163-165.

SCHERDLIN, P. 1920. Deuxième supplément au Catalogue des Coléoptères de la chaine des Vosges et des régions limitrophes. *Bulletin de la Société d'histoire naturelle de Colmar* **15**(1918-1919):1-255.

SCHILSKY, J. 1888. Beitrag zur Kenntinifs der deutschen Käferfauna. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **32**:177-204.

SCHILSKY, J. 1900. p. 11Anthaxia fulgentipennis

SCHILSKY, J. 1909. *Systematisches Verzeichnis der Käfer Deutschlands und Deutsch-Oesterreichs*. Mit besonderer Angabe der Verbreitung aller Käferarten in diesem Faunengebiete. Zugleich ein Käferverzeichnis der Mark Brandenburg. Verlag von Strecker & Schröder, Stuttgart, 221 pp.

SCHIMITSCHEK, E. 1944. *Forstinsekten der Türkei und ihre Umwelt*. Grundlagen der türkischen Forstentomologie. Amsterdam - Berlin - Wien, Volk und Reich Verlag Prag, 371 pp.

SCHIÖDTE, J. M. C. 1864. Danmarks Buprestes og Elateres. *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift* (3) **3**:441-568. [English summary in *Zoological Record* for 1865]

SCHIÖDTE, J. M. C. 1866. On the classification of Buprestidae and Elateridae, with special regard to the Danish Fauna. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (3) **18**:173-212, 327-338.

SCHIÖDTE, J. M. C. 1870. De metamorphosi eleutheratorum observationes. *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift* **6**:353-378.

SCHIRMER, C. 1918. Drei interessante Formen märkischer Insekten. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **1918**:137-138.

SCHLECHTENDAL, D. H. R. VON. & O. WÜNSCHE. 1879. *Die Insecten. Eine Anleitung zur Kenntniss derselben*. 3 volumes, Coleoptera und Hymenoptera. pp. xii+276, 7 plates.

SCHLEGEL, R. 1971. *Dicerca acuminata* Pall. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) in der Oberlausitz. *Entomologische Nachrichten* **15**(6):67.

SCHLÖGL, L. 1883. Die Coleopteren-Fauna aus dem Marchthale bei Ung. Hradisch. *Programm des k. k. Real- u. Obergymnasium in Ungar. Hradisch* (1882-1883), pp. 3-30.

SCHMIEDLEIN, G. B. 1786. *Einleitung in die nähere Kenntniss der Insectenlehre nach dem Linnéischen System*. Peipzip, Boehme, viii-194 pp., 2 plates.

SCHMIDT, G. 1957. Die Rotbuche als Entwicklungsstätte des *Coroebus undatus* F. *Entomologische Blätter* **53**:120-121.

SCHMITZ, H. & H. BLECKMANN. 1997. Fine structure and physiology of the infrared receptor of beetles of the genus *Melanophila* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *International Journal of Insect Morphology and Embryology* **26**(3-4):205-215.

SCHMITZ, H. & H. BLECKMANN. 1998. The photomechanic infrared receptor for the detection of forest fires in the beetle *Melanophila acuminata* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Journal of Comparative Physiology* A **182**:647-657.

SCHMITZ, H., M. MÜRTZ & H. BLECKMANN. 1997. The photomechanic infrared sensillum of the buprestid beetle *Melanophila acuminata*: a fast detection system for infrared radiation. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **23**(1-2):1817.

SCHMITZ, H., A. SCHMITZ & H. BLECKMANN. 2000. A new type of infrared organ in the Australian "fire-beetle" *Merimna atrata* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Naturwissenschaften* **87**:542-545.

SCHMITZ, H., A. SCHMITZ & H. BLECKMANN. 2001. Morphology of a thermosensitive multipolar neuron in the infrared organ of *Merimna atrata* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Arthropod Structure & Development* **30**:99-111.

SCHMITZ, H., H. BLECKMANN & M. MÜRTZ. 1997. Infrared detection in a beetle. *Nature* **386**:773-774.

SCHMITZ, H., H. BLECKMANN & M. MÜRTZ. 1998. Infrarotdetektion mit einem photomechanisch arbeitenden Infrarotrezeptor: Kann der "Waldbranddetektor" des schwarzen Kiefernprachtkafers als Vorlage fur einen entsprechenden technischen IR-Sensor dienen? *Biona Report* **12** (1998):241-243, illustr.

SCHMITZ, T. H. 1895. Doings of Societies. *Entomological News* **6**:195-197.

SCHNEIDER, D. H. 1792. *Neuestes Magazin für die Liebhaber der Entomolgie*. Stralsund, Struck. Volume **1**, Part 2, pp. 128-256.

SCHNEIDER, O. & H. LEDER. 1878. Beiträge zur der kaukasischen Käferfauna. *Verhandlungen des naturforsch*. Vereines in Brünn **16-17**:1-359.

SCHÖNFELDT, H. VON. 1888. *Cryptodactylus gracilis*, n. sp., ein neuer japanischer Käfer. *Entomologische Nachrichten* **14**:209.

SCHÖNFELDT, H. VON. 1890. Ein Beitrag zur Coleopterenfauna der Liu-Kiu-inseln. *Entomologische Nachrichten* **16**(11):168-175.

SCHÖNHERR, C. J. 1808. *Synonymia Insectorum*, oder Versuch einer Synonymiealler aller bisher bekannten Insecten nach Fabricii Systema Eleutheratorum geordnet, mit Berichtigungen und Anmerkungen wie auch Beschribungen neuer Arten und illuminirten Kupfern. Volume **1**(2), Spercheus - Cryptocephalus. Stockholm, Marquard, ix + 423 pp., 1 color plate.

SCHÖNHERR, C. J. 1817. *Synonymia Insectorum*, oder Versuch einer Synonymiealler aller bisher bekannten Insecten nach Fabricii Systema Eleutheratorum geordnet, mit Berichtigungen und Anmerkungen wie auch Beschribungen neuer Arten und illuminirten Kupfern. Volume **1** (3), *Hispa - Molorchus*, xi + 506 pp., Skara, Lewerentz. (Appendix ad C. J. Schönherr Synonymia Insectorum, tom. 1, part 3, sistens descriptiones novarum specierum, pp. 1 - 266, illus. Scaris.)

SCHÖNHERR, J. 1974. Buprestidae. Prachtkäfer, pp. 31-55. *In*: W. Schwenke (Ed.). *Die Forstschädlinge Europas. Käfer.* Vol. 2. Paul Parey, Hamburg & Berlin, 500 pp.

SCHOTT, F. M. 1925. On some Coleoptera in New Jersey. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **33**:224-225.

SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1916. Liste des Buprestides connus du Congo Belge. *Revue Zoologique et Botanique Africaine* **4**:320-336.

SCHRANK, F. VON PAULA. 1781. *Enumeratio Insectorum Austriae indigenorum*. August. Vindelicor., Klett, 9 + 548 pp., 4 plates.

SCHRANK, F. VON PAULA. 1782. Kritische Revision des östreichischen Insectenverzeichnisses. *Füessly Neues Magasin* **1**:135-168, 263-306.

SCHRANK, F. VON PAULA. 1785. Verzeichniss beobachteter Insecten im Fürstenthume Berchtesgaden. *Füessly Neues Magasin* **2**:314-345.

SCHRANK, F. VON PAULA. 1789. Entomolgische Beobachtungen (Coleopter.). *Naturforscher Stück* 24, pp. 60-90.

SCHRANK, F. VON PAULA. 1798. *Fauna Boica*. Nürnberg, **1**(1):1-292.

SCHRENCK, L. VON. 1860. Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande in den Jahren 1854-1956 im Auftrage der KaiserIichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg. Lief **2**, Coleopteren, pp. 76-258, 6 color plates.

SCHROEDER, G. 1928. Ergänzung der Buprestiden-Liste in dem Verzeichnis pommerscher Käfer von Alber Lüllwitz. *Abhandlungen und Berichte der Pommerschen Naturforaschenden Gesellschaft* **9**:266-267.

SCHUBERT, R. & H. J. GREGOR. 1994. [Upper Tertiary beetle remains from the open-cast mine in Hambach (Lower Rhine brown coal]. *Documenta Naturae* **89**:31-33. [Separately paginated plate, p. 15]

SCHUH, J. & D. C. MOTE. 1948. Insect pests of nursery and ornamental trees and shrubs in Oregon. *Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* **449**:1-164.

SCHULTZE, W. C. M. 1916. A catalogue of Philippine Coleoptera. *Philippine Journal of Science* **11**(1):1-194.

SCHULZE, W. 1995. Artenliste der Prachtkäfer aus Ostwestfalen (Col., Buprestidae). *Mitteilungen der Arbeitsgemeinschaft ostwestfälisch-lippischer Entomologen* **11**(3):93-96.

SCHWARTZ, A. 1973. Beitrag zum Vorkommen von *Anthaxia morio* Herbst und *A. helvetica* Stierl. in der DDR (Col. Buprestidae). *Entomologische Nachrichten* **17**:141-142.

SCHWARTZ, P. H. 1975. Insects on trees and shrubs around the home. *United States Department of Agriculture Home and Garden Bulletin* **214**:1-51 + ii.

SCHWARZ, E. A. 1878. The Coleoptera of Florida. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* **17**:353-472.

SCHWARZ, E. A. 1887. A voice from the wilderness. *Entomologia Americana* **3**:39.

SCHWARZ, E. A. 1888. Notes of meeting August 4, 1887. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **1**:93.

SCHWARZ, E. A. 1891. Coleoptera on Black Locust. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **2**:74-75.

SCHWARZ, E. A. 1893. Some notes on Melsheimer's catalogue o f the Coleoptera of Pennsylvania. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **3**:134-138.

SCHWENKE, W. 1974. *Die Forstschädlinge Europas. Käfer.* Volume 2. Paul Parey, Hamburg & Berlin, 500 pp.

SCOPOLI, J. A. 1763. *Entomologia Carniolica exhibens insecta Carnioliae indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates, methodo Linnaeana*. Vindobonae, Trattner, 36 + 420 pp.

SCOPOLI, J. A. 1772. Observationes Zoologicae. *Annus Historico Naturalis* **5**, pp. 128.

SCOTT, D. C. & R. I. GARA. 1975. Antennal sensory organs of two *Melanophila* species (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **68**(5):842-846.

SCOTT, D. W. 1974. Notes on the general biology of the flatheaded fir borer *Melanophila drummondi* Kirby reared from ponderosa pine (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **50**(2):204-205.

SCOTT, D. W. 1978. Survival and development of the flat headed firborer in forest residues as affected by host and microclimatic conditions. *Dissertation Abstracts International: B Sciences and Engineering* **39**(6):2654.

SCOTT, W. S. 1901. Jarring for the curculis - in Georgia, with list of insects caught. *Bureau of Entomology Bulletin* No. **31**, pp. 24-36.

SCOTT, W. S.& W. FISKE. 1902. *United States Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology Bulletin* (N. S.) **31**:28.

SCRIBA, L. G. 1790a. *Journal für die Liebhaber der Entomologie* **1**:1-96.

SCRIBA, L. G. 1790b. *Journal für die Liebhaber der Entomologie* **2**:97-192.

SCRIBA, L. G. 1791. *Journal für die Liebhaber der Entomologie* **3**:193-296.

SCUDDER, S. H. 1876. Fossil Coleoptera from Rocky Mt. Tertiaries. *Bulletin of the United States Geological & Geographical Survey of the Territories* **2**:77-87.

SCUDDER, S. H. 1879. The fossil insects collected in 1877, by Mr G. M. Dawson, in the interior of British Columbia. Geological Survey of Canada. Report of Progress for 1877-78, p.175-185 (Appendix A to the article Dawson, G. M. 1879 Report on exploration in the southern portion of British Columbia, p.1-173 in the same volume).

SCUDDER, S. H. 1890. The Tertiary Insects of North America. *United States Geological Survey of the Territories*. Washington, 663 pp.

SCUDDER, S. H. 1895. The Miocene insect-fauna of Oeningen, Baden. *Geological Magazine* (decade 4) **2**:116-122.

SCUDDER, S. H. 1900. Adephagous and clavicorn Coleoptera from the Tertiary deposits at Florissant, Colorado. With descriptions of a few other forms and a systematic list of the non-rhyncophorus tertiary Coleoptera of North America. *United States Geological Survey, Monograph* **40**:1-148 + 1-115, 11 plates.

SCULLEN, H. A. 1965. Review of the genus *Cerceris* in America north of Mexico (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* **116**(3506):333-547.

SCULLEN, H. A. & J. L. WOLD. 1969. Biology of wasps of the tribe Cercerini, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **62**(1):209-214.

DE SEABRA, A. F. 1943. Contribuições para o inventário da fauna lusitánica. *Memorias e Estudos do Museu Zoológico da Universidad de Coimbra* **142**:1-152.

SEBA, A. 1761. *Description exacte des principales Curiositez naturelles du magnifique Cabinet d'Albert Seba oder: Locupletissimi rerum naturalium thesauri accurata descriptio et iconibus artificiosissimis expressio, per universam physices historiam*. Volume **3**, 212 pp., 116 plates.

SEIDLITZ, G. C. M. 1875. *Fauna Baltica*. Die Käfer (Coleoptera) der Ostseeprovinzen Russlands. Arch. Naturk. Liv-, Ehst - u. Kurl. (2) **5**, pp. xlii+142+560.

SEIDLITZ, G. C. M. 1891a. *Fauna Baltica*. Die Käfer (Coleoptera) der Ostseeprovinzen Russlands. Königsberg, Hartungsche Verlagsdruckerei, pp. xlix-lvi, 161-192, 609-818.

SEIDLITZ, G. C. M. 1891b. *Die Käfer (Coleoptera) Siebenbürgens Fauna Transsylvanica*. Königsberg, Hartung, 914 pp.

SEKENDIZ, O. 1974. The damage caused by *Agrilus ater* (L.), (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) in the Marmara region and Central Anatolia. *Istambul University Orman Fakültesi Dergis* (A) **23**:128-137.

SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, A. 1889. *Buprestis nikolskii*, sp. n. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* **2**(1888):682-685.

SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, A. 1890. Diagnoses Coleopterorum novorum ex Asia Central et Orientali. II. *Trudy Russkago ntomologicheskogo obshchestva* **24**:193-226.

SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, A. 1891. Diagnoses Coleopterorum novorum ex Asia Centrali et Orientali. III. *Trudy Russkago Èntomologicheskogo obshchestva* **25**(1890-1891):262-382.

SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, A. 1893a. De subgenere *Julodella* n. generis *Julodis* Eschsch. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* **27**:311-318.

SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, A. 1893b. Coleoptera Asiatica nova. *Trudy Russkago ntomologicheskogo obshchestva* **27**:494-507.

SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, A. 1895a. Coleoptera Asiatica nova. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* **29**:1-27.

SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, A. 1895b. Coleoptera Asiatica nova. III. *Trudy Russkago Èntomologicheskogo obshchestva* **29**:125-144.

SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, A. 1895c. Coleoptera nova Rossiae Europeae Caucasique. *Trudy Russkago Èntomologicheskogo obshchestva* **29**:242-250, 303-327.

SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, A. 1895d. Coleoptera Asiatica nova V. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* **29**:251-270.

SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, A. 1895e. Coleoptera Asiatica nova VI. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* **29**:336-362.

SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, A. 1896. Insectorum quorundam novorum faunae Transcaspicae diagnoses. *Annuaire Musee Zoologique de l'Academie Imperiale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg* pp. 378-386.

SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, A. 1897a. Coleoptera Asiatica nova. VII. *Trudy Russkago entomologicheskogo obshchestva* **30**(1895-1896):238-259.

SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, A. 1898a. Coleoptera nova Rossiae Europaeae Caucasique. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* **31**:1-8.

SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, A. 1898b. Coleoptera nova Rossiae Europaeae Caucasique. IV. *Trudy Russkago entomologicheskogo obshchestva* **31**(1896-1897):595-602.

SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, A. 1899. Coleoptera Asiatica Nova VIII. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* **23**:632-662.

SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, A. 1900. Coleoptera asiatica nova. X. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* **34**:577-605.

SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, A. 1902. Zamètki o zhestkokrylykh Evrop. Rossii I Kavkaza. Novaya seriya. XI-XX. *Revue Russe d'Entomologie* **2**:16-22.

SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, A. 1903a. Analecta coleopterologica. I. *Revue Russe d'Entomologie* **3**:14-15.

SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, A. 1903b. Analecta coleopterologica. II. Revue Russe d'Entomologie **3**:99-100.

SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, A. 1903c. Analecta coleopterologica. III. *Revue Russe d'Entomologie* **3**:169-173.

SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, A. 1903d. Additamentum ad descriptionem *Julodis bucharicae* Sem. 1893 (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Revue Russe d'Entomologie* **3**:190.

SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, A. 1904. Analecta coleopterologica. VII. *Revue Russe d'Entomologie* **4**:119-121.

SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, A. 1905a. Zamètki o zhestkokrylykh Evropeiskoi. Rossii i Kavkaza. Novaya seriya. xli-lx. *Revue Russe d'Entomologie* **5**:127-138.

SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, A. 1905b. Analecta coleopterologica. XI. *Revue Russe d'Entomologie* **5**:139-141.

SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, A. 1905c. *Revue Russe d'Entomologie* **5**:320. Latipalis plasoni

SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, A. 1905d. *Revue Russe d'Entomologie* **25**:277-278 Uragrilus guerini

SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, A. 1906. Analecta coleopterologica. *Revue Russe d'Entomologie* **6**:150-156.

SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, A. 1908. Analecta coleopterologica. XIV. *Revue Russe d'Entomologie* **7**(1907):258-265.

SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, A. 1909a. Analecta coleopterologica. XV. *Revue Russe d'Entomologie* **9**:24-34.

SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, A. 1909b. *Lampra nadezhdae*, sp. n. e Persia septentrionali (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Revue Russe d'Entomologie* **9**:314-316.

SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, A. 1910a. Analecta coleopterologica. XVI. Revue Russe d'Entomologie **9**(1909):433-435.

SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, A. 1910b. Vasilii Evgrafovich' Yakovlev' (28. I. 1839 - 2. VIII. 1908). N'skol'ko stranic' iz' istorii zoologii v' Rossii. *Trudy Russkago ntomologicheskogo obshchestva* ?: ?.

SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, A. 1915. [Ch. Kerremans' necrologue]. *Revue Russe d'Entomologie* **15**:683.

SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, A. 1935. Analecta coleopterologica XXI. *Revue Russe d'Entomologie* **25**(3-4):271-281.

SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, A. & A. RIKHTER. 1934. Notes sure les *Chrysobothris* peu connus de l'Asie paléarctique et description de trois espèces nouvelles [Col. Buprestidae]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **39**(6):90-96.

SERAFIM, R. & A. RUICĂNESCU. 1995. Lista speciilor de Buprestoidea (Coleoptera) din colecţia Nicolae Săvulescu de la Muzeul de Istorie Naturală "Grigore Antipa" din Bucureşti. *Buletin de Informare Societatea Lepidopterologică Română* **6**(1-2):123-144. [in Romanian]

SERRANO, A. R. M. 1981. Contribuição para o estudo dos coleópteros do Parque Natural da Arrábida. *Colecçao Parques Naturais* nº **9**:29-31.

SERRANO, A. R. M. 1984. Contribuição para a inventariação dos coleópteros de Portugal. *Estaçao Agronomica Nacional*, Oeiras **1984:**72-77.

SÉRIZIAT, C. V. E. 1880. Histoire des coléoptéres de France, précédée d'une introduction à l'étude de l'entomologie par M. Ch. Naudin. Firmin-Didot & Co., Paris, iii + v + 375 pp.

SÉRIZIAT, C. V. E. 1883. Histoire des coléoptéres de France, p. 205

SERRES, P. M. T. DE.1829. Géognosie des terrains Tertiaires, ou tableau des principaux Animaux Invertébrés des terrains marins Tertiaires du midi de la France. Montpellier & Paris, xcii + 276 pp.

SEURAT, L. G. 1900. Observations biologiques sur les parasites des chênes de la Tunisie. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles* **11**:1-34.

SEVERIN, H. C. 1919. Flat-headed apple tree borers, *C. femorata*. *10th Annual Report, Entomologist of South Dakota*, p. 7.

SEVERIN, H. C. 1922. *C. femorata*, pp. 55-60. *13th Annual Report, Entomologist of South Dakota*.

SEVERIN, H. C. 1923. Flat-headed borer, pp. 21-23, fig. 13. *14th Annual Report, Entomologist of South Dakota*

SHARMA, H. K., R. CHANDER, & J. R. THAKUR. 1990. Incidence of flat-headed peach-tree borer (*Sphenoptera lafertei*) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) on stone fruits in Himachal Pradesh. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences* **60**(10):705-707.

SHARMA, H. K., J. R. THAKUR & R. CHANDER. 1993. Impact of tree age and orchard aspect on the incidence of flat headed peach tree borer, *Sphenoptera lafertei*. *Indian Journal of Plant Protection* **21**(2):130-132.

SHARP, D. 1881. XVI. On the species of the genus *Euchroma*. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1881**(3):289-295.

SHARP, D. 1909. Buprestidae. *Cambridge Natural History* **2**(2):261-262.

SHARP, D. 1918. *Entomologists Monthly Magazine* **54**:244.

SHARP, D. & F. A. G. MUIR. 1912. The comparative anatomy of the male genital tube in Coleoptera. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **3**:477-642.

SHARP, W. E. 1918. *Melanophila acuminata* DeGeer in Berkshire. *Entomologists Monthly Magazine* **54**:244-245.

SHAW, G. 1790. *Vivarium naturae*, or the Naturalist's Miscellany, London, plates 16-52.

SHAW, M. R. 1988. *Spathius curvicaudis* Ratzeburg (Hym.: Braconidae) new to Britain and parasitising *Agrilus pannonicus* (Piller and Mitterpacher) (Col.: Buprestidae). Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation **100**(9-10):215-216.

SHAW, M. W. 1961. The golden buprestid *Buprestis aurulenta* L. (Col. Buprestidae) in Britain. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **98**:97-98.

SHENEFELT, R. D. & D. M. BENJAMIN. 1955. Insects of Wisconsin Forests. *University of Wisconsin Extension Service-Experiment Station and Wisconsin Conservation Department Circular* **500**:1-110.

SHERBORN, C. D. 1922. *Index Animalum*. London, **1**, pp. cxxxix + 1-128.

SHERMAN, F. 1903. Insects and fungus enemices of the apple, pear and quince. *North Carolina Bulletin* **183**, pp. 45-82.

SHERMAN, F. 1914. Note on *B. fasciata*. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **22**:337.

SIBLEY, C. K. 1926. Insects and some other invertebrates, pp. 87-180. *In*: A preliminary biological survey of the Lloyd-Cornell Reservation. *Bulletin of the Lloyd Library of Botany, Pharmacy & Materia Medica, Bulletin*, No. **27**, Entomology Series No. 5, pp. 1-247.

SIDOR, C. 1987. [A contribution to the study of a disease of *Melanophila picta* Pall. larvae]. *Zbornik Matitse Srpske za Prirodne Nauke* **73**:5-14.

SIEBOLD, C. T. E. VON. 1879. Phys.-ök. Gesellsch. p. 34 Bup. splendida

SIEGEL, M. 1866. Versuch einer Käfer-Fauna Krains. *Mitteilungen des Musealvereins für Krain* **1**:89-209.

SIERPINSKI, Z. 1965. Nowe dane dotyczace biologii przyplaszzka granatka (*Phaenops cyanea* F.). [New data on the bionomy of *Phaenops cyanea* F.)]. *Sylwan* **109**:65-70. [in Polish]

SILBERGLIED, R. E. & T. EISNER. 1969. Mimicry of Hymenoptera by beetles with unconventional flight. *Science* **163**:486-488.

SILFVERBERG, H. 1977. Nomenclatoric notes on Coleoptera Polyphaga. *Notulae Entomologicae* **57**:91-94.

SILFVERBERG, H. 1979. *Enumeratio Coleopterorum Fennoscandiae et Daniae*, Helsinki.

SILFVERBERG, H. 1992. *Enumeratio Coleopterorum Fennoscandiae, Daniae* et Baltiae. *Helsingfors Entomologiska Bytesförening*, v + 94 pp.

SIMANDL, J. & Z. KLETEÈKA. 1987. Community of xylophagous beetles (Coleoptera) on *Sarothamnus scoparius* in Czechoslovakia. *Acta entomologica bohemoslovaca* **84**:321-329.

SIMON, A. 1964. Données pour un Atlas des Coléoptères de l'Europe occidentale. *Bulletin de l'Institut Agronomique et des Stations de Recherches de Gembloux* **32**(1):135-147.

SIMON, A. 1965. Données pour un Atlas des Coléoptères de l'Europe occidentale. II. - Buprestidae, Aphanisticinae et Trachydinae. *Bulletin de l'Institut Agronomique et des Stations de Recherches de Gembloux* **33**(4):678-684.

SIMON, A. 1966. Données pour un Atlas des Coléoptères de l'Europe occidentale. III. - Buprestidae Agrilinae. *Bulletin des Recherches Agronomiques de Gembloux* (N.S.) **1**(2):299-313.

SIMOVA TOSIC, D. & R. SPASIC. 1990. *Coroebus elatus* F. (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) the causer of decaying strawberry plants. *Zastita Bilja* **41**(1) No. 191:105-110.

SINADSKII, YU. V. 1957. Vrediteli tugainykh lesov nizovi Amy-Daryi. [The pests of bottomland forests of the lower Amy-Darya]. *Lesnoye khozyastvo* **2**:24-26. [in Russian]

SINADSKII, YU. V. 1963. Vrediteli tugainykh lesov Srednei Azii i mery bor"by s nimi. [The pests of bottomland forests of Central Asia and methods for their control]. "*Nauka*", Moskva-Leningrad: 151 pp. [in Russian]

SKINNER, H. 1903a. Insects of Beulah, New Mexico, Coleoptera. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* **29**(1902):38-41.

SKINNER, H. 1903b. Notes on Buprestidae (Coleoptera) with descriptions of new species. *Entomological News* **14**:236-239.

SKUSE, F. A. 1893. Remarks on a new *Cyria* from New South Wales. *Records of the Australian Museum* **2**:45, plate 11, figs.5-10.

SLINGERLAND, M. V. 1899. *Proceedings of the 44th Annual Meeting of the Western New York Horticultural Society*, pp. 72-73.

SLINGERLAND, M. V. 1906. The bronze birch borer: an insect destroying the white birch. *Cornell University, Agricultural Experiment Station of the College of Agriculture, Department of Entomology, Bulletin* **234**, pp. 65-78.

SLINGERLAND, M. V. 1908. *United States Department of Agriculture Yearbook for 1907*, p. 550.

SLINGERLAND, M. V. & ? CROSBY. 1914. Manual Fruit Ins. pp. 230-232 Agrilus sinuatus

SLOANE, H. 1707. *A voyage to the Islands Madera, Barbados, Nieves, St. Christophers and Jamaika, with the Natural History of the Herbs and Trees, Four-footed Beasts, Fishes, Birds, Insects, Reptiles, etc.* London, publ. by the author, Volume **1**, 168 & 264 pp., plates 1-155.

SLOANE, H. 1725. *A voyage to the Islands Madera, Barbados, Nieves, St. Christophers and Jamaika, with the Natural History of the Herbs and Trees, Four-footed Beasts, Fishes, Birds, Insects, Reptiles, etc.* London, publ. by the author, Volume **2**, 499 pp., plates 156-274.

SLOOP, K. D. 1937. A revision of the North American buprestid beetles belonging to the genus *Melanophila* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *University of California Publications in Entomology* **7**(1):1-20.
ŠLOSSER-KLEKOVSKI, J. C. 1877. *Fauna Kornjašah Trojedne Kraljevine*. lviii + ii + 995 pp.
SLOSSON, A. T. 1894. List of insects taken in the Alpine Reigon of Mt. Washington. *Entomological News* **5**:1-6.
SLOSSON, A. T. 1895. Additional list of insects taken in alpine region of Mt. Washington. *Entomological News* **6**:316-321.
SLOSSON, A. T. 1897. Additional list of insects taken in alpine region of Mt. Washington. *Entomological News* **8**:237-240.
SLOSSON, A. T. 1902. Additional list of insects taken in alpine region of Mt. Washington. *Entomological News* **13**:4-8 (1-6).
SMITH, D. N. 1962a. Prolonged larval development in *Buprestis aurulenta* L. (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). A review with new cases. *The Canadian Entomologist* **94**(6):586-593.
SMITH, D. N. 1962b. A note on the longevity and behaviour of adult golden buprestids, *Buprestis aurulenta* L. (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) under artificial conditions. *The Canadian Entomologist* **94**(6):672.
SMITH, D. R., C. BEECHE & A. MARCOS. 1999. Notes on Chilean Orussidae (Hymenoptera) and a probable new host association. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **101**(3):697-698.
SMITH, E. C., E. G. KELLY, G. A. DEAN, H. R. BRYSON & R. L. PARKER. 1943. Common Insects of Kansas. *Report of the Kansas State Board of Agriculture* **62**(255):1-440.
SMITH, G. W. 1891. A cherry-tree borer in Maine. *Insect Life* **4**:422.
SMITH, J. B. 1884. A note. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* **7**:76.
SMITH, J. B. 1891a. Notes on blackberry borers and gall-makers. *Insect Life* **4**:27-30.
SMITH, J. B. 1891b. Insects injurious to blackberry. *Special Bulletin N, New Jersey Experiment Station*, p. 15.
SMITH, J. B. 1892a. Insects injurious to the blackberry. *Insect Life* p. 232.
SMITH, J. B. 1892b. Notes on blackberry borers and gallmakers. *22nd Report, Entomological Society of Ontario*, pp. 52-54.
SMITH, J. B. 1892c. Reprint of Bulletin N, 1891. *New Jersey Report, 13th Annual Report of the Entomologist*.
SMITH, J. B. 1892d. *Garden & Forest* **5**:456.
SMITH, J. B. 1892e. Notes of the year in New Jersey. *Insect Life* **5**:93-99.
SMITH, J. B. 1893. *Annual Report, New Jersey State Board of Agriculture for 1893*, pp. 157-176.
SMITH, J. B. 1894a. A new pear insect. *Insect Life* **7**:189, 258-260.
SMITH, J. B. 1894b. Untitled discussion in meeting of the Feldman Collecting Social. *In*: T. H. Schmitz. (Ed.). Doings of Societies. *Entomological News* **5**:311, 322-323.
SMITH, J. B. 1894c. *Garden & Forest* **7**:373-374.
SMITH, J. B. 1894d. *Garden & Forest* **7**:448.
SMITH, J. B. 1894e. Notes of the year in New Jersey. *The Canadian Entomologist* **26**:272.
SMITH, J. B. 1894f. Imported pear borer (*A. sinuatus*). *15th Report, New Jersey Entomologist*, pp. 429-430, 550-561.
SMITH, J. B. 1895a. *American Agriculturist*, Jan. 26, 55:85.
SMITH, J. B. 1895b. *Entomological News* **6**:196.
SMITH, J. B. 1895c. The sinuate pear borer. *New Jersey Agriculture Experiment Station, Bulletin* **109**, pp. 13-24.
SMITH, J. B. 1895d. *New Jersey Agriculture Experiment Station, Entomology Report for 1894*, pp. 429-431, 550-561.
SMITH, J. B. 1896. *New Jersey Agriculture Experiment Station, Entomology Report for 1895*, pp. 368-372.
SMITH, J. B. 1887. A voice from the wilderness. *Entomologica Americana* **3**:39.
SMITH, J. B. 1894a. Introduced Insects. *Entomological News* **5**:311-312.
SMITH, J. B. 1894b. Doings of Societies. *Entomological News* **5**:322-323.
SMITH, J. B. 1900a. *27th Annual Report, New Jersey State Board of Agriculture for 1899*, Supplement, p. 257.
SMITH, J. B. 1900b. *Insects of New Jersey*. Supplement to 27th Annual Report of the State Board of Agriculture for 1899. MacCrellish & Quigley, Trenton, 755 pp., 2 maps.
SMITH, J. B. 1900c. *New Jersey Experiment Station Circular* **314.**
SMITH, J. B. 1901. *New Jersey Agriculture Experiment Station, 21st Annual Entomology Report for 1900*, pp. 482-483 Agrilus sinuatus
SMITH, J. B. 1902a. The entomologist's experiment orchard. Sinuate pear borer. *New Jersey Agriculture Experiment Station, Bulletin* **155**, pp. 28-32.
SMITH, J. B. 1902b. *New Jersey Agriculture Experiment Station, 22nd Annual Entomology Report for 1901*, pp. 484-485.
SMITH, J. B. 1910a. Annual Report (1909) of the New Jersey State Museum Including a Report of the Insects of New Jersey. MacCrellish & Quigley, Trenton, New Jersey, pp. 290-297.
SMITH, J. B. 1910b. *The Insects of New Jersey*, 3rd Edition. Annual Report, New Jersey State Museum for 1909. 888 pp.
SMITH, J. B. 1910c. *New Jersey State Board of Agriculture, Report* **37**, p. 188 Agrilus sinuatus
SMITH, J. B. 1911. *Entomologists Report, New Jersey Agriculture Experiment Station for 1910*, p. 348.
SMITH, K. G. V. 1994. *Agrilus pannonicus* (Pill. and Mitt.) (Col., Buprestidae) on buses in North London (Middlesex, UK). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **130**(1556-1559):80.

SMITH, R. I. 1904. *Georgia Board of Entomology Bulletin* No. **13.**

SMITH, S. G. 1949. Evolutionary changes in the sex chromosomes of Coleoptera. I. Wood borers of the genus *Agrilus*. *Evolution* **3**(4):344-357.

SMYTH, E. G. 1934. The gregarious habit of beetles. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* **7**(3):102-119.

SNALL, S. 1991. How to collect emerging adults of wood-boring Coleoptera. *Entomologisk Tidskrift* **112**(3):111.

SNELLEN VAN VOLLENHOVEN, S. C. 1864. Description de quelques nouvelle espèces de Coléoptères. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **7**(1962):145-170.

SNELLEN VAN VOLLENHOVEN, S. C. 1865. Description d'une nouvelle espèce *Calodema* (*Calodema Johannae*). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **8**:61-62.

SNELLEN VAN VOLLENHOVEN, S. C. 1874. Liste des insectes rapportés de l'île de la Réunion, des îles Comores et de Madagascar par MM. Pollen et van Dam. Description des espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères, Orthoptères, Lépidoptères et Hémiptères, mentionnées dans la liste précédente, in *Recherches sur la Faune de Madagascar et de ses dépendances, d'après les découvertes de François P. L. Pollen et D. C. van Dam*, 5e partie, 1ère livraison, Insectes, année 1869, pp. [1]-6[7]-14, color plates 1-2, Leyden.

SNELLEN VAN VOLLENHOVEN, S. C. & E. DE SÉLYS LONGSCHAMPS. 1877. Insectes de Madagascar et de ses dépendances. *In*: F. P. L. Pollen and D. C. van Dam. Recherches sur la Faune de Madagascar et de ses dépendances. 5me Partie. Leiden, E.J. Brill.

SNOW, F. H. 1904. Lists of Coleoptera, Lepidoptera, Diptera and Hemiptera collected in Arizona by the entomological expeditions of the University of Kansas in 1902 and 1903. *Kansas University Science Bulletin* **2**(2):323-350.

SNOW, F. H. 1907a. Results of the entomological collecting expedition of the University of Kansas to Pima Country, Arizona, in June and July, 1906. *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science* **20**(2):140-164.

SNOW, F. H. 1907b. List of Coleoptera collected in New Mexico by the entomological expeditions of the University of Kansas. *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science* **20**(2):165-189.

SNYDER, T. E. 1917. Note on *Chrysobothris impressa*. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **25**:136, 245.

SNYDER, T. E. 1919. Injury to *Casuarina* trees in southern Florida by the mangrove borer. *Journal of Agricultural Research* **16**(6):155-163, 21 plates.

SOKOLOV, E. A., N. M. ATANOV, V. N. ZHIMERIKIN, N. A. GURA, G. F. KOMAROVA, L. M. NIKRITIN & I. K. SHAKHRAMANOV. 1995. [Quarantine pests and their limited distribution on the territory of the Russian Federation.] *Zashchita Rastenii* (Moscow) **1995**:37-41. [in Russian]

SOLDATOVA, E. A. 1969. Morfologiceskaia characteristika licinok licinok zlatok roda *Melanophila* Eschsch. evropeiskoi casti SSSR. [Morphological characteristics of burncow larvae of the genus *Melanophila* Esch. (Buprestidae) of the European part of the USSR). *Naucuye zapiski vyssei skoly Biologiceskich nauk* **1**:12-16. [in Russian]

SOLDATOVA, E. A. 1970. Taksonomiceskoe znacenie morfologiceskich priznakov licinok zlatok rodov *Anthaxia* i *Cratomerus*. [Taxonomic value of morphological characters of larvae of the genera *Anthaxia* and *Cratomerus* (Buprestidae)]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* **49**(1):67-71. [in Russian]

SOLDATOVA, E. A. 1973. Osobennosti stroenia zheludka licinok zlatok otnosiaschichsia k tribam Anthaxiini, Kisanthobiini i Melanophilni (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [Peculiarities of the structure of the intestine of jewel beetle larvae belonging to the tribes Anthaxiini, Kisanthobiini and Melanophilini (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* **52**(3):582-585. [in Russian]

SOLDATOVA, E. A. 1975. Morfologiceskie osobennosti i troficeskie sviazi licinok zlatok triby Anthaxiini Cast. et Gory (Buprestidae). *Naucnye doklady vyssei skoly, Biologiscskie nauki* 7:7-10. [in Russian]

SOLDATOVA, E. A. 1976. Morfologiceskie osobennosti licinki zlatki Anthaxia ephippiata Redt. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* **55**(3):634-636. [in Russian]

SOLDATOVA, E. A. 1985. [The effect of anthropogenic factors on the formation of mass foci of Anthaxiini Gast. et Gory. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) in Central Asia.] *In*: A. A. Inozemtsev, V. I. Zinovev, L. V. Viktorov, M. G. Sorokin, V. A. Tikhomirova & K. E. Tomashevskij [Eds]. [The influence of anthropogenic factors on the structure and functioning of biogeocoenoses. Collected works.] Ministry of Higher Education, RSFSR.

SOLIER, A. J. J. 1833. Essai sur les Buprestides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **2**:261-316.

SOLIER, A. J. J. 1834. Extrait d'une lettre adressée par M. Solier's à M. Audouin et relative aux Buprestides. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France*, Tome Troisiéme: xcix-c.

SOLIER, A. J. J. 1849. Orden III. Coleopteros. *In*: Gay, C. (Ed.) *Historica fisica y politica de Chile*, Volume **4**, pp. 105-380, 414-511. [Pentamera, Heteromera I.]

SOLINAS, M. 1971. Considerazioni ecologische sul preoccupante sviluppo di *Coroebus florentinus* (Herbst) nelle leccete del Gargano. *Istituto di Entomologia Agraria della Università di Bari* **7**:115-121.

SOLINAS, M. 1974. *Coroebus florentinus* (Herbst) (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). Biologia, danni, lotta. *Istituto di Entomologia Agraria della Università di Bari* **10**:141-193.

SOLOMON, J. D. 1995. Guide to insect borers of North American broadleaf trees and shrubs. *Agriculture Handbook* 706, United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Washington, D. C., 735 pp., 244 plates. [Buprestidae pp. 213-283]

SOL'SKIJ, S. 1871. Coléopteres de la Sibérie Orientale. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* **7**:334-406.

SOL'SKIJ, S. 1872. Matériaux pour l'entomologie de la Russie. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* **8**(1871):177-186.

SOL'SKIJ, S. 1875. Matériaux pour l'entomologie des provinces asiatiques de la Russie. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* **11**:253-299.

SOMERMA, P., R. VAISANEN, O. MEHL & S. BÍLÝ. 1996. Faunistic records on Buprestidae and Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) from Greece. *Entomologica Fennica* **7**(2):51-54.

SOMES, M. P. 1915. Fruit tree pests. *Missouri Fruit Experiment Station, Bulletin* **25**, pp. 13-14.

SOMORJAI, G. 1983. The species of Buprestidae (Coleoptera) of the Hortobágy National Park. *The Fauna of Hortobágy National Park*, Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest, pp. 203-204.

SOMORJAI, G. 1986. Buprestidae of the Kiskunság National Park. *The fauna of Kiskunság National Park*, Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest, pp. 167-173.

SOMORJAI, G. & L. ÁDÁM. 1996. The species of Elateroidea and Buprestodoidea (Col.) of the Bükk National Park. *In*:S. Mahunka, L. Zombori, & L. Ádám (Eds.). *The Fauna of the Bükk National Park*, Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest **2**:271-279.

SORAUER, P. & L. REH. 1913. Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankeiten Volume 3, p. 485 (buprestids only). 1 Edition, Berlin.

SORAUER, P. & L. REH. 1928.Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankeiten, 2nd edition. Aufl. pp. 137-138

SORIA IGLESIAS, F. J. & M. E. OCETE RUBIO. 1989. Determinación de los estadíos larvarios de *Coroebus undatus* (Fabr.) (Col. Buprestidae) mediante técnicas biométricas. Actas IX bienal de la *Real Sociedad española de Historia Natural* **2**:144-155.

SORIA IGLESIAS, F. J. & M. E. OCETE RUBIO. 1990. Caracterizacion de los estadios larvarios de *Coroebus undatus* (Fabricius) (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Boletim Da Sociedade Portuguesa De Entomologia* Volume IV, **20**(122):245-253.

SORIA IGLESIAS, F. J. & M. E. OCETE RUBIO. 1992a. Estudios poblacionales sobre *Coroebus undatus* (Fabricius) (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) en alcornocales de Andalucia occidental. 1: Relacion infestacion-bosque. *Boletin De Sanidad Vegetal Plagas* **18**(2):377-383.

SORIA IGLESIAS, F. J. & M. E. OCETE RUBIO. 1992b. Estudios poblacionales sobre *Coroebus undatus* (Fabricius) (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) en alcornocales de Andalucia occidental. 2: Aspectos ecologicos de la larva. *Boletin De Sanidad Vegetal Plagas* **18**(2):385-394.

SORIA IGLESIAS, F. J. & M. E. OCETE RUBIO. 1992c. Descripcion del ultimo estadio larval de *Coroebus undatus* (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Elytron* **5** (Suppl.) (1991):71-78.

SORIA IGLESIAS, F. J. & M. E. OCETE RUBIO. 1992d. Estudio morfologico de las fases de larva y pupa de *Coroebus florentinus* (Herbst, 1801) (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Nouvelle Revue D'entomologie* **9**(2):161-169.

SORIA IGLESIAS, F. J. & M. E. OCETE RUBIO. 1993. Estudios poblacionales sobre *Coroebus florentinus* (Herbst) (Col., Buprestidae) en alcornocales andaluces. *Boletin De Sanidad Vegetal Plagas* **19**(1):27-35.

SORIA IGLESIAS, F. J., M. VILLAGRAN & M. E. OCETE RUBIO. 1992. On the presence of *Coroebus florentinus* (Herbst) (Col. Buprestidae) in cork oak forests of southwestern Spain. *Boletim da Sociedade Portuguesa de Entomologia* 0(139):239. [Meeting abstract]

SORIA IGLESIAS, F. J., M. VILLAGRAN, R. DEL TIO, & M. E. OCETE RUBIO. 1994. Estudios prospectivos de los principales perforadores del alcornoque en la Sierra Norte de Sevilla. *Boletin De Sanidad Vegetal Plagas* **20**(3):643-651.

SOWARDS, L. A., H. SCHMITZ, D. W. TOMLIN, R. R. NAIK, & M. O. STONE. 2001. Characterization of beetle *Melanophila acuminata* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) infrared pit organs by high-performance liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry, scanning electron microscope, and Fourier transform-infrared spectroscopy. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **94**:686-694.

SOYUNOV, O. S. 1990. Vidovoi sostav i troficheskiye svyazi zlatok (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) Zaunguzskikh Karakumov. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* **69**(2):307-312. [English translation: Species composition and trophic links of the buprestid beetles (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) of Zaunguzskiye Kara-Kum. *Entomological Review* **69**(6):131-136.]

SPAHR, U. 1981. Systematischer Katalog der Bernstein - und Kopal - Käfer (Coleoptera). *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde aus dem Staatlichen Museum für Naturkunde in Stuttgart* (series B) **72**, 21 pp.

SPARACIO, I. 1981. Sulla presenza di *Anthaxia semicuprea* Küster in Sicilia. *Il Naturalista Siciliano* (4) **5**(3-4):98-99.

SPARACIO, I. 1982. Introduzione allo studio dei Buprestidi di Sicilia. *Il Naturalista Siciliano* (4) **6**(3-4):81-85.

SPARACIO, I. 1984. Descrizione di un nuovo buprestide siciliano: *Meliboeus amethystinus destefanii* n. ssp. *Il Naturalista Siciliano* (4) **8**(1-2):13-20.

SPARACIO, I. 1990. Materiali per un Catalogo di Buprestidi di Sicilia. *Il Naturalista Siciliano* (4) **14**(3-4):71-76.

SPARACIO, I. 1992. *Acmaeodera bipunctata romanoi* n. ssp. dell'Isola di Pantelleria. *Il Naturalista Siciliano* (4) **16**(1-2):123-128.

SPARACIO, I. 1999. Materiali per un catalago di Buprestidi di Sicilia. II nota (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Naturalista Siciliano* (4) **23**(3-4):501-505.

SPARACIO, I. 2002. *Anthaxia* (*Melanthaxia*) *giorgioi* sp. n. from Mt. Etna, Sicily (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Folia Heyrovskyana* **10**(2-3):115-118.

SPARACIO, I. & E. RATTI. 1995. Coleoptera Buprestidae. *Naturalista Siciliano* **19**(Suppl.):471-476.

SPARACIO, I. & P. SVOBODA. 1999. A new species of *Anthaxia* from Tunisia (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Folia Heyrovskyana* **7**(1):19-22.

SPENCER, G. C. 1930. Insects emerging from perpared lumber in buildings. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of British Columbia* **1930**:6-10.

SPENCER, G. C. 1958. The insects attacking structural timbers and furniture in homes in coastal British Columbia. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of British Columbia* **1958**:8-13.

SPICER, A. W. 1923. *Tree Talk* **5**:21.

SPINOLA, M. 1837. Lettre addressé à la Société Entomologique de France, sur un groupe de Buprestides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (1) **6**:101-122.

SPINOLA, M. 1838. Essai sue les especes des genres *Steraspis* et *Acmaeodera*, famille des Buprestides, ordre des Coléoptères. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (1) **7**:303-394.

SPINOLA, M. 1841. [Letter of Spinola. *In*: Mélanges et nouvelles]. *Revue Zoologique* **1841**:92-93.

SPIX, J. B. VON.& C. F. P. MARTIUS. 1823. *Reise in Brasilien*, part 1, pp. 1-412, Munich.

SPRAGUE, P. S. & E. P. AUSTIN. 1875. On the species of Coleoptera described by Randall. *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History* **17**:373-385.

SPEIGHT, M. C. D. 1989. The Irish elaterid and buprestid fauna (Coleoptera: Elateridae and Buprestidae). *Irish Biogeographical Society Bulletin* No. **12**:31-62.

ST. CLAIRE-DEVILLE, J. 1914. *Catalogue critique des Coléoptères de Corse*. Ed. Poisson, Caen, pp. 357-368.

STACE SMITH, G. 1929. Coleoptera (of Copper Mountain, British Columbia). *Museum and Art Notes* **4**:69-74.

STÄGER, R. 1923. Ein Schädling der Himbeerkulturen. *Schweizer Entomologische Anzeiger* **2**:21-22, 25-26, 29-30, 33-35.

STAHL, A. 1882. *Faune de Puerto Rico*, San Juan, p. 171.

STAIG, R. A. 1940. *The Fabrician types of Insects in the Hunterian collection at Glasgow University. Coleoptera*, Part II. Cambridge, x + 164 pp.

STARK, V. N. 1952. Novyi vid zlatki (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) iz stepnykh posadok Evropeiskoi chasti SSSR. [A new species of Coleoptera, Buprestidae from the Steppe plantations of the European part of the USSR]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* **32**:282-283. [in Russian]

STARK, V. N. 1953a. Vliyaniye smeny kormovogo rasteniya na skrytnostvolovykh vreditelei. [Effect of the change of food plant on pests "living secretly" in the stems]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* **33**:50-54. [in Russian]

STARK, V. N. 1953b. Novyi vid uzkoteloi zlatki (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) iz dubovykh lesov Voronezhskoi oblasti. [A new species of the narrow-bodied gold beetle (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from the oak forests of the Voronesh province]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* **33**:300-301. [in Russian]

STARK, V. N. 1955. Zaderzhka v razvitii u drevoyadnykh vidov nasekomykh i znacheniye eye dlya opredeleniya vozrastnogo sostava i srokov vyleta populyatsii. [Retardation in the development of wood-eating species of insects and its significance for the determination of the age composition and terms of emergence of the population]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* **34**(4):775-788. [in Russian]

STEBBING, E. P. 1911. On some important insect pests of the Confierae of the Himalaya, with notes on some insects predaceous and parasitic upon them. *Indian Forest Memoirs*, Zoology Series **2**(2):1-39, 9 plates.

STEBBING, E. P. 1914. *Indian Forest Insects*, Buprestidae. Chapter 11, pp. 190-222. Eyre et Spottiswoode, London, 648 pp.

STEINHEIL, E. 1874. Symbolae ad historiam coleopterorum Argentiniae meridionalis, ossia enumerazione dei coleotteri raccolti dal prof. P. Strobel nell'Argentinia meridionale, e descrizione delle species nuove. *Atti della Societa Italiana di Scienze Naturali* **15**(1872):554-578.

STEIN, J. P. E. F. 1868. Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae. Friderici Nicolai, Berolini. iv, 149 pp.

STEIN, J. P. E. F. & J. WEISE. 1877. Catalogi Coleopterorum Europae. Editio Secunda. Libraria Nicolai, Berolini. 209 pp. (Also published in London by Edw. Janson and in Paris by Luc. Buquet.)

STEPANOV, V. N. 1948. Zoogeograficheskaya kharakteristika fauny zlatok (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) Il'menskogo gosudarstvennogo zapovednika. [Zoogeographic delineation of the fauna of buprestid beetles (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) of Il'men' State Reservation/]. *Nauchno-metodicheskiye zapiski Glavnogo upravleniya po zapovednikam* **11**:242-246. [in Russian]

STEPANOV, V. N. 1952. Novyi vid zlatki, vredyashchei posadkam zheltoi akatsii v polezashchitnykh polosakh Stalingradskoi oblasti (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [A new species of Buprestid damaging plantings of the yellow acacia in shelter belts in the Stalingrad region (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* **31**(2):272-275. [in Russian]

STEPANOV, V. N. 1953. Novyi vid zlatki, vredyashchei mindalyu kolyuchemu v Uzbekistane. [A new species of Buprestid damaging barbed Amygdalus in the Uzbekistan]. *Doklady Akademii Nauk Uzbekskoi SSR* **12**:46-48. [in Russian]

STEPANOV, V. N. 1954a. Dva novykh dlya fauny SSSR vida uzkotelykh zlatok roda *Agrilus* Curt. iz podroda *Epinagrilus* V. Stepanov subgen. n. [Two new species of Buprestidae for the fauna of the USSR of the genus *Agrilus* Curt. subgenus *Epinagrilus* V. Stepanov subgen. n.]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* **33**(1):114-119. [in Russian]

STEPANOV, V. N. 1954b. Novye dlya fauny SSSR vidy zlatok s fistashki (Pistacia vera L.) iz Turkmenii (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [Species of Coleoptera, Buprestidae, new to the fauna of the USSR found on Pistacia vera L. from Turkmenistan]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* **33**(6):1307-1311. [in Russian]

STEPANOV, V. N. 1958a. Materialy k faune zlatok Tadzhikistana i sopredel'nykh raionov Srednei Azii (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) (Soobshcheniye I). [Materials to the buprestid-fauna of Tadzhikistan and adjacent regions of the Middle Asia (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) (1st Report)]. *In*: S. M. Ablayev (Ed.). Sbornik, posvyashchennyi pamyati B. V. Lototskogo. *Trudy Instituta zoologii i parazitologii Akademii Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR* **89**:111-121 [in Russian with Tadzhic summary].

STEPANOV, V. N. 1958b. Novye dlya fauny SSSR vidy uzkotelykh zlatok roda *Agrilus* Curt iz Srednei Azii (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [Buprestid species of the genus *Agrilus* Curt from Middle Asia, new for the fauna of the USSR (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Trudy Gorno-Lesnogo gosudarstvennogo zapovednika 1*, Tashkent, pp.165-174. [in Russian]

STEPANOV, V. N. 1959a. Dva novykh vida zlatok roda *Sphenoptera* iz Yuzhnogo Tadzhikistana. [Two new species of buprestid-beetles of the genus *Sphenoptera* from South Tadzhikistan/]. *In*: Zapovednik "Tigrovaya Balka", Vypusk 1. *Trudy Instituta zoologii i parazitologii Akademii Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR* **115**:57-61. [in Russian with Tadzhic summary]

STEPANOV, V. N. 1959b. Novyi vid zlatki roda *Julodella* Sem. iz Turkmenii (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [A new species of buprestid-beetle of the genus *Julodella* Sem. from Turkmenia (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Trudy Instituta zoologii i parazitologii Akademii Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR* **4**:47-53. [in Russian]

STEPHENS, J. F. 1829. *A systematic catalogue of British Insects*. London, Baldwin, Coleoptera, pp. 1-299.

STEPHENS, J. F. 1830. *Illustrations of British Entomology*. Baldwin & Cradock **3**:1-374, plates 16-19.

STEPHENS, J. F. 1839. A manual of British Coleoptera, or beetles, containing a brief description of all the species of beetles hitherto ascertained to inhabit Great Britain and Ireland, together with a notice of their chief localities, times and places of appearances, etc. London, Longman, Orme Brown, Green, and Longmans, 443 pp.

STEVEN, C. VON. 1829. Notice sur quelques Insectes de la collection de C. Steven. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* **1**:284-288.

STEVEN, C. VON. 1830. Description de l'*Elater Parreyssii* et de quelques nouveaux Buprestides. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* **2**:153-172.

STEVEN, C. VON. 1832. Description de l'*Elater Parreyssii* et de quelques nouveaux Buprestides. *Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* **2**:79-94.

STEVENSON, C. 1905. Notes of the season. *Report, Entomological Society of Ontario*, pp. 91-92.

STEWART, C. 1801. Elements of the natural history of the animal kingdom. London and Edinburgh, 2 volumes.

STICHEL, R. 1919. Über einen besonders krassen Fall von Warmeliebe bei Buprestiden. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **1919**:214.

STIERLIN, W. G. 1863. Ueber einige neue oder wenig gekannte Insekten der Gegend von Sarepta. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* **36**:489-502.

STIERLIN, W. G. 1868. Beschreibung zweier neuer Käferarten. *Mitteilungen des Schweizischer Entomologische Geselschsft* **2**:345-347.

STIERLIN, W. G. 1886. Familie Buprestidae. Coleoptera Helvetiae. *Fauna insectorum Helvetiae*. Volume **2**, 32 pp.

STIERLIN, W. G. 1898. *Fauna coleopterorum Helvetica. Die Käfer-Fauna der Schweiz nach der analytischen Methode*. II Theil. Bolli & Böcherer, Schaffhausen, xii + 662 pp.

STILLER, V. 1918. Ueber Vorkommen und Fang kroatischer Ameisengäste und anderer Käfer (mit Beschreibung einer neuen Agrilusform). *Entomologische Blätter* **14**:126-136.

STOBIECKI 1882. Komis. fizyjogr. Akad. Umiej. 17, p. 40 (sep.) Agrilus viridis

STÖCKLIN, P. 1973. *Agrilus integerrimus* Ratz. (Coleoptera, Buprestidse). *Mitteilungen d. Entomologisches Gesselschaft Basel* **23**:116.

STÖCKLIN, P. 1975. *Agrilus integerrimus* Ratz. (Coleoptera). *Entomologische Notizen* **1975**:116.

STOIAN, E. & V. CONSTANTINESCU. 1970. Cercetari asupra biologiei si combaterii gîndacului aramiu Perotis lugubris (Fabr.). *Analele Institutului de cercetari pentru protectia plantelor* **6**:383-391.

STONER, D. 1915. Notes on two beetles reared from dead *Wistaria* sticks (Col.). *Entomological News* **26**:126-127.

STORY, R. N. & W. H. ROBINSON. 1979. Biological control potential of *Taphrocerus schaefferi* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae), a leaf miner of yellow nutsedge. *Environmental Entomology* **8**(6):1088-1091.

STORY, R. N., W. H. ROBINSON, R. C. PIENKOWSKI & L. T. KOK. 1979. The biology and immature stages of *Taphrocerus schaefferi*, a leaf-miner of yellow nutsedge. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **71**(1):43-98.

STRAND, E. 1917. Übersicht der in Gistel's "Achthundert und zwanzig neue oder unbeschriebene wirbellose Thiere" (1857) behandelten Insekten. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* (A) **82**(5)(1916):75-101.

STRAND, E. 1928. Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica. I-II. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* (A) **82**(7):30-75.

STRAND, E. 1932a. Nochmals: nomenklatur und ethik. *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica* **4**(1):103-133, 188-189.

STRAND, E. 1932b. Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica III. *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica* **4**(1):133-147.

STRAND, E. 1942. Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica X. *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica* **11**(2):386-402.

STREJČEK, J. 1965. Příspěvek k poznání fauny brouků Československa. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Käferfauna von Tschechoslowakei. *Zprávy Československe Společnoste Entomologické ČSAV*, Praha **1**:3-7. [in Czech with German summary]

STREJČEK, J. 1973. Nové nebo jinak zajímavé druhy brouků z Čech a Moravy. Neue oder sonst interessante Käferarten aud Böhmen und Mähren. *Zprávy Československe Společnoste Entomologické ČSAV*, Praha **9**:57-67. [in Czech with German summary]

STRESEMANN, E., H. J. HANNEMANN, B. KLAUSNITZER, & K. SENGLAUB. [Eds] 1989. Exkursionsfauna fur die Gebiete der DDR und der BRD. Band 2/1. Wirbellose: Insekten - Erster Teil. 8 Aufl. *Volk und Wissen Volkseigener Verlag*, Berlin **1989**:1-504.

STRIGANOVA, B. R. 1964. Osobennosti stroenia rotovogo apparata rastitel'noyadnykh lichinok zhestkokrylykh. Peculiarities of the structure of the mouth apparatus of the plant-eating coleopterous larvae. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* **43**(4):560-571. [in Russian with English summary]

STRIGANOVA, B. R. 1966. Zakonomernosti stroenia organov pitaniya lichinok zhestokrylych. [The regularities of the structure of the eating organs of coleopterous larvae]. *Nauka*, Moskva, 128 pp. [in Russian]

STROM, B. L., L. M. ROTON, R. A. GOYER & J. R. MEEKER. 1999. Visual and semiochemical disruption of host finding in the southern pine beetle. *Ecological Applications* **9**(3):1028-1038.

STROMBERG, C. W. 1894. Notes on Coleoptera. *The Canadian Entomologist* **26**:36-37.

STRINSON, J. T. 1895. Insects injurious to fruit and vegetables. The flat-headed borers. *Arkansas Experiment Station Bulletin* **33**:71-72.

STUART, A. M. 1955. A note on secondary sexual dimorphism in *Nascioides enysi* (Sharp), (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *The New Zealand Entomologist* **1**(5):14-15.

STUMPF, W. 1997a. Nachweise seltener Prachtkäfer in Thuringen (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Mitteilungen des Thüringer Entomologenverbandes e.V.* **4**(1):9-11.

STUMPF, W. 1997b. Blütenbesuchende Prachkäfer der Gattung *Anthaxia* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) in Ost- und Mittelthüringen. *Mitteilungen des Thüringer Entomologenverbandes e.V.* **4**(1):12-15.

STUMPF, W. 1998. Zur Verbreitung und Lebensweise von *Chrysobothris affinis* (F., 1794) und *Chrysobothris solieri* Castelnau et Gory, 1837 (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) In Thüringen. *Mitteilungen des Thüringer Entomologenverbandes e.V.* **5**(1):14-17.

STUMPF, W. 1999a. Studie zur Prachkäferfauna (Col./Bup.) am Kaffberg bei Wandersleben/Thüringen. *Mitteilungen des Thüringer Entomologenverbandes e.V.* **6**(1):26-27.

STUMPF, W. 1999b. Zur Biologie und Verbreitung von Prachtkäferarten der Gattungen *Poecilonota*, *Scintillatrix*, *Buprestis* and *Phaenops* in Thuringen (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Thüringer Faunistische Abhandlungen* **6**:169-176.

STUMPF, W. & Y. STUMPF. 1998. Zur Lebenweise und Vorkommen der Prachkäfer der Tribus Trachyini (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) in Thüringen. *Thüringer Faunistische Abhandlungen* **5**:179-191.

STUMPF, W., Y. STUMPF & M. HARTMANN. 2001. Lebensweise und Verbreitung der Prachtkäfergattungen *Coraebus* Gory & Laporte, 1839 und *Agrilus* Curtis, 1825 in Thüringen (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Thüringer Faunistische Abhandlungen* **5**:179-191.

STURM, J. 1826. *Catalog meiner Insecten - Sammlung*. Erster Theil. Käfer. Nürnberg, **VIII**, pp, 207 pp, 4 color plates.

STURM, J. 1843. *Catalog der Käfersammlung von J. Sturm*. Nürnberg, Verfasser, 386 pp.

ŠTUSÁK, J. 1936. Ještě k poznámkám o výskytu krascü z rodu *Capnodis*. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae* **33**:21. [in Czech]

SUBRAMANIAM, P. V. 1920. Life-history of the buprestid leaf miner (*Trachys bicolor* (Kerremans), a pest on *Butea frondosa* in Mysore. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* **27**:178-179.

SUCHY, J. 1989. Beitrag zur Bionomie der Art *Buprestis octoguttata octoguttata* Linné (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Zpravy Muzei Zapadoceskeho Kraje* **38-39**:61-64.

SUEUR, F. 1988. Presence de *Buprestis novemmaculata* L. dans la Somme (Col. Buprestidae). *Entomologiste* (Paris) **44**(2):88.

SULZER, J. H. 1761. *Die Kennzeichen der Insecten*. Zürich, Heidegger. 204 + 67 pp., 24 plates.

SULZER, J. H. 1776. *Abgekürzte Geschichte der Insecten nach dem Linnéischen System*. Winterthur, H. Steiner & Co., 2 parts: **1**:27 + 274 pp; **2**:71 pp, 32 color plates.

SUNDHOLM, A. 1981. Australian Buprestidae. *Royal Zoological Society New South Wales Entomology Section Circular* No. **12**:14.

SUNDHOLM, A. 1982. A summary of people, places and events during the 1981-1982 jewel beetle season. *Royal Zoological Society New South Wales Entomology Section Circular* No. **19**:16-19.

SUNDHOLM, A. 1983. The jewel beetle: *Cyria imperialis* (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Chalcophorinae). *Royal Zoological Society New South Wales, Entomology Section Circular* No **28**:12-14.

SUNDHOLM, A. 1987. Bupresters' diary No. 2. December 1986. *Royal Zoological Society New South Wales Entomology Section Circular* No. **50**:21-22.

SUNDHOLM, A. & A. CATFORD. 1982. Jewel beetles: gems in a Western Australian wilderness. *Habitat Australia* **10**(1):19-21.

SVOBODA, P. 1994a. Two new species of *Anthaxia* from Turkey (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Folia Heyrovskyana* **2**(5):63-67.
SVOBODA, P. 1994b. A new species of *Anthaxia* from Cyprus (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemicae* **58**(3-4):213-215.
SVOBODA, P. 1995. New species of *Anthaxia* from China (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemiae* **59**:245-247.
SVOBODA, P. 1999. *Anthaxia* (*Cratomerus*) *kondleri* sp. n. from Turkey (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Folia Heyrovskyana* **7**(1):23-27.
SVOBODA, P. 2000. Taxonomical notes on *Anthaxia olympica* species-group (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Folia Heyrovskyana* 8(3-4):137-149.
SVOBODA, P. & M. NIEHUIS. 2002. *Anthaxia* (*Haplanthaxia*) *erichbettagi* sp. n. from Morocco (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Folia Heyrovskyana* **10**(1)75-78.
SWAIN, V. M. & G. L. PRINSLOO. 1986. A list of phytophagous insects and mites on forest trees and shrubs in South Africa. *Department of Agriculture and Water Supply, Republic of South Africa, Entomology Memoirs*, No. **66**, vi + 91 pp.
SWAINE, J. M. 1911a. Insect notes from Ste. Annes. *41st Report, Entomological Society of Ontario*, pp. 88-99.
SWAINE, J. M. 1911b. An outline for the control of garden and orchard insects of Quebec. *3rd Report, Quebec Society for the Protection of Plants*, p. 91.
SWAINE, J. M. 1913a. Some insect enemies of shade trees. *5th Report, Quebec Society for the Protection of Plants*, pp. 43-59.
SWAINE, J. M. 1913b. Notes on some forest insects of 1912. *43rd Report, Entomological Society of Ontario* pp. 87-91.
SWAINE, J. M. 1914. Insects and the forest. *6th Report, Quebec Society for the Protection of Plants from Insects and Fungi*, pp. 53-56.
SWAINE, J. M. 1915. Shade tree insects of Quebec. *7th Report, Quebec Society for the Protection of Plants from Insects and Fungi*, pp. 106-107.
SWAINE, J. M. 1917. Some features of interest in connection with our studies of forest and shade tree insects. *47th Report, Entomological Society of Ontario for 1916*, pp. 95-107.
SWAINE, J. M. 1918. A new forest insect enemy of white birch. *Canadian Forestry Journal* **14**(10):1928-1929.
SWAINE, J. M. 1919. *11th Report, Quebec Society for the Protection of Plants from Insects and Fungi* (1918-1919), pp. 46-48
SWAINE, J. M. 1919. Report of Canadian Arctic Expedition 1913-18, Volume **3**, part E. Forest Insects, pp. 12E-13E.
SWEZEY, O. H. 1942. Miscellaneous families of Guam Coleoptera. *In*: Insects of Guam I. *B. P. Bishop Museum Bulletin* **172**:150-171. [Buprestidae pp. 164-165]
SYRUTSCHEK, 1901. *Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Entomologie* **7**:112. Anthaxia candens
SZAFRANSKI, P. 1991. Forma *populnea* Schaefer, 1946 from *Agrilus 'viridis'* group (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) in Poland. *Przeglad Zoologiczny* **35**(3-4):283-266.
SZALLIES, A. 1991. Eine neue *Chalcophora*-Art aus dem Taurus-Gebirge (Süd-Türkei) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Entomologische Zeitschrift mit Insektenbörse* **101**(23):447-450.
SZALLIES, A. 1994. *Buprestis atlas* n. sp. aus Nordafrika (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Entomologische Zeitschrift mit Insektenbörse* **104**(18):357-362.
SZALLIES, A. 2001. Eine neue *Anthaxia* Eschsch. aus der *dimidiata* (Thunb.) - Verwandschaft: *Anthaxia chaerodrys* n. sp. aus der Südtürkei (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Mitteilungen des Entomologischen Vereins Stuttgart* **36**:125-127.

TAKAHASHI, N. 1932. [On some insects unrecorded from Tokushima Prefecture]. *Insect World* **36**:334-335 [in Japanese].
TAKAHASHI, N. 1936. [The insects-fauna along the down stream of the river Yoshino]. *Entomological World* **4**:400.[in Japanese]
TAKEDA, T. 1994. Collecting methods of buprestid beetles. *Nature & Insects* **29**(13):4-6.
TAMARINA, N. A. 1950. O biologii novogo vida zlatki roda *Agrilus* vrediascei nasazhdeniam zheltoi akacii (*Caragana arborescens* L.). *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* **6**:569-571.
TANNER, V. M. 1927. A preliminary study of the genitalia of female Coleoptera. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* **53**:5-50.
TANNER, V. M. 1928. The Coleoptera of Zion National Park, Utah. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **21**(2):269-279.
TANNER, V. M. 1934. The Coleoptera of Zion National Park. No. II. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **27**(1):43-49.
TARGIONI-TOZZETTI, A. 1881. *Annali della Reale Accademia di Agricoltura di Torino* :267 Anthaxia aurulenta
TARGIONI-TOZZETTI, A. 1884. *Annali della Reale Accademia di Agricoltura di Torino* :279 Trachys reflexa
TASCHENBERG, E. L. 1879. Praktische Insectenkunde oder Naturgeschichte aller derjenigen Insekten, mit welchen wir in Deutschland nach bisherigen Erfahrungen in nähere Berührung kommen können. Nebst Angabe der Bekämpfungsmittel gegen die schädlichen unter ihnen. 5 parts, M. Heinsius, Bremen (1879-1880).
TASSI, F. 1961a. Appunti per una Migliore Conoscenze dei Coleotteri Buprestidi del Lazio. *Bolletino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* **16**(4):3-14.
TASSI, F. 1961b. Reperti. *Bolletino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* **16**:31.
TASSI, F. 1962a. Appunti per una migliore conoscenza dei Coleoptteri Buprestidi del Lazio. *Bolletino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* **17**:1-25.

TASSI, F. 1962b. Su alcuni Buprestidi italiani specialmente delle regioni centro-meridionali. *Bolletino della Società Entomologica Italiana* **92**(3-4):53-57.

TASSI, F. 1962c. Coleotteri Buprestidi dei Monti Piacentini. *Memorie della Museo Civico Storia Naturale* (Verona). **10**:207-210.

TASSI, F. 1962d. Coleotteri Buprestidi dell'Aspromonte e della Sila. *Memorie della Museo Civico Storia Naturale*, Verona. **10**:211-231.

TASSI, F. 1962e. II. Buprestidae. Elenchi di Coleotteri raccolti nel Parco Nazionale d'Abruzzo. *Bolletino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* **17**(1):4-5.

TASSI, F. 1963. Appunti per una miglior conoscenza dei Coleoptteri Buprestidi del Lazio. II. *Bolletino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* **18**:24-25.

TASSI, F. 1964. UnIteressante reperto nel parco nazionale d'Abruzzo: l'Anthaxia godeti Cast. G. *Bolletino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* **19**(1):10-13.

TASSI, F. 1966a. Consigli sulla raccolta dei Coleotteri Buprestidi. Supplement, *Bolletino della Società Entomologica Italiana* **31**:1-8.

TASSI, F. 1966b. Su alcuni Coleotteri Buprestidi dell'Italia meridionale ed insulare. *Bollettin delle sedute dell'Accademia Gioenia di Scienze naturali in Catania*, Serie 4, **8**(8):610-625.

TASSI, F. 1966c. Alcune considerazioni su due interessanti Buprestidi della fauna sarda. Studi Sassaresi, Sezione III. *Annali della Facolta di Agraria* **13**(1965):3-10.

TASSI, F. 1966d. Su alcuni Buprestidi Italiani nuovi o particolarmente interessanti. *Bolletino della Società Entomologica Italiana* **96**(1-2):17-27.

TASSI, F. 1967a. Ricerche Coleotterologiche sul litorale Ionico della Puglia, Lucania e Calabria. Campagne 1956-1957-1958. XIV. Coleoptera, Buprestidae. *Bolletino della Società Entomologica Italiana* **97**(9-10):135-152.

TASSI, F. 1967b. Una stazione entomologica privilegiata: i Monti della Tolfa. *Bolletino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* **22**:36-40.

TASSI, F. 1968a. Appunti Coleotterologici da un Viaggio in Grecia e Turchia. *Bolletino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* **23**(1):5-17.

TASSI, F. 1968b. Ricerche sulla Coleotterofauna xilofaga delle stazioni residuali di Abete bianco appenininco. *Bollettino delle sedute della Accademia gioenia di scienze naturali in Catania*, Serie 4, **9**(6):371-378.

TASSI, F. 1968c. Ricerche sulla Coleotterofauna xilofaga delle stazioni residuali di Abete bianco appenininco. *Atti del VII Congresso Nazinoale Italiano di Entomologia*, Verone, Septembre **1967**, pp. 136-138.

TASSI, F. 1969a. Il *Coroebus undatus* (F.) nel Lazio. *Bolletino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* **24**:93-94.

TASSI, F. 1969b. Problemi di conservazione nel campo dell'Entomologia. *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana* **48**:609-626.

TASSI, F. 1970. Alcuni reperti interessanti dai Monti della Laga. *Bolletino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* **25**:1-4.

TENENBAUM, S. 1925. Kilkadziesiat nowych dla Polski chrzaszczy (Coléoptères nouveaux pour la Pologne). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* **4**(2):104-106. [in Polish]

TENENBAUM, S. 1951. Faune coléoptèrologique des îles Baleares, Varsovia.

TEPPER, J. G. O. 1887. Common native insects of South Australia. A popular guide to South Australian Entomology. Part 1. Coleoptera or beetles. E. Wigg & Sons, Adelaide, pp. 1-46.

TEPPER, J. G. O. 1896. The Coleoptera of Lake Callabonna. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **20**(2):212-216.

TERESA GARCIA, M., J. A. PEREZ, A. ARIAS & D. MARTINEZ DE VELASCO. 1996. [Adult population and oviposition period of *Capnodis tenebrionis* (L.) (Col.: Buprestidae) on cherry trees of Jerte Valley.] *Boletin De Sanidad Vegetal Plagas* **22**(2):451-463.

TEUNISSEN, A. P. J. A. 1997. Twee prachtkevers nieuw voor de Nederlandse fauna (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Entomologische Berichten* (Amsterdam) **57**(12):197-199.

TEZCAN, S. 1992. İzmir ilinde bulunan Buprestidae (Julodinae, Polycestinae, Acmaeoderinae, Chalcophorinae, Chrysobothrinae, Agrilinae, Trachyinae) türleri üzerinde faunistik araştirmalar. *Entomoloji Derneği Yayinlari No. 5*, *Türkiye II. Entomoloji Kongresi Bildirileri*, 28-31 Ocak 1992, Adana, pp. 737-746 [in Turkish with English summary]

TEZCAN, S. 1995a. Contribution to the study of the genera *Acmaeodera* Eschscholtz and *Acmaeoderella* Cobos (Coleoptera, Buprestidae, Acmaeoderini) of Turkey. *Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi* **19**:69-79.

TEZCAN, S. 1995b. Some additional notes on Chalcophorini (Coleoptera, Buprestidae, Chalcophorini) fauna of Turkey. *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi* **32**(2):1-7.

TEZCAN, S. 1995c. Kemelpaşa (İzmir) yöresi kirax ağaçlarindo zararli Buprestidae (Col.) familyasi türleri üzerinde araştirmalr. *Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi* **19**:221-230. [in Turkish]

TEZCAN, S. 1995d. Notes on *Capnodis* Eschscholtz (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) fauna of Turkey. *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi* **32**(2):9-16.

TEZCAN, S. & S. BÍLÝ. 1998. Contribution to the study of the genus *Anthaxia* Eschscholtz, 1829 (subgenera *Cratomerus* Solier, 1833 and *Melanthaxia* Richter, 1944)(Coleoptera: Buprestidae) of Turkey. *Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi* **22**(3):171-186.

THAPA, R. S. & P. SINGH. 1990. Insect borers killing fire-scorched chir pine trees and their control in Nahan Forest Division, Himachal Pradesh. *Indian Forester* **116**(5):375-380.

THATCHER, T. O. 1948. A new locality record of *Xenorhipis osborni* Knull, with notes on host and work (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **24**(1):32-33.

THÉROND, J. 1975. Catalogue des Coléoptères de la Gard, 1mer part. *Societe d'etude des sciences naturelles de Nimes*. Mémoire No. **9**, 410 pp.

THÉRY, A. 1893. Description d'un Coléoptère nouveau: *Julodis Abeillei*. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* **61**(1892):cclviii.

THÉRY, A. 1895a. Description de quelques Buprestides nouveaux de Ho-chan (Chine). *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* **64**:cxi-cxv.

THÉRY, A. 1895b. Descriptions de quelques Buprestides nouveaux (Col.). *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* **64**:clvii-clix.

THÉRY, A. 1895c. Note sur quelques Coléoptères et descriptions de deux especies nouvelles. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* **64**:cccxxvi-cccxxix.

THÉRY, A. 1896. Buprestides nouveaux. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **4**:105-107.

THÉRY, A. 1898a. Descriptions de Buprestides nouveaux et remarques diverses. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **66**(1897):364-369.

THÉRY, A. 1898b. Descriptions de Chrysobothrides nouveaux de la faune africaine. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1898**:57-59.

THÉRY, A. 1899. Description d'un Coléoptère nouveau. *Le Naturaliste, Revue illustrée des sciences naturelles* **13**(2):68.

THÉRY, A. 1900. Description de deux Coléoptères nouveaux du Sud-Est Algerien. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1900**(1898):33-34.

THÉRY, A. 1901a. Description d'un genre nouveaux de Buprestide du Congo Franc. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1901**:107.

THÉRY, A. 1901b. Descriptions de deux Buprestides exotiques. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1901**:108.

THÉRY, A. 1904a. Especes nouvelles de Buprestides exotiques. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1904**:73-76.

THÉRY, A. 1904b. Buprestides récolts par le Dr. Horn à Ceylan. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **48**:158-167.

THÉRY, A. 1905. *Revision des Buprestides de Madagascar*. Emile Deyrolle, Paris, pp. 1-186.

THÉRY, A. 1906. Remarques sur le genre *Julodis* Essch (Col.). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1906**(8):124-127.

THÉRY, A. 1907. Description d'un Buprestide nouveau de l'Amerique Centrale. *Le Naturaliste* (2) **27**(1905):152-153.

THÉRY, A. 1908. Etude sur les Buprestides. Première partie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **52**:68-81.

THÉRY, A. 1909a. Coléoptères Buprestides: Collections recueillies dans la région du lac Rudolphe par M. Maurice de Rothschild en 1905. *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle* **7**:437-444.

THÉRY, A. 1909b. Coléoptères: Buprestides nouveaux de Madagascar des collections du Museum. *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle* **1909**(7):444-447.

THÉRY, A. 1910. Voyage de M. Ch. Alluaud au Soudan egyptien (Nil Bleu) [1905-1906]. Buprestidae [Col.] *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **79**(3):370-376.

THÉRY, A. 1911a. Buprestides nouveaux (Deuxième partie). *Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **18**(1910):1-58.

THÉRY, A. 1911b. Espèces et variétés nouvelles de Buprestides (Col.). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **8**:177-178.

THÉRY, A. 1912. Descriptions de Buprestides nouveaux de Madagascar. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **56**:108-135.

THÉRY, A. 1914. Buprestides nouveaux d'Égypte. *Bulletin de la Société Royale Entomologique de Egypte* **1914**(2) (1912):129-132.

THÉRY, A. 1919. Buprestides paléarctique nouveaux [Col.]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1919**(13):233-236.

THÉRY, A. 1920. Description de cinq *Colobogaster* nouveaux. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1920**(17):286-290.

THÉRY, A. 1922a. Deux nouveaux Buprestides du Nord de l'Afrique. *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de Algeria* **13**:30-32.

THÉRY, A. 1922b. Description d'un genre de Buprestides nouveau du groupe des Agrilities et remarques sur quelques genres de ce groupe. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1922**(9):116-119.

THÉRY, A. 1922c. Coléoptères Buprestidae. *In*: Voyage de M. le Baron Maurice de Rothschild en Éthiopie et Afrique Orientale Anglaise (1904-1905), pp. 578-587, Paris.

THÉRY, A. 1923a. Description d'un genre nouveau de la familie des Buprestides tribu des Sphenopterini. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1923**(6):94-99, 2 figs.

THÉRY, A. 1923b. Etudes sur les Buprestides. (Troisième partie). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **62**(1922):193-270.

THÉRY, A. 1923c. Remarques sur les genres allis *Melobasis* (Col. Buprestidae) et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles de la Malaisie. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* **51**:51-70.

THÉRY, A. 1923d. Descriptions de nouvelles espèces de Buprestides. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* **51**:109-113.

THÉRY, A. 1923e. Note on the genus *Synechocera*, with description of a new species. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **48**(4):517-518.

THÉRY, A. 1924a. Note sur les espèces japonaises du genre *Chalcophorella* Kerr. (Col. Buprestidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1924**(1):15-16.

THÉRY, A. 1924b. Note sur le genre *Paratrachys* Saund. (Col. Buprestidae) et description d'une espèce nouvelle. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1924**(18):202-207, 4 figures.

THÉRY, A. 1924c. Étude sur les espèces africaines appartenant au genra *Sternocera* Eschsch. (Coléoptères Buprestidae). *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc* **4**(3-4):72-90.

THÉRY, A. 1925a. Descriptions de genres nouveaux de Buprestides. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1925**(4):63-67.

THÉRY, A. 1925b. Descriptions de genres nouveaux de Buprestides. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1925**(7):122-126.

THÉRY, A. 1925c. Observations sur les genres nouveaux publiés par M. Obenberger dans "Sbornik" 1924. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1925**(14):223-227.

THÉRY, A. 1925d. Note sur *Trachys subalutacea* Pic. *Bulletin de la Société Royale Entomologique d'Egypte* **1924**(2-4)(1925):401-403.

THÉRY, A. 1925e. Coléoptères Buprestides récolts par M. de Morgan en Perse, pendant l'année 1904. *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle* **1925**(1):77-84; (2):171-177.

THÉRY, A. 1925f. Buprestides. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Bearbeitung der Coleopteren-Sammlung von Franklin Mü ller (Beitrag II.). *Entomologische Mitteilungen* **14**(2):162-165.

THÉRY, A. 1925g. Chrysobothrini d'Afrique (Coléoptères Buprestides). *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc* **5**(7-8):349-366.

THÉRY, A. 1926a. Recherches synonymiques sur les Buprestides et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **66**(1-2):33-74.

THÉRY, A. 1926b. Recherches synonymiques sur les Buprestides et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **66**(4):149-182.

THÉRY, A. 1926c. Le genre *Paratrachys* Saunders. *Compte Rendu. Assocication Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences Fusionnée avec l'Association Scientifique de France* **49**(1925):429-432.

THÉRY, A. 1926d. Descriptions de cinq Buprestides nouveaux de Madagascar. *Encyclopédique Entomologique* Séries B, I. Coléoptères **1**(3):123-130, 5 figures.

THÉRY, A. 1926e. Revision des *Sphenoptera* d'Espagne (Col. Buprest.). *EOS, Revista Española de Entomologia* **2**(1):15-42.

THÉRY, A. 1926f. Remarques sur les genres *Chrysaspis* Kerr., *Steraspis* Sol. et *Kamosia* Kerr. avec descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. *Revue Zoologique Africaine* **14**:54-59.

THÉRY, A. 1927a. Buprestides nouveaux des Antilles. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **96**(1):31-36.

THÉRY, A. 1927b. Description d'un genre nouveau de Buprestides (Col.) *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1927**(8):131-133.

THÉRY, A. 1927c. Recherches synonymiques sur les Buprestides et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles (Suite et fin). *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **67**(1-2):33-48.

THÉRY, A. 1927d. Buprestides de la Somalie Italienne récolts par le Marquis Patrizi. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* **52**(1925-1928):239-245.

THÉRY, A. 1927e. Etude sur les Coléoptères Buprestides appartenant aux collections des grands musées (1re note: British Museum.). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **96**(3-4):247-261.

THÉRY, A. 1927g. Un nouvell ennemi du Cotonnier dans l'Afrique tropicale. *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc* **7**(1-3):8-10.

THÉRY, A. 1928a. Une nouvelle *Sphenoptera* parasite du cotonnier dans la Somalie italienne. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* **68**(3-5):290-292, 1 fig.

THÉRY, A. 1928b. Remarques sur quelques *Sphenoptera* paléarctiques du sous-genre *Chilostetha* (Col. Buprestidae) avec descriptions d'espèces nouvelles et notes sur quelques genres nouveaux de Buprestides. *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **68**(3-5):129-135.

THÉRY, A. 1928c. Buprestides récoltés en Tunisie par M. C. Dumont (1926-1927). *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle du Afrique Nord* **19**:8-9.

THÉRY, A. 1928d. Note sur *Sphenoptera chrysostoma* C. et G. (Col. Buprestidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1928**(3):43-44.

THÉRY, A. 1928e. Y a-t-il des Buprestides nocturnes? *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1928**(10):161-162.

THÉRY, A. 1928f. Étude sur la tribu des Julodini et revision des espèces du genre *Amblysterna* (Buprestidae). *Encyclopédique Entomologique* Series B, I. Coléoptères **2**(4):177-198.

THÉRY, A. 1928g. Buprestides nouveaux du Deutsches Entomologisches Museum (2me note). *Entomologische Mitteilungen* **17**(1):76-79.

THÉRY, A. 1928h. Espéce nouvelle du genre *Cardiaspis* Saunders (Buprestidae). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle* **34**(6):453-455.

THÉRY, A. 1928i. Buprestides nouveaux d'Afrique communiqus par "The Imperial Bureau of Entomology." *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc* **8**(7-9):182-194.

THÉRY, A. 1928k. A new buprestid beetle from Australia. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **53**:456-457.

THÉRY, A. 1928l. Buprestides nouveaux d'Afrique I. *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc* **8**:182-194.

THÉRY, A. 1929a. Révision monographie des espèces du genre *Belionota*. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **74**:132-147.

THÉRY, A. 1929b. Notes d'entomologie marocaine et nord africaine (7e note). *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc* **9**(1-6):90-91.

THÉRY, A. 1929c. Mission Saharienne Augiéras-Draper, 1927-1928, Coléoptères Buprestidae. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle* (2) **1**(2):140-142.

THÉRY, A. 1929d. Espèces Malgalches du genre *Paracylindromorphus* des collections du Musum national d'Histoire naturelle. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle* (2) **1**(4):244-247.

THÉRY, A. 1929e. Description de Buprestides nouveaux de la faune égyptienne et remarques synonymiques (Première Note). *Bulletin de la Société Royale Entomologique d'Egypte* **1929**(4):111-145.

THÉRY, A. 1929f. Description d'un genre nouveau de la famille des Buprestides (Col.) appartenant la faune chinoise et remarques diverses. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1929**(4):57-60, 1 figure.

THÉRY, A. 1929g. Note sur les *Sphenoptera* des sous-genres *Hoplistura* et *Tropeopeltis* (Col. Buprestidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1929**(14):224-226.

THÉRY, A. 1929h. Inventa entomologica itineris Hispanici et Maroccani quod a. 1926 fecerunt Harald et Hakan Lindberg. ii. Buprestides récoltés par M. Hkan Lindberg au Maroc et en Espagne durant l'anne 1926. *Commentationes Biologicae. Societas Scientiarum Fennica* **3**(5):1-7.

THÉRY, A. 1929i. Note sur le genre *Coomaniella*. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle* (2) **1**(6):387-391.

THÉRY, A. 1929j. A new *Agrilus* from India. *Indian Forest Research* **8**:269-270.

THÉRY, A. 1929k. Voyage au Congo de S. A. R. le Prince Leopold de Belgique, Buprestidae. *Revue Zoologique Africaine* **17**:175-178.

THÉRY, A. 1929l. Classification, pp. 266-272; Observations, pp. 272-275. *In*: Carter, H. J. 1929c. A check list of the Australian Buprestidae. *Australian Zoologist* **5**(4):265-304.

THÉRY, A. 1930a. Buprestides de l'Inde. *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **70**(5):149-172.

THÉRY, A. 1930b. Note sur le genre *Bubastoides*. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1930**(2):20-32.

THÉRY, A. 1930c. Sur la presence du genre *Ptosima* dans le Nord de l'Afrique. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1930**(11):199-200.

THÉRY, A. 1930d. Description d'un genre nouveau de Buprestide de la sous-tribu des Anthaxiae. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1930**(17):263-265.

THÉRY, A. 1930e. Note sur quelques Buprestides récoltés par M. Th. Monod dans le Sahara central. *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle du Afrique Nord* **21**:64-65.

THÉRY, A. 1930f. Essai du classement du genre *Pseudagrilus* (Col. Buprestidae). *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc* **9**(7-8)(1929):122-138.

THÉRY, A. 1930g. Buprestides nouveaux d'Afrique (Deuxiéme note). *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc* **9**(7-8)(1929):139-171.

THÉRY, A. 1930h. Diagnoses preliminaires d'espèces du genre *Aphanisticus* Latr. *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc* **9**(7-8)(1929):172-199.

THÉRY, A. 1930i. Diagnoses preliminaires d'espèces nouvelles du genre *Anthaxomorphus* H. Deyr. *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc* **9**(7-8)(1929):200-202.

THÉRY, A. 1930j. Recherches synonymiques sur les Buprestides et notes diverses. I. Note sur le genre *Galbella* avec descriptiones d'espèces nouvelles; II. Observations concernant la preface du travail de M. Gebhardt; III. A propos de "Opuscula Buprestologica". *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc* **10**(1-6):21-53.

THÉRY, A. 1930k. Note sur la présence en Afrique de *Sphenoptera gossypii* Cotes, Buprestidae parasite du Cotonnier aux Indes orientales. *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc* **10**(1-6):54-58.

THÉRY, A. 1930l. Observations sur quelques Buprestides; du genre *Halecia* C. & G. et notes diverses suivies des descriptions de quelques Buprestides nouveaux. *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **70**(12):289-304.

THÉRY, A. 1930m. Description d'un Buprestide de Sicile. *Bolletino della Società Entomologica Italiana* **62**(9):175-176.

THÉRY, A. 1930n. Études sur les Buprestides de l'Afrique du nord. *Mémoires de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc* **19**(1928):1-586.

THÉRY, A. 1931a. Note sur le genre *Euchroma* Sol. (Coleopt. Buprestidae). *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **76**:166-169.

THÉRY, A. 1931b. Notes sur quelques espèces du genre *Ptychomus* Mars. *Bolletino della Società Entomologica Italiana* **63**(6-7):103-106.

THÉRY, A. 1931c. Description du genre *Brachycisseis* (Col. Buprestidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1931**(2):26-29.

THÉRY, A. 1931d. Espéce nouvelle du genre *Coomaniella*. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1931**(3):43-44.

THÉRY, A. 1931e. Note sur le genre *Aristosoma*. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1931**(8):109-112.

THÉRY, A. 1931f. Description d'un *Conognatha* nouveau. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1931**(18):255-256.

THÉRY, A. 1931g. Note sur *Polycesta cottyi* Fairm. et description d'une *Polycesta* nouvelle de la faune palarctique. *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle du Afrique Nord* **22**:75-76.

THÉRY, A. 1931h. Recherches synonymiques sur les Buprestides et notes diverses. Suite (1). V. Genre *Genestia*; VI. *Gassneria*; VII. Varieties de *Sternocera interrupta*. *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc* **11**(1-3):27-33.

THÉRY, A. 1931i. Buprestides nouveaux d'Afrique (troisiéme note). *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc* **11**(1-3):34-56.

THÉRY, A. 1931j. Quelques remarques sur le genre *Pachyschelus* et description de forme nouvelles. *Compte Rendu. Assocication Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences Fusionnée avec l'Association Scientifique de France* **1930**(1931):259-262.

THÉRY, A. 1931k. Notes sur quelques espèces nouvelles du genre *Sponsor*. *Compte Rendu. Assocication Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences Fusionnée avec l'Association Scientifique de France* **1930**(1931):587-590.

THÉRY, A. 1931l. Quelques considérations sur la repartition géographique des Buprestides. *Compte Rendu. Sommaire des Séances de la Société Biogéographie* **8**(68):60-62.

THÉRY, A. 1932a. Deux *Conognatha* nouveaux de Colombia (Col. Buprestidae). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle* (2) **4**(2):171-173.

THÉRY, A. 1932b. Description d'un genre nouveau de Buprestides [Col.]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **37**(6):96-97.

THÉRY, A. 1932c. Un *Acmaeodera* nouveau de Palestine. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **37**(16):230-231.

THÉRY, A. 1932d. Notes d'Entomologie marocaine et nord africaine (9e note). *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc* **11**(7-8):141-143.

THÉRY, A. 1932e. Buprestides nouveaux d'Afrique (quatriéme note). *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc* **11**(7-8):144-175.

THÉRY, A. 1932f. Contribution a l'etude des espèces du genre *Endelus* H. Deyr. (Coleopt. Buprestidae). *Novitates Entomologicae* **2**(2):1-23.

THÉRY, A. 1933a. Résultats scientifique du voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises de LL. AA. RR. le Prince et la Princesse Léopold de Belgique. Buprestidae. *Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique*, Hors Série **4**(4)(1932):97-106.

THÉRY, A. 1933b. Études sur les espèces Africaines du genre *Anthaxomorphus*. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **102**(2):161-171.

THÉRY, A. 1933c. Notes d'entomologie marocaine et nord-africaine (10e note). *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc* **12**:119-127.

THÉRY, A. 1933d. Buprestides récoltés par son Altesse Royale le prince Léopold de Belgique. *Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique* **9**(31):1-4.

THÉRY, A. 1933e. Note synonymique sur *Anthaxia scutellaris* Géné [Col. Buprestidae]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **38**(3):45.

THÉRY, A. 1934a. Études sur les Buprestides (quartiéme partie). *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **74**:131-151.

THÉRY, A. 1934b. Mission Citroen, Haardt-Audouin-Dubreuil. Insectes Buprestides récoltés par M. A. Reymond en Asie centrale. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **38**(20)(1933):316-219.

THÉRY, A. 1934c. Nouvelle espéce du genre *Amblysterna* [Col. Buprestidae]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **39**(2):24-25.

THÉRY, A. 1934d. Trachydes nouveau de la faune paléarctique [Col. Buprestidae]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **39**(6):84-87.

THÉRY, A. 1934e. Description d'un genre nouveau et de deux espèces nouvelles de Buprestides de la tribu des Buprestini [Col. Buprestidae]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **39**(16):236-238.

THÉRY, A. 1934f. Notes sur les espèces africaines de Buprestidae appartenant la tribu des Chrysobothrini sous-tribu des Actenodae. *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc* **13**(7-8)(1933):234-253.

THÉRY, A. 1934g. Mission J. de Lépiney au Soudan franais 1933-34 (Premiére note). *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc* **14**(1-3):15-21.

THÉRY, A. 1934h. Quelques Buprestidae nouveaux du Brésil (Premiére note). *Revista de Entomología* **4**(1):1-7.

THÉRY, A. 1934i. Contributions a l'étude de la faune de Mozambique. Voyage de M. P. Lesne (1928-1929). 15e note, Coléoptères, Buprestides. *Memórias e Estudos do Museu Zoológico de Universidade de Coimbra* (1) **77**:1-32.

THÉRY, A. 1934j. Note sur *Julodis onopordi* F. *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **3**:160.

THÉRY, A. 1935a. Notes sur quelques Buprestides nouveaux ou intéressants d'Egypte. *Bulletin de la Société Royale Entomologique d'Egypte* **19**:146-155.

THÉRY, A. 1935b. Notes sur les Buprestides indo-chinois decrits par M. A. Bourgoin. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **40**(1):14-15.

THÉRY, A. 1935c. Notes sur quelques Buprestidae [Col.] chinois et description d'une espèce nouvelle. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **40**:132-134.

THÉRY, A. 1935d. Note rectificative concernant le genre *Pagdenia*. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **40**(9):143.

THÉRY, A. 1935e. Note sur un sous-genre nouveau de Buprestidae (Coleopt.) du Hoggar. *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle du Afrique Nord* **26**:260-261.

THÉRY, A. 1935f. Note sur la repartition geographique de *Chalcophora mariana*. *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle du Afrique Nord* **26**:262.

THÉRY, A. 1935g. Note sur les Buprestides du Musèum de Leiden. *Zoologische Mededeelingen* **18**:241-256.

THÉRY, A. 1935h. Quelques Bupresides nouveaux du Brésil (Deuxième note). Description de deux genres et d'un sous-genre nouveau. *Revista de Entomología* **5**(3):294-300.

THÉRY, A. 1936a. *Pachyschelus* du Tonkin (Colèopt. Buprestidae). *Livre Jubilaire de Eugène-Louis Bouvier*, **1936**, pp. 343-347.

THÉRY, A. 1936b. Essai d'une classification des *Julodis* de l'Afrique australe. *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **76**(8-10):327-370.

THÉRY, A. 1936c. Description de Buprestides nouveaux de la Faune Egyptienne et remarques synonymique (Coleoptera). *Bulletin de la Société Royale Entomologique d'Egypte* **20**:3-15.

THÉRY, A. 1936d. Contribution à l'étude des Buprestides du Sinaï (Coleoptera). *Bulletin de la Société Royale Entomologique d'Egypte* **20**:327-328.

THÉRY, A. 1936e. Notes synonymique sur les Buprestides (Col.). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **41**(4):59-61.

THÉRY, A. 1936f. Formes nouvelles de Buprestides paléarctiques (Col.) *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **41**(8):118-121.

THÉRY, A. 1936g. Notes sur le genre *Capnodis* [Col. Buprestidae]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **41**(12):219-223.

THÉRY, A. 1936h. Quelques Buprestides nouveaux du Brésil (troisiéme note). *Revista de Entomología* **6**(1):37-47.

THÉRY, A. 1936i. Quelques Buprestides nouveaux du Brésil (quatriéme note). *Revista de Entomología* **6**(3-5):469-471.

THÉRY, A. 1936j. Description d'un *Entomogaster* nouveau de Muse d'Histoire naturelle de Geneve. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **43**(33):697-699.

THÉRY, A. 1936k. Buprestidae. *In*: Entomologische Sammelergebnisse der Deutschen Hindukusch-Expedition 1935 der Deutschen Forschungsgemeinscheft. *Arbeiten über Morphologische und Taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem* **3**(3):181-190.

THÉRY, A. 1936l. *Sphenoptera* (*Hoplistura*) *obesa*. *Arbeiten über Morphologische und Taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem* **3**(4):293-295.

THÉRY, A. 1937a. Un Buprestide nouveau der Japon (Col.) *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **41**(19) (1936):322-324.

THÉRY, A. 1937b. Entomological expedition to Abyssinia, 1926-7: Coleoptera, Buprestidae. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (10) **20**:208-232.

THÉRY, A. 1937c. Descriptions de Buprestides nouveau de la faune malgache (1re série). *Annales de l'Association des Naturalistes Levallois-Perret* **22**(1935-36):83-112.

THÉRY, A. 1937d. Descriptions de *Paracylindromorphus semenovi*. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **42**(10):156-157.

THÉRY, A. 1937e. *Stigmodera* nouveaux [Col. Buprestidae]. *Communications*. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **42**(1):20-24.

THÉRY, A. 1937f. Note sur quelques *Paracylindromorphus* allies *P. subuliformis* Mann. (Col. Buprestidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **42**(17):248-250.

THÉRY, A. 1937g. Buprestides palaearctiques mal conus. *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* (N.S.) **6**:52-53.

THÉRY, A. 1937h. Buprestides nouveaux d'Afrique (Cinquième note). *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc* **16**(3)(1936):217-238.

THÉRY, A. 1937i. New Buprestid beetles collected in the Soloman Islands and Fiji Islands by Dr. W. M. Mann, with descriptions of some other new Indo-Malaysian species. *Psyche* **44**:33-55.

THÉRY, A. 1937j. Un *Agrilus* attaquant les *Albizzia* au Congo Belge. *Revue Zoologique et Botanique Africaine* **29**:408-412.

THÉRY, A. 1937k. Buprestides nouveaux du Musée du Congo. *Revue Zoologique et Botanique Africaine* **30**:287-297.

THÉRY, A. 1937l. Buprestides du Musée de Leiden (2éme note). *Zoologische Mededeelingen* **19**(3-4):181-182.
THÉRY, A. 1937m. Un *Trachys* asiatique nouveau (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Zoologische Mededeelingen* **20**(1-2):203-205.
THÉRY, A. 1937o. Description d'un *Colobogaster* nouveau de la Guyane. *Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturale de Belgique* **13**(16):1-4.
THÉRY, A. 1938a. Description d'un *Meliboeus* de la faune paléarctique et deux Buprestides exotiques. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (11) **2**:473-478.
THÉRY, A. 1938b. Notes sur quelques Buprestides du sud de l'Afrique. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **19**(2):271-277.
THÉRY, A. 1938c. Note sur les genres *Trachys* L. et *Habroloma* C. Thoms. (Col. Buprestidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **43**(7-8):89-93.
THÉRY, A. 1938d. Notes diverses sur les Buprestides. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **43**(13-14):176-178.
THÉRY, A. 1938e. Nouvelle contribution l'étude des Buprestides d'Egypte. *Bulletin de la Société Royale Entomologique d'Egypte* **21**(1937):266-270.
THÉRY, A. 1938f. Entomologie rétrospective (*Sphenoptera semistriata* Palisot de Beauvois). *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **7**:89-92.
THÉRY, A. 1938g. Buprestides nouveaux d'Afrique (Sixiéme note). *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc* **18**(1):13-28.
THÉRY, A. 1938h. Rectifications synonymiques concernant les Buprestides africains. *Revue Zoologique et Botanique Africaine* **31**:157-160.
THÉRY, A. 1938i. Note complémentaire sur *Galbella* (*Pachyschelus*) *africana* Kerr. *Revue Zoologique et Botanique Africaine* **31**:161-162.
THÉRY, A. 1939a. Note sur les *Anthaxia* appartenant au groupe de *A. fulgurans*. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **44**(1):13-15.
THÉRY, A. 1939b. Mission Scientifique de l'Omo. Tome V, Fascicule 51, Coleoptera. XXI. Buprestidae. *Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle* (N.S.) **9**:273-284.
THÉRY, A. 1939c. Buprestidae de Mandchourie de la collection Georg Frey. *Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **29**(2-3):152-155.
THÉRY, A. 1939d. Questions de nomenclature (1re note). *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **8**(3):79-81.
THÉRY, A. 1939e. Note sur *Pachyschelus roubali* Obb. (Col. Bup.) decrit d'Algerie. *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle du Afrique Nord* **30**:374.
THÉRY, A. 1939f. *In*: C. Koch. Die käfer der libyschen Ausbeute des Herrn Georg Frey. *Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **29**(2-3):Buprestidae pp. 247-248.
THÉRY, A. 1940a. Buprestides nouveaux. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (11) **6**:160-169.
THÉRY, A. 1940b. Buprestides nouveaux du Musée du Congo Belge. *Revue Zoologique et Botanique Africaine* **33**:181-194.
THÉRY, A. 1940c. Une *Psiloptera* nouvelle du Brésil (Col. Buprestidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **45**(5):59-60.
THÉRY, A. 1940d. *Habroloma* paléarctique nouvelle (Col. Buprestidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **45**(5):61-62.
THÉRY, A. 1940e. Revision des *Chrysobothris* (Col. Bup.) de Chine, actuellement connus et desciptions d'espèces nouvelles. *Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise* **7**:139-170.
THÉRY, A. 1941a. Notes on the Buprestidae (Coleoptera) of East Africa. *Journal of the East Africa and Uganda Natural History Society* **15**:91-153.
THÉRY, A. 1941b. Descriptions de deux Buprestides du genre *Belgaumia* Kerr. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **46**(1):91-93.
THÉRY, A. 1941c. Questions de nomenclature (2e note). *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **10**(1):7-9.
THÉRY, A. 1942a. Coléoptères Buprestides. *Faune de France* **41**, 223 pp.
THÉRY, A. 1942b. Note sur le genre *Yamina* Kerr. et description d'une espéce nouvelle (Coleoptera Buprestidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **47**(8):131-133.
THÉRY, A. 1942c. Buprestides de Mandchourie de la collection Georg Frey (Col.). 2éme note. *Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **32**(1):252-273.
THÉRY, A. 1942d. Espèces nouvelles ou intressantes du genre *Sphenoptera* Sol. (Col.). *Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **32**(1):274-279.
THÉRY, A. 1943a. Questions de nomenclature (3e note). *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **12**:147-149.
THÉRY, A. 1943b. Descriptions de deux *Anthaxomorphus* nouveaux de la faune orientale (Col. Buprestidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **48**(7-8):120-122.
THÉRY, A. 1943c. Buprestides de la collection Georg Frey. *Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **33**(2):625-631.

THÉRY, A. 1943d. Contribution la connaisance des Buprestides. I. Note sur le genre *Oedisterna* Lacord. et quelques genres qui en paraissent voisins. II. Note sur le genre *Haplotrinchus* Kerr. III. Note sur le genre *Nosotrinchus* Obb. IV. Note sur le genre *Metataenia* Théry. *Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **33**(2):632-653.

THÉRY, A. 1944a. Monographie des *Tetragonoschema* (Coleop. Buprestidae, Anthaxini). *Novitates Entomologicae* **14**(Quatrième Supplement), 25 pp.

THÉRY, A. 1944b. *Sphenoptera ardua* Cast. et Gory appartient-il la faune française ?. *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **13**(1):5-6.

THÉRY, A. 1945a. *Sphenoptera ardua* C. et G. appartient toujours la faune franaise. *Miscellanea Entomologica* **40**(1943):106.

THÉRY, A. 1945b. Notes diverses sur les Buprestidae de la faune franaise et rectifications synonymiques. *Miscellanea Entomologica* (Supplement)(1943), 83 pp.

THÉRY, A. 1945c. Note sur *Aphanisticus* paléarctiques. *Miscellanea Entomologica* **41**(1944):4.

THÉRY, A. 1945d. Note sur *Melanophia cuspidata* Kl. *Miscellanea Entomologica* **41**(1944):4-5.

THÉRY, A. 1945e. Descriptions de deux Buprestides des faunes australienne et mélanésinne (Col.). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **50**(1-2):45-47.

THÉRY, A. 1946a. Description d'un nouveaux *Colobogaster* (Col., Buprestidae) de la Guyane. *Novitates Entomologicae* **15-16**:154-155.

THÉRY, A. 1946b. Corrections au "Coleopterorum Catalogus." *Novitates Entomologicae* **15-16**:155-156.

THÉRY, A. 1946c. Buprestides d'Angola. *Arquivos do Museo Boçage* **17**:1-132. [continued 1947c]

THÉRY, A. 1947a. Une espéce nouvelle du genre *Buprestis* (Col.). *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (11) **13**(1946):242-244.

THÉRY, A. 1947b. Buprestides nouveaux (2éme note). *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (11) **13**(1946):663-683.

THÉRY, A. 1947c. Buprestides d'Angola. *Arquivos do Museo Boçage* **18**:1-96. [reprint pagination pp. 133-228]

THÉRY, A. 1948. Buprestidae (Coleoptera Sternoxia). *Exploration du Parc National Albert, Mission G. F. de Witte* (1933-1935), Fascicule **54**, 85 pp.

THÉRY, A. 1949a. Revision des espèces du genre *Sternocera* Eschscholtz (Col. Buprest.) I. *Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **35-39**(1945-1949):157-187.

THÉRY, A. 1949b. Buprestides nouvelles de la collection Georg Frey. *Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **35-39**(1945-1949):187-198.

THÉRY, A. 1954. Genre *Paracylindromorphus* Théry (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Exploration du Parc National Albert, Mission G. F. de Witte* (1933-1935), Fascicule **82**, 83 pp.

THÉRY, A. 1955. Buprestides des provinces de Rhodésie du Sud, du Transvaal, du Natal et du Cap, au Transvaal Museum. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **22**:391-400.

THOMAS, C. 1876. The borers, pp. 33-38. The Buprestidae, pp. 109-114. *6th Report, Illinois Entomologist*.

THOMPSON, G. H. 1963. Forest Coleoptera of Ghana: biological notes and host trees. *Oxford Forestry Memoirs* **24.**

THOMSON, C. G. 1859. *Skandinaviens Coleoptera*. Volume **1**, Lund, iv + 290 pp.

THOMSON, C. G. 1864. *Skandinaviens Coleoptera*, synoptiski bearbetade, Volume **6**, Lundbergska Boktryckeriet, Lund, 385 pp.

THOMSON, C. G. 1868. *Skandinaviens Coleoptera*, synoptiski bearbetade, Volume **10**, Lundbergska Boktryckeriet, Lund, 420 pp.

THOMSON, C. G. 1871. Opuscula Entomologica. Lund, pp. 359-452, Berlings Boktryckeriet.

THOMSON, J. 1856a. Description de dix Coléoptères et de dixsept Coléoptères. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie* **8**:112-116, 472-483.

THOMSON, J. 1856b. Description de quelques Coléoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (3) **4**:317-335, 2 color plates.

THOMSON, J. 1857a. Description de trente-trois espèces de Coléoptères. *Archives Entomologiques* **1**:109-127.

THOMSON, J. 1857b. Description d'un genre nouveaux de la famille des Buprestides. *Archives Entomologiques* **1**:168.

THOMSON, J. 1857c. Wallace. Voyage dans l'Asie Orientale. Fragments entomologiques renfermant la description de Coléoptères nouveaux ou rares. *Archives Entomologiques* **1**:425-460.

THOMSON, J. 1858. Voyage au Gabon. Histoire naturelle des Insectes et des Arachnides recueillis pendant un voyage fait au Gabon en 1856 et en 1857 par M. Henry C. Deyrolle. Deuxième Partie. Insects. I. Ordre Coléoptères. *Archives Entomologiques* **2**:30-343. [Famille XV. Buprestidae, pp. 72-74.]

THOMSON, J. 1859a. Insectes de la Région du Nil Blanc. *Arcana Naturae* **1**:114–120.

THOMSON, J. 1859b. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (3) **7**:cxii-cxiii.

THOMSON, J. 1860-61. Museé scientifique ou recueil d'histoire naturelle. Paris, Auteur. 4, Volume **1 & 2**, 96 pp., 9 color plates.

THOMSON, J. 1878a. Buprestides Polybothroides. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie* (3) **6**:313-351.

THOMSON, J. 1878b. *Typi Buprestidarum Musaei Thomsoniani*. E. Deyrolle, Paris, 103 pp.

THOMSON, J. 1879a. *Typi Buprestidarum Musaei Thomsoniani*, Appendix 1a. E. Deyrolle, Paris, 87 pp.

THOMSON, J. 1879b. Revue du groupe des Psiloptérites; Description d'espèces novelles de Psiloptérites. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie* (3) **7**(42):161-177.

THOMSON, J. 1879c. Révision du Genre *Steraspis*. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie* 3e Serie, Tome **7**, Fasc. III, pp. 286-298.

THOMSON, J. 1879d. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (5) **9**:xiii-xv.

THOMSON, J. 1879e. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (5) **9**:lxiii-lxiv.

THOMSON, J. 1879f. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (5) **9**:lxx-lxxi.

THOMSON, J. 1879g. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (5) **9**:lxxciii-lxxix.

THOMSON, J. 1879h. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (5) **9**:xciii-xciv.

THOMSON, J. 1879i. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (5) **9**:cxii-cxiii.

THOMSON, J. 1879j. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (5) **9**:cxxiv-cxxvi.

THOMSON, J. 1879k. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (5) **9**:cxxx-cxxxii.

THOMSON, J. 1879l. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (5) **9**:cxxxvii-cxxxviii.

THOMSON, J. 1879m. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (5) **9**:cxliii-cxliv.

THOMSON, J. 1879n. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (5) **9**:cl-cli.

THOMSON, J. 1879o. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (5) **9**:clviii-clix.

THOMSON, J. 1879p. Communication. *Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France* (5) **9**:clxiv-clxv.

THORETTE, J. 1991. Nos societaires ont capture. *Annales de la Societe des Sciences Naturelles et d'Archeologie de Toulon et du Var* **43**(1):53-55.

THUNBERG, C. P. 1787. *Museum Naturalium Academiae Upsalensis*. **4**. Dissertation, Uppsala, pp. 43-58.

THUNBERG, C. P. 1789a. *Novas Insectorum species*. **5**. Dissertation, Uppsala, pp. 85-106.

THUNBERG, C. P. 1789b. *Museum Naturalium Academiae Upsalensis*. **7**. Dissertation, Uppsala, pp. 85-94.

THUNBERG, C. P. 1827. Coleoptera Capensia, antennis filiformibus, enurmerata et nova descripta. *Nova Acta Regiae Societatis Scientiarum Upsaliensis* **9**:1-52.

TIGNY, F. DE. 1813. *Histoire naturelle des Insectes*. **II**, edition 6, Paris.

TILDEN, J. W. 1946. An occurrence of *Schizopus* in Monterey County, California. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **22**(2):60.

TILDEN, J. W. 1951. Notes on *Chrysobothris bacchari* Van Dyke (Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **5**(1):1-3.

TILDEN, J. W. 1955. Collecting *Acmaeodera* in Santa Clara County, California. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **9**:23-25.

TILLYARD, R. J. 1916. Mesozoic and Tertiary insects of Queensland and New South Wales. Queensland Geological Survey, Publication No. **253**, iv, pp. 1-65.

TILLYARD, R. J. & B. DUNSTAN. 1923. Mesozoic insects of Queensland, Part 1 Introduction & Coleoptera. *Queensland Geological Survey*, Publication No. **273**, pp. 1-75.

TIMBERLAKE, P. H. 1939. Two new species of *Acmaeodera* from California (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **15**(4):79-82.

TINKHAM, E. R. 1941. Biological and faunistic notes on the Cicadidae of the Big Bend Region of Trans-Pecos Texas. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **49**:165-183.

TISCHLER, W. 1988. 17. Ord. Coleoptera, Kafer. *In*: Brohmer, P. Fauna von Deutschland. Quelle & Meyer, Heidelberg. 17th revised edition. **1988**:i-x, 1-586. [Chapter pagination: 257-300.]

TOKGAEV, T. B. 1959. Materialy po faune zlatok Turkmenii. [Materials of the buprestid fauna of Turkmenia]. *Trudy Instituta zoologii i parazitologii Akademii Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR* **4**:54-63. [in Russian]

TOLMAN, A. 1889. Some additions to Packard's forest-tree insects. *Insect Life* **1**:343.

TONGYAI, C. 1935. A new genus and two new species of Buprestidae (Col.) from Siam. *Stylops* **4**(6):141-143.

TONGYAI, C. 1942. Some synonymic corrections of the Buprestidae. *Natural History Bulletin of the Thailand Research Society* **13**:49

TORKA, V. 1907. *Melanophila cyanea* Fabr. *Entomologische Blatter* **3**:86-87.

TORRE-BUENO, J. R. DE LA. 1942. On color characters as specific criteria. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* **37**(1):9.

TOUMAYEFF, G. 1980. De quelques coleopteres dont la presence en Suisse est contestee ou ignoree. *Mitteilungen Der Entomologischen Gesellschaft Basel* **30**(4):211-212.

TOURNIER, H. 1868. Coléoptères nouveaux d'Europe, d'Algérie et d'Égypte. *L'Abeille* **5**:141-148.

TOWNSEND, C. H. T. 1884. Notes on some Coleoptera taken in southern Louisiana. *Psyche* **4**:219-222.

TOWNSEND, C. H. T. 1885a. A list of Coleoptera collected in Louisian on or south of parallel 30°. *The Canadian Entomologist* **17**:66-73.

TOWNSEND, C. H. T. 1885b. Notes on *Acmaeodera pulchella*. *The Canadian Entomologist* **17**:231-232.

TOWNSEND, C. H. T. 1889. Contribution to a list of the Coleoptera of the Lower Peninsula of Michigan. *Psyche* **5**:231-235.

TOWNSEND, C. H. T. 1893a. Biologic Notes on New Mexico Insects. *Insect Life* **5**(1892):37-40.

TOWNSEND, C. H. T. 1893b. Some notes on Michigan insects, principally Coleoptera, affecting forest trees. *The Canadian Entomologist* **25**:201-204.

TOWNSEND, C. H. T. 1895. On the Coleoptera of New Mexico and Arizona, including biologic and other notes. *The Canadian Entomologist* **27**:39-51.

TOWNSEND, C. H. T. 1902. Contribution to a knowledge of the Coleopterous fauna of the lower Rio Grande Valley in Texas and Tamaulipas, with biological notes and special reference to geographical distribution. *Transactions of the Texas Academy of Science* **5**:51-101.

TOWNSON, R. 1797. *Travels in Hungary*. London, xviii + 506 pp., 16 plates. [Appendix with Entomology]

TOWNSON, R. 1803. *Travels in Hungary*. Paris, 3 volumes.

TÔYAMA, M. 1983. The buprestid beetles of the subfamily Mastogeninae from the Oriental region (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Entomological Review of Japan* **38**(1):55-64.

TÔYAMA, M. 1985a. The buprestid beetles of the subfamily Agrilinae from Japan (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Elytra* **13**(1):19-47.

TÔYAMA, M. 1985b. A new buprestid beetle of the genus *Polycestoides* Kerremans from Indonesia (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Entomological Review of Japan* **40**(1):15-16.

TÔYAMA, M. 1985c. A new buprestid beetle from Thailand (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Entomological Review of Japan* **40**(2):69-72.

TÔYAMA, M. 1985d. Agrilinae, pp. 13-32. *In*: Y. Kurosawa, S. Hisamatsu, & H. Sasaji (Eds.). *Colored illustrations of the Coleoptera of Japan*. Volume III. Osaka, Hoikusha Publishing, first edition, 500 pp. [in Japanese]

TÔYAMA, M. 1986a. Notes on the buprestid genus *Neosambus* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Elytra* **14**(2):57-60.

TÔYAMA, M. 1986b. The buprestid genus *Chalcophorella* Kerremans and its related genera. *Entomological Papers Presented to Yoshihiko Kurosawa on the Occasion of his Retiretirement*, March 20, 1986, pp. 188-193.

TÔYAMA, M. 1986c. A remarkable new buprestid (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from Japan. *Gekkan-Mushi* No. **189**, pp. 18-19.

TÔYAMA, M. 1987a. The systematic positions of some buprestid genera (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Elytra* **15**(1/2):1-11.

TÔYAMA, M. 1987b. New agriline buprestid beetles (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from Asia (I). *Kontyû* **5**(2):298-323.

TÔYAMA, M. 1988. New agriline buprestid beetles (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from Asia (II). *Kontyû* **56**(4):752-765.

TÔYAMA, M. 1989. A note on the buprestid genus *Pseudohyperantha* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Kanagawa-Chûhô* **90**:193-196.

TÔYAMA, M. 1994. Notes on two buprestid genera (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Transactions of the Shikoku Entomological Society* **20**(3-4):333-337.

TÔYAMA, M. & N. KOBAYASHI. 2001. A new species of the buprestid genus *Chrysochroa* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from Northern Borneo. *Elytra* **29**(2):318-320.

TÔYAMA, M. & S. OHMOMO. 1985. A new buprestid genus from the Bonin Islands, Japan (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Entomological Review of Japan* **40**(1):33-34.

TOZLU, G. 2002a. *Anthaxia lgockii lgockii* Obenberger, 1917 (Coleoptera: Buprestidae), new for the Turkish fauna, and new localities for some species of this subgenus. *Zoology in the Middle East* **25**:99-104.

TOZLU, G. 2002b. Buprestidae collection of the Entomology Museum Erzurum, Turkey (EMET) (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Jewel Beetles* **11**:13-22.

TOZLU, G. & H. ÖZBEK. 1998. *Sphenoptera* (*Chrysoblemma*) *artemisiae* Reitter, 1889 (Coleoptera: Buprestidae), a new record for the Turkish fauna. *Zoology in the Middle East* **16**:107-110.

TOZLU, G. & H. ÖZBEK. 2000a. Erzurum, Erzincan, Artvin ve Kars İlleri Buprestidae (Coleoptera) familyasi türleri üzerinde faunistik ve taksonimik çalişmalar I. Acmaeoderinae, Polycestinae, ve Buprestinae. *Turkish Journal of Zoology* **24**:51-78.

TOZLU, G. & H. ÖZBEK. 2000a. Erzurum, Erzincan, Artvin ve Kars İlleri Buprestidae (Coleoptera) familyasi türleri üzerinde faunistik ve taksonimik çalişmalar I. Sphenopterinae, Chalcophorinae, Chrysobothrinae, Agrilinae ve Cylindromorphinae. *Turkish Journal of Zoology* **24**:79-103.

TRAET, M. 1889. Apple tree borer, p. 144; *Agrilus ruficollis*, p. 213. *Injurious insects of Farm and Garden*.

TRÄGÅRDH, 1914. Ent. Tidskr. 35:203-206.

TRAPPEN, A. VON DER. 1908. Lebensgewhonheiten von Buprestiden und Cerambyciden. *Entomologische Blatter* **4**:162-166.

TREMOLERAS, J. 1927. Notas ecológicas sobre algunos buprestidos platenses. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina* **3**(3):13-14.

TREMOLERAS, J. 1929. Nuevos datos ecológicos sobre buprestidos platenses. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina* **2**:185-186.

TROFIMOV, V. N. & V. A. LIPATKIN. 1989. Cislennost stvolovych nasekomych v zdorovych drevostojach. [Number of timber insects in healthy trees.] *Lesovodstvo* **4**:58-66. [in Russian]

TRÖSTER, G. 1992. Fossile Insekten aus den mitteleoznäen Tonsteinen der Grube Messel bei Darmstadt. *Mitteilungen des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins e.V.* **17**(4):191-208.

TUCKER, E. S. 1906. Determinations of some Texas Coleoptera, with records. *Entomological News* **17**:10-14.

TURNBOW, R. H. & R. T. FRANKLIN. 1981. Bionomics of *Brachys tessellatus* in coastal plain scrub oak communities. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **74**(4):351-358.

TURNER, J. R. 2001a. *Acacia chalkeri* Maiden the first recorded larval host plant for *Melobasis vittata* Blackburn (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from Australia. *Jewel Beetles* **10**:58-62.

TURNER, J. R. 2001b. *Acacia longifolia* (Andrews) Willd. the first recorded larval host plant for *Agrilus hypoleucus* Laporte & Gory (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from Australia. *Jewel Beetles* **10**:63-67.

TURNER, J. R. 2001c. *Acacia chalkeri* Maiden a new larval host plant for *Agrilus australasiae* Laporte & Gory (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from Australia. *Jewel Beetles* **10**:68-72.

TURNER, J. R. 2001d. The first recorded larval host plant for the Australian jewel beetle *Hypocisseis suturalis* Saund. (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from Australia. *Jewel Beetles* **10**:73-75.

TURNER, J. R. & T. J. HAWKESWOOD. 1994a. A record of *Temognatha* (*Temognatha*) *vitticollis* (Macleay) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from Penrith, New South Wales, Australia. *Jewel Beetles* **3**:10-13.

TURNER, J. R. & T. J. HAWKESWOOD. 1994b. A note on the biology and behaviour of *Agrilus occipitalis* Eschscholtz (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) in Papua New Guinea. *Jewel Beetles* **3**:14-18.

TURNER, J. R. & T. J. HAWKESWOOD. 1994c. Observations on some Buprestidae (Coleoptera) from the Kanangra-Boyd area, New South Wales, Australia. *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia* **7**(36):41-48.

TURNER, J. R. & T. J. HAWKESWOOD. 1994d. Observations on the biology and host plants of *Dinocephalia cyanipennis* (Blackburn) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from New South Wales, Australia. *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia* **7**:87-96.

TURNER, J. R. & T. J. HAWKESWOOD. 1994e. A note on the larval host plant and biology of *Melobasis apicalis* MacLeay (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from Australia. *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia* **7**:97-102.

TURNER, J. R. & T. J. HAWKESWOOD. 1995a. A note on the biology and host plant of *Cisseis* sp. near *C. nitidiventris* Carter (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from Australia. *Maurtiana* **15**:313-316.

TURNER, J. R. & T. J. HAWKESWOOD. 1995b. A new larval host plant for the Australian jewel beetle *Ethon fissiceps* (Kirby) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Maurtiana* **15**:317-319.

TURNER, J. R. & T. J. HAWKESWOOD. 1995c. A note on *Nascio vetusta* (Boisduval) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from Australia. *Maurtiana* 15:321-325. [reprinted 1995. *Australian Zoologist* **30**(1):65-67]

TURNER, J. R. & T. J. HAWKESWOOD. 1996a. A note on the larval host plant and biology of the Australian jewel beetle *Astraeus crassus* Van de Poll (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Maurtiana* **16**:75-79.

TURNER, J. R. & T. J. HAWKESWOOD. 1996b. A note on the larval host plants and biology of *Melobasis cupriceps* (Kirby) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from Australia. *Maurtiana* **16**:81-86.

TURNER, J. R. & T. J. HAWKESWOOD. 1996c. A new larval host plant for the Australian buprestid beetle *Agrilus australasiae* Laporte & Gory (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Maurtiana* **16**:95-100.

TURNER, J. R. & T. J. HAWKESWOOD. 1997a. A note on the larval host plant and biology of *Melobasis nervosa* (Boisduval) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from Australia. *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia* **7**(1995):257-260.

TURNER, J. R. & T. J. HAWKESWOOD. 1997b. A new larval host plants for *Melobasis apicalis* MacLeay and *M. cupriceps* (Kirby) from Australia (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia* **7**(1995):261-264.

TURNER, J. R. & T. J. HAWKESWOOD. 1997c. A new larval host plant and other biological data for the Australian jewel beetle *Cisseis acuducta* (Kirby) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia* **7**(1995):273-277.

TURNER, J. R. & T. J. HAWKESWOOD. 1998a. Taxonomy, biology, geographic distribution and conservation of the rare Australian jewel beetle *Stigmodera* (*Castiarina*) *armata* Thomson (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia* **8**(44)(1996):191-206.

TURNER, J. R. & T. J. HAWKESWOOD. 1998b. A further larval host plant and notes on the biology of the Australian jewel beetle, *Nascio vetusta* (Boisduval) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia* **8**(46)(1997):323-326.

Turner, 1918. Georgia Board of Entomology, Bulletin **49**:28 Agrilus anxius

TURTON, W. 1806. *A general system of nature*; translated from Gmelin's edition of Linnaeus' Systema Naturae. London, Lackington, Volume **3**, 784 pp.

UDDMAN, I. 1753. *Novae Insectorum species*. Dissert. inagu. praeside J. Leche. Aboae, Merckell, **48** pp., 2 plates.

UHLER, P. R. 1855. Descriptions of a few species of Coleoptera supposed to be new. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Science of Philadelphia* **7**:415-418.

UHMANN, G. 1970. *Melanophila acuminata* Deg. in der Oberpfalz (Coleopt. Buprestidae). *Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen* **19**(5):91.

ULANOWSKI, A. S. VON. 1884. Z fauny coleopterologicznéj inflant polskich. Sprawozdanie z wycieczek entomolgicznych do Inflant polskich w latach 1881 I 1882. *Sprawozdania Komisji fizyograficznej orax materialy do fizyografii Kraju* **18**(1883):1-60.

ULAY, S. M. & S. TEZCAN. 1998. Contribution to the study of the genus *Anthaxia* Eschscholtz, 1829 (subgenus *Haplanthaxia* Reitter, 1911) (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) of Turkey. *Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi* **22**(2):109-121.

ULKE, H. 1875a. Report on the collections of Coleoptera made in portions of Nevada, Utah, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona during the years 1871, 1872, 1873, and 1874, chapter XI, pp. 809-827.

ULKE, H. 1875b. List of species of Coleoptera, collected by Lieut. W. L. Carpenter, United States Army, for the United States Geological Survey of Colorado, 1873, pp. 567-570. *In*: Carpenter, W. L., Lieut. Reports of the Zoological Collections made in Colorado during the summer of 1873. Department of the Interior, United States Geological Survey, part III Zoology, Washington, pp. 537-623.

ULKE, H. 1902. A list of the Beetles of the District of Columbia. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* **25**(1275):1-57.

USDA. 1975. Cooperative Economic Insect Report. Plant Protection and Quarantine Programs, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture **25**(21): 415.

USDA. 1985. Insects of eastern forests. *United States Department of Agriculture, Miscellaneous Publications* No. **1426**:1-608.

VAISANEN, R. & K. HELIOVAARA. 1994. Hot-spots of insect diversity in northern Europe. *Annales Zoologici Fennici* **31**(1):71-81.

VAISANEN, R., K. HELIOVAARA, & A. IMMONEN. 1991. Biogeography of northern European insects: province records in multivariate analyses (Saltatoria; Lepidoptera: Sesiidae; Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Cerambycidae). *Annales Zoologici Fennici* **28**(2):57-81.

VALENTI, M. A., G. T. FERREL & A. A. BERRYMAN. 1997. Insects and related arthropods associated with greenleaf manzanita in montane chaparral communities of northeastern California. *United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, General Technical Report* PSW-GTR-167, pp. 1-26.

VAN DE POLL [see NEERVOORT VAN DE POLL]

VAN DUZEE, E. P. 1923a. Note on *Trachykele*. *Guide to Nature*, Volume **16**:44.

VAN DUZEE, E. P. 1923b. *Trachykele* in Sequoia. *Proceedings of the Pacific Coast Entomological Society* **2**:21.

VAN DUZEE, E. P. 1923c. *Science* (N.S.) **57**:269.

VAN DYKE, E. C. 1902a. Notes upon the Buprestidae of California. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **10**:172-173.

VAN DYKE, E. C. 1902b. The faunal areas in California as seen by a field coleopterist. *Entomological News* **13**:199-201.

VAN DYKE, E. C. 1916. New species of Buprestidae (Col.) from the Pacific States with notes concerning a few others. *Entomological News* **17**:405-412.

VAN DYKE, E. C. 1917. New Species of Buprestidae (Col.) from the Western Unites States, with supplementary notes concerning others. *Entomological News* **30**:151-156.

VAN DYKE, E. C.1918a. New species of Buprestidae (Col.) from the Pacific States-No. 2. *Entomological News* **19**:53-58.

VAN DYKE, E. C. 1918b. A note on *Acmaeodera cubaecola*. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **26**:229.

VAN DYKE, E. C. 1919a. New species of Buprestidae (Col.) from western United States with supplementary notes concerning others. *Entomological News* **30**(6):151-156.

VAN DYKE, E. C. 1919a. New species of Buprestidae (Col.) from western United States with supplementary notes concerning others. *Entomological News* **30**(7):186-190.

VAN DYKE, E. C. 1919c. The distribution of insects in western North America. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **12**(1):1-12.

VAN DYKE, E. C. 1923. New species of Coleoptera from California. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* **18**:37-52.

VAN DYKE, E. C. 1924a. Notes on collecting in Oregon. *Proceedings of the Pacific Coast Entomological Society* **2**(2):16-19.

VAN DYKE, E. C. 1924b. Coleoptera collected by the Kalamai Expedition. *National Geographic Society, Technical Papers* **2**(1):1-26.

VAN DYKE, E. C. 1926a. Buprestid swarming. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **3**(1):41.

VAN DYKE, E. C. 1926b. Habits of *Trachykele nimbosa* Fall. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **2**(3):126.

VAN DYKE, E. C. 1926c. New Species of Buprestidae (Col.) from the Western United States, with supplementary notes concerning others. *Entomological News* **30**:186-190.

VAN DYKE, E. C. 1927. Uncommon Buprestidae. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **4**(2):95.

VAN DYKE, E. C. 1928. Note on *Melanophila consputa* Lec. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **4**(3):11.

VAN DYKE, E. C. 1932. Peculiarities of the coleopterous fauna of the semiarid southwestern North America. *Proceedings of the Fifth International Congress of Entomology* pp. 471-477.

VAN DYKE, E. C. 1934. New species of Buprestidae (Coleoptera) with notes concerning others. *Entomological News* **45**:61-66; 89-91.

VAN DYKE, E. C. 1937. Notes and descriptions of North American Buprestidae and Cerambycidae (Coleoptera). *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* **32**(3):105-116.

VAN DYKE, E. C. 1939. An ancient beetle (note). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **15**(4):154.

VAN DYKE, E. C. 1942. Contribution towards a knowledge of the insect fauna of Lower California, no. 3. Coleoptera, Buprestidae. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences* 4th ser **24**(3):97-132.

VAN DYKE, E. C. 1943. Additional new species of Western American Coleoptera. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **19**(3):101-107.

VAN DYKE, E. C. 1945. New species of North American Coleoptera. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **21**(3):101-109.

VAN DYKE, E. C. 1946. New Species of North American Coleoptera. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **22**(3):81-89.

VAN DYKE, E. C. 1949. New Species of North American Coleoptera. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **25**(2):49-56.

VAN DYKE, E. C. 1953a. The Coleoptera of the Galapagos Islands. *Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences* **22**:1-181.

VAN DYKE, E. C. 1953b. New Coleoptera from Western North America (Carabidae, Melasidae, Buprestidae, Curculionidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **29**(2):102-107.

VAN PELT, A. F. 1999. *Inventory of insects of Big Bend National Park, Texas*. Big Bend Natural History Association, Big Bend National Park, Texas. 119 pp.

VASILEV, V. P. & I. Z. LIVSHITS. 1984. [Pests of fruit cultures.] *Kolos*, Moscow **1984**:1-399. [in Russian

VASILIEV, J. V. 1928. [*Agrilus viridis* var. *fagi* as a pest of berry-fruit in the Ukraine.]. *Protection of Plants, Ukraine* **3/4**:147-149. [in Ukrainen]

VAS'KOV, E. L. 1980. On the food needs of insects - xylophages developing on *Haloxylon aphyllum* Minkw. *Nauchnye Doklady Vysshei Shkoly Biologicheskie Nauk*i **1980**(7):109.

VÁSQUEZ, L. G. & S. ZARAGOZA C. 1979. Tipos existentes en la collectión entomológica del Instituto de Biología, de la Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México. *Anales del Instituto de Biología de la Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México* Serie Zoología **50**(1):575-632.

VAYSSIERES, J. F. 1983. Quelques observations sur *Coroebus florentinus* Herbst (Coleo-Buprestidae) dans le departement de l'Herault et ses parasites larvaires (Hymeno-Ichneumonidae). *Annales de la Societe d'Horticulture et d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Herault* **123**(1-2):13-18.

VAYSSIERES, J. F. 1986. Observations sur le bupreste du saule: *Ovalisia* (=*Scintillatrix*, =*Lampra*) *dives* Guillebeau (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Entomologiste* (Paris) **42**(4):211-218.

VAVRA, J. 1993. New species of beetles (Coleoptera) for the territory of Slovakia. *Klapalekiana* **29**(1-2):61-62.

VELIKAN, V. S. 1984. [Keys to the identification of harmful and useful insects and mites of fruit and berry plantations in the USSR.] *Kolos*, Leningrad **1984**:1-287. [on microfilm.]

VELIKAN, V. S., A. M. GEGECHKORI, V. B. GOLUB, E. M. DANZIG, G. I. DOROKHOVA, A. F. EMELYANOV, V. M. ERMOLENKO, M. D. ZEROVA & V. S. KUSLITSKIJ. 1984. [Key to harmful and useful insects and mites of fruit and berry cultures in the USSR.] *Kolos*, Leningrad **1984**:1-288.

VELTEN, R. K. & C. L. BELLAMY. 1987. A new genus and species of Coroebini Bedel from Southern California with a discussion of its relationships in the tribe (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **41**(1):185-192.

VERBEEK, F. A. T. H. 1939. Over de Morphologie en synonymie von *Agrilus kalshoveni* Ob. *Entomologische Mededeelingen van Nederlandsh -Indië Buitenzorg* **5**:40-45.

VERDCOURT, B. 1992. *Agrilus pannonicus* (Pill. & Mitt.)(Col. Buprestidae) in Berkshire. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **128**(Nos 1540-1543):184.

VERDUGO PÁEZ, A. 1997. Los coleopteros Buprestidae de la provincia de Cádiz (España) (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa* **18**:11-17.

VERDUGO PÁEZ, A. 2001a. *Inula viscosa* Ait., planta nutricia de *Sphenoptera* (*Chilostetha*) *fernandesi* Cobos, 1966 en Cádiz y comentarios en torno a este taxon (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Boletin de la Sociedad Andaluza de Entomologia* **1**:19-22.

VERDUGO PÁEZ, A. 2001b. *Sphenoptera impressifrons* Fairmaire, 1874: nueve nombre de bupréstido para el continente europeo (Col.: Bup., Sphenopterinae). *Boletin de la Sociedad Andaluza de Entomologia* **2**:25-28.

VERDUGO PÁEZ, A. 2002. Los Bupréstidos de la Comunidad Autónoma Andaluza (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Boletin de la Sociedad Andaluza de Entomologia* **5**:5-65, 1 plate.

VERDUGO PÁEZ, A. & P. COELLO. 2000. *Sphenoptera* (*Chilostetha*) *pilosula* ssp. *pilosula* Jakowleff, 1887, nuevo bupréstido para la provincia de Cádiz (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Cordobesa* **13**:7-12.

VERDUGO PÁEZ, A. & P. COELLO. 2001a. *Sphenoptera* (*Chilostetha*) *pilosula gadetinica* nov. ssp., nueva raza de Bupréstido Ibérico (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Revista de la Sociedad Gaditana de Historia Natural* **2**:95-103.

VERDUGO PÁEZ, A. & P. COELLO. 2001b. *Suada vera* Forsskål, fitohuésped de *Agrilus* (*Agrilus*) *pulvereus* Abeille, 1895 (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa* **29**:101.

VERDUGO PÁEZ, A. & P. COELLO. 2001c. Precisiones nomenclaturales acerca de nos nombres de nivel species de bupréstodos ibericos (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) recientemente publicados. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa* **29**:105.

VERDUGO PÁEZ, A. & H. TUSSAC. 2001. *Sclerodermus abdominalis* Westwood, 1839 (Hymenoptera, Bethylidae) primer ectoparásito conocido de *Sphenoptera pilosula gadetinica* Verdugo y Coello, 2001 (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa* **29**:65-67.

VERITY, D. S. 1978. A new species of *Hippomelas* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from southeastern California and Baja California. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **32**(2):161-165.

VETH, H. J. 1913. Fauna simalurensis. Coleoptera, Buprestidae. *Notes from the Leyden Museum* 35:241-242.

VIADO, G. B. 1979. The varicose borer, *Agrilus* sp. (Coleoptera: Buprestidae), of bagras (*Eucalyptus deglupta*). *Sylvatrop* **4**(1):45-47.

VIGORS, N. A. 1826. Description of some rare, interesting, or hitherto uncharacterised subjects in Zoology. *The Zoological Journal* **1**(1825), pp. 409-418, 526-542, 1 color plate; **2**(1826), pp. 234-242, 510-516, 1 color plate.

VILLA, A. 1833. *Coleoptera Europae dupleta*. Mailand.

VILLA, A. 1835. *Coleoptera Europae dupleta*, Supplementum. Mailand.

VILLALÓN, M. L., P. REYES-CASTILLO, G. SÁNCHEZ-RAMOS & L. HERNÁNDEZ SANDOVAL. 1997. *Thrincopyge alacris* LeConte, borer of the inflorescences of ponytail palm, *Beaucarnea recuvata* Lem. (Nolinaceae) in Tamaulipas, México. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **51**(1):21.

VILLERS, C. J. DE. 1789. *Caroli Linnaei Entomolgia*. Lugduni, Piestre et Delamolliere **1**, pp. 24 + 765, 3 plates.

VINSON, J. 1960. Buprestidae. *In*: Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Mauritius and Rodriguez. *Mauritius Institute Bulletin* **4**(3):133-143.

VITALE, F. 1930. Nuove aberrazioni di Coleotteri (nota 1a). *Bolletino della Società Entomologica Italiana* **62**(7):135-137.

VITALE, F. 1932a. Coleotteri nuovi o poco noti di Sicilia. *Bolletino della Società Entomologica Italiana* **64**(3):35-40.

VITALE, F. 1932b. La *Ptosima 11-maculata* Herbst e le sue aberrazioni in Sicilia. *Giornale di Agricoltura Meridionale* No. **8**, 10 pp.

VITALE, F. 1934. Coleotteri nuovi od ancora non citati di Sicilia. *Bolletino della Società Entomologica Italiana* **66**:61-64.

VITURAT, A. & L. FAUCONNET. 1909. Catalogue analytique et raisonné des Coléoptères de Saône-et-Loire et des départements limitrophes. *Bulletin de la Société Histoire Naturelle d'Autun* **21**:161-308.

VLAD-ANONIE, I. & A. RUICĂNESCU. 1996. The Buprestoidea stored in the Coleoptera collections from the Natural History Museum of Sibiu (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Buletin de Informare Societatea Lepidopterologică Română* **7**(3-4):223-253.

VOET, J. E. 1766. *Catalogus systematicus Coleopterorum*, Volume **1**.

VOET, J. E. 1806. *Catalogus systematicus Coleopterorum*, Volume **2**. Bakhuysen, Haag, 1-82 (Latin), 1-85 (French), 1-85 (Dutch), 1-87 (register).

VOGT, G. B. 1949a. Five new species of Buprestidae from southern Texas (Coleoptera). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **42**:48-54.

VOGT, G. B. 1949b. A biologically annotated list of the Buprestidae of the Lower Rio Grande Valley, Texas. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **42**:191-202.

VOGT, W. 1987. Das Vorkommen von Guérins Salweiden-Prachtkäfer - *Agrilus guerini* Lac. in Rheinland-Pfalz (Coleoptera / Buprestidae). *Pfälzer Heimat*, Speyer **38**(1):28-32.

VOELTZKOW, A. 1917. Flora und Fauna der Comoren. *In*: A. Voeltzkow, Reise in Ostafrika in den Jahren 1903-1905, *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse Band III, Systematische Arbeiten*, Heft V, pp. 429-480.

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. 1975. Lichinki zlatok *Eurythyrea quercus* Hbst. i *Eu. aurata* Pall. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [Larvae of *Eurythyrea quercus* Hbst. and *Eu. aurata* Pall. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* **54**(2): 404-408. [in Russian] [English translation: The larvae of *Eurythyrea quercus* Hbst. and *Eu. aurata* Pall. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Entomological Review* **54**(2):120-123.]

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. 1976a. Zlatki triby Acmaeoderini (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) iz Mongolii. [The buprestid-beetles of the tribe Acmaeoderini (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from Mongolia]. *Nasekomye Mongolii* **4**:198-201. [in Russian]

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. 1976b. Novye vidy zlatok roda *Acmaeoderella* Cobos (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) iz Srednei Azii. [New species of buprestid-beetles of the genus *Acmaeoderella* Cobos (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from the Middle Asia]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 55 (3):637-641. [in Russian] [English translation: New species of the genus *Acmaeoderella* Cobos (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from Soviet Central Asia. *Entomological Review* **55**(3):93-96.]

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. 1977a. K sinonimike palearkticheskikh zlatok triby Acmaeoderini (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [On the synonymy of Palaearctic buprestids of the tribe (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* **56**(4): 805-814. [in Russian] [English translation: *Entomological Review*, **56**(4)(1978):67-73.]

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. 1977b. Novye vidy zlatok triby Acmaederini (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) iz SSSR i Irana. [New species of buprestid-beetles of the tribe Acmaeoderini (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from the USSR and Iran]. *In*: O. L. Kryzhanovskii & A. K. Galkin (Eds.). *Sistematika i faunistika nasekomykh. Zoologicheskii. Akademiya Nauk SSSR*, Leningrad pp. 42-64. [in Russian]

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. 1977c. Zlatki (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) leskhoza "Les na Vorskle". [The buprestid-beetles (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) of the forest station "Forest at Vorskla river"]. *In*: Tobias, V. I. & Rikhter, V. A. (Eds.). Novye i

maloizvestnye vidy nasekomykh Evropeiskoi chasti SSSR (Sbornik Nauchnykh Rabot). *Akademiya Nauk SSSR*, Leningrad pp. 23-27. [in Russian with English summary]

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. 1978. Reviziya zlatok gruppy *Acmaeodera koenigi* Ganglb. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) iz Srednei Azii i opisaniye novykh vidov. [Revision of the buprestid-beetles of the group *Acmaeodera koenigi* Ganglb. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from Middle Asia with descriptions of new species]. *In*: G. S. Medvedev (Ed.). Novye vidy nasekomykh iz Srednei Azii i Kazakhstana (Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov). *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta, Akademiya Nauk SSSR* **71**:34-41. [in Russian]

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. 1979a. Novyi vid zlatki roda *Acmaeoderella* Cobos (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) iz Srednei Azii. [A new species of *Acmaeoderella* Cobos (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from the Central Asia]. *In*: Tobias, V. I. *Novye vidy nasekomykh. Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Entomologicheskogo obshchestva* **61**:75-77. [in Russian]

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. 1979b. K morfologii lichinok zlatok roda *Acmaeoderella* Cobos (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [On the larval morphology of buprestid beetles of the genus *Acmaeoderella* Cobos (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *In*: G. S. Medvedev (Ed.). Morfologiya i sistematika nasekomykh. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta, Akademiya Nauk SSSR* **83**:21-38. [in Russian]

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. 1979c. Obzor palearkticheskikh grupp zlatok triby Acmaeoderini (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [A review of Palaearctic groups of the tribe Acmaeoderini (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* **58**(2):333-354. [in Russian] [English translation: *Entomological Review* **58**(2)(1980):78-99.]

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. 1981. Dva novykh vida zlatok roda *Acmaeoderella* Cobos (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) iz Yugo-Zapadnoi Azii. [Two new species of the genus *Acmaeoderella* Cobos (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from South-West Asia]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* **60**(4):844-848. [in Russian] [English translation: *Entomological Review* **60**(1982):82-87.]

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. 1982. Novye zlatki roda *Acmaeoderella* Cobos (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) iz Srednei Azii. [New buprestid-beetles of the genus *Acmaeoderella* Cobos (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from the Middle Asia]. *In*: G. S. Medvedev (Ed.). Novye vidy nasekomykh Srednei Azii. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta, Akademiya Nauk SSSR* **110**:29-34. [in Russian]

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. 1983. Novye zlatki triby Acmaeoderini (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) iz Palearktiki i Yugo-Vostochnoi Azii. [New buprestids of the tribe Acmaeoderini (Coleoptera Buprestidae) from Palaearctic and South-Eastern Asia]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* **62**(3):555-568. [in Russian] [English translation: *Entomological Review* **62**(3):103-117.]

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. 1984a. Novyi rod zlatok triby Acmaeoderini (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) iz Yugo-Vostochnoi Azii i taksonomicheskoye polozheniye *Acmaeodera philippinensis* Obenberger. [A new genus of the buprestid tribe Acmaeoderini from South East Asia and systematic position of *Acmaeodera philippinensis* Obenberger.(Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* **63**(3):556-560. [in Russian] [English translation: A new genus of Acmaeoderini from Southeast Asia and the systematic position of *Acmaeodera philippinensis* Obenberger (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Entomological Review* **63**(3)(1985):124-128.]

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. 1984b. Novyi vid zlatki (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) iz Turkmenii. [A new species of oak-borers (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from Turkmenia]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* **63**(10):1576-1579. [in Russian with English summary]

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. 1986a. Obzor zlatok triby Acmaeoderini (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) fauny SSSR i sopredel'nykh stran. [Review of the buprestid tribe Acmaeoderini (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) of the fauna of the USSR and adjacent countries]. *In*: A. G. Kirejtshuk (Ed.). Morfologiya, sistematika i faunistika maloizuchennykh grupp nasekomykh. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta, Akademiya Nauk SSSR* **140**:16-43. [in Russian with English summary]

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. 1986b. Reviziya zlatok roda *Microacmaeodera* Cobos (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [A revision of the buprestid-beetles of the genus *Microacmaeodera* Cobos ((Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* **65**(1):126-137. [in Russian with English summary] [English translation: Revision of *Microacmaeodera* Cobos (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Entomological Review* **65**(4)(1987):48-60.]

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. 1986c. Zlatki, usachi i koroyedy (Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Cerambycidae, Ipidae) zapovednika "Les na Vorskle". [Buprestids, Cerambycids and Ipids (Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Cerambycidae, Ipidae) of the "Forest at Vorskla river" Natural Reserve]. *In*: *Kompleksnye issledovaniya biogeotsenozov lesostepnykh dubrav,* Leningrad pp. 92-104. [in Russian]

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. 1986d. Holzfressende Kafer (Prachtkafer, Bockkafer, Borkenkafer) des Schonreviers "Wald an der Worskla". Kurzfassungen der Vortrage XI. *Internationales Symposium uber die Entomofaunistik Mitteleuropas,* Gotha, 18-24 Mai 1986, p. 95.

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. 1987a. Novyi vid zlatki roda *Acmaeoderella* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) iz Uzbekistana. [A new species of metallic wood borers of the genus *Acmaeoderella* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from Uzbekistan]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* **66**(1):139-143. [in Russian]

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. 1987b. Novye vidy i podvid zlatok triby Acmaeoderini (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) iz Palearktiki. [New species and a subspecies of the tribe Acmaeoderini (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from the Palaearctic region]. *In*: A. G. Kirejtshuk (Ed.). Geograficheskoe rasprostranenie nasekomykh. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta, Akademiya Nauk SSSR* **164**:50-62. [in Russian]

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. 1988. Novye vidy i podvid zlatok roda *Acmaeodera* Eschsch. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) iz Srednei Azii i Vostochnogo Sredizemnomor'ya. [New species and subspecies of jewel beetles of the genus *Acmaeodera* Eschsch.

(Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from Central Asia and Eastern Mediterranean]. *In*: *Sistematika nasekomykh i kleshchei. Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Entomologicheskogo obshchestva* **70**:34-41. [in Russian]

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. 1989. Novye i maloizvestnye zlatki roda *Acmaeoderella* Cobos (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) iz Vostochnogo Sredizemnomor'ya. [New and little known buprestid beetles of the genus *Acmaeoderella* Cobos (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from the Eastern Mediterranea]. *In*: Problemy sistematiki nasekomykh. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta, Akademiya Nauk SSSR* **208**:43-63. [in Russian]

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. 1990a. Novye dannye po sinonimii zlatok triby Acmaeoderini (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) iz Zakavkaz'ya. [New data on the synonymy of the tribe Acmaeoderini (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from the Transcaucasia]. *Biologicheskii Zhurnal Armenii* **43**(5):367-371. [in Russian with Armenian & English summaries]

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. 1990b. Stroeniye i taksonomicheskoye znacheniye antennal'nykh sensill i sensornykh obrazovanii zlatok (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [The structure and taxonomic significance of antennal sensilla and sensory formations in buprestid-beetles (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *In*: Medvedev, G. S. & Korotyaev, B. A. (Eds.). *Uspekhi entomologii v SSSR: zhestkokrylye nasekomye. Materialy X s"ezda Vsesojuznogo Entomologicheskogo Obshchestva*, 11-15 sentyabrya 1989, Leningrad pp. 27-30. [in Russian]

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. 1996. The larval characters of buprestid beetles and their taxonomical value (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Proceedings of XX International Congress of Entomology*, Firenze, Italy, August 25 -31, **1996**:58.

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. 1997. On the authorship of Kisanthobiini and the validity of generic name *Cardiaspis* E. Saunders (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Zoosystematica Rossica* **5**(2):260.

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. 2001. The comparative morphology of antennal structures in Buprestidae (Coleoptera): evolutionary trends, taxonomic and phylogenetic implications. Part 1. *Acta Musei Moraviae, Scientiae biologicae* (Brno) **86**:43-169.

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. 2002. Polytsestoidnyi kompleks zhukov-zlatok (Coleoptera: Buprestidae): istoriya izucheniya i sovremennyi status. S. 67-68. [Polycestoid complex of buprestid-beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestidae): history and current state of knowledge.] XII syezd Russkogo Entomologicheskogo Obshchestva, Sankt-Peterburg, 19-24 avgusta 2002. Tezisy dokladov. [XII Congress of Russian Entomological Society, Sankt-Petersburg, 19-24 August, 2002. Abstracts.] Sankt-Petersburg, 2002: 394 pp.

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. & A. V. ALEXEEV. 1988. Sravnitel'naya kharakteristika fauny zlatok (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) Severnoi Evrazii. [Comparative characteristics of the fauna of buprestids (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) of the Northern Eurasia]. *In*: Zlobin, V. V. (Ed.). Svyazi entomofaun Severnoi Evropy i Sibiri. *Zoologicheskii Institut, Akademia Nauk SSSR*, Leningrad, pp. 42-58. [in Russian]

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. & A. V. ALEXEEV. 1992. Zlatki (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) Badkhyza. [Buprestid beetles (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) of the Badghyz]. *In*: Atamuradov, A. Kh. (Ed.). *Priroda Badkhyza. Okhrana prirody Turkmenistana, vypusk 9. Ashkhabad, "Turkmenistan*", pp. 146-170. [in Russian]

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. & A. V. ALEXEEV. 1994. Buprestid beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from Kopetdagh and the adjacent regions of Southern Turkmenistan. *In*: Fet, V. & Atamuradov, H. (Eds.). *Biogeography and Ecology of Turkmenistan*. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, pp. 419-449.

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. & C. L. BELLAMY. 1992. A new genus of Buprestidae (Coleoptera) from Southern Africa with notes on the taxonomy of African Acmaeoderini. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 46(3):297-305.

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. & C. L. BELLAMY. 1995. Two new species of *Microacmaeodera* Cobos, 1966 from Thailand (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Elytron* **8**(1994):63-72.

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. & S. BÍLÝ. 1979. New species of Acmaeoderini from South-West Asia (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **76**:330-336.

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. & S. BÍLÝ. 1997. A new species of *Chalcogenia* from Israel, and notes on the systematic position of the genus (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Anthaxiini). *Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemicae* **61**:249-263.

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. & S. BÍLÝ. 2001. Larvae of *Galbella acaciae* and *G. felix* with notes on the systematic position of *Galbella* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Galbellinae). *Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemicae* **65**:135-152.

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. & M. L. DANILEVSKY. 1987. Lichinki nekotorykh vidov zlatok triby Acmaeoderini (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [Larvae of some buprestid species of the tribe Acmaeoderini (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *In*: Kirejtshuk, A. G. (Ed.). Novye i maloizvestnye zhestkokrylye nasekomye. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta, Akademiya Nauk SSSR* **170**:52-61. [in Russian]

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. & T. J. HAWKESWOOD. 1987. The larva of *Neocuris gracilis* Macleay (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **219**(5/6):274-282.

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. & T. J. HAWKESWOOD. 1990. The larvae of *Agrilus australasiae* Laporte and Gory and *Ethon affine* Laporte and Gory. *Spixiana* **13**(1):43-59.

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. & T. J. HAWKESWOOD. 1993. The larvae of *Anilara antiqua* Théry and *Anilara nigrita* Kerremans (Insecta, Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Spixiana* **16**(2):157-167.

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. & T. J. HAWKESWOOD. 1995. The larva of *Melobasis* (*Melobasis*) *vertebralis* Carter (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Giornale Italiano di Etomologia* **7**(1994):11-27.

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. & T. J. HAWKESWOOD. 1999. The larva of *Prospheres aurantiopicta* (Laporte & Gory) with comments on the larval characteristics of polycestoid taxa (Insecta, Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Mauritiana* (Altenburg) **17**:295-314, Table.

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. & M. YU. KALASHIAN. 1994. A new subgenus and species of *Sphenoptera* from Uzbekistan with taxonomic and nomenclatural notes on the genus *Sphenoptera*. (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Zoosystematic Rossica* **3**(1):99-104.

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. & M. YU. KALASHIAN. 1998. A new species of *Sphaerobothris* Semenov & Richter from Armenia (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Zoosystematica Rossica* **7**(2):307-310.

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. & M. YU. KALASHIAN. 2001,. A new species and a new subspecies of *Sphenoptera* (subgenus *Chrysoblemma*) from Central Asia and Pakistan with taxonomic notes on *S.* (*C.*) *scovitzi* Faldermann and *S.* (*C.*) *tamarisci* Gory& Laporte and synonymy of two other species of *Sphenoptera* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Zoosystematic Rossica* **9**:195-202.

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. & M. YU. KALASHIAN. 2002a. Type species designations for *Sphenoptera* Dejean and *Rhaphidochila* Jakovlev (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Zoosystematica Rossica* **11**(1):166.

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. & M. YU. KALASHIAN. 2002b. Lectotype designations in the genus *Sphenoptera* Dejean (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Zoosystematica Rossica* **11**(1):170.

VOLKOVITSH, M.G. & A. LIBERTO. 2002. A new species of *Acmaeodera* Eschscholtz, 1829 from Gran Canaria and Tenerife and notes on *Acmaeodera* (*Acmaeotethya*) *cisti* Wollaston, 1862 (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Vieraea* 30:9-17.

VOLKOVITSH, M. G. & A. L. LOBANOV. 1997. Bank dannykh po kormovym svyazyam zlatok triby Acmaeoderini (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) Palearktiki. [Data bank on the host plants associations of buprestid-beetles of the tribe Acmaeoderini (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) of the Palaearctic]. *In*: S. D. Stepanjants, A. L. Lobanov, & M. B. Dianov (Eds.). Bazy dannykh i kompyuternaya grafika v zoologicheskikh issledovaniyakh. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta, Rossiiskaya Akademiya Nauk*, St. Petersburg [Data bases and computer graphics in zoological investigations. *Proceedings of the Zoological Institute*, St. Petersburg] **269**:166-181. [in Russian with English Summary]

VOLKOVITSH, M. G., T. PAVLÍČEK, V. CHIKATUNOV & E. NEVO. 2000. Species diversity and microsite divergence of insects at "Evolution Canyon", Lower Nahal Oren, Mt. Carmel, Israel (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Zoology in the Middle East* **20**:125-136.

VONDRAN, T., K.-H. APEL, & H. SCHMITZ. 1995. The infrared receptor of *Melanophila acuminata* De Geer (Coleoptera: Buprestidae): ultrastructural study of a unique insect thermoreceptor and its possible decent from a hair mechanoreceptor. *Tissue & Cell* **27**(6):645-658.

VUILLET, *Insecta* **2**:149.

WACHTENDORF, W. 1955. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Eichenprachtkäfer *Agrilus biguttatus* Fabr. und *Coraebus undatus* Fabr. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie* **37**:327-339.

WACHTL, F. A. 1888. Ein Lindenverwüster. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der ersten Stände und der Lebensweise des *Agrilus auricollis* Kiesw. *Wiener Entomologischen Zeitung* **7**:293-297, 1 plate.

WADDELL, K. J. & T. A. MOUSSEAU. 1996. Oviposition preference hierarchy of *Brachys tessellatus* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Environmental Entomology* **25**(1):63-67.

WAGNER, H. 1926. Eine Sammelreise nach Zentral-Spanien. *Coleopterologisches Centralblatt* **1**:68-80,103-120, 262-268, 365-368.

WAGNER, H. 1927. Eine Sammelreise nach Zentral-Spanien. *Coleopterologisches Centralblatt* **2**:35-47, 102-112, 234-237, 280-289

WAGNER, H. 1928. Eine Sammelreise nach Zentral-Spanien. *Coleopterologisches Centralblatt* **3**:151-158.

WALKER, E. 1901. Why apples fail. *Arkansas Experiment Station Bulletin* **71**:22.

WALKER, E. M. 1912. Some injurious forest insects at De Grassi Point, Lake Simcoe. *42nd Report, Entomological Society of Ontario*, pp. 55-63.

WALKER, F. 1858. Characters of some apparently undescribed Ceylon Insects. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (3) **2**:280-286.

WALKER, F. 1859. Characters of undescribed Ceylon Insects. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (3) **3**:258-265.

WALKER, F. 1866. *In*: Lord, J. K. *The naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia*, Volume 2, appendix, order Coleoptera. Richard Bentley, London, pp. 312-334.

WALKER, F. 1871. *List of Coleoptera collected by J. K. Lord in Egypt, Arabia and near the African shore of the Red Sea*. With characters of the undescribed species. 8˚, 195. E. W. Janson, London.

WALKER, M. V. 1938. Evidence of Triassic insects in the Petrified Forest National Monument, Arizona. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* **85**(3033):137-141.

WALKER, J. J. 1925a. *Agrilus sinuatus* Ol. in Surrey. *Entomological Monthly Magazine* **61**:183.

WALKER, J. J. 1925b. Longevity in a Buprestid beetle. *Entomological Monthly Magazine* **61**:183.

WALLACE, G. V. 1922. Note on Coleoptera taken in Marin Co., California. *Proceedings of the Pacific Coast Entomological Society* **2**(1):3.

WALLACE, G. V. 1924. Collecting notes. *Proceedings of the Pacific Coast Entomological Society* **2**(2):15.

WALLENGREN, H. D. J. 1881. Coleoptera Transvaaliensia. Bidrag till kännedom om Transvaal-Landets i S. Afrika Coleopter-Fauna. *Entomologisk Tidskrift* **1**(2):9-22.

WALSINGHAM, LORD. 1889. Steps towards a revision of Chamber's Index, with notes and descriptions of new species. *Insect Life* **2**:79.

WALTERS, G. C., JR. 1975. Notes on the distribution and biology of certain Buprestidae (Coleoptera): part I. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **29**(2):69-70.

WALTERS, G. C., JR. 1978. Notes on the distribution and biology of certain Buprestidae and Cerambycidae (Coleoptera): part II. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **32**(4):355-356.

WALTERS, G. C., JR. 1982. A new species of *Anambodera* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from southern California. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **36**(2):180-182.

WALTERS, G. C., JR. & C. L. BELLAMY. 1982. Notes on the distribution and biology of certain Buprestidae (Coleoptera): part III. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **36**(2):218-220.

WALTERS, G. C., JR. & C. L. BELLAMY. 1990. Notes on the distribution and biology of certain southwestern Buprestidae (Coleoptera): part iv. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **44**(1):113-115.

WALTHER, F. L. 1800. *Lehrbuch der Forst-Physiographie*. Hadamar & Herborn (Weilburg, Lanz), 508 pp.

WALTL, J. 1835. *Reise durch Tyrol, Oberitalien und Piemont nach dem südlichen Spanien*. Passau, Pustel, 247 pp.

WALTL, J. 1836. Reise durch Tyrol, Oberitalien und Piemont nach dem südlichen Spanien. Die Insekten in *Silbermann's Revue Entomologique* **4**:137-164.

WANG, G. J., R. Z. ZHAO, D. W. HUANG, G. Z. WANG, & D. M. SHI. 1991. Three species of Eulophidae parasitizing on some borers of poplar in Jilin Province. *Acta Entomologica Sinica* **34**(2):230-233.

WAPSHERE, A. J. 1984. Recent work in Europe on biological control of *Hypericum perforatum* (Guttiferae) for Australia. *Entomophaga* **29**:145-156.

WARD, C. R., C. W. O'BRIEN, L. B. O'BRIEN, D. E. FOSTER & E. W. HUDDLESTON. 1977. Annotated checklist of the New World insects associated with *Prosopis* (mesquite). *United States Department of Agriculture Technical Bulletin* **1557**, pp. 1-115.

WARNIER, A. 1901. *Catalogue des Coléoptères de la faune Gallo-rhénane*, Reims, 191 pp.

WASHBURN, F. L. 1890. The flat-headed apple tree borer. *Oregon Experiment Station, Bulletin* No. **5**, p. 10.

WASHBURN, F. L. 1892. Insects injurious to young fruit trees. *Oregon Experiment Station, Bulletin* No. **18**, p. 10.

WASHBURN, F. L. 1895. Work with a combined fungicide and insecticide. *Oregon Experiment Station, Bulletin* No. **38**, pp. 7, 21.

WASHBURN, F. L. 1904a. Injurious insects of 1903. *University of Minnesota Experiment Station Bulletin* No. **84**, pp. 55, 82.

WASHBURN, F. L. 1904b. *A. ruficollis*. *University of Minnesota Experiment Station Bulletin* No. **88**, p. 51,

WASHBURN, F. L. 1906. *United States Department of Agriculture Yearbook*, p. 515.

WASHBURN, F. L. 1907. *United States Department of Agriculture Yearbook*, p. 550.

WASHBURN, F. L. 1908a. *Minnesota Agriculture Experiment Station*, (Press) *Bulletin* **33**:9-10.

WASHBURN, F. L. 1908b. *12th Report, Minnesota State Entomologist*, pp. 98-99.

WASHBURN, F. L. 1908c. *United States Department of Agriculture Yearbook*, p. 574-578.

WASHBURN, F. L. 1912a. *14th Report, Minnesota State Entomologist*, p. 55, Figures 35-57.

WASHBURN, F. L. 1912b. Untitled note. *Journal of Economic Entomology* **5**:180.

WASHBURN, F. L. 1914. *Minnesota Circular* No. **29.**

WASHBURN, F. L. 1918. *Injurious Insects and Useful Birds. Successful Control of Farm Pests*. Lippincott Farm Manuals, J.B. Lippincott Company, 453 pp.

WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1874. Notes on Australian Coleoptera with description of new species. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London* **12**:535-548.

WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1875. Descriptions of new Coleoptera from Australia. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London* pp. 191-206.

WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1876. Descriptions of two new Coleopterous insects belonging to the families Buprestidae and Melolonthidae. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* **17**:70-72.

WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1877. Descriptions of twenty new species of Coleoptera from various localities. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1877**(1):1-13.

WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1879. Descriptions of new Coleoptera from East Africa and Madagascar. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1879**(4):319-321.

WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1880. On the Buprestidae from Madagascar. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1880**:179-200.

WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1881a. On some Indian Coleoptera, chiefly from Travancore. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (5) **7**:457-458.

WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1881b. On some Buprestidae from Australia. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (5) **7**:462-464.

WATERHOUSE, C. O. (Ed.) 1881c. Aid to the identification of insects. Volume **1**, plates lxxxiv-c, London.
WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1882a. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, Insecta, Coleoptera, Buprestidae, Volume **3**, part 1, pp. 1-32, plates i-ii.
WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1882b. New genera and species of Buprestidae and Heteromera. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (5) **9**:172-175.
WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1882c. Descriptions of new Buprestidae. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (5) **9**:50-52.
WATERHOUSE, C. O. (Ed.) 1882d. Aid to the identification of insects. Volume **2**, plates ci-cxl, London.
WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1882e. Descriptions of new Cetoniidae, Buprestidae, and Cerambycidae from Madagascar. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (5) **9**:321-328.
WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1884a. On the Coleopterous Insects collected by Mr. H. O. Forbes in the Timor-Laut Islands. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **1884**:213-219.
WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1884b. New Coleoptera in the British Museum. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (5) **13**:370-372.
WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1884c. Description of a new species of *Julodis*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (5) **14**:429-430.
WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1885a. New Coleoptera recently added to the British Museum. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (5) **15**:377-382.
WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1885b. On the insects collected on Kilima-njaro by Mr. H. H. Johnston. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **1885**:230-235.
WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1887a. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, Insecta, Coleoptera, Buprestidae, Volume **3**, part 1, pp. 33-48, plate iii.
WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1887b. Descriptions of new Coleoptera in the British Museum. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (5) **19**:289-296.
WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1887c. Characters of undescribed Coleoptera in the British Museum. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (5) **19**:446-449.
WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1887d. New genera and species of Buprestidae. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1887**(2):177-184.
WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1887e. VI. Coleoptera, pp. 520-521. *In*: A. Günther, Report on a zoological collection made by the officers of H.M.S. "Flying-Fish" at Christmas Island, Indian Ocean. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*.
WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1888. New species of Lucanidae, Cetoniidae, and Buprestidae in the British Museum. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (6) **1**:260-264.
WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1889a. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, Insecta, Coleoptera, Buprestidae, Volume **3**, part 1, pp. 49-166, plates iv-viii and Supplement, pp. 167-193.
WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1889b. Descriptions of two new Coleoptera in the British Museum (Buprestidae and Rutelidae). *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (6) **3**:360-361.
WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1890a. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, Insecta, Coleoptera, Buprestidae, Supplement, Volume **3**, part 1, plate ix.
WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1890b. Description of two new Central-American Buprestidae. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (6) **8**:218-219.
WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1892. Two new Buprestidae from Damma Island. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (6) **10**:410-412.
WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1894a. New Coleoptera from the Australian region. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (6) **13**:283-288.
WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1894b. Coleoptera, pp. 64-71. *In*: Walker, J. A visit to Damma Island, with notes on the fauna. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (6) **14**:49-71.
WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1896. Observations on some Buprestidae from West Indies and other localities. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (6) **18**:104-107.
WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1897. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, Insecta, Coleoptera, Appendix to Buprestidae, Volume **3**, pt. 1, pp. 663-670.
WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1900a. Description of a new species of Buprestidae. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (7) **6**:219-220.
WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1900b. Coleoptera, Buprestidae, Elateridae, pp. 99-102. In: C. W. Andrews (Ed.). A monograph of Christmas island (Indian Ocean). London, 8 volumes, xiii & 337 pp., 32 plates.
WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1902. Descriptions of two new Coleoptera of the family Buprestidae. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (7) **10**:330-332.
WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1904a. Observations on Coleoptera of the family Buprestidae, with descriptions of new species. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (7) **14**:245-267.
WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1904b. Observations on Coleoptera of the family Buprestidae, with descriptions of new species. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (7) **14**:344-348.
WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1905. Observations on Coleoptera of the family Buprestidae, with descriptions of new species. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (7) **15**:577-584.

WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1906. Alphabetical list of the previous owners of collections of insects which contained types when acquired by the Museum: with which are incorporated the names of the chief authors of types preserved in the museum. *In*: Anonymous. 1906. The history of the collections contained in the Natural History Departments of the British Museum. Volume II. Separate historical accounts of the several collections included in the Department of Zoology. Trustees of the British Museum.

WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1910. Part II. Buprestidae, p. 201. *In*: Arrow, G. J., C. O. Waterhouse, C. J. Gahan & G. A. K. Marshall. Coleoptera, Zoological Results of th Ruwenzori Expedition, 1905-1906. *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London* **19**:185-236.

WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1911. Description of a new genus of the Coleopterous family Buprestidae. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (8) **8**:272-273.

WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1912. Observations on Coleoptera of the family Buprestidae, with descriptions of new species. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (8) **9**:57-63.

WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1913. Observations on Coleoptera of the family Buprestidae, with descriptions of new species. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (8) **12**:181-184.

WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1914. Descriptions of new species of *Cyphogastra* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (8) **14**:490-492.

WATERHOUSE, C. O. & C. J. GAHAN. 1890. Observations on some Coleoptera from the Bonin Islands. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (6) **5**:169-170.

WATERHOUSE, G. R. 1861. *Catalogue of British Coleoptera*. London: Taylor & Francis [1858] pp. iv + 117. [The title page is dated 1858 but the introduction (p.iii-iv) is dated "April 12th, 1861"]

WATSON, J. R. 1911. A contribution to the study of ecological distribution of animal life in New Mexico, with especial attention to insects. *Natural Resources of New Mexico*, pp. 67-117.

WATSON, J. R. 1923. The pecan and persimmon borer. *Florida Plant Board Quarterly*, Volume 8(1):17-18.

WATTS, J. G., D. R. LIESNER & D. L. LINDSEY. 1977. Salt cedar - a potential target for biological control. *New Mexico Agriculture Experiment Station, Bulletin* **650**, pp. 1-28.

WHALLEY, P. & E. A. JARZEMBOWSKI. 1985. Fossil insects from the lithographic limestone of Mentsech (Late Jurrasic - Early Cretaceous), Lerida Province, Spain. *Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History, Geology* **38**(4):381-412.

WEBB, G. A. 1986a. Some insect pollinators of *Kunzea ambigua* (Sm.) Druce (Myrtaceae) near Sydney, New South Wales. *Victorian Naturalist* **103**:12-15.

WEBB, G. A. 1986b. Flower-visiting beetles of some New South Wales Leptospermoidea. *Victorian Naturalist* **103**:170-174.

WEBB, G. A. 1987a. Beetle visitors to flowers of *Angophora hispida* (Sm.) Blaxell (Myrtaceae) and some other *Angophora* in the Sydney Region. *Australian Zoologist* **23**:59-62.

WEBB, G. A. 1987b. Insect visitors to *Helichrysum bracteatum* (Vent.) and some other Asteraceae near Bombala, New South Wales. *Victorian Naturalist* **104**:145-149.

WEBB, G. A. 1989. Insects as potential pollinators of *Micromyrtus ciliata*. (Sm.) Druce (Myrtaceae). *Victorian Naturalist* **106**:148-151.

WEBB, G. A. 1993. Plant associations of some Australian jewel beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Agrilinae). *Victorian Naturalist* **110**:160-162.

WEBB, G. A. 1994a. Sleeping aggregation of insects on *Leptospermum myrtifolium* Sieber ex DC. near Bombala, New South Wales. *Victorian Entomologist* **24**:60-62.

WEBB, G. A. 1994b. The insect fauna inhabiting the wood of some *Acacia* spp. In south-eastern Australia. *Victorian Entomologist* **24**:80-92.

WEBB, G. A. 1994c. Some insects found on blackthorn, *Bursaria spinosa*. Cav. (Pittosporaceae) flowers at Bombala, New South Wales. *Victorian Naturalist* **111**:238-240.

WEBB, G. A. 1997. Patterns in the use of *Acacia longifolia* (Andr.) Willd. (Mimosaceae) by wood-boring insects. *Victorian Entomologist* **27**:54-62.

WEBB, G. A., J. A. SIMPSON & E. E. TAYLOR. 1988. Notes on the distribution and biology of *Theryaxia suttoni* Carter (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Australian Entomological Magazine* **14**(6):98-99.

WEBER, F. 1801. Observationes entomologicae, continentes novorum quae condidit generum characteres, et nuper detectarum specierum descriptiones. Kiliae, Universit. Buchh. pp. 12 + 116.

WEBER, P. W. 1957. Notes and exhibitions (for October 8,1956): *Buprestis aurulenta*. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **16**(2):194.

WEBSTER, F. M. 1889. Apple tree borers. *Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station* **2**(1):4.

WEBSTER, F. M. 1892. Insects affecting the blackberry and raspberry. *Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station* **45**, pp. 191-193.

WEBSTER, F. M. 1894a. Insects of the year. *Insect Life* **7**:202-207.

WEBSTER, F. M. 1894b. *Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station* No. **58**, pp. 29-30.

WEBSTER, F. M. 1894c. *Ohio Farmer*, May 3, p. 357.
WEBSTER, F. M. 1897. The chinch bug and other destructive insects. *Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin* **77**, pp. 42-45.
WEBSTER, F. M. & W. NEWELL. 1902. Insects of the year in Ohio. *United States Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology*, Bulletin No. **31**, pp. 84-90.
WEED, C. M. 1888. Spring and summer treatment of apple orchards to prevent insect injury. *Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station* **3** (2nd Series), pp. 26-38.
WEDMANN, S. & T. HORNSCHEMEYER. 1994. Fossile Prachtkafer uas dem Mitteleozan der Grube Messel bei Darmstadt, Teil 2. *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg* **170**:137-187.
WEIDLICH, M. 1985. Zum Vorkommen von *Anthaxia nigrojubata* Roubal, 1913 in der DDR (Col., Buprestidae). *Entomologische Nachricten und Berichte* **29**:26-27.
WEIDLICH, M. 1986. Zum rezenten Wirtspflanzenspektrum der Buprestidae unter Berücksichtigung phylogenetischer Aspekte (Coleoptera.). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, N.F. **33** (1-2): 83-93.
WEIDLICH, M. 1987a. Systematik und Taxonomie der Buprestidae des mitteleozänen Geiseltales (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Hallesches Jahrbuch für Geowissenschaften* **12**:29-52.
WEIDLICH, M. 1987b. Lepidopterologische und coleopterologische Beobachtungen aus den mittleren und nördlichen Teilen des Bezirkes Halle/S. unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Gefährdungsursachen (Insecta, Macrolepidoptera, Coleoptera: Buprestidae et Cerambycidae). *Faunistische Abhandlungen Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde Dresden* **14**(9):131-160.
WEIDLICH, M. 1988. Systematisches und kommentiertes Verzeichnis der Buprestidae Bulgariens (Coleoptera). *Opuscula Zoologica Fluminensia* **26**:1-12.
WEIDLICH, M. 1989. Faunistik und Imaginalökologie der Prachtkäfer Bulgarisch-Mazedoniens (Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Faunistische Abhandlungen Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde Dresden* **17**(7):47-77.[with English summary]
WEILANDY, J. F. 1870. Apple tree borers. *American Entomologist & Botanist* **2**:146-148.
WEISS, H. B. 1914a. Notes on three imported insects occurring in New Jersey. *Journal of Economic Entomology* **7**:250-251.
WEISS, H. B. 1914b. *Agrilus politus* Say infesting roses. *Journal of Economic Entomology* **7**:438-440.
WEISS, H. B. 1915. Some recent insect importations into New Jersey. *Journal of Economic Entomology* **8**:133-135.
WEISS, H. B. 1916a. Foreign pests recently established in New Jersey. *Journal of Economic Entomology* **9**:212-216.
WEISS, H. B. 1916b. Doings of Societies. *Entomological News* **28**:287.
WEISS, H. B. 1916c. *Agrilus viridis* L. in New Jersey (Col.). *Entomological News* **28**:426.
WEISS, H. B. 1918. Unusual nursery insects. *New Jersey Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Statistics and Inspection, Circular* **24**, pp. 5-8.
WEISS, H. B. 1920a. Notes on the food habits of *Brachys*. *New Jersey Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Statistics and Inspection, Circular* **31**, p. 9.
WEISS, H. B. 1920b. Miscellaneous nursery insects. *New Jersey Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Statistics and Inspection, Circular* **31**, pp. 1-19.
WEISS, H. B. 1921a. A bibliography on fungous insects and their hosts. *Entomological News* **32**:45-47.
WEISS, H. B. 1921b. A few insects injurious to ornamental plants. *New Jersey Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Statistics and Inspection, Circular* **36**, pp. 1-15.
WEISS, H. B. 1954. *Trachys pygmaea* (Fab.) the hollyhock leaf miner in New Jersey (Col.: Buprestidae). *Entomological News* **65**(9):230-232.
WEISS, H. B. & E. L. DICKERSON. 1919. Insects of rose mallow. *Journal of the New York Entomologica Society* **27**:39-68, 3 plates (x-xii).
WEISS, H. B. & A. S. NICOLAY. 1918. Notes on *Closterocerus cinctipennis* Ashm. in New Jersey. *Psyche* **25**:128-130.
WEISS, H. B. & A. S. NICOLAY. 1919. Notes on the life-history and early stages of *Brachys ovatus* and *B. aerosus*. *The Canadian Entomologist* **51**:86-88.
WEISS, H. B. & E. WEST. 1920. Fungous insects and their hosts. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* **33**:1-20.
WEISS, H. B. & E. WEST. 1922. Notes on the *Desmodium* leaf miners *Pachyschelus laevigatus* Say. *Entomological News* **3**:180-183.
WELL, J. VON. 1781. Additamenta quaedam ad entomologiam. *In*: N. J. Jacquin, *Miscellanea Austriaca ad Botanicam, Chemiam, et Historiam Naturalem spectantia cum figuries*. Volume **II**. Vindobonae: Ex Officina Krausiana.
WELLHOUSE, W. H. 1922. The insect fauna of the genus *Crataegus*. *Cornell Agriculture Experiment Station, Memior* **56**:1050-1108.
WELLSO, S. G. 1966. Sexual attraction and biology of *Xenorhipis brendeli* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* **39**(2):242-245.
WELLSO, S. G. 1974. A new species of *Anthaxia* with notes on other buprestids (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **27**(4)(1973):165-168.
WELLSO, S. G. & J. A. JACKMAN. 1995. The first record of *Aphanisticus cochinchinae seminulum* Obenberger (Coleoptera: Buprestidae), a potential sugarcane pest in the Western Hemisphere. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **49**(3):287-288.

WELLSO, S. G., G. V. MANLEY, & J. A. JACKMAN. 1976. Keys and notes on the Buprestidae (Coleoptera) of Michigan. *The Great Lakes Entomologist* **9**(1):1-22.

WENZEL, H. W. 1906. [Notes on Coleoptera on Tybee Island, Georgia]. *Entomological News* **17**:38.

WENZEL, H. W. 1908. [A note on *B. decora*.] *Entomological News* **19**:343.

WENZEL, H. W. 1909. [A note on *B. ultramarina*.] *Entomological News* **20**:45.

WERNER, H. 2000. Erinnerungen an das Schadauftreten des Blauen Kiefernprachtkäfers, *Phaenops cyanea*, (F., 1775) in der Mosigkauer Heide (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Naturwissenschaftliche Beiträge Museum Dessau* **12**:79-81.

WEST, A. S., JR. 1947. The California flatheaded borer (*Melanophila californica* Van Dyke) in ponderosa pine stands of northeastern California. *Canadian Journal of Research*, D, **25**:97-118.

WESTCOTT, R. L. 1971a. Five new species of *Acmaeodera* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from the Southwestern United States and Baja California. *Los Angeles County Museum, Contributions in Science* **209**:1-19.

WESTCOTT, R. L. 1971b. A new species of sculptured, conifer-inhabiting *Chrysobothris* from Nevada and California (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **25**(4):131-136.

WESTCOTT, R. L. 1983. Revision of the *aerea* group of *Chrysobothris* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Systematic Entomology* **8**:339-359.

WESTCOTT, R. L. 1987. Review of: D. E. Bright, 1987. The metallic wood-boring beetles of Canada and Alaska (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). The insects and arachnids of Canada. Part 15. Agriculture Canada Research Branch Publication 1810:1-335. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **41**(4):404-405.

WESTCOTT, R. L. 1990a. Notes on taxonomy, ecology and distribution for some species of *Chrysobothris* Eschscholtz occuring in the United States (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **44**(3):323-343.

WESTCOTT, R. L. 1990b. A new synonym in *Mastogenius* Solier (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **66**(3):256-257.

WESTCOTT, R. L. 1991. Distributional, biological, and taxonomic notes on North American Buprestidae. *Insecta Mundi* **4**(1-4)(1990):73-89.

WESTCOTT, R. L. 1993. Comments on the proposed conservation of usage of *Buprestis* Linnaeus, 1758 and *Chrysobothris* Eschscholtz, 1829 (Insecta, Coleoptera) by the designation of *B. octoguttata* Linnaeus, 1758 as the type species of *Buprestis*. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **50**(3):231.

WESTCOTT, R. L. 1995. Frank M. Beer (1903-1991). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **49**(1):96-97.

WESTCOTT, R. L. 1996. Three new species of *Acmaeodera* Eschscholtz from Mexico (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Jewel Beetles* **5**:20-27.

WESTCOTT, R. L. 1997. Name correction in Mexican *Acmaeodera* Eschscholtz. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **51**(1):98.

WESTCOTT, R. L. 1998a. Three new species of Buprestidae from Mexico (Coleoptera). *Jewel Beetles* **6**:18-22.

WESTCOTT, R. L. 1998b. Eight new species and one new subspecies of *Acmaeodera* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from Mexico, with notes on two other species. *Jewel Beetles* **7**:7-15.

WESTCOTT, R. L. 2000a. A new species of *Pelecopselaphus* Solier (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from Mexico, with discussion of taxonomic placement of the genus. *Jewel Beetles* **8**:19-22.

WESTCOTT, R. L. 2000b. Four new species of *Paratyndaris* Fisher from Baja California Sur, Mexico (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia* **9**(1998):137-142.

WESTCOTT, R. L. 2001a. *Acmaeodera pubiventris* Horn (Buprestidae): a polytypic species or a superspecies? *Insecta Mundi* **12**(3-4)(1999):173-178.

WESTCOTT, R. L. 2001b. An interspecific hybrid in the genus *Acmaeodera* Eschscholtz, a taxonomic note on *Chrysobothris kelloggi* Knull, and new distribution and host records for United States and Canadian species in these and other genera (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Jewel Beetles* **10**:76-81.

WESTCOTT, R. L. 2001c. *Anambodera clarki* sp. n. (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from the Baja California peninsula, Mexico. *Folia Heyrovskyana* **9**(2):131-135.

WESTCOTT, R. L. 2002. Four new species of *Acmaeodera* Eschscholtz (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from Mexico. *Jewel Beetles* **11**:23-26.

WESTCOTT, R. L. 2003. Review of: C. L. Bellamy. 2002. Coleoptera: Buprestoidea. *In*: W.W.K. Houston (Ed.) Zoological Catalogue of Australia. Vol. 29.5. Melbourne: CSIRO Publishing, Australia, xii + 492 pp., 4 color plates. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **57**(3):253.

WESTCOTT, R. L., T. ATKINSON, H. A. HESPENHEIDE & G. H. NELSON. 1990. New country and state records, and other notes for Mexican Buprestidae (Coleoptera). *Insecta Mundi* **3**(3)(1989):217-232.

WESTCOTT, R. L. & W. F. BARR. 1998. A new species of *Acmaeodera* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from Big Bend Natonal Park, Texas, with synonymy for other species occurring in the United States. *Insecta Mundi* **12**(1&2):53-57.

WESTCOTT, R. L., W. F. BARR, G. H. NELSON & D. S. VERITY. 1979. Distributional and biological notes on North and Central American species of *Acmaeodera* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **33**(2):169-181.

WESTCOTT, R. L. & S. BÍLÝ. 1992. Comments on the proposed conservation of *Chrysobothris* and *Dicerca* Eschscholtz, 1829 (Insecta, Coleoptera) as the correct original spellings. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **49**(4):290.

WESTCOTT, R. L. & J. M. DAVIDSON. 2001. A remarkable new species of *Chrysobothris* from Arizona (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Jewel Beetles* **10**:82-85.

WESTCOTT, R. L. & G. H. NELSON. 2000. Descriptions of two new species of *Acmaeodera* Eschscholtz, and two new subspecies of *Agrilus* Curtis and *Chrysobothris* Eschscholtz (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) in North America, with detailed notes on others. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **54**(3):300-312.

WESTCOTT, R. L. & F. A. NOGUERA. 1995. Six new species of Buprestidae (Coleoptera) from Mexico. *Folia Entomologia Mexicana* **89**(1993):35-54.

WESTCOTT, R. L. & D. S. VERITY. 1977. A new species of *Acmaeodera* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from Baja California and Southern California. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **31**(2):149-154.

WESTERMANN, B. W. 1821. Über die Lebensweise der Insecten in Ostindien und am Cap; Schreiben an Wiedemann. *Magazin der Entomologie* **4**:411-427.

WESTERMANN, B. W. 1833. Ueber die Lebensweise der Insecten in Ostindien und am Cap; Schreiben an Wiedemann. Franz. Uebers. *Silbermann, Revue de Entomologie* **1**:103-115.

WESTHOFF, F. 1881. *Die Käfer Westfalens*. Verhandlungen des naturhistorischen Vereins der preussischen Rheinlande und Westfalens, 38, Supplement Vierte Folge: **8**. Jahrgang, Bonn, 314 pp.

WESTWOOD, J. O. 1837. Descriptions of some new species of exotic Coleopterous Insects from the collection of Sir Patrick Walker. *Magasin de Zoologie* **1**:251-257.

WESTWOOD, J. O. 1839. An introduction to the modern classification of insects, founded on the natural habits and corresponding organisations of the different families. Longman, London, Volume **1**, xii + 462 pp., 1 color plate.

WESTWOOD, J. O. 1840. *Synopsis of the genera of British insects*, 158 pp., published with An introduction to the modern classification of insects, founded on the natural habits and corresponding organisations of the different families. Longman, London, Volume **2**, 587 pp.

WESTWOOD, J. O. 1848. *The Cabinet of Oriental Entomology*; being a selection of some of the rarer and more beautiful species of insects, natives of India and the adjacent islands, the greater portion of which are now for the first time described and figured. William Smith, London, 88 pp.

WESTWOOD, J. O. 1854. Contributions to fossil entomology. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* **10**:378-396.

WESTWOOD, J. O. 1883. Descriptions of some new exotic Coleoptera. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **26**:61-78.

WEYERS, J.-L. 1898. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Chrysochroa* de Sumatra (Cote Ouest). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **42**:456-457.

WHALLEY, P. E. S. & E. A. JARZEMBOWSKI. 1985. Fossil insects from the lithographic limestone of Montsech (Late Jurassic-Early Cretaceous), Lerida Province, Spain. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Geology* **38**(5):381-412.

WHITE, A. 1843a. Mr. A. White on some New Insects from the Congo. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* **12**(77):262–268.

WHITE, A. 1843b. Descriptions of apparently new species and varieties of insects and other Annulosa, principally from the collection in the British Museum, Coleoptera, Lepidoptera and Crustacea. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (1) **12**:323-346.

WHITE, A. 1846. Descriptions of new or unfigured species of Coleoptera from Australia. *In*: J. Lort Stokes. *Discoveries in Australia, with an account of the coasts and rivers explored and surveyed during the Voyage of H. M. S.* Beagle *in the years 1837-43*, Volume **1**, Appendix, pp.505-512.

WHITE, A. 1848. Nomenclature of Coleopterous Insects in the Collections of the British Museum, part III, Buprestidae, London. pp. 1-52.

WHITE, A. 1859a. Descriptions of unrecorded species of Australian Coleoptera of the families Carabidae, Buprestidae, Lamellicornia, Longicornia etc. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **27**(1):117-123.

WHITE, A. 1859b. Spicilegia entomologica. IV. Diagnoses Coleopterorum quatuor. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (3) **3**:290-291.

WHITE, A. 1859c. *Catoxantha* (? *Demochroa*) *carinata* n. sp. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* **1859**:64.

WHITE, A. 1859d. *Catoxantha* (? *Demochroa*) *carinata* n. sp. *Zoologist* **17**:6615.

WHITE, B. E. 1939. A new species of *Acmaeodera* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) with biological notes on others from Santa Barbara County, California. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **15**(2):69-75.

WHITE, B. E. 1942. A new species of *Luperodes* with notes on other Coleoptera (Chrysomelidae, Buprestidae). *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* **37**(1):31-34.

WHITE, B. E. 1947. A new species of *Taphrocerus* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Entomological News* **58**:181-184.

WHITE, M. G. 1953. A note on the presence of *Eurythea austriaca* L. (Col. Bup.) in silver fir from Yugoslavia. *Entomologists Monthly Magazine* **89**(158):31-32.

WHITE, R. E. 19756. Josef Nissley Knull 1891-1975. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **78**(1):115-116.

WHITLOCK, F. L. 1947. Western Australian jewel beetles. *The Western Australian Naturalist* **1**(1):9-13.

WICKHAM, H. F. 1888. A list of the Coleoptera of Iowa City and vicinity. *Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History of the State University of Iowa* **1**:81-92.

WICKHAM, H. F. 1891. Through the Pinal Mountains, Arizona. *Entomological News* **2**:130-133.

WICKHAM, H. F. 1893. Collecting in the Far North. *Entomological News* **4**:2.

WICKHAM, H. F. 1895a. Note on a trip to the Bahama Islands. *The Canadian Entomologist* **27**:291-296.

WICKHAM, H. F. 1895b. Supplement to the "List of the Coleoptera of Iowa City and vicinity." *Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History of the State University of Iowa* **3**(3):36-40.

WICKHAM, H. F. 1896a. A list of some Coleoptera from Northern New Mexico and Arizona. *Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History, State University of Iowa* **3**(4):153-171.

WICKHAM, H. F. 1896b. A list of Coleoptera from the southern shore of Lake Superior with remarks on geographical distribution. *Proceedings of the Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences*, Davenport, Iowa, pp. 125-169.

WICKHAM, H. F. 1897. The Coleoptera of the Lower Rio Grande Valley. *Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History, State University of Iowa* **4**:96-114.

WICKHAM, H. F. 1898a. The Beetles of Southern Arizona. *Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History, State University of Iowa* **4**:295-312.

WICKHAM, H. F. 1898b. Recollections of old collecting grounds, II. *Entomological News* **9**:39-41.

WICKHAM, H. F. 1899a. Recollections of old collecting grounds, IV. *Entomological News* **10**:5-8.

WICKHAM, H. F. 1899b. Recollections of old collecting grounds, V. *Entomological News* **10**:195-198.

WICKHAM, H. F. 1899c. Recollections of old collecting grounds, VI. *Entomological News* **10**:235-238.

WICKHAM, H. F. 1902. A catalogue of the Coleoptera of Colorado. *Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History, State University of Iowa* **5**(3):217-310.

WICKHAM, H. F. 1903a. New Coleoptera from the western United States. *The Canadian Entomologist* **35**:67-74.

WICKHAM, H. F. 1903b. Beetles of an Oregon beach. *The Ottawa Naturalist* **17**:49-52.

WICKHAM, H. F. 1904. Protective resemblence in Arizona. *Entomological News* **15**:307.

WICKHAM, H. F. 1905. New species of Coleoptera from Southwest United States. *The Canadian Entomologist* **37**:165-170.

WICKHAM, H. F. 1909a. A list of the Coleoptera of Iowa. *Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History, State University of Iowa* **6**:23-24.

WICKHAM, H. F. 1909b. A list of the Van Duzee collection of Florida beetles. *Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural History* **9**:399-405.

WICKHAM, H. F. 1911. A list of the Coleoptera of Iowa. *Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History, State University of Iowa*. **6**(1909):1-40.

WICKHAM, H. F. 1912. Report on fossil Coleoptera. *Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History, State University of Iowa* **6**:18-19.

WICKHAM, H. F. 1913. Fossil Coleoptera from Florissant in the United States National Museum. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* **45**(1982):283-303.

WICKHAM, H. F. 1914a. Twenty new Coleoptera from Florissant Shales. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* **40**:257-269, plates 5-8.

WICKHAM, H. F. 1914b. New Miocene Coleoptera from Florissant. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* **58**(11):423-494, 16 plates.

WICKHAM, H. F. 1917. New species of fossil beetles from Florissant, Colorado. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* **52**(2189):463-472.

WICKHAM, H. F. 1920. Catalogue of the North American Coleoptera described as fossils. pp. 349-365. *In*: C. W. Leng. *Catalogue of the Coleoptera of America, North of Mexico*. Mount Vernon, N. Y., 470 pp.

WICKHAM, H. F. 1927. Supplement to Catalogue of the North American Coleoptera described as fossils. pp. 54-56. *In*: C. W. Leng & A. J. Mutchler. *Catalogue of the Coleoptera of America, north of Mexico*, Supplement 1919 - 1924, Mount Vernon, N. Y., 78 pp.

WICKMAN, B. E. 1964. Attack habits of *Melanophila consputa* on fire-killed pines (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **40**(3):183-186.

WIEDEMANN, C. R. W. 1821. Neue exotische Käfer beschrieben von C. R. W. Wiedemann u. E. F. Germar. *Magazin der Entomologie* **14**:107-183.

WIEDEMANN, C. R. W. 1823. Zweihundert neue Käfer von Java, Bengalen und dem Vorgebirge der guten Hoffnung. *Zoologsiches Magazin* **2**(1):1-135.

WIEL, P. VAN DER 1962. Bijdrage tot de kennis der Nederlandse Kevers V. (17e Vervolg op het aanhangsel in Coleoptera Neerlandica III). *Entomologische Berichten*. **22**(9):169-178.

WIELANDY, J. F. 1870. Apple tree borers. *American Entomologist* **2**:146-148.

WILLCOCKS, 1912. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Egypte* **1912**:137.

WILLIAMS, G. A. 1977. A list of the Buprestidae (Coleoptera) collected from *Leptospermum flavescens* at East Minto, N.S.W. *Australian Entomological Magazine* **3**(5):81-82.

WILLIAMS, G. A. 1982. A note on Buprestidae (Coleoptera) observed at lights. *Australian Entomological Magazine* **8**(6):81.

WILLIAMS, G. A. 1983. Observations on the genus *Alcinous* Deyrolle (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *The Victorian Naturalist* **100**:37-39.

WILLIAMS, G. A. 1985. New larval food plants for some Australian Buprestidae and Cerambycidae (Coleoptera). *Australian Entomological Magazine* **12**(3-4):41-46.

WILLIAMS, G. A. 1987. A revision of the genus *Nascioides* Kerremans (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Invertbrate Taxonomy* **1**:121-145.

WILLIAMS, G. A. 1993. *Hidden Rainforests: subtropical rainforests and their invertebrate biodiversity*. New South Wales University Press, Kensington, N.S.W., 188 pp.

WILLIAMS, G. A. 2002. A taxonomic and biogeographic review of the invertebrates of the Central Eastern Rainforest Reserves of Australia (CERRA) World Heritage Area, and adjacent regions. *Technical Reports of the Australian Museum* No. **16**, pp. 1-208.

WILLIAMS, G. A. & P. ADAM. 1998. Pollen loads collected from large insects in Australian subtropical rainforests. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **120**:49-67.

WILLIAMS, G. A. & P. ADAM. 2001. The insect assemblage visiting the flowers of the subtropical rainforest pioneer tree *Alphitonia excelsa* (Fenzl) Reiss. ex Benth. (Rhamnaceae). *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* **123**:235-259.

WILLIAMS, G. & C. L. BELLAMY. 2002. New species and new records for the genus *Nascioides* Kerremans, 1903 (Insecta: Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Zootaxa* **58**:1-9.

WILLIAMS, G. A. & S. WATKINS. 1985. A new species of *Nascioides* Kerremans (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **24**:255-259.

WILLIAMS, G. A. & S. WATKINS. 1986. A revision of the genus *Xyroscelis* Saunders (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **25**:295-299.

WILLIAMS, G. A. & T. A. WEIR. 1987. Four new species and new records of Australian Mastogeniinae (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **26**(2):153-159.

WILLIAMS, G. A. & T. A. WEIR. 1988. Further new species of Australian Mastogeniinae (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **27**:179-181.

WILLIAMS, G. A. & T. A. WEIR. 1992. Two new species of *Anthaxomorphus* Deyrolle (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from the Australasian Region. *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **31**:227-230.

WILLIAMS, G. A. & T. WILLIAMS. 1983. A list of the Buprestidae (Coleoptera) of the Sydney basin, New South Wales, with adult food plant records and biological notes on food plant associations. *Australian Entomological Magazine* **9**(6):81-93.

WILSON, H. F. 1914. Two apple tree borers. *Oregon Experiment Station, Bulletin* No. **15**, pp. 1-6.

WILSON, H. F. 1915. *Orchard insects pests and methods of control*. Pacific Horticulture Correspondence School, Portland, Oregon, pp. 1-125.

WILSON, L. F. 1969. Life history, habits and damage of *Chrysobothris orono* (Col., Buprestidae) on red pine in Michigan. *The Canadian Entomologist* **101**(3):291-298.

WILSON, S. ?? Under the limelight - Jewel Beetles. *The Living Australia*, No. **21**, pp. 1-5.

WINKLER, A. 1925. Catalogus Coleopterorum regionis Palaearcticae. Part **5**, pp. 497-624, Wien.

WINKLER, A. 1926. Catalogus Coleopterorum regionis Palaearcticae. Part **6**, pp. 625-752, Wien.

WINKLER, J. R. 1975. Nuovo metodo di preparazione a secco delle ali degli insetti. *Bolletino della Societe Entomologica Italiana* **77**:13-16.

WITZGALL, K. 1955. Bemerkenswerte Koleopterenfunde aus Südbayer und den angrenzenden Kalkalpen. *Nachrichtenblatt der Bayrischen Entomologen* **4**:33-35.

WOLCOTT, A. B. 1896. Coleoptera of Central Illinois, No. II. *Entomological News* **7**:234-238.

WOLCOTT, G. N. 1936. Insecta Borinquenses: a revised annotated checklist of the insects of Puerto Rico. *The Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico* **20**(1):1-627.

WOLCOTT, G. N. 1941. Supplement to Insecta Borinquenses. *The Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico* **25**:33-158.

WOLCOTT, G. N. 1951. The insects of Puerto Rico. Coleoptera. *The Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico* **32**:225-416.

WOLF, F. 1991. Bemerkenswerte Bock- und Prachtkafer des ehemaligen NVA-Truppenubungsplatzes bei Annaburg. *Entomologische Nachrichten und Bericht*e **35**(2):137-138.

WOLFRUM, P. 1954. Kleine Mitteilungen 1476. *Entomologische Blätter* **50**:124.

WOLLASTON, T. V. 1857. Catalogue of Coleopterous Insects of Madeira in the collection of the British Museum. London, 234 pp., 1 plate.

WOLLASTON, T. V. 1862. Brief diagnostic characters of new Canarian Coleoptera. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (3) **9**:437-442.

WOLLASTON, T. V. 1864. Catalogue of the Coleopterous insects of the Canaries in the collection of the British Museum. Volume **13**, pp. 1-648, London.

WOLLASTON, T. V. 1865. *Coleoptera Atlantidum, being an enumeration of the coleopterous insects of the Madeiras, Salvages, and Canaries*. John van Voorst, London, xlvii + 526 pp. and Appendix, 140 pp.

WONG, H. R. & B. B. MCLEOD. 1965. The host and distribution of *Agrilus criddlei* Frost in Canada. *Canada Department of Forestry, Bi-Monthly Progress Report* **21**(4):3.

WOODRUFF, R. E., B. M. BECK, P. E. SKELLEY, C. Y. L. SCHOTMAN & M. C. THOMAS. 1998. Checklist and bibliography of the insects of Grenada and the Grenadines. *Center for Systematic Entomology Memoir* **2**, 286 pp.

WOODS, W. 1992. Phytophagous insects collected from *Parkinsonia aculeata* (Leguminosae: Caesalpiniaceae) in the Sonoran desert region of the southwestern United States and Mexico. *Entomophaga* **37**:465-474.

WOODWORTH, C. W. 1913. *Guide to California Insects*. Law Press, Berkeley, 360 pp., 132 figs.

WÖRNDLE, A. 1950. Käfer von Nordtirol. *Veröffentlichungen der Universität Innsbruck*, **67**, 338 pp.

WRIGHT, J. D. E. & K. R. COOLIDGE. 1908. Notes on the Coleoptera of Placer Co., Calif. *Entomological News* pp. 66-69.

WU, J. & T. HOU. 1996. A new species, a new subspecies and a new record of *Sternocera* Eschscholtz (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from China. *Jewel Beetles* **5**:4-6.

XAMBEU, V. 1883. Notice sur *Melanophila cyanea* et le *Clerus rufipes*. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **29**(1882):125-129.

XAMBEU, V. 1891. Moeurs et métamorphoses du *Coraebus amethystinus* Oliv. Coléoptère, de la famille de Buprestides. *Naturaliste* (2) **5**:282.

XAMBEU, V. 1892a. Moeurs et métamorphoses d'Insectes. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* (N.S.) **39**:135-194.

XAMBEU, V. 1892b. Moeurs et métamorphoses d'Insectes. 3e Mémoire. *Revue d'Entomologique* **11**:202-252.

XAMBEU, V. 1893a. Moeurs et métamorphoses d'Insectes. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **40**:1-52, 101-185.

XAMBEU, V. 1893b. Moeurs et métamorphoses d'Insectes. *Revue d'Entomologique* **12**:54-126.

XAMBEU, V. 1894. Moeurs et métamorphoses d'Insectes. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **41**:107-156.

XAMBEU, V. 1895a. Moeurs et métamorphoses d'Insectes. *L'Échange* **11**:33-84.

XAMBEU, V. 1895b. Moeurs et métamorphoses d'Insectes. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **42**:53-100.

XAMBEU, V. 1901. Moeurs et métamorphoses d'Insectes. 9e Mémoire. *Revue d'Entomologique* **20**:7-69.

XAMBEU, V. 1903. Faune Ent. Pyrénées or. p. 61, 3e mém. p. 228 Chrysobothris affinis

YABLOKOV-KHNZORIAN, S. M. 1960. Tri novykh vida zhestkokrylykh iz doliny Araksa (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Doklady Akademii Nauk Armyanskoi SSR* **31**(4):251-256. [In Russian with Armenian summary]

YABLOKOV-KHNZORYAN, S. M. 1962. Representatives of Sternoxia (Coleoptera) from the Baltic amber. Family Throscidae Bach, 1849 (Trixagidae sensu Crowson). *Paleontological Zhurnal Nauk SSSR*, Moskow **3**:81-89. [in Russian]

YABLOKOV-KHNZORYAN, S. M. 1966. Dva novykh vida zhestokokrylykh iz Armyanskoi SSR (Insecta, Coleoptera). (Two new species of Coleoptera from the Armenian Republic (Insecta, Coleoptera)). *Doklady Akademii Nauk Armyanskoi SSR* **42**:309-314. [in Russian]

YAGDYEV, A. 1975. Stvolovye vrediteli turangy v Turkmenii. [Xylophagous pests of turanga in Turkmenistan]. *Izvestia Akademii Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR, Seria biologicheskikh nauk* **6**:60-64. [in Russian]

YAGDYEV, A. 1979. Obzor nasekomykh - ksilofagov lesov Centralnogo Kopetdaga. [A review of xylophagous insects of central Kopetdagh forests]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* **59**:776-781. [in Russian with English summary]

YAGDYEV, A. 1981. Glavneishiye predstaviteli nasekomykh-stvolovykh vreditelei archiv Turkmenistane. [The most important insects - xylophagous pests of *Juniperus* in Turkmenistan]. *Izvestia Akademii Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR, Seria biologicheskikh nauk* **1**:86-87. [in Russian]

YAGDYEV, A. 1984. Kompleksy zhukov-ksilophagov v tugainykh lesakh yuga Srednei Azii. [Complexes of xylophagous Coleoptera in the tugaj woods of the South of Middle Asia]. *Izvestia Akademii Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR, Seria biologicheskikh nauk* **4**:69-71. [in Russian]

YAGDYEV, A. 1985. Nasekomye-ksilofagi pustynnykh lesov Turkmenistana. [Xylophagous insects of desert forests in Turkmenistan]. *Problemy osvoyeniya pustyn*' **6**:54-60. [in Russian]

YAGDYEV, A. & P. BEGOV. 1976. Kormovyye svyazi massovykh vidov zlatok (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) v pustyne Karakumy. [Food resources of Coleoptera, Buprestidae mass species in the Karakum desert]. *Izvestia Akademii Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR, Seria biologicheskikh nauk* **4**:54-57. [in Russian]

YAGDYEV, A. & M. L. DANILEVSKY. 1985. Opisaniye lichinky zlatki *Eurythyrea oxiana* Sem. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [The description of the larva of *Eurythyrea oxiana* Sem. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Izvestia Akademii Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR, Seria biologicheskikh nauk* **3**:66-68. [in Russian]

YANG, C. K. & W. P. XIE. 1993. The genus *Megaloxantha* new to China with two new species (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Entomotaxonomia* **15**(4):275-279.

YANG, Z., Z. YANG & J. WEI. 1997. Two new species of Chalcididae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) from Funiushan Mountain in China. *Entomotaxonomia* **19**(4):308-312. [in Chinese with English summary]

YANO, M. 1927. "On the Japanese *Chalcophora*". Kontyû **2**:58-61. [in Japanese]

YANO, T. 1952. The developmental stages of two genera of Trachyinae, *Trachys* and *Habroloma*, of Shikoku, Japan (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Transactions of the Shikoku Entomological Society* **3**:17-40.

YANO, T. 1954. The development stages of *Trachys inedita* Saunders (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Transactions of the Shikoku Entomological Society* **4**:32-34.

YANO, T. 1955. The development stages of *Trachys robusta* Saunders (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Transactions of the Shikoku Entomological Society* **5**:90-92.

YANYTSKY, T. P. 1998. Buprestidae (Coleoptera) of Roztocze. *Fragmenta Faunistica* (Warsaw). **41**(1-9):29-32.

YOUNG, D. B. 1904. List of Coleoptera taken at Newport, Herkimer Co., New York. *18th Report, New York State Entomologist for 1902* - New York State Museum 56th Annual Report 3(1902):153-161.

YU, C. 1992. *Agrilus marcopoli* Obenberger. *In*: G. Xiao (Ed). *Forest insects of China*. 2nd Ed. Beijing, China, China Forestry Publishing House, pp. 400-401.

YU, Z. S., Z. M. YANG, & H. J. YANG. 1996. A study on biology of *Nalanda* sp. and its control. *Entomological Knowledge* **33**(2):92-94.

YUASA, H. 1932. Family Buprestidae. *In*: T. Esaki, H. Hori, & K. Yasumatsu. 1932. *Insectorum Japonicorum Illustratio Iconographica*, 2241 pp., Hokuryukan, Tokyo. [in Japanese]

YUASA, H. 1933. On the structure of some Japanese buprestid larvae, with notes on their life-history. *Journal of the Imperial Agricultural Experiment Station*, Nishigahara, Tokyo **2**:263-282, 4 plates.

YÜKSEL, H. 1966. Erzurum bölgesinde bulunan yeni korunga zararlisi (*Sphenoptera antigua*). [An insect (*Sphenoptera antiqua* Ill.) damaging in Erzurum region]. *Bitki Koruma Bülteni* **6**(2):67-72. [in Turkish with English summary]

ZABRANSKY, P. 1991a. Beiträge zur Faunistik österreichischer Käfer mit Bemerkungen zur Ökologie und Biologie 2. Teil - Familie Buprestidae (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Koleopterologische Rundschau* **61**:139-156.

ZABRANSKY, P. 1991b. Buprestiden-Funde aus Griechenland, Jugoslawien und Bulgarien. pp. 1-9; Wien. (privately printed paper).

ZABRANSKY, P. 1994. *Palmar cretica* n. sp. vor der Insel Kreta (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt* **1**(3/4):11-17.

ZACH, P. 1990. K výskytu a ekológii rodu *Anthaxia* Eschsch. (Col., Buprestidae) v smrekových ekosystémoch. [Zum Vorkommen und zur Okologie der Gattung Anthaxia Eschsch. (Col., Buprestidae) in Fichtenwald-Okosystemen.] *Entomological Problems* **20**:305-309. [in Slovak with German summary]

ZACH, P. 1991. Anwendung von Photoeklektoren beim Studium der kambio- und xylophagen Coleopteren. *Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz* **64**:34-37.

ZACH, P. 1992a. Lykovec jedovatý (*Daphne mezereum* L.) jako hostitelská drevina krasoňa *Agrilus integerrimus* (Ratz.) (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) na Polane. [*Daphne mezereum* L. as a host plant of the bubrestid beetle *Agrilus integerrimus* at Polana.]. *Conference: Ekologický a Ekofyziologický Výzkum v Lesných Ekosystémoch, Zvolen,* 5.-7.x.1992. [in Slovak]

ZACH, P. 1992b. Preferencia drevin krasoňmi (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) na drevosklade Ulanka (stredné Slovensk). Tree preference in flatheaded wood borers *Anthaxia quadripunctata* (L.), *Anthaxia helvetica* Stierl., *Buprestis haemorrhoidalis* Herbst and *Eurythyrea austraica* (L.) (Col. Buprestidae) on the Ulanka timber-yard. *Práce Slovenskej entomologickej spoločnosti* **9**:93-102. [in Slovak with English subtitle and summary]

ZACH, P. 1994a. The ecology, distribution and status of *Eurythyrea austriaca* (L.) (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) in Slovakia. *Abstracts of the 5th European Congress of Entomology, York, U. K.* p. 52.

ZACH, P. 1994b. Floeo- a xylofágne chrobáky (Coleoptera) v dubových lapákoch na lesostepnom stanovišti. [Phloeo- and xylophagous beetles (Coleoptera) in oak traps on forest steppe biotopes]. *Lesnícky časopis* **40**:249-257. [in Slovak]

ZACH, P. 1997. Jewel beetles (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) in pheromone traps set for *Ips typographus*. *Biologia* (Bratislava) **52**(2):303-307.

ZACHARIASSEN, K. E. 1982. Magnificent beetles in Norway. *Insekt-Nytt* **7**(2):8-13.

ZACHARIASSEN, K. E. 1989. *Dicerca aenea* L. (Col., Buprestidae) gjenfunnet i Skandinavia. [A new find of *Dicerca aenea* L. (Col., Buprestidae) in Scandinavia]. *Fauna Norvegica* Series B, **36**(2):143. [in Norvegian]

ZACHARIASSEN, K. E. 1997. *Buprestis novemmaculata* L. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) found in Norway. *Fauna Norvegica*, Series B, **44**(2):158.

ZAGAIKEVICH, I. K. 1962. Do vivchennya poshirennya i biologii vuz'kotilkh zlatok rodu *Agrilus* Curtis v URSR. *Naukovi Zapisky Naukovo-prirodoznavchogo muzeyu AN URSR*, Kiev **10**:101-111.[in Ukrainian with Russian summary]

ZAKA-UR-RAB, M. 1991. Leaf mining Coleoptera of the Indian subcontinent. *Journal of Entomological Research* **15**(1):20-30.

ZALAT, S., A. H. ABO-GHALIA, & H. H. FADL. 1991. Buprestidae (Coleoptera) of Egypt. Key to the tribes and phylogenetic relationships. *4th national congress of pests & diseases of vegetation & fruits in Egypt*, pp. 84-94.

ZARAGOZA CABALLERO, S. 1999. Eugenio Dugès: un precursor de la entomología en México. *Dugesiana* **6**(2):1-26, 20 figures.
DE ZAYAS, F. 1988. *Entomofauna Cubana*. Orden Coleoptera. Separata. Descripcion de nuevas especies. Editoral Cientifico-Ténica. 212 pp.
ZECK, E. H. 1955. Insect notes: Cypress Pine Buprestid Beetles (*Diadoxus erythrurus* and *D. scalaris*). *Agricultural gazette of New South Wales* **66**(6):293-296.
ZEHNTNER, L. 1897. De Mineerlarven van het Suikerriet op Java. II, III. *Aphanisticus krugeri*, *A. consanguineus* Rits. *Mededeelingen van het Proefstation Oost-Java* (N.S.) **42**, 14 pp, 1 plate.
ZEHNTNER, L. 1901. Proefstation voor Cacao Salatiga, Bulletin **I**, 10 pp.
ZEROVA, M. D. 1995. Paraziticheskie pereponchatokrylye - Evritominy i Evdedatominy Palearktik. [Parasitic Hymenoptera - Eurytominae and Eudecatominae of Palaearctics]. Naukova dumka, Kiev **1995**:1-460, illustrated. [in Russian]
ZESCH, F. & O. REINECKE. 1880. List of the Coleoptera observed and collected in the vicinity of Buffalo. *North America Entomology*, Appendix, pp. ii-xii.
ZETTERSTEDT, J. W. 1818. Några nya Svenska Insect-arter fundne och beskrifne. Vetensk. Acad. Handl. pp. 249-262.
ZETTERSTEDT, J. W. 1828. *Fauna Insectorum Lapponica*. Hammone, Schulz, 563 pp.
ZHICHAREV, P. 1918. Dv'' novykh' zlatki iz' Zakavkaz'ya (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). Description de deux nouveaux Buprestides de la Transaucasie. *Izvestiya Kavkazskogo Muzeya* **11**(3-4):245-246. in French]
ZHICHAREV, P. 1928. Zur Kenntnis der Buprestiden Griechenlands. *Académie des Sciences de l'Ukraine. Mémoires de la classe des Sciences Physiques et Mathématiques & Travaux de Musée Zoologique, Kijev* **5**:159-162.
ZIEGLER, D. 1846. Descriptions of new North American Coleoptera. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* **2**(1844):43-47, 266-272.
ZIEGLER, W. 1979. 347. (Col. div.) Neue und seltene Käfer des Niederelbegebietes und Schleswig-Holsteins. *Bombus* **2**(65):260.
ZIMSEN, E. 1964. The type material of I. C. Fabricius. Munksgaard, Copenhagen, 656 pp.
ZOCCHI, R. 1953. Una eccezionale infestazione di *Coroebus fasciatus* Vill. in Toscana. *Redia* **38**:163-168.
ZOCCHI, R. 1956. Insetti del Cipresso. *Redia* **41**:129-225.
ZHONG-LIANG, P. 1989. Two new species and two new records of the genus *Coraebus* from Jiangxi China. *Acta Agriculturae Universitatis Jiangxiensis* **11**(44):11-13. [in Chinese with English summary]
ZHONG-LIANG, P. 1987a. A checklist of the buprestid beetles known to China. *Journal of Southwest Agricultural University* **9**(2):125-133, 349-364. [in Chinese with English summary]
ZHONG-LIANG, P. 1987b. Systematic study on Buprestidae (Coleoptera) of Yunnan, Shichuan and Guizhou provinces of Southwestern China. Chongquin, Shichuan, China.
ZHONG-LIANG, P. 1991. Four new species and four new records of genus *Coraebus* from China. *Scientia Silvae Sinicae* **27**(1):35-40. [in Chinese with English summary]
ZHONG-LIANG, P. 1992. Family: Buprestidae, pp. 387-408. *In*: Peng, Z.-W. & Y-J. Liu. [Eds]. *Iconography of forest insects in Hunan China*. Academia Sinica & Hunan Forestry Institute, Hunan, China 1992: 1-60, 1-4, 1- 1473. [in Chinese with English summary]
ZHONG-LIANG, P. 1994. Notes on species of Buprestidae (Coleoptera) new to China. *Entomological Journal of East China* **3**(1):17-20. [in Chinese with English summary]
ZHONG-LIANG, P. 1995. A study on the genus *Nipponobuprestis* Obenberger (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Entomologia Sinica* **2**(2):95-103.
ZHONG-LIANG, P. 1998. Studies on the genus *Coraebus* Gory & Laporte in China (Col.: Buprestidae) Part 1. *Jewel Beetles* **6**:11-17.
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1864. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **1**:387-388.
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1865. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **2**:446-462.
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1866. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **3**:331-334 (1868).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1867. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **4**:257-259.
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1868. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **5**:242-246.
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1869. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **6**:252-254.
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1870. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **7**:285-287.
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1871. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **8**:270-272.
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1872. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **9**:268-269 (1874).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1873. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **10**:275-278 (1875).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1874. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **11**:288-289 (1876).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1875. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **12**:322-323 (1877).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1876. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **13**:57-58 (1878).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1877. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **14**:47-49 (1879).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1878. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **15**:64-69 (1880).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1879. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **16**:43-44 (1881).

ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1880. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **17**:53-54 (1881).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1881. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **18**:56-58 (1882).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1882. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **19**:70-73 (1883).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1883. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **20**:72-76 (1884).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1884. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **21**:69-71 (1885).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1885. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **22**:88-90 (1886).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1886. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **23**:142-144 (1887).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1887. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **24**:129-132.
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1888. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **25**:124-126 (1890).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1889. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **26**:125-129.
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1890. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **27**:128-131.
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1891. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **28**:119-123.
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1892. XIII. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **29**:122-126.
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1893. XIII. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **30**:130-134.
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1894. XIII. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **31**:143-146.
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1895. XIII. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **32**:150-154.
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1896. XIII. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **33**:128-130.
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1897. XIII. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **34**:121-124.
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1898. XIII. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **35**:132-135.
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1899. XIII. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **36**:123-125.
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1900. XIII. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **37**:145-150.
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1901. XIII. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **38**:140.
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1902. XIII. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **39**:133-134.
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1903. XIII. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **40**:167-171 (October 1904).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1904. XIII. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **41**:158-160 (October 1905).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1905. XIII. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **42**:155-157 (October 1906).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1906. XII. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **43**:227-228.
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1907. XII. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **44**:231-233 (January 1909).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1908. XII. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **45**:242-244 (January 1910).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1909. XII. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **46**:237-239 (January 1911).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1910. XII. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **47**:231 (December 1911).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1911. XII. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **48**:210-212 (November 1912).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1912. XII. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **49**:226-228 (December 1913).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1913. XII. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **50**:226-228 (December 1914).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1914. XII. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **51**:141-143 (January 1916).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1915. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **52**:126-127.
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1916. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **53**:112-114.
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1917. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **54**:99.
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1918. XII. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **55**:112-114 (October 1920).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1919. XII. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **56**:124-126 (August 1921).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1920. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **57**:131-133.
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1921. XI. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **58**:119-120 (August 1923).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1922. XI. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **59**:182-188 (August 1924).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1923. XI. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **60**:156-160.
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1924. XI. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **61**:141-146 (October 1925).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1925. XI. Insecta: Buprestidae, Volume **62**:195-199 (August 1926).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1926. XI. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **63**:200-202 (August 1927).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1927. XI. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **64**:190-192 (July 1928).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1928. XI. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **65**:192-200 (July 1929).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1929. XI. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **66**:196-199 (July 1930).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1930. XI. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **67**:195-199 (July 1931).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1931. XI. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **68**:203-208 (July 1932).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1932. XI. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **69**:219-222 (July 1933).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1933. XI. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **70**:221-223. (July 1934).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1934. XI. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **71**:229-232 (July 1935).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1935. XI. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **72**:234-240 (July 1936).

ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1936. XI. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **73**:247-252 (July 1937).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1937. XII. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **74**:242-245 (July 1938).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1938. XII. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **75**:246-249 (July 1939).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1939. XIII. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **76**:244-246 (July 1940).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1940. XIII. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **77**:135-136 (July 1941).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1941. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **78**:129-131 (July 1942).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1942. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **79**, Section 13:115-116 (August 1943).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1943. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **80**, Section 13:124 (September 1944).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1944. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **81**, Section 13:132-133 (Janury 1946).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1945. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **82**, Section 13:189-192 (March 1947).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1946. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **83**, Section 13:218-224 (1948).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1947. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **84**, Section 13:219-221 (May 1949).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1948. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **85**, Section 13:203-205 (July 1950).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1949. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **86**, Section 13:226-228 (September 1951).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1950. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **87**, Section 13:257 (July 1952).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1951. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **88**, Section 13:257-258 (February 1953).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1952. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **89**, Section 13:272-273 (December 1953).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1953. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **90**, Section 13:304-306 (September 1955).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1954. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **91**, Section 13:305-307 (May 1956).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1955. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **92**, Section 13:300-301 (July 1957).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1956. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **93**, Section 13:290-291 (July 1958).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1957. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **94**, Section 13:332-333 (August 1959).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1958. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **95**, Section 13:389-392 (July 1960).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1959. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **96**, Section 13:246-257 (July 1961).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1960. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **97**, Section 13:224 (August 1962).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1961. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **98**, Section 13:239 (1963).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1962. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **99**, Section 13:271 (1964).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1963. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **100**, Section 13:264-266 (1966).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1964. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **101**, Section 13:178 (1967).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1965. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **102**:266 (1968).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1966. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **103**, Section 13:289 (1970).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1967. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **104**, Section 13:513-514 (1971).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1968. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **105**, Section 13:496-497 (1972).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1969. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **106**, Section 13:386-387 (1973).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1970. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **107**, Section 13:495 (1974).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1971. Insecta, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **108**, Section 13:484-485 (1975).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1972. Insecta, Part B, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **109**:217-220 (1978).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1973. Insecta, Part B, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **110**:215217 (1978).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1974. Insecta, Part B, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **111**:184-189 (1979).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1975. Insecta, Part B, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **112**:194-199 (1979).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1976. Insecta, Part B, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **113**:272-275 (1981).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1977. Insecta, Part B, Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Volume **114**:238-239 (1981).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1978. Insecta, Part B, Coleoptera, Section 13B: Buprestidae, Volume **115**:248-261 (1981).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1979. Insecta, Part B, Coleoptera, Section 13B: Buprestidae, Volume **116**:282-296 (December 1982).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1980. Insecta, Part B, Coleoptera, Section 13B: Buprestidae, Volume **117**:287-293 (December 1983).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1981. Insecta, Part B, Coleoptera, Section 13B: Buprestidae, Volume **118**:274-277 (September 1984).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1982. Insecta, Part B, Coleoptera, Section 13B: Buprestidae, Volume **119**:335-336 (March 1985).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1983. Insecta, Part B, Coleoptera, Section 13B: Buprestidae, Volume **120**:338-342 (November 1985).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1984. Insecta, Part B, Coleoptera, Section 13B: Buprestidae, Volume **121**:343-347 (August 1988).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1985. Insecta, Part B, Coleoptera, Section 13B: Buprestidae, Volume **122**:362-367 (March 1987).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1986. Insecta, Part B, Coleoptera, Section 13B: Buprestidae, Volume **123**:364-374 (December 1987).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1987/88. Insecta, Part B, Coleoptera, Section 13B: Buprestidae, Volume **124**:394-403 (December 1988).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1988/89. Insecta, Part B, Coleoptera, Section 13B: Buprestidae, Volume **125**:269-274 (December 1989).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1989/90. Insecta, Part B, Coleoptera, Section 13B: Buprestidae, Volume **126**:297-302 (December 1990).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1990/91. Insecta, Part B, Coleoptera, Section 13B: Buprestidae, Volume **127**:294-301 (December 1991).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1991/92. Insecta, Part B, Coleoptera, Section 13B: Buprestidae, Volume **128**:321-326 (December 1992).

ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1992/93. Insecta, Part B, Coleoptera, Section 13B: Buprestidae, Volume **129**:298-302 (December 1993).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1993/94. Insecta, Part B, Coleoptera, Section 13B: Buprestidae, Volume **130**:314-320 (December 1994).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1994/95. Insecta, Part B, Coleoptera, Section 13B: Buprestidae, Volume **131**:359-368 (December 1995).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1995/96. Insecta, Part B, Coleoptera, Section 13B: Buprestidae, Volume **132**:409-422 (December 1996).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1996/97. Insecta, Part B, Coleoptera, Section 13B: Buprestidae, Volume **133**:425-436 (October 1997).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1997/98. Insecta, Part B, Coleoptera, Section 13B: Buprestidae, Volume **134**:453-464 (October 1998).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1998/99. Insecta, Part B, Coleoptera, Section 13B: Buprestidae, Volume **135**:472-487 (October 1999).
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1999/2000. Insecta, Part B, Coleoptera, Section 13B: Buprestidae, Volume **136**:631644 (December 2000).
ZOUBKOFF, B. 1829. Notice sur un nouveau genreet quelques nouvelles espèces des Coléoptères. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* **1**:147-168, 2 plates.
ZOUBKOFF, B. 1833. Nouveaux Coléoptères recueillis en Turcménie. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* **6**:310-340.
ZOUFAL, V. 1922. Fauna brouků Prostějovského okresu. Věstník Klubu Prostějovského v Prostějově **18**(19201921):5-21.
ZÜRCHER, 1911. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1911**:254
ZUZARTE, A. J. G. S. 1985. Contribuicao para o conhecimento dos Cleridae, Buprestidae e Cerambycidae de Portugal (Insecta, Coleoptera). Descricao de duas novas especies de *Vesperus* Latreille (Col. Cerambycidae). *Actas do Congresso Iberico de Entomologia* **2**(1):95-103.
ZVEROZOMB-ZUBOVSKII, Y. V. 1914. Zlatka *Agrilus hastulifer* Ratzeb. Obraz zhizni i borba s nei. [Buprestid beetle *Agrilus hastulifer* Ratzeb. Biology and control]. *Trudy Kiyevskoi stantsii po borbe s vreditelyami rastenii* 3. Kyev: 19-23. [In Russian with French summary]
ZWÖLFER, H. 1976. Investigations on *Sphenoptera* (*Chilostetha*) *jugoslavica* Obenb. (Col., Buprestidae), a possible biocontrol agent of the weed *Centaurea diffusa* Lam. (Compositae) in Canada. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie* **80**:170-190.
ZYKOV, I. YE. 1982. O povrezhdenii polezashchitnykh posadok topolya osinovoi zlatkoi v stepnykh raionakh severo-vostochnogo Kazakhstana. [On the damaging of field-protective poplar plantations by aspen buprestid-beetle in the steppe regions of North-East Kazakhstan]. *Sbornik nauchnykh trudov Moskovskogo leso-tekhnicheskogo instituta* [MLTI] **147**:37-45. [in Russian]
ZYKOV, I. YE. 1983a. Lichinki zlatok *Lampra decipiens* Gebl. i *L. rutilans* F. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [The larvae of the buprestids *Lampra decipiens* Gebl. and *L. rutilans* F. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* **62**(4):737-745. [in Russian]
ZYKOV, I. YE. 1983b. Vozrastnye osobennosti lichinok osinovoi i lipovoi raduzhnoi zlatok. [The age features of larvae of aspen [*Poecilonota variolosa*] and lime iridescent [*Lampra rutilans*] buprestid-beetles]. *Sbornik nauchnykh trudov Moskovskogo leso-tekhnicheskogo instituta* [MLTI] **147**:198-201. [in Russian]
ZYKOV, I. YE. 1984a. Lichinka zlatki *Lampra dives* Guill. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) iz Yugo-Zapadnoi Slovakii. [A larva of *Lampra dives* Guill. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from South-West Slavakia]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* **63**(8):1268-1271. [in Russian with English summary]
ZYKOV, I. YE. 1984b. *Lampra hoschecki* Obenb. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) - novyi vid dlya fauny yuzhnogo Primor'ya. [*Lampra hoschecki* Obenb. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) - a new species for the fauna of southern Primorye]. *In*: V. S. Kononenko, A. N. Kupyanskaya, P. A. Ler, & T. G. Kulieva (Eds.). *Fauna i ecologia nasekomykh yuga Dal'nego Vostoka*. Vladivostok, pp. 17-22. [in Russian]
ZYKOV, I. YE. 1984c. K ekologii lipovoi raduzhnoi zlatki v dubravakh Voronezhskoi oblasti. [On the ecology of lime iridescent buprestid beetle [*Lampra rutilans*] in oak groves of Voronezh region]. *In*: V. A. Solovi'ev (Ed.). Ecologia i zashchita lesa; lesnyye ekosistemy i ikh zashchita. *Lesotekhnicheskaya Akademia*, Leningrad, pp. 26-31. [in Russian]
ZYKOV, I. YE. 1984d. Materialy po sistematike i ekologii zlatok triby Poecilonotini (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) fauny SSSR. [Material on the systematics and ecology of buprestid-beetles of the tribe Poecilonotini (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) of the fauna of the USSR]. *IX s"ezd Vsesojuznogo Entomologicheskogo Obshchestva. Tezisy dokladov*. **1**, Kiev, p. 191. [in Russian]
ZYKOV, I. YE. 1984e. Rol' faktorov smertnosti v dinamike chislennosti lipovoi raduzhnoi zlatki na vyrubkakh v dubravakh lesostepi. [The significance of the factors of mortality for abundance of lime iridescent buprestid-beetle [*Lampra rutilans*] in the clearings of oak groves in the partially-wooded steppe]. *III Vsesoyuznaya konferentsia zoologov pedagogicheskikh institutov. Tezisy dokladov* **2**. Vitebsk: 236-237. [in Russian]
ZYKOV, I. YE. 1986. Zoogeograficheskii analiz zlatok triby Poecilonotini (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) fauny Zakavkaz'ya. [Zoogeographical analysis of buprestid-beetles of the tribe Poecilonotini (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) of the fauna of the Transcaucasia]. *I Zakavkazckaya konferentsia po entomologii. Tezisy dokladov*. Yerevan, pp. 87-88. [in Russian]
ZYKOV, I. YE. 1988. K biologii zlatok triby Poecilonotini (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) fauny SSSR. [On the biology of buprestid-beetles of the tribe Poecilonotini (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) of the fauna of the USSR]. *In*: Morfologia, sistematica i ekologia zhivotnykh. *Mezhvuzovskii sbornik nauchnykh trudov Moskovskogo Oblastnogo Pedagogicheskogo Instituta* [MOPI], pp. 57-68. [in Russian]

ZYKOV, I. YE. 1990a. Ispol'zovaniye priznakov stroeniya genitalii samtsov zlatok podroda Scintillatrix Obenb. roda *Palmar* Schaef. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) dlya resheniya nekotorykh voprosov filogenii podroda. [The use of features of male genitalia structure of buprestid-beetles of the subgenus *Scintillatrix* Obenb. of the genus *Palmar* Schaef. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) for decision of some phylogenetic problems in this subgenus]. *In*: G. S. Medvedev & B. A. Korotyaev (Eds.). Uspekhi entomologii v SSSR: zhestkokrylye nasekomye. *Materialy X s"ezda Vsesojuznogo Entomologicheskogo Obshchestva*, 11-15 sentyabrya 1989 g. Leningrad, pp. 46-48. [in Russian]

ZYKOV, I. YE. 1990b. Vliyaniye temperatury, vlazhnosti vozdukha i kachestva pishchevogo substrata na preimaginal'noye razvitiye zlatok triby Poecilonotini (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [The influence of temperature, air humudity and a food substance quality on preimaginal development of buprestid-beetles Poecilonotini (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. *In*: *Ekologo-geneticheskie issledovaniya ustoichivosyi i productivnosti populyatsii*. Nizhnii Novgorod, pp. 21-29. [in Russian]

ZYKOV, I. YE. 1991. Diagnoticheskoe znacheniye taksonomicheskikh priznakov lichinok zlatok triby Poecilonotini (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). [The diagnostic value of taxonomic characters of buprestid larvae of the tribe Poecilonotini (Coleoptera, Buprestidae)]. Kurzfassungen der Vortrage XII. *Internationales Symposium uber die Entomofaunistik Mitteleuropas* (Kiew, 25-30 sentyabrya 1988 g.), Kiew, "Naukova Dumka", pp. 310-313. [in Russian]

ZYKOV, I. YE. 1992. Lichinki zlatok *Poecilonota* (*Poecilonota*) *tuerki* Ganglbauer i *P*. (*Palmar*) *bella* Castelnau et Gory (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) iz Zakavkaz'ya. [The larvae of *Poecilonota* (*Poecilonota*) *tuerki* Ganglbauer and *P*. (*Palmar*) *bella* Castelnau et Gory (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from Transcaucasia]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* **71**(10):59-67. [in Russian with English summary]

ZYKOV, I. YE. 1995. Zlatki roda *Sphenoptera* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) - vrediteli plodovykh kostochkovykh Zakavkaz'ya i Srednei Azii. [Buprestid beetles of the genus *Sphenoptera* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae), the pests of stone-fruit trees in the Transcaucasian Region and Central Asia]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* **74**(1):41-56. [in Russian with English summary] [English translation: *Entomological Review* **74**(9):104-120.]

ZYKOV, I. YE. 1996. Lichinki miniruyushchikh zlatok *Trachys turanica* i *T. phlyctaenoides* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) iz Kazakhstana i Srednei Azii. [Larvae of *Trachys turanica* and *T. phlyctaenoides* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from Kazakhstan and Central Asia]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* **75**(10):1483-1490. [in Russian with English summary]

ZYKOV, I. YE. 1998. A new genus of the jewel-beetle tribe Dicercini Kerremans (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from Borneo. *Jewel Beetles* **7**:1-6.

ZYKOV, I. YE. 1999. Reviziya zlatok roda *Palmar* Schaefer (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) fauny SNG i sopredel'nykh stran. I. Obzor vidov. /A revision of the buprestid genus *Palmar* Schaefer (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) of the fauna of CIS and neighbouring countries. I. Review of species/. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* **78**(1):101-121 (In Russian with English summary). [English translation: *Entomological Review* **79**(8):899-916.]

ZYKOV, I. YE. & A. V. ALEXEEV. 1992. Novyi vid zlatki roda *Sphenoptera* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) iz Srednei Azii i Afganistana. [A new species of *Sphenoptera* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from Central Asia and Afghanistan]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* **71**(7):150-153. [in Russian with English summary]

ZYKOV, I. YE. & A. V. ALEXEEV. 1993. Novye vidy zlatok roda *Sphenoptera* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) iz Yugo-Vostochnoi Turkmenii. [New species of the genus *Sphenoptera* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from the South-Eastern Turkmenia]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* **72**(6):137-142. [in Russian with English summary] [English translation: *Entomological Review* **73**(1):123-127.]

ZYKOV, I. YE. & N. V. GONCHARENKO. 1990. K izucheniyu ochaga massovogo razmnozheniya zlatki *Sphenoptera* (*Tropeopeltis*) *kambyses* Obenb. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) v predgor'yakh Kopetdaga. [On the examination of the centre of mass reproduction of buprestid-beetle *Sphenoptera* (*Tropeopeltis*) *kambyses* Obenb. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) in the foothills of Kopetdagh/]. *In*: O. A. Katayev & D. R. Kasparian (Eds.). Uspekhi entomologii v SSSR: Lesnaya entomologiya. *Materialy X s"ezda Vsesojuznogo Entomologicheskogo Obshchestva*, 11-15 sentyabrya 1989 g. Leningrad (1990), pp. 47-48. [in Russian]

ZYKOV, I. YE. & M. YU. KALASHIAN. 1991. Issledovaniye lichinok dvukh vidov roda *Sphenoptera* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) iz Zakavkaz'ya. [The study of the larvae of two species of the genus *Sphenoptera* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from Transcaucasia]. *Biologicheskii Zhurnal Armenii* **44**(3):205-213. [in Russian]G